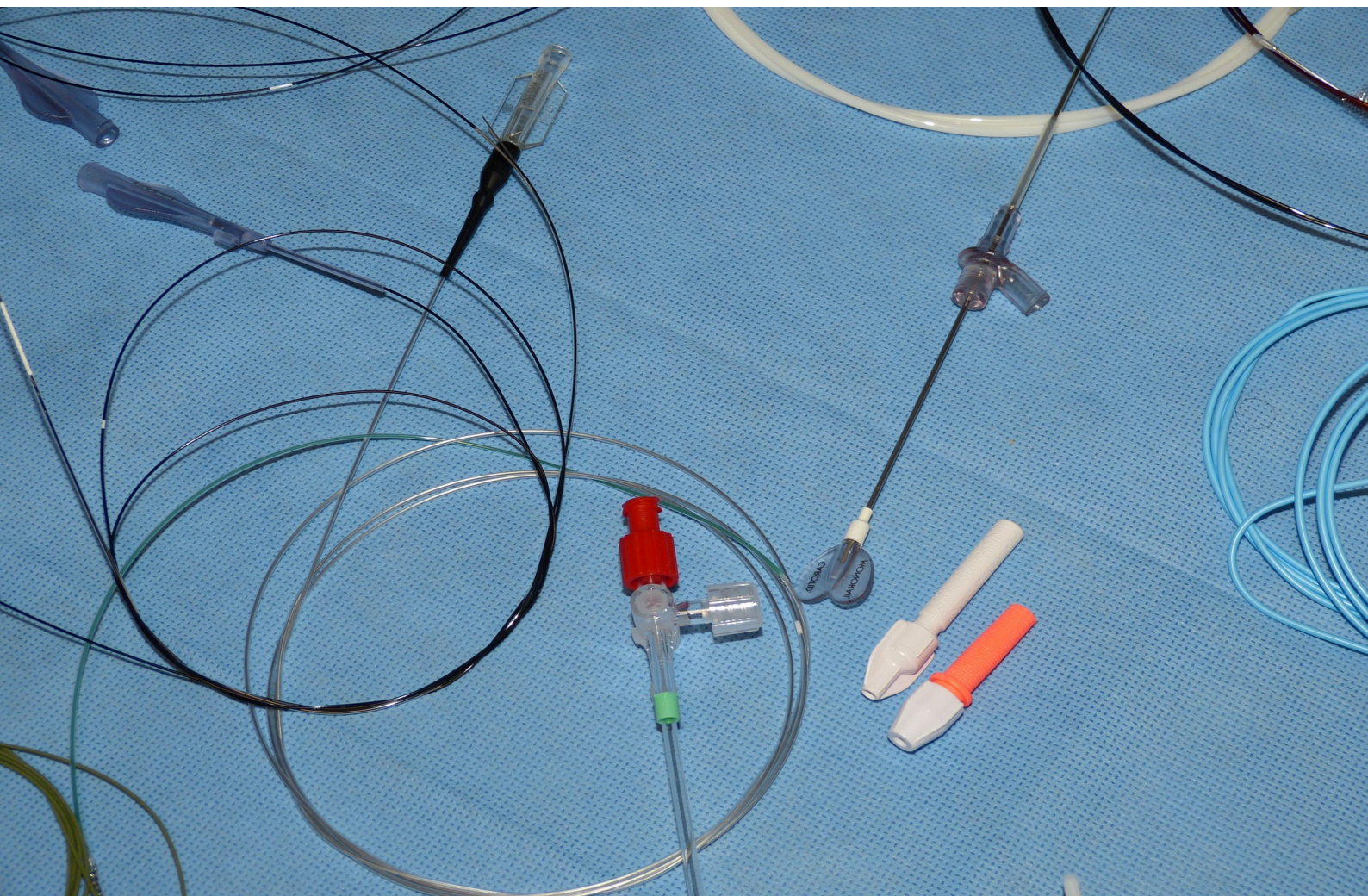




- Institute for Scientific and Technical Information -

# Artificial Nutrition Thesaurus



# Artificial Nutrition Thesaurus

## Version 1.1

(Last updated: 2019-10-16)

This thesaurus is based on the vocabulary used in scientific publications for Artificial nutrition and neighbor fields. It contains more than 2500 concepts including various variants (synonyms, acronyms) divided into a number of microthesauri where the terms are grouped around a theme or a semantic field.

This resource contains 2521 entries.

A French version of this resource is also available.

The resource is browsable online on the terminological portal Loterre: <https://www.loterre.fr>

### Legend

- Syn: Synonym.
- → : Corresponding Preferred Term.
  - FR: French Preferred Term.
    - NT: Narrower Term.
    - BT: Broader Term.
    - RT: Related Term.
- URI: Concept's URI (link to the online view).

This resource is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International license:



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<a href="#">Alphabetical Index</a>	4
<a href="#">Terminological Entries</a>	5
<a href="#">List Of Entries</a>	355
<a href="#">Tree</a>	415

# Alphabetical Index

from 0,9% salt solution	to 0,9% salt solution	p. 9-9
from 10% glucose solution	to 15% glucose solution	p. 10-10
from 2,5% glucose solution	to 24-hour energy expenditure	p. 12-12
from 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency	to 30% glucose solution	p. 14-14
from 4-hydroxynonenal	to 4-hydroxynonenal	p. 16-16
from 5% glucose solution	to 50% glucose solution	p. 17-17
from 7,5% salt solution	to 70 years of age or older	p. 19-19
from abdomen without preparation	to axillary vein	p. 49-50
from bacteria	to butyric acid	p. 52-65
from C reactive protein	to cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase	p. 95-96
from daily recommended intake	to dystrophy	p. 115-116
from early enteral tube feeding	to extravasation	p. 120-135
from fast less than 3 days	to fungus	p. 136-145
from galactose	to gut microbiota	p. 146-157
from half sitting position	to hypotransthyretinemia	p. 165-172
from ideal body weight	to Ivelip®	p. 187-190
from jejunostomy tube feeding	to jugular catheter	p. 191-191
from Kabiven®	to kwashiorkor	p. 193-194
from labeling	to lysine	p. 203-206
from macrocytosis	to myristic acid	p. 223-226
from N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin	to nutritive solution	p. 231-245
from obesity	to oxyntomodulin	p. 249-255
from packaging	to push technique	p. 281-286
from QLO-C15-PAL questionnaire	to questionnaire	p. 287-287
from rad-guide	to Ryle tube	p. 288-297
from Saccharomyces boulardii	to systemic Inflammatory response Syndrom	p. 302-318
from T lymphocyte	to tyrosine	p. 320-330
from ubiquitin proteasome system activation	to usual body weight	p. 333-334
from valine	to vomiting	p. 336-342
from warfarin	to wrong way	p. 346-346
from X-ray computed tomography	to xylitol	p. 347-347
from y connector	to y connector	p. 348-348
from z score	to zincemia	p. 349-349

# Terminological Entries

## II

---

*"blue spinal cord"*

→ **medullary megaloblastosis**

---

*"Sleeve" gastrectomy*

→ **sleeve gastrectomy**

---

%

---

$\% BF = 100 (4,95/D - 4,50)$

→ **Siri equation**

---

(

---

*(2S)-2-amino-3-(3-methylimidazol-4-yl)propanoic acid*

→ **3-methylhistidine**

---

*(L)-Methionine*

→ **methionine**

---

*(PO#)<sup>3-</sup>*

→ **phosphorus**

---



0

---

**0,9% salt solution**

BT: normal saline solution

FR: *solution NaCl 0.9%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB02RDDR-N>

---

# 1

---

1 mg daily of copper

→ [dietary reference intakes for copper](#)

---

1 mg/day of copper

→ [dietary reference intakes for copper](#)

---

1,1 mg daily of vitamin B1

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1](#)

---

1,1 mg/day of vitamin B1

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1](#)

---

1,2,3-trihydroxypropane

→ [glycerol](#)

---

1,4 mg daily of vitamin B2

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2](#)

---

1,4 mg daily of vitamin B6

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6](#)

---

1,4 mg/day of vitamin B2

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2](#)

---

1,4 mg/day of vitamin B6

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6](#)

---

10 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr10](#)

---

10 KJ/g of sugar alcohols

→ [sugar alcohols conversion factor](#)

---

10 mg daily of zinc

→ [dietary reference intakes for zinc](#)

---

10 mg/day of zinc

→ [dietary reference intakes for zinc](#)

---

## 10% glucose solution

Syn: *glucose 10%*

BT: *hypertonic glucose solution*

FR: *solution de glucose à 10%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V0H04LV6-9>

---

10<BMI<12,9

→ [severely malnourished](#)

---

11 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr11](#)

---

12 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr12](#)

---

12 mg daily of vitamine E

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin E](#)

---

12 mg/day of vitamin E

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin E](#)

---

13<BMI<14,9

→ [grade III denutrition](#)

---

14 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr14](#)

---

14 mg daily of iron

→ [dietary reference intakes for iron](#)

---

14 mg/day of iron

→ [dietary reference intakes for iron](#)

---

15 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr15](#)

---

## 15% glucose solution

Syn: *glucose 15%*

BT: *hypertonic glucose solution*

FR: *solution de glucose à 15%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S09SJKR5-N>

---

150 µg daily of iodine

→ [dietary reference intakes for iodine](#)

---

150 µg/day of iodine

→ [dietary reference intakes for iodine](#)

---

15<BMI<16,9

→ [grade II denutrition](#)

---

16 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr16](#)

---

16 mg daily of vitamin PP

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP](#)

---

16 mg/day of vitamin PP

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP**

---

16% < 3-MH/creatinuria < 30%

→ **3-MH/creatinuria ratio**

---

17 Fr

→ **Charriere Fr17**

---

17 KJ/g of carbohydrates

→ **carbohydrates conversion factor**

---

17 KJ/g of proteins

→ **proteins conversion factor**

---

17 ≤ Mini Nutritional Assessment < 23,5

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

17 ≤ MNA < 23,5

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

17 < BMI < 18,4

→ **grade I denutrition**

---

18 Fr

→ **Charriere Fr18**

---

18,5 < BMI < 24,9

→ **normal body weight**

---

180 days

→ **weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months**

---

19 Fr

→ **Charriere Fr19**

---

1st generation lipid emulsions

→ **first generation lipid emulsions**

---

1st generation of lipid emulsions

→ **first generation lipid emulsions**

---

## 2

2 000 mg daily of potassium

→ [dietary reference intakes for potassium](#)

2 000 mg/day of potassium

→ [dietary reference intakes for potassium](#)

2 Kcal/g of fibers

→ [fibers conversion factor](#)

2 mg daily of manganese

→ [dietary reference intakes for manganese](#)

2 mg/day of manganese

→ [dietary reference intakes for manganese](#)

2 oxoisocaproic acid

→ [2-oxoisocaproic acid](#)

2,4 Kcal/g of sugar alcohols

→ [sugar alcohols conversion factor](#)

2,5 diaminopentanoic acid

→ [ornithine](#)

2,5 µg daily of vitamin B12

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12](#)

2,5 µg/day of vitamin B12

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12](#)

### 2,5% glucose solution

Syn: *glucose 2,5%*

BT: *hypotonic glucose solution*

FR: *solution de glucose à 2,5%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJQB75LP-G>

2,5-diaminopentanoic acid

→ [ornithine](#)

2-imino-1-methylimidazolidin-4-one

→ [creatinine](#)

### 2-oxoisocaproic acid

Syn: · *2 oxoisocaproic acid*

· *alpha-ketoisocaproic acid*

BT: *short chain fatty acids*

FR: *acide 2-oxoisocaproïque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SQDQJFV3-J>

20 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr20](#)

200 < osmolarity < 440 mosm/L

→ [osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter](#)

200 < osmolarity < 440 mosm/liter

→ [osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter](#)

200 µg daily of vitamin B9

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9](#)

200 µg/day of vitamin B9

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9](#)

24 h creatininuria

→ [24-h creatininuria](#)

24 h urine creatinine

→ [24-h creatininuria](#)

### 24-h creatininuria

Syn: · *24 h creatininuria*

· *24 h urine creatinine*

· *creatinuria within 24 hours*

BT: · *biological parameter*

· *renal function exploration*

RT: *creatinine*

FR: *créatininurie des 24 h*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HLGJL9S3-F>

24-h energy expenditures

→ [24-hour energy expenditure](#)

24-hour dietary recall

→ [retrospective diet survey](#)

### 24-hour energy expenditure

Syn: · *24-h energy expenditures*

· *energy expenditure over 24-h periods*

· *energy expenditure over periods of 24 h*

BT: *energy expenditure*

FR: *dépense énergétique des 24 heures*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BC2Z10V9-R>

24-hour recalls

→ **retrospective diet survey**

---

25 hydroxycalciferol

→ **vitamin D**

---

25 µg/L of aluminum

→ **maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration**

---

2nd generation lipid emulsions

→ **second generation lipid emulsions**

---

2nd generation of lipid emulsions

→ **second generation lipid emulsions**

---

## 3

3 days record

→ [prospective diet survey](#)

3 methylhistidine

→ [3-methylhistidine](#)

3 way tap

→ [infusor with 3 way tap](#)

3,5 mg daily of fluorine

→ [dietary reference intakes for fluorine](#)

3,5 mg/day of fluorine

→ [dietary reference intakes for fluorine](#)

3,methylhistidine

→ [3-methylhistidine](#)**3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency**

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: [déficit en 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA déshydrogénase](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BJX5L56W-G>

3-methyl-histidine

→ [3-methylhistidine](#)

3-Methyl-L-histidine

→ [3-methylhistidine](#)

3-methylacrylic acid

→ [crotonic acid](#)**3-methylhistidine**

Syn: · [\(2S\)-2-amino-3-\(3-methylimidazol-4-yl\)propanoic acid](#)  
 · [3 methylhistidine](#)  
 · [3,methylhistidine](#)  
 · [3-MH](#)  
 · [3-Methyl-L-histidine](#)  
 · [3-methyl-histidine](#)  
 · [3MH](#)  
 · [α-amino-β-\(1-methyl-4-imidazole\)propionic acid\)](#)

BT: · [biological parameter](#)  
 · [protein](#)RT: [myofibrillar protein breakdown](#)FR: [3-méthylhistidine](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D135SP5J-2>

3-MH

→ [3-methylhistidine](#)**3-MH/creatinuria ratio**Syn: [16% < 3-MH/creatinuria < 30%](#)BT: [biological parameter](#)FR: [rapport 3-MH/créatinurie](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NPLQ2WR1-5>**3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease**Syn: · [3-MH/creatinuria ratio decreased](#)  
 · [decrease of 3-MH/creatinuria ratio](#)BT: [biological sign of malnutrition](#)FR: [diminution du rapport 3-MH/créatinurie](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C8MD4M9Z-P>

3-MH/creatinuria ratio decreased

→ [3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease](#)

3-point scale SGA originally described by Detsky

→ [subjective global assessment as described by Detsky](#)**3-way stopcock**Syn: [three-way stopcock](#)BT: [safe material](#)FR: [robinet 3 voies](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZ9MV1BF-N>

30 ≤ BMI &lt; 35

→ [BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35](#)**30% glucose solution**Syn: [glucose 30%](#)BT: [hypertonic glucose solution](#)FR: [solution de glucose à 30%](#)URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G6HN7N38-1>

30 &lt; BMI &lt; 34,9

→ [moderate obesity](#)

35 ≤ BMI &lt; 40

→ [BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40](#)

35 &lt; BMI &lt; 39,4

→ [severe obesity](#)

37 KJ/g of lipids

→ [lipids conversion factor](#)

375 mg daily of magnesium

→ [dietary reference intakes for magnesium](#)

375 mg/day of magnesium

→ **dietary reference intakes for magnesium**

---

3MH

→ **3-methylhistidine**

---

3rd generation lipid emulsions

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

---

3rd generation of lipid emulsions

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

---

# 4

---

4 hydroxynonenal

→ **4-hydroxynonenal**

---

4 kcal/g of carbohydrates

→ **carbohydrates conversion factor**

---

4 Kcal/g of proteins

→ **proteins conversion factor**

---

4 weeks or more enteral tube feeding

→ **enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks**

---

4, cholecystokinin

→ **tetragastrin**

---

4,4'-dithiobis[2-aminobutyric] acid

→ **homocystine**

---

4-5 stools/day, 300-400 mLs/day

→ **diarrhea**

---

4-HNE

→ **4-hydroxynonenal**

---

4-hydroxynonena

→ **4-hydroxynonenal**

---

## 4-hydroxynonenal

Syn: · 4 hydroxynonenal

· 4-HNE

· 4-hydroxynonena

BT: hydroxy alkenals

RT: · light exposure

· parenteral feeding solution

FR: **4-hydroxynonenal**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M53PLBF6-P>

---

40 µg daily of chromium

→ **dietary reference intakes for chromium**

---

40 µg/day of chromium

→ **dietary reference intakes for chromium**

---



## 5

5 µg daily of vitamin D

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin D](#)

5 µg/day of vitamin D

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin D](#)

### 5% glucose solution

Syn: *glucose 5%*

BT: isotonic glucose solution

FR: *solution de glucose à 5%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SGXQM0DL-7>

5' amp nucleotidase

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

5' nucleotidase

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

5' nucleotidase phosphoribolase

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

5'-amp nucleotidase

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

### 5'-nucleotidase

Syn: · 5' amp nucleotidase  
· 5' nucleotidase  
· 5' nucleotidase phosphoribolase  
· 5'-amp nucleotidase  
· adenylate phosphatase  
· amp phosphatase  
· cd73 antigen  
· cd73 antigens  
· cytidylate phosphatase  
· ecto 5' nucleotidase  
· ecto-5'-nucleotidase  
· imp nucleotidase  
· imp phosphatase  
· impase  
· inosinate phosphatase  
· phosphoribolase  
· pyrimidine 5' nucleotidase  
· pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase  
· thymidine phosphatase  
· uridylate 5' nucleotidase  
· uridylate 5'-nucleotidase

BT: enzyme

RT: · 5'-nucleotidasemia  
· elevated 5'-nucleotidase

FR: *5'-nucleotidase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QK10B77L-G>

5'-Nucleotidase in high concentrations

→ [elevated 5'-nucleotidase](#)

### 5'-nucleotidasemia

BT: liver function exploration

RT: 5'-nucleotidase

FR: *5'-nucléotidasémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QDSBBCQ4-B>

5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoic acid

→ [eicosapentaenoic acid](#)

50 µg daily of molybdenum

→ [dietary reference intakes for molybdenum](#)

50 µg daily of vitamin H

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin H](#)

50 µg/day of molybdenum

→ [dietary reference intakes for molybdenum](#)

50 µg/day of vitamin H

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin H](#)

### 50% glucose solution

Syn: *glucose 50%*

BT: hypertonic glucose solution

FR: *solution de glucose à 50%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M3FJ4HK3-P>

55 µg daily of selenium

→ [dietary reference intakes for selenium](#)

55 µg/day of selenium

→ [dietary reference intakes for selenium](#)

# 6

---

6 mg daily of vitamin B5

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5**

---

6 mg/day of vitamine B5

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5**

---

# 7

---

7 Fr

→ [Charriere Fr7](#)

---

## 7,5% salt solution

BT: hypertonic solution

FR: *solution NaCl 7,5%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M8D4WB33-W>

---

## 70 years of age or older

Syn: *over 70 years of age*

BT: · age groups  
· risk factor of malnutrition

NT: · institution  
· loss of autonomy  
· mastication disorder  
· physiological changes associated with aging  
· toothless mouth  
· xerostomia

FR: *âge > 70 ans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SLKLJJWTW-6>

---

700 mg/day of phosphorus

→ [dietary reference intakes for phosphorus](#)

---

75 µg daily of vitamin K

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin K](#)

---

75 µg/day of vitamin K

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin K](#)

---

# 8

---

8 Fr

→ **Charriere Fr8**

---

8 Kj/g of fibers

→ **fibers conversion factor**

---

80 mg daily of vitamin C

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin C**

---

80 mg/day of vitamin C

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin C**

---

800 mg daily of calcium

→ **dietary reference intakes for calcium**

---

800 mg daily of chlorine

→ **dietary reference intakes for chlorine**

---

800 mg daily of phosphorus

→ **dietary reference intakes for phosphorus**

---

800 mg/day of calcium

→ **dietary reference intakes for calcium**

---

800 mg/day of chlorine

→ **dietary reference intakes for chlorine**

---

800 µg daily of vitamin A

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin A**

---

800 µg/day of vitamin A

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin A**

---

83,5 < NRI < 97,5

→ **moderate nutritional risk**

---

# 9

---

9 Fr

→ **Charriere Fr9**

---

9 Kcal/g of lipids

→ **lipids conversion factor**

---

9 octadecenoic acid

→ **oleic acid**

---

9 trans,12 trans octadecadienoic acid

→ **linoleic acid**

---

9,12 octadecadienoic acid

→ **linoleic acid**

---

9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid

→ **linolenic acid**

---

9,12-octadecadienoic acid

→ **linoleic acid**

---

9-octadecenoic acid

→ **oleic acid**

---

9-trans,12-trans-Octadecadienoic acid

→ **linoleic acid**

---



---

> 20% of total body surface area burned

→ **major burn**

---

[

---

*[K] deficiency*

→ **hypokalemia**

---

*[Mg] deficiency*

→ **hypomagnesemia**

---

*[Na] deficiency*

→ **hyponatraemia**

---

*[Na] excess*

→ **hypernatraemia**

---

*[Na] overload*

→ **hypernatraemia**

---

# A

*a(1)-acid seromucoid*

→ **orosomucoid**

A.C.C.P.

→ **American college of chest physicians**

A.N.D

→ **Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics**

A.S.P.E.N.

→ **American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition**

AA-PKU2

→ **phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula**

## abdomen without preparation

Syn: · *abdominal X-ray plain film*  
 · *abdominal plain film*  
 · *abdominal radiographies*  
 · *abdominal radiography*  
 · *plain abdominal radiography*

BT: · *radiography*  
 · *verification of final tube position*

FR: *abdomen sans préparation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KLG8T4LG-4>

*abdominal abscess*

→ **intra-abdominal abscess**

## abdominal disease

BT: *disease*

NT: *peritoneal disease*

FR: *pathologie de l'abdomen*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQPWT2JW-1>

## abdominal distension

BT: · *intestinal disease*  
 · *relative contraindication to enteral feeding*

FR: *distension abdominale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P1C7MM38-L>

## abdominal pain

BT: · *digestive complication of enteral nutrition*  
 · *intestinal disease*  
 · *pain*

RT: *acute colonic pseudoobstruction*

FR: *douleur abdominale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4WPPBFS-H>

*abdominal plain film*

→ **abdomen without preparation**

*abdominal radiographies*

→ **abdomen without preparation**

*abdominal radiography*

→ **abdomen without preparation**

*abdominal X-ray plain film*

→ **abdomen without preparation**

*abnormal deglutition*

→ **deglutition disorder**

*abnormal development*

→ **developmental anomaly**

*abnormality of acid-base balance*

→ **acid base balance disorder**

*abnormality of fatty acid oxidation*

→ **disorders of fatty-acid metabolism**

*abnormality of hydroelectrolytic balance*

→ **water-electrolyte imbalance**

*abnormality of Intestinal motility*

→ **deranged intestinal motility**

*abnormality of water and electrolytes*

→ **water-electrolyte imbalance**

*absence of pain sensation*

→ **analgesia**

*absence of sensibility to pain*

→ **analgesia**

*absolute contraindication for enteral feeding*

→ **absolute contraindication to enteral feeding**

*absolute contraindication for enteral nutrition*

→ **absolute contraindication to enteral feeding**

*absolute contraindication of enteral feeding*

→ **absolute contraindication to enteral feeding**



*absolute contraindication of enteral nutrition*

→ [absolute contraindication to enteral feeding](#)

### absolute contraindication to enteral feeding

Syn: · *absolute contraindication for enteral feeding*  
 · *absolute contraindication for enteral nutrition*  
 · *absolute contraindication of enteral feeding*  
 · *absolute contraindication of enteral nutrition*  
 · *absolute contraindication to enteral nutrition*  
 · *enteral feeding is absolutely contraindicated*  
 · *enteral nutrition is absolutely contraindicated*

BT: *contraindication to enteral feeding*

NT: · *excessive vomiting*  
 · *generalized peritonitis*  
 · *intestinal failure*  
 · *intractable vomiting*  
 · *non functional gut*  
 · *severe shock states*

FR: *contre-indication absolue de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B0T7S51D-6>

*absolute contraindication to enteral nutrition*

→ [absolute contraindication to enteral feeding](#)

### Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics

Syn: *A.N.D*

BT: *scientific society*

FR: *Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DW6GR9CW-2>

*accelerated colonic transit*

→ [accelerating intestinal transit](#)

*accelerated intestinal transit*

→ [accelerating intestinal transit](#)

### accelerating intestinal transit

Syn: · *accelerated colonic transit*  
 · *accelerated intestinal transit*  
 · *rapid intestinal transit*  
 · *to accelerate intestinal transit*

BT: *deranged intestinal motility*

RT: *diarrhea*

FR: *accélération du transit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MBDFNSB0-P>

*access devices*

→ [access routes](#)

### access routes

Syn: · *access devices*  
 · *enteral tube feeding routes of access*  
 · *feeding route*  
 · *feeding tube routes*  
 · *route of nutrient administration*  
 · *route of nutritional support*  
 · *tube feeding routes*

BT: *modalities*

NT: · *nasoduodenal*

· *nasoenteral*

· *nasogastric*

· *nasojejunal*

· *venous access*

FR: *voie d'administration*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCLL5C06-3>

ACCP

→ [American college of chest physicians](#)

### acetic acid

Syn: · *CH<sub>3</sub>COOH*  
 · *E260*  
 · *methanecarboxylic acid*  
 · *vinegar*

BT: *excipient*

RT: · *Aminomix® 500 E*

· *Aminomix® 800 E*

· *potassium acetate*

· *sodium acetate*

FR: *acide acétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K2NX408Q-T>

*acetone bodies*

→ [ketone bodies](#)

*acetonemia*

→ [ketosis](#)

*acetonuria*

→ [ketosis](#)

*achalasia*

→ [achalasia of cardia](#)

*achalasia cardia*

→ [achalasia of cardia](#)

**achalasia of cardia**

Syn: · *achalasia*  
 · *achalasia cardiaea*  
 · *cardiospasm*  
 · *esophageal achalasia*  
 · *megaesophagus*  
 BT: organic oesophageal disease  
 FR: *achalasia du cardia*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QRPC6J9K-N>

*ache*  
 → **pain**

*acid alpha 1 glycoprotein*  
 → **orosomuroid**

*acid alpha 1-glycoprotein*  
 → **orosomuroid**

*acid aspiration syndrome*  
 → **aspiration pneumonia**

*acid aspiration syndromes*  
 → **aspiration pneumonia**

**acid base balance disorder**

Syn: · *abnormality of acid-base balance*  
 · *acid base disturbance*  
 · *acid base imbalances*  
 · *acid-base balance disorder*  
 · *acid-base imbalances*  
 · *acid-base disturbance*  
 BT: metabolic disorder  
 RT: acid-base balance  
 NT: · *acidosis*  
 · *alkalosis*  
 FR: *trouble de l'équilibre acidobasique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PG7NHQM8-G>

*acid base disturbance*  
 → **acid base balance disorder**

*acid base imbalances*  
 → **acid base balance disorder**

*acid reflux, gastric*  
 → **gastroesophageal reflux**

*acid seromuroid*  
 → **orosomuroid**

*acid, oleic*  
 → **oleic acid**

**acid-base balance**

Syn: *acid-base equilibrium*  
 BT: metabolic phenomena  
 RT: · *acid base balance disorder*  
 · *anion gap*  
 FR: *équilibre acidobasique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K5CJVVJH-D>

*acid-base balance disorder*  
 → **acid base balance disorder**

*acid-base equilibrium*  
 → **acid-base balance**

*acid-base imbalances*  
 → **acid base balance disorder**

**acidic amino acid**

Syn: · *acidic amino-acid*  
 · *acidic aminoacid*  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · *aspartic acid*  
 · *glutamic acid*  
 FR: *acide aminé acide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N0KD2LV9-C>

*acidic amino-acid*  
 → **acidic amino acid**

*acidic aminoacid*  
 → **acidic amino acid**

**acidosis**

BT: acid base balance disorder  
 NT: metabolic acidosis  
 FR: *acidose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CWWMGRRWW-T>

*acid-base disturbance*  
 → **acid base balance disorder**

*acignost*  
 → **pentagastrin**

ACPO  
 → **acute colonic pseudoobstruction**

**active celle mass**

BT: body composition  
 FR: *masse cellulaire active*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RW3T860R-V>

**active system for infusion**

BT: device  
 NT: self-propelled syringe monitor  
 FR: *système actif pour perfusion*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M6Z7MDJJ-F>

**active therapeutic**

BT: treatment  
 FR: *thérapeutique active*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SX1RD1CQ-G>

**activity factor**

Syn: *factor of activity*  
 BT: indicator  
 NT: · moderate activity  
 · rest  
 FR: *facteur d'activité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H6JSK0BV-S>

**activity survey indicator**

BT: indicator  
 NT: · survey consumption enteral nutrition products  
 · survey consumption parenteral nutrition products  
 FR: *indicateur de suivi d'activité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KVPZRD66-H>

**actual body weight**

BT: · body weight  
 · postsurgical nutritional assessment  
 · presurgical nutritional assessment  
 FR: *poids corporel actuel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MZMTJ6KS-1>

*acute colonic pseudo-obstruction*

→ **acute colonic pseudoobstruction**

**acute colonic pseudoobstruction**

Syn: · ACPO  
 · Ogilvie disease  
 · Ogilvie syndrome  
 · *acute colonic pseudo-obstruction*  
 BT: · acute illness  
 · deranged intestinal motility  
 RT: · abdominal pain  
 · diarrhea  
 · nausea  
 · vomiting  
 FR: *pseudo-obstruction colique aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VM57SG7W-6>

*acute condition*

→ **acute illness**

*acute confusional senile dementia*

→ **Alzheimer disease**

*acute generalised peritonitis*

→ **generalized peritonitis**

*acute generalized peritonitis*

→ **generalized peritonitis**

**acute illness**

Syn: · *acute condition*  
 · *acute patho-physiological condition*  
 · *acute patho-physiological or psychological condition*  
 · *acute psychological condition*  
 BT: · disease  
 · risk factor of malnutrition  
 NT: · acute colonic pseudoobstruction  
 · acute intestinal failure  
 · acute pancreatitis  
 · acute renal failure  
 FR: *maladie aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NPSDD73G-W>

**acute infection**

BT: · hypercatabolism  
 · infectious disease  
 FR: *infection aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZFC9L94V-S>

**acute intestinal failure**

BT: · acute illness  
 · intestinal failure  
 NT: · clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious  
 · organic intestinal occlusion  
 · pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance  
 FR: *insuffisance intestinale aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WT1LZ1WX-V>

**acute malnutrition**

BT: · clinical form of malnutrition  
 · comorbidity  
 NT: · acute malnutrition related to acute infection  
 · stress acute malnutrition  
 FR: *dénutrition aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G98HPVSL-Z>

**acute malnutrition related to acute infection**

BT: acute malnutrition  
 FR: *dénutrition aiguë liée à une infection aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SWS6JKLG-S>

**acute pancreatitis**

BT: · acute illness  
 · pancreatic disease  
 RT: · digestive quiescence  
 · Ranson score  
 · Ranson score  $\geq 3$   
 NT: necrotizing acute pancreatitis  
 FR: *pancréatite aiguë*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M94PSWZ3-D>

## ACUTE PHASE REACTION

*acute patho-physiological condition*

→ **acute illness**

---

*acute patho-physiological or psychological condition*

→ **acute illness**

---

*acute phase glycoproteins*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

*acute phase protein*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

*acute phase proteins*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

*acute phase reactant proteins*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

*acute phase reactants*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

### acute phase reaction

Syn: · *acute phase response*  
· *acute phase state*

BT: inflammatory reaction

RT: · cytokines  
· insulin-like growth factor 1

FR: *réaction inflammatoire aiguë*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z19X2B7J-W>

---

*acute phase response*

→ **acute phase reaction**

---

*acute phase state*

→ **acute phase reaction**

---

*acute physiology and chronic health evaluation*

→ **Apache score of severity**

---

*acute psychological condition*

→ **acute illness**

---

### acute renal failure

BT: · acute illness  
· major stressful event  
· urinary disease

FR: *insuffisance rénale aiguë*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QFZGQFZZ-4>

---

*acute-Phase glycoproteins*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

### acute-phase protein

Syn: · *acute phase glycoproteins*  
· *acute phase protein*  
· *acute phase proteins*  
· *acute phase reactant proteins*  
· *acute phase reactants*  
· *acute-Phase glycoproteins*  
· *acute-phase reactants*

BT: · biological marker  
· blood protein

RT: inflammation

NT: · albumin  
· C reactive protein  
· fibrinogen  
· orosomuroid  
· transferrin

FR: *protéine de la phase aiguë*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q1WBS5NL-9>

---

*acute-phase reactants*

→ **acute-phase protein**

---

*acutely stressed patient malnutrition*

→ **stress acute malnutrition**

---

ACUVANCE\*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

---

### acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase 9*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VFBZ1H0D-Z>

---

### acylglycerides

BT: lipid

NT: · diglycerides  
· monoglyceride  
· triglyceride

FR: *acylglycérol*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZKD86WLG-P>

---

### adapted enteral nutrition

BT: enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale personnalisée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRZPGL5D-V>

---

*adenylate phosphatase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

*adequate accessible gastrointestinal absorptive capacity*

→ **functional gastrointestinal tract**

---

*adequately-nourished patients*

→ **not malnourished patient**

---

**adipocyte**

Syn: *mature fat cell*  
 BT: cell  
 RT: adipose tissue  
 FR: *adipocyte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9DJ6XH1-2>

**adipocyte hormone**

Syn: *adipocyte-derived hormone*  
 BT: hormones  
 RT: adipose tissue  
 NT: leptin  
 FR: *hormone adipocytaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CCVHFTF9-9>

*adipocyte-derived hormone*

→ **adipocyte hormone**

**adipose tissue**

Syn: · *fat pad*  
 · *fatty tissue*  
 BT: tissue  
 RT: · adipocyte  
 · adipocyte hormone  
 FR: *tissu adipeux*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZ8H2QPX-9>

**adjusted body weight**

Syn: *adjusted weight*  
 BT: body weight  
 RT: obesity

Actual body weight - ideal body weight x .25 + ideal body weight.

FR: *poids corporel ajusté*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L5RNSZ53-N>

*adjusted weight*

→ **adjusted body weight**

*administration mode*

→ **mode of delivering**

*administration of sedative*

→ **sedation**

**administration policy**

BT: rules  
 FR: *règle d'administration*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R5T3KV6D-M>

**adolescent**

Syn: *teenager*  
 BT: age groups  
 RT: NP2®  
 FR: *adolescent*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VL8P5R8M-1>

**adrenal medulla hormone**

Syn: *adrenal medullary hormone*  
 BT: hormones  
 NT: catecholamine  
 FR: *hormone médullo-surrénalienne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QQQ35XKQ-2>

*adrenal medullary hormone*

→ **adrenal medulla hormone**

**adrenaline**

Syn: *epinephrine*  
 BT: catecholamine  
 FR: *adrénaline*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R47BF4CJ-V>

**adult**

BT: age groups  
 RT: · Aminomix® 500  
 · Aminomix® 500 E  
 · Aminomix® 800 E  
 · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Clinimix® N12 G20 E  
 · Clinimix® N14 G30  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15E  
 · Clinimix®N12 G20  
 · high protein polymeric solution  
 · Mednutriflex® lipide  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Oliclinomel N4-550E®  
 · Olimel N7-E®  
 · Olimel N7®  
 · Olimel N9E®  
 · Olimel N9®  
 · Peptamen HN®  
 · Periolumel® N4E  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 NT: perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery  
 FR: *adulte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GFLXWZ7W-0>

*adult-onset diabetes mellitus*

→ **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

**advance directives**

BT: patient right  
 RT: · Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005  
 · terminally ill  
 FR: *directive anticipée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7K59J6L-J>

*advanced age*

→ **elderly**

**advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

Syn: · *benefits of enteral nutrition*  
 · *comparing enteral nutrition with parenteral nutrition*  
 · *enteral nutrition advantageous compared with parenteral nutrition*  
 · *enteral nutrition versus parenteral nutrition*  
 · *enteral vs. parenteral nutrition*

BT: enteral nutrition

NT: · fewer infectious complications  
 · maintenance of intestinal mucosa  
 · reduced cost

FR: *avantage de la nutrition entérale par rapport à la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TR3Z3RNM-C>

*adverse effect*

→ **side effect**

*adverse surgical outcomes*

→ **postsurgical complication**

*aetiologies of EN-associated diarrhoea*

→ **etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition**

*aetiologies of enteral nutrition-associated diarrhoea*

→ **etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition**

*aetiology of diarrhoea during enteral nutrition*

→ **etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition**

AG= [Na+] - [Cl-] - [HCO3-]

→ **anion gap**

*aganglionic megacolon*

→ **Hirschsprung disease**

**age**

BT: epidemiology  
 RT: · Ranson score  
 · reference daily intake  
 · Waterlow score

FR: *âge*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R3LGRJS0-8>

**age groups**

BT: duration

NT: · 70 years of age or older  
 · adolescent  
 · adult  
 · child  
 · elderly  
 · end-of-life  
 · healthy elderly  
 · infant  
 · newborn  
 · newborn after 48 h until one month of age  
 · newborn during the first 48 h of life  
 · premature neonate

FR: *tranche d'âge*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W68JZ9QT-N>

**aging**

Syn: *senescence*

BT: physiological phenomena

RT: physiological changes associated with aging

FR: *vieillesse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J84NPS54-N>

AIDS

→ **hiv/aids**

**air bubbles**

BT: mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition

RT: tubing

FR: *bulle d'air*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NVFDK1VN-Q>

Al

→ **aluminum**

*alactasia*

→ **lactose intolerance**

**alanine**

- BT: · aliphatic amino acid  
· high soluble amino acid  
· nonessential amino acid
- RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
· Aminoplasma® 8  
· Aminoven® 10 %  
· Aminoven® 5 %  
· Hyperamine® 20  
· Hyperamine® 30  
· Kabiven®  
· Nutrilamine 16®  
· Nutrilamine 9®  
· Perikabiven®  
· Primène®  
· Smofkabiven®  
· Totamine®  
· Vaminolact®  
· Vintene®

FR: *alanine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QG8ZG6XQ-8>**alanine aminotransferase**

- Syn: · ALT  
· GPT  
· L-alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase  
· alanine transaminase  
· glutamate pyruvate transaminase  
· glutamic-alanine transaminase  
· glutamic-pyruvic transaminase  
· *sgpt*

BT: transaminase

FR: *alanine aminotransférase*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P08RN99H-S>*alanine transaminase*→ **alanine aminotransferase***alb < 3.5 g/dl*→ **hypoalbuminemia****albinism**

- BT: disorders of amino-acid metabolism
- RT: melanin
- FR: *albinisme*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B0QPBD4R-G>

**albumin**

- Syn: · plasma albumin  
· serum albumin
- BT: · acute-phase protein  
· biological parameter  
· nutritional protein
- RT: · albuminemia  
· hypoalbuminemia  
· prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index
- FR: *albumine*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZX5S12KZ-S>

*albumin level*→ **albuminemia****albuminemia**

- Syn: · albumin level  
· plasmatic albumin level  
· serum albumin levels
- BT: · evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition  
· liver function exploration  
· postsurgical nutritional assessment  
· presurgical nutritional assessment  
· protein electrophoresis
- RT: albumin
- FR: *albuminémie*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VZBFFNRC-0>

**albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**

- Syn: · albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/L in nononcological surgery  
· albuminemia less than or equal to 35 g/L in non-oncological surgery  
· albuminemia less than or equal to 35 g/L in nononcological surgery  
· albuminemia ≤ 35 g/L in non-oncological surgery  
· albuminemia ≤ 35 g/L in nononcological surgery  
· level for albumin less or equal to 3.5 mg/dL in non-oncological surgery  
· level for albumin less or equal to 3.5 mg/dL in nononcological surgery

BT: considered denutrition

FR: *albuminémie inférieure ou égale à 35 g/l en chirurgie digestive non oncologique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NF20MF1Q-L>*albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/L in nononcological surgery*→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery****albuminemia inferior to 30g/l**

- Syn: · serum albumin < 30 g/l  
· serum albumin level is <30 g/l  
· serum albumin level less than 3.0 mg/dL
- BT: considered denutrition
- FR: *albuminémie inférieure à 30 g/l*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C2L1RDWL-R>

*albuminemia less than or equal to 35 g/L in non-oncological surgery*→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery***albuminemia less than or equal to 35 g/L in nononcological surgery*→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**



## ALCOHOL ABUSE

albuminemia  $\leq$  35 g/L in non-oncological surgery

→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**

---

albuminemia  $\leq$  35 g/L in nononcological surgery

→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**

---

### alcohol abuse

Syn: · alcohol addiction  
· alcohol consumption  
· alcohol dependence  
· chronic alcoholic intoxication

BT: behavioral disorder

RT: · elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase  
· ethanol

FR: *alcoolisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PZTQJX2T-G>

---

alcohol addiction

→ **alcohol abuse**

---

alcohol consumption

→ **alcohol abuse**

---

alcohol dependence

→ **alcohol abuse**

---

### aldehyde

BT: chemical compound

NT: hydroxy alkenals

FR: *aldéhyde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XP6LJM79-T>

---

alditols

→ **sugar alcohols**

---

### algorithm

BT: decision aids

NT: · nutrition care algorithm  
· sedation analgesia algorithm

FR: *algorithme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZX5TKHR2-D>

---

### aliphatic amino acid

Syn: · aliphatic amino-acid  
· aliphatic aminoacid

BT: amino acid

NT: · alanine  
· glycine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· valine

FR: *acide aminé à chaîne aliphatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M4GKJJZZ-X>

---

aliphatic amino-acid

→ **aliphatic amino acid**

---

aliphatic aminoacid

→ **aliphatic amino acid**

---

AlitraQ

→ **Alitraq®**

---

### Alitraq®

Syn: AlitraQ

BT: immunonutrition solution

RT: · arginine  
· carnitine  
· glutamine

FR: *Alitraq®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QS62PGFW-Q>

---

### alkaline phosphatase

Syn: · ALP  
· AP  
· alkaline phosphomonoesterase  
· glycerophosphatase  
· phosphomonoesterase

BT: enzyme

RT: elevated alkaline phosphatase

FR: *phosphatase alcaline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WH4HMR55-K>

---

alkaline phosphatase in high concentrations

→ **elevated alkaline phosphatase**

---

alkaline phosphomonoesterase

→ **alkaline phosphatase**

---

### alkalosis

BT: acid base balance disorder

NT: · metabolic alkalosis  
· respiratory alkalosis

FR: *alcalose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B7HJ5Q0H-N>

---

all in one admixtures

→ **all-in-one admixtures**

---

all in one bag

→ **single chamber container**

---

### all-in-one admixtures

Syn: all in one admixtures

BT: ready-to-use product

FR: *mélange unique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V0F1ZTC7-K>

---



*all-in-one bag*

→ **single chamber container**

### allogeneic stem cell transplantation

BT: · immunonutrition indication  
· treatment

FR: *allogreffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DLMXZ2ZF-P>

### allowances associated with home enteral nutrition

BT: legislation

RT: decree of 19 February 2010 correcting the order of 9 November 2009 on the amendment of the registration procedure and conditions for support of non-physiological supply and medical devices for enteral nutrition

FR: *prestations associées à la nutrition entérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DSJZRP0V-F>

### alopecia

Syn: *baldness*

BT: · skin disease  
· zinc deficiency

FR: *alopécie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZNXGM1HK-C>

ALP

→ **alkaline phosphatase**

*alpha 1 acid glycoprotein*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1 acid seromucoïd*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1 glycoprotein acid*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1-acid glycoprotein*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (acute phase)*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1-acid seromucoïd*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 1-glycoprotein acid*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha 2 surface binding glycoprotein*

→ **fibronectin**

*alpha 2-surface binding glycoprotein*

→ **fibronectin**

*alpha linolenic acid*

→ **alpha-linolenic acid**

*alpha lipoprotein cholesterol*

→ **HDL cholesterol**

*alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein*

→ **orosomucoïd**

*alpha-amino-delta-ureidovaleic acid*

→ **citrulline**

*alpha-ketoisocaproic acid*

→ **2-oxoisocaproic acid**

### alpha-linolenic acid

Syn: · *alpha linolenic acid*  
· *α linolenic acid*  
· *α-linolenic acid*

BT: linolenic acid

FR: *acide alpha-linolénique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XN3QKQ3N-R>

*alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol*

→ **HDL cholesterol**

ALS

→ **surgical soap**

ALT

→ **alanine aminotransferase**

### alteration of consciousness

Syn: · *altered level of consciousness*  
· *consciousness disorder*  
· *depressed level of consciousness*  
· *disturbance of consciousness*  
· *semiconsciousness*  
· *unconscious patient*

BT: · neurologic disorder  
· risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

FR: *altération de la conscience*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K4VWRDQG-4>

*altered level of consciousness*

→ **alteration of consciousness**

*altered nutrient intake*

→ **insufficient oral intake**

## ALTERED TASTE

*altered nutrient requirements*

→ [insufficient oral intake](#)

---

### altered taste

Syn: *impaired taste*

BT: [symptom](#)

FR: *altération du goût*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C0SPTNVL-L>

---

### aluminumemia

Syn: *aluminium blood level*  
*plasma aluminium level*  
*serum aluminium level*

BT: [blood ionogram](#)

RT: [aluminum](#)

FR: *aluminémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWVFM849-Q>

---

*aluminium blood level*

→ [aluminumemia](#)

---

### aluminium contamination

BT: [complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing](#)

RT: *aluminum*  
*parenteral feeding solution*

NT: [maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration](#)

FR: *contamination aluminique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T4QRPZQ2-B>

---

### aluminium exposure

BT: [metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition](#)

RT: [aluminum](#)

FR: *exposition à l'aluminium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZ3T5RVD-7>

---

### aluminum

Syn: *Al*  
*Al<sup>3#</sup>*

BT: *cation*  
*contaminant*

RT: *aluminumemia*  
*aluminium contamination*  
*aluminium exposure*

FR: *aluminium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFCKN8DN-3>

---

### aluminum toxicity

BT: [physical process](#)

FR: *toxicité aluminique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G99VR8QL-S>

---

*Alzheimer dementia*

→ [Alzheimer disease](#)

---

### Alzheimer disease

Syn: *Alzheimer dementia*  
*Alzheimer sclerosis*  
*Alzheimer syndrome*  
*Alzheimer type senile dementia*  
*Alzheimer's disease*  
*acute confusional senile dementia*

BT: [dementia](#)

FR: *maladie d'Alzheimer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M2MX76TD-S>

---

*Alzheimer sclerosis*

→ [Alzheimer disease](#)

---

*Alzheimer syndrome*

→ [Alzheimer disease](#)

---

*Alzheimer type senile dementia*

→ [Alzheimer disease](#)

---

*Alzheimer's disease*

→ [Alzheimer disease](#)

---

*Al<sup>3#</sup>*

→ [aluminum](#)

---

*ambulation*

→ [ambulatory activity](#)

---

### ambulatory activity

Syn: *ambulation*

BT: [outpatient](#)

FR: *ambulatoire à l'hopital*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GJJJZC5L-8>

---

### ambulatory parenteral nutrition

BT: [parenteral nutrition](#)

NT: [intradialytic parenteral nutrition](#)

FR: *nutrition parentérale ambulatoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MMKVQGKS-W>

---

### American college of chest physicians

Syn: *A.C.C.P.*  
*ACCP*

BT: [scientific society](#)

FR: *American college of chest physicians*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MBJ7B9TB-S>

---

### American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition

Syn: *A.S.P.E.N.*  
*ASPEN*

BT: [scientific society](#)

FR: *Société américaine de nutrition parentérale et entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BR7XP38N-L>

---

**amino acid**

Syn: · *amino-acid*  
· *aminoacid*

BT: macronutriments  
RT: · Aminomix® 500 E  
· Aminomix® 800 E  
· binary mixture  
· Clinimix® N12 G20 E  
· Clinimix® N14 G30  
· Clinimix® N9 G15  
· Clinimix® N9 G15E  
· Clinimix®N12 G20  
· elemental solution  
· protein

NT: · acidic amino acid  
· aliphatic amino acid  
· basic amino acid  
· cyclic amino acid  
· diamino amino acid  
· dicarboxylic amino acid  
· essential amino acid  
· high soluble amino acid  
· neutral aminoacid  
· nonessential amino acid  
· poorly soluble amino acid  
· ramified amino acid  
· semi-essential amino acid  
· sulfur-containing amino acids  
· unstable amino acid  
· very poorly soluble amino acid

FR: *acide aminé*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W0KR0DCC-K>

*amino acid infusion with carbohydrates*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino acid infusion with carbohydrates and lipids*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino acid infusion with glucose*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino acid infusion with glucose and lipids*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino acid infusion without glucose*  
→ **amino-acids solution without glucose**

*amino acid metabolism disorders*  
→ **disorders of amino-acid metabolism**

*amino acid-based formula*  
→ **elemental solution**

*amino acids and carbohydrates solution*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino acids and glucose solution*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

**amino acids solution**

Syn: *intravenous amino acid*  
BT: intravenous solution additives  
NT: · branched-chain amino acid solution  
· branched-chain enriched amino acid solution  
· Dipeptiven®  
· phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula

FR: *solution d'acides aminés*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FWJJ1B1G-3>

*amino acids with glucose and lipids infusion*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino acids with glucose infusion*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino acids without glucose infusion*  
→ **amino-acids solution without glucose**

*amino acids, carbohydrates and lipids solution*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino acids, glucose and lipids solution*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino-acid*  
→ **amino acid**

*amino-acid + carbohydrates*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino-acid + carbohydrates + lipids*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino-acid + glucose*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino-acid + glucose + lipids*  
→ **amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution**

*amino-acid and carbohydrates*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

*amino-acid and glucose*  
→ **amino-acids and glucose solution**

amino-acid metabolism disorders

→ [disorders of amino-acid metabolism](#)

---

amino-acid, carbohydrates and lipids

→ [amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution](#)

---

amino-acid, glucose and lipids

→ [amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution](#)

---

### amino-acids and glucose solution

Syn: · amino acid infusion with carbohydrates  
 · amino acid infusion with glucose  
 · amino acids and carbohydrates solution  
 · amino acids and glucose solution  
 · amino acids with glucose infusion  
 · amino-acid + carbohydrates  
 · amino-acid + glucose  
 · amino-acid and carbohydrates  
 · amino-acid and glucose

BT: binary mixture

NT: · Aminomix® 500  
 · Aminomix® 500 E  
 · Aminomix® 800 E  
 · Clinimix® N12 G20 E  
 · Clinimix® N14 G30  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15E  
 · Clinimix®N12 G20  
 · NP100 prematures®  
 · NP2®  
 · Pediaven® AP-HP G15  
 · Pediaven® AP-HP G20  
 · Pediaven® AP-HP G25  
 · Pediaven® nouveau-né 1  
 · Pediaven® nouveau-né 2

FR: *acides aminés en association avec des glucides*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T7PB7MHH-6>

---

### amino-acids solution without glucose

Syn: · amino acid infusion without glucose  
 · amino acids without glucose infusion

BT: parenteral feeding solution

NT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *acides aminés en association sans glucides*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P59QDWNC-V>

---

### amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

Syn: · amino acid infusion with carbohydrates and lipids  
 · amino acid infusion with glucose and lipids  
 · amino acids with glucose and lipids infusion  
 · amino acids, carbohydrates and lipids solution  
 · amino acids, glucose and lipids solution  
 · amino-acid + carbohydrates + lipids  
 · amino-acid + glucose + lipids  
 · amino-acid, carbohydrates and lipids  
 · amino-acid, glucose and lipids

BT: ternary mixture nutrition admixtures

NT: · Kabiven®  
 · Mednutriflex® lipide  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Numetah G13%E®  
 · Numetah G16%E®  
 · Oliclinomel N4-550E®  
 · Oliclinomel N5-800E®  
 · Oliclinomel N7-1000E®  
 · Oliclinomel N8-800®  
 · Olimel N7-E®  
 · Olimel N7®  
 · Olimel N9E®  
 · Olimel N9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Perinutriflex lipide®  
 · Periolimel® N4E  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 · Reanutriflex omega®  
 · Smofkabiven®  
 · Structokabiven®

FR: *acides aminés en association avec des glucides et des lipides*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BGZC9CRL-H>

---

aminoacetic acid

→ [glycine](#)

---

aminoacid

→ [amino acid](#)

---

aminoacid metabolism disorders

→ [disorders of amino-acid metabolism](#)

---

Aminomix 500

→ [Aminomix® 500](#)

---

Aminomix 500 E

→ [Aminomix® 500 E](#)

---

Aminomix 500 E®

→ [Aminomix® 500 E](#)

---

Aminomix 500®

→ [Aminomix® 500](#)

---

*Aminomix 800 E*

→ **Aminomix® 800 E**

---

*Aminomix 800 E®*

→ **Aminomix® 800 E**

---

### **Aminomix® 500**

Syn: · *Aminomix 500*  
· *Aminomix 500®*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· child  
· dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary protein

FR: *Aminomix® 500*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NZW44LVV-3>

---

### **Aminomix® 500 E**

Syn: · *Aminomix 500 E*  
· *Aminomix 500 E®*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · acetic acid  
· adult  
· amino acid  
· calcium chloride  
· child  
· glucose  
· hydrochloric acid  
· magnesium chloride  
· nitrogen  
· potassium  
· sodium  
· sodium chloride  
· zinc chloride

FR: *Aminomix® 500 E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5P4D2QS-7>

---

### **Aminomix® 800 E**

Syn: · *Aminomix 800 E*  
· *Aminomix 800 E®*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · acetic acid  
· adult  
· amino acid  
· calcium chloride  
· child  
· glucose  
· hydrochloric acid  
· magnesium chloride  
· nitrogen  
· potassium  
· sodium  
· sodium chloride  
· zinc chloride

FR: *Aminomix® 800 E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TRZN9KZS-0>

---

*Aminoplasma 12*

→ **Aminoplasma® 12**

---

*Aminoplasma 12®*

→ **Aminoplasma® 12**

---

*Aminoplasma 8*

→ **Aminoplasma® 8**

---

*Aminoplasma 8®*

→ **Aminoplasma® 8**

---

### **Aminoplasma® 12**

Syn: · *Aminoplasma 12*  
· *Aminoplasma 12®*

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · adult  
· alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· child  
· citrate  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· nitrogen  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: *Aminoplasma® 12*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPSRZ6XL-N>

---

**Aminoplasma® 8**

Syn: · Aminoplasma 8  
· Aminoplasma 8®

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· nitrogen  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: **Aminoplasma® 8**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VR9DBP8Z-C>

Aminoven 10 %

→ **Aminoven® 10 %**

Aminoven 10 %®

→ **Aminoven® 10 %**

Aminoven 5 %

→ **Aminoven® 5 %**

Aminoven 5 %®

→ **Aminoven® 5 %**

**Aminoven® 10 %**

Syn: · Aminoven 10 %  
· Aminoven 10 %®

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · adult  
· alanine  
· arginine  
· child  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· taurine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: **Aminoven® 10 %**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TS886NBK-5>

**Aminoven® 5 %**

Syn: · Aminoven 5 %  
· Aminoven 5 %®

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · adult  
· alanine  
· arginine  
· child  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· taurine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: **Aminoven® 5 %**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CKKV41PT-3>

**ammonia**

Syn: *NH3*

BT: chemicals and drugs category

RT: hyperammonemia

FR: **ammoniac**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HCZ4L0S8-D>

*amp phosphatase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

**amylaceous polysaccharide**

BT: polysaccharide  
 NT: · amyloid  
 · amylopectine  
 · maltodextrin

FR: *polysaccharide amylicé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J870C4XP-J>

**amylase**

Syn: *diastase*

BT: enzyme  
 NT: pancreatic alpha amylase

FR: *amylase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PHKJRDMK-Q>

**amyloid**

BT: amylaceous polysaccharide  
 RT: starch

FR: *amylose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DMM11VK9-F>

**amylopectine**

BT: amylaceous polysaccharide  
 RT: starch

FR: *amylopectine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WF9Z4N2C-L>

*amylum*

→ **starch**

**amyotrophic lateral sclerosis**

BT: · chronic respiratory failure  
 · degenerative disease  
 · deglutition disorder  
 · spinal cord disease

FR: *sclérose latérale amyotrophique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K6QGQDS0-1>

*anaesthesia consultation*

→ **anesthesia consultation**

*anaesthesia to pain*

→ **analgesia**

**analgesia**

Syn: · *absence of pain sensation*  
 · *absence of sensibility to pain*  
 · *anaesthesia to pain*  
 · *anesthesia to pain*  
 · *feels no pain*  
 · *no sensitivity to pain*

BT: treatment

FR: *analgésie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4RQJVGZ-5>

*anatomical site*

→ **site of insertion**

**anatomical therapeutic chemical classification system**

BT: classification

FR: *classification anatomique, thérapeutique et chimique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B4S4ZX1M-8>

**anatomy**

NT: · bodily secretion  
 · body fluid  
 · cardiovascular system  
 · cell  
 · gastrointestinal tract  
 · musculoskeletal system  
 · nervous system  
 · ORL system  
 · respiratory system  
 · tissue  
 · urogenital system

FR: *anatomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R4RQ24M8-Z>

**anesthesia consultation**

Syn: *anaesthesia consultation*

BT: delivery of health care

FR: *consultation d'anesthésie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W50R0M0C-1>

*anesthesia to pain*

→ **analgesia**

*aneurin*

→ **vitamin B1**

**animal**

BT: living being

FR: *animal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W5DH4BGH-C>

**anion**

BT: ion

NT: · bicarbonate  
 · chlorine  
 · phosphorus

FR: *anion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C4F32RRX-3>

**anion gap**

*Syn:* ·  $AG = [Na^+] - [Cl^-] - [HCO_3^-]$   
 ·  $anion\ gap = [Na^+] - [Cl^-] - [HCO_3^-]$   
 BT: blood chemical analysis  
 RT: acid-base balance  
 NT: corrected anion gap  
 FR: *trou anionique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F7R8WK09-K>

$anion\ gap = [Na^+] - [Cl^-] - [HCO_3^-]$   
 → **anion gap**

*anomalous formation*

→ **developmental anomaly**

**anorexia**

BT: disease  
 NT: · anorexia nervosa  
 · secondary anorexia  
 FR: *anorexie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K2V4VW83-7>

**anorexia nervosa**

BT: · anorexia  
 · restrictive food intake disorder  
 · voluntary deficient intake  
 RT: renutrition  
 NT: · binge eating/purging anorexia  
 · restricting anorexia  
 FR: *anorexie mentale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TSRX4X3J-P>

**anorexigenic hormone**

*Syn:* *satiety hormone*  
 BT: hormones  
 NT: leptin  
 FR: *hormone anorexigène*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H6QNL4W2-D>

*Anses*

→ **French agency for food, environmental and occupational health & safety**

*ANSM*

→ **National security agency of medicines and health products**

*anthropometric data*

→ **anthropometric measurement**

*anthropometric examination*

→ **anthropometric measurement**

**anthropometric indices**

BT: anthropometric measurement  
 NT: · anthropometric software  
 · height-for-age  
 · weight-for-age  
 · weight-for-height  
 FR: *indice anthropométrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J6WMD2KT-6>

*anthropometric measure*

→ **anthropometric measurement**

**anthropometric measurement**

*Syn:* · *anthropometric data*  
 · *anthropometric examination*  
 · *anthropometric measure*  
 · *anthropometric parameters*  
 BT: nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: · anthropometric indices  
 · body height  
 · body mass index  
 · body weight  
 · body weight variation  
 · cranial perimeter  
 · muscle circumference  
 · skin fold thickness  
 · thrive  
 · weight estimation  
 · Z score  
 FR: *mesure anthropométrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RV91T3LR-M>

*anthropometric parameters*

→ **anthropometric measurement**

**anthropometric signs of malnutrition**

BT: malnutrition screening  
 NT: · calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm  
 · mid upper arm lower than 22 cm  
 · recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$

FR: *signe anthropométrique de dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F25114ZT-L>

**anthropometric software**

BT: anthropometric indices  
 FR: *logiciel de calcul des indices anthropométriques*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XLLH8LT4-R>

**anthropometric table**

BT: assessment tool  
 RT: weight estimation  
 FR: *table anthropométriques*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G5S1GKFW-9>

*anti bacterial agents*

→ **anti-bacterial agent**



*anti bacterial agents lock*

→ **antibiotic lock**

---

*anti cancer treatment*

→ **anti-cancer treatment**

---

*anti coagulant*

→ **anticoagulant**

---

*anti diabetic treatment*

→ **anti-diabetic treatment**

---

*anti oxidant*

→ **antioxidant**

---

### anti-bacterial agent

Syn: · *anti bacterial agents*  
· *antibacterial agents*  
· *antibiotics*  
· *bacteriocides*

BT: drug

RT: antibiotherapy

NT: taurolidine

FR: *antibiotique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJ2D93PV-5>

---

### anti-cancer treatment

Syn: · *anti cancer treatment*  
· *anticancer treatment*

BT: treatment

RT: chemotherapy

FR: *traitement à visée carcinologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RWCX4SBB-V>

---

*anti-coagulant*

→ **anticoagulant**

---

### anti-diabetic treatment

Syn: · *anti diabetic treatment*  
· *antidiabetic treatment*

BT: treatment

FR: *traitement anti-diabétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CWN9CTZ1-7>

---

*anti-gastric-secretion drugs*

→ **antisecretory drugs**

---

*anti-microbial catheter lock solution*

→ **antibiotic lock**

---

*anti-oxidant*

→ **antioxidant**

---

### antiacids

BT: · drug

· etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

RT: gastric acidity

FR: *antiacide gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L9HB859T-4>

---

*antibacterial agents*

→ **anti-bacterial agent**

---

*antibacterial agents lock*

→ **antibiotic lock**

---

### antibiotherapy

Syn: *antimicrobial therapy*

BT: · etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
· treatment

RT: anti-bacterial agent

FR: *antibiothérapie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PX4X0M4R-K>

---

### antibiotic lock

Syn: · *anti bacterial agents lock*  
· *anti-microbial catheter lock solution*  
· *antibacterial agents lock*  
· *bacteriocides lock*

BT: prevention of complication related to catheter

NT: taurolidine Lock

FR: *verrou d'antibiotique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L97LRKFR-P>

---

*antibiotics*

→ **anti-bacterial agent**

---

*anticancer treatment*

→ **anti-cancer treatment**

---

### anticipation

BT: mental process

FR: *anticipation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QK1P53CV-P>

---

### anticoagulant

Syn: · *anti coagulant*  
· *anti-coagulant*

BT: · drug

· etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

RT: · blood coagulation

· prophylactic anticoagulation

NT: · heparin

· warfarin

FR: *anticoagulant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M0XVQPK7-L>

---

*anticoagulant prophylaxis*

→ **prophylactic anticoagulation**

---

## ANTIOXIDANT

*antidiabetic treatment*

→ **anti-diabetic treatment**

---

*antimicrobial therapy*

→ **antibiotherapy**

---

### antioxidant

Syn: · *anti oxidant*

· *anti-oxidant*

BT: · biological compound

· immunonutrimment

RT: oxidative stress

NT: · copper

· glutamine

· glutathione

· selenium

· vitamin A

· vitamin C

· vitamin E

· whey

· zinc

FR: *antioxydant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7M9LVR9-B>

---

*antisecretory agent*

→ **antisecretory drugs**

---

### antisecretory drugs

Syn: · *anti-gastric-secretion drugs*

· *antisecretory agent*

BT: · drug

· etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

NT: · histamine H2 antagonists

· proton pump inhibitors

FR: *antisécrétoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G38NSKMN-9>

---

### antiseptis

BT: prevention of contamination risk

RT: antiseptic

FR: *antiseptie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BZGCSKHM-3>

---

### antiseptic

BT: chemicals and drugs category

RT: antiseptis

NT: chlorhexidine 2%

FR: *antiseptique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FHHWM8KB-X>

---

*aoc tetragastrin*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*aoc tetrapeptide*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*aoc-tetragastrin*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*aoc-tetrapeptide*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

AP

→ **alkaline phosphatase**

---

### Apache score of severity

Syn: *acute physiology and chronic health evaluation*

BT: health status indicators

FR: *score de sévérité Apache*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LD1F3GWD-1>

---

*Apo domperidone*

→ **domperidone**

---

*Apo-Domperidone*

→ **domperidone**

---

### appetite

BT: nutritional physiological phenomena

RT: · ghrelin

· leptin

· reduction in appetite sensation

FR: *appétit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S8VPCHFQ-G>

---

### appetite assessment

Syn: · *appetite evaluation*

· *assessment of appetite*

BT: dietary behavior

NT: · reduction in appetite sensation

· secondary anorexia

FR: *évaluation de l'appétit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D89761R0-B>

---

*appetite evaluation*

→ **appetite assessment**

---

*appetite stimulant hormone*

→ **appetite-stimulating hormones**

---

*appetite-regulating hormones*

→ **appetite-stimulating hormones**

---

**appetite-stimulating hormones**

Syn: · *appetite stimulant hormone*  
 · *appetite-regulating hormones*  
 · *orexigenic peptide*

BT: hormones

NT: ghrelin

FR: *hormone orexigène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P350C6ZT-V>

**applied nutrition in ICU patients. A consensus statement of the American college of chest physicians**

BT: practical guidelines

FR: *nutrition chez les patients en soins intensifs. Consensus de l'American College of Chest Physicians ACCP*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9Q3QP3H-J>

**Arabic gum**

BT: · gums  
 · prebiotic

FR: *gomme d'acacia*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TS9N1PB4-R>

**arachidic acid**

Syn: · *C20H40O2*  
 · *eicosanoic acid*

BT: · long chain fatty acids  
 · saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide arachidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BVMX632F-7>

**arachidonic acid**

Syn: · *C20 : 4 (n-6, n-9, n-12, n-15)*  
 · *C20H32O2*

BT: · non-indispensable fatty acid  
 · omega-6 fatty acids

FR: *acide arachidonique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MR2KQQXC-5>

**area of activity**

Syn: *domain of activity*

BT: patient care management

NT: · geography  
 · medicine, surgery, obstetrics  
 · pharmacy

FR: *domaine d'activité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WV6CBTJV-1>

Arg

→ **arginine**

ARG1 deficiencies

→ **argininemia**

arginase deficiency disease

→ **argininemia**

**arginine**

Syn: · Arg  
 · L Arginine  
 · L-Arginine

BT: · basic amino acid  
 · diamino amino acid  
 · high soluble amino acid  
 · semi-essential amino acid

RT: · Alitraq®  
 · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · argininemia  
 · Crucial®  
 · Cubison®  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Immun-aid®  
 · Impact®  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perative®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Smofkabiven®  
 · Stresson®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®  
 · Vivonex® plus

FR: *arginine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FM727L15-0>

**arginine deficiency**

BT: macronutrient deficiency  
 NT: · necrotizing enterocolitis  
 · persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns

FR: *carence en arginine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T0M38QKG-K>

**argininemia**

Syn: · ARG1 deficiencies  
 · *arginase deficiency disease*

BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle

RT: arginine

FR: *argininémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VCX52MCQ-M>

*argininosuccinate synthase deficiency disease*

→ **citrullinemia**

*argininosuccinate synthetase deficiencies*

→ **citrullinemia**

*argininosuccinic acid synthase deficiency disease*

→ **citrullinemia**

## ARGININOSUCCINIC ACIDURIA

argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency

→ [citrullinemia](#)

---

argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency disease

→ [citrullinemia](#)

---

### argininosuccinic aciduria

BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle

FR: *acidurie arginosuccinique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HXDN0FNM-K>

---

### arm muscle circumference

Syn: · mid arm muscle circumference

· mid-arm muscle circumference

BT: muscle circumference

FR: *circonférence musculaire brachiale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TB7D3VFQ-D>

---

### aromatic amino acid

Syn: · aromatic amino-acid

· aromatic aminoacid

BT: cyclic amino acid

NT: · phenylalanine

· tryptophan

· tyrosine

FR: *acide aminé à chaîne latérale aromatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JH1FH4BP-L>

---

aromatic amino-acid

→ [aromatic amino acid](#)

---

aromatic aminoacid

→ [aromatic amino acid](#)

---

arrhythmia

→ [cardiac arrhythmia](#)

---

### art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree

BT: legislation

RT: · parenteral nutrition

· safety

FR: *art. 7 de l'arrêté du 6 avril 2011*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SGNWD1PQ-9>

---

### art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37

Syn: *article L. 1111-2 code of public health reviewed by the law n°2009-879 of 21th July 2009*

BT: · legislation

· rights of patients and users of the health system

RT: patient information

FR: *art. L. 1111-2 du code de la santé publique modifié par la loi n°2009-879 du 21 juillet 2009*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DBBR4ZMZ-R>

---

### art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007

Syn: *article L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26th April 2007*

BT: legislation

RT: dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses

FR: *art. L. 5137-1 modifié par ordonnance n°2007-613 du 26 avril 2007*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S9LKNJFG-R>

---

### art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code

Syn: · article 35 of the Code of Medical Ethics

· article R. 4127-35 of the Public Health Code

BT: · legislation

· rights of patients and users of the health system

RT: patient information

FR: *art. R. 4127-35 du code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W5X3NF9C-D>

---

### art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code

Syn: · article 36 of the Code of Medical Ethics

· article R. 4127-36 of the Public Health Code

BT: · legislation

· rights of patients and users of the health system

RT: informed consent

FR: *art. R. 4127-36 du code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQP55FWC-D>

---

### art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code

Syn: *article R. 4311-5 of the Public Health Code*

BT: · health care

· legislation

RT: nursing act

FR: *art. R. 4311-5 du code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WXWLN2NJ-J>

---

### art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code

Syn: *article R. 4312-32 of the Public Health Code*

BT: · health care

· legislation

RT: nursing act

FR: *art. R. 4312-32 du code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q2RTTZ7L-W>

---

### art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004

Syn: · *article R.4311-7 of the Code of Public Health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 th July 2004*

BT: · health care

· legislation

RT: naso-gastric tube feeding placement

FR: *art. R. 4311-7 du code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BZJN1NK4-Q>

---

arterial blood pH > 7,42

→ [metabolic alkalosis](#)

---

**arterial injury**

BT: mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *plaie artérielle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K1GVQ6M4-V>

**arterial pressure**

BT: hemodynamic measurements  
 RT: essential hypertension  
 NT: pulmonary artery pressure  
 FR: *pression artérielle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZCNC2L77-L>

article 35 of the Code of Medical Ethics

→ **art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code**

article 36 of the Code of Medical Ethics

→ **art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code**

article L. 1111-2 code of public health reviewed by the law n°2009-879 of 21th July 2009

→ **art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37**

article L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26th April 2007

→ **art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007**

article R. 4127-35 of the Public Health Code

→ **art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code**

article R. 4127-36 of the Public Health Code

→ **art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code**

article R. 4311-5 of the Public Health Code

→ **art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code**

article R. 4312-32 of the Public Health Code

→ **art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code**

article R.4311-7 of the Code of Public Health-

→ **art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004**

artificial feeding

→ **artificial nutrition**

**artificial nutrition**

Syn: · artificial feeding  
 · artificial nutritional support  
 · nutritional help  
 RT: · indication for artificial nutrition  
 · practical guidelines  
 NT: · combined nutrition  
 · enteral nutrition  
 · feeding selection  
 · home artificial nutrition  
 · immune-enhancing diet  
 · parenteral nutrition  
 · perioperative nutrition  
 · pharmaconutrition  
 · prolonged nutritional support

FR: *nutrition artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQ3NDFS8-5>

**artificial nutrition prescription assistance software**

Syn: · digital assistant-based clinical decision-support system for the management of artificial nutrition  
 · software to optimize artificial nutrition

BT: prescription assistance program

FR: *logiciel d'aide à la prescription en nutrition artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FC2PGV37-8>

artificial nutritional support

→ **artificial nutrition**

**artificial respiration**

BT: treatment

NT: mechanical ventilator

FR: *ventilation artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R4MNBS6H-G>

ascorbic acid

→ **vitamin C**

**asepsis**

Syn: *aseptic conditions*

BT: prevention of contamination risk

FR: *asepsie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M7DJXK54-Q>

aseptic conditions

→ **asepsis**

**aseptic transfer**

BT: parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

RT: parenteral feeding solution

FR: *transfert stérile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SV6BLJFJ-Z>

asialia

→ **xerostomia**

Asn

→ [asparagine](#)

**asparagine**

Syn: *Asn*

BT: nonessential amino acid

FR: *asparagine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5T3S291-T>

**aspartic acid**

BT: · acidic amino acid  
· dicarboxylic amino acid  
· nonessential amino acid  
· very poorly soluble amino acid

RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
· Aminoplasmal® 8  
· Hyperamine® 20  
· Hyperamine® 30  
· Kabiven®  
· Nutrilamine 16®  
· Nutrilamine 9®  
· Perikabiven®  
· Primène®  
· Smofkabiven®  
· Totamine®  
· Vaminolact®  
· Vintene®

FR: *acide aspartique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TDRFRH2S-C>

ASPEN

→ [American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition](#)

**aspiration pneumonia**

Syn: · Mendelson syndrome  
· Mendelson's syndrome  
· Mendelsons syndrome  
· acid aspiration syndrome  
· acid aspiration syndromes  
· aspiration pneumonias  
· gastric acid aspiration syndrome  
· pneumonias, aspiration  
· pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents  
· syndromes, acid aspiration

BT: · lung disease  
· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition

RT: bronchial inhalation

FR: *pneumopathie d'inhalation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L11ZRT25-8>

*aspiration pneumonias*

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

*assessment of appetite*

→ [appetite assessment](#)

**assessment of nutritional status**

Syn: · *evaluation of nutritional status*  
· *nutritional status assessment*  
· *nutritional status evaluation*

NT: · assessment of nutritional status on admission  
· dietetic consultation  
· nutritional assessment in obese patient  
· nutritional status based on body mass index  
· perioperative nutritional assessment

FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NW15QXC3-V>

**assessment of nutritional status on admission**

Syn: *evaluation of nutritional status on admission*

BT: · assessment of nutritional status  
· prevention of undernutrition

NT: · French national authority for health criteria  
· high risk of denutrition

FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel à l'admission*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KFM7R2QF-3>

*assessment of physical activity*

→ [physical activity assessment](#)

**assessment tool**

Syn: *tool of assessment*

BT: decision aids

NT: · anthropometric table  
· Barrow map  
· Braden scale  
· Cockcroft formula  
· equations of Chumlea  
· Harris-Benedict equations  
· Lee Hartley formula  
· minimum data set  
· risk/benefit ratio  
· Schofield equation  
· Siri equation  
· Toronto formula

FR: *outil d'évaluation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RM4R61NR-H>

*associated feeding*

→ [combined nutrition](#)

*associated pathologies*

→ [comorbidity](#)

**asthenia**

BT: functional sign of malnutrition

FR: *asthénie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JW80SDQN-0>

*at high risk for deterioration of nutrition*

→ [at risk of malnutrition](#)

at high risk of aneurin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency**

---

at high risk of calciferol deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

---

at high risk of cobalamin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of cyanocobalamin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted aneurin status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted calciferol status

→ **at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted cobalamin status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted cyanocobalamin status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted fat soluble status

→ **at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted folacin status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted folic acid status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted folvite status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted iron status

→ **at high risk of iron-deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted pteroylglutamic acid status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin A status

→ **at high risk of vitamin A deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin B1 status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin B12 status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin B9 status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin D status

→ **at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted vitamin M status

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of depleted zinc status

→ **at high risk of zinc-deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing aneurin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing calciferol deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing cobalamin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing cyanocobalamin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing fat soluble deficiency

→ **at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing folacin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing folic acid deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing folvite deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing iron deficiency

→ **at high risk of iron-deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing pteroylglutamic acid deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing vitamin A deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin A deficiency**

---



## AT HIGH RISK OF FAT SOLUBLE VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

at high risk of developing vitamin B1 deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing vitamin B12 deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing vitamin B9 deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing vitamin D deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing vitamin M deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of developing zinc deficiency

→ **at high risk of zinc-deficiency**

---

### at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency

Syn: · at high risk of depleted fat soluble status  
· at high risk of developing fat soluble deficiency

BT: · at high risk of specific deficiency  
· vitaminic status

NT: · at high risk of vitamin A deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin D deficiency  
· morbid obesity

FR: **à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine liposoluble**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NW13LGXW-H>

---

at high risk of folacin deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of folic acid deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of folvite deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

at high risk of iron deficiency

→ **at high risk of iron-deficiency**

---

### at high risk of iron-deficiency

Syn: · at high risk of depleted iron status  
· at high risk of developing iron deficiency  
· at high risk of iron deficiency

BT: at high risk of specific deficiency

RT: iron

NT: · bariatric surgery  
· chronic gastrointestinal bleeding

FR: **à risque élevé de déficit en fer**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G71DFMC3-Z>

---

at high risk of nutritional deterioration

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

at high risk of pteroylglutamic acid deficiency

→ **at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

---

### at high risk of specific deficiency

BT: nutritional status diagnosis

NT: · at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency  
· at high risk of iron-deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency  
· at high risk of zinc-deficiency

FR: **à risque élevé de carence spécifique**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M9TD63TM-T>

---

### at high risk of vitamin A deficiency

Syn: · at high risk of depleted vitamin A status  
· at high risk of developing vitamin A deficiency

BT: at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency

RT: vitamin A

NT: bariatric surgery

FR: **à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine A**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTPSXCWW-Q>

---

### at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency

Syn: · at high risk of aneurin deficiency  
· at high risk of depleted aneurin status  
· at high risk of depleted vitamin B1 status  
· at high risk of developing aneurin deficiency  
· at high risk of developing vitamin B1 deficiency

BT: · at high risk of specific deficiency  
· vitaminic status

RT: vitamin B1

NT: bariatric surgery

FR: **à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B1**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H6T977WT-4>

---

### at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency

Syn: · at high risk of cobalamin deficiency  
· at high risk of cyanocobalamin deficiency  
· at high risk of depleted cobalamin status  
· at high risk of depleted cyanocobalamin status  
· at high risk of depleted vitamin B12 status  
· at high risk of developing cobalamin deficiency  
· at high risk of developing cyanocobalamin deficiency  
· at high risk of developing vitamin B12 deficiency

BT: · at high risk of specific deficiency  
· vitaminic status

RT: vitamin B12

NT: bariatric surgery

FR: **à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B12**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HPBF2GWV-0>

---



**at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency**

- Syn: · at high risk of depleted folacin status  
 · at high risk of depleted folic acid status  
 · at high risk of depleted folvite status  
 · at high risk of depleted pteroylglutamic acid status  
 · at high risk of depleted vitamin B9 status  
 · at high risk of depleted vitamin M status  
 · at high risk of developing folacin deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing folic acid deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing folvite deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing pteroylglutamic acid deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing vitamin B9 deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing vitamin M deficiency  
 · at high risk of folacin deficiency  
 · at high risk of folic acid deficiency  
 · at high risk of folvite deficiency  
 · at high risk of pteroylglutamic acid deficiency  
 · at high risk of vitamin M deficiency
- BT: · at high risk of specific deficiency  
 · vitaminic status
- RT: vitamin B9
- NT: · bariatric surgery  
 · morbid obesity
- FR: à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B9
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FRLGMT85-0>

**at high risk of vitamin D deficiency**

- Syn: · at high risk of calciferol deficiency  
 · at high risk of depleted calciferol status  
 · at high risk of depleted vitamin D status  
 · at high risk of developing calciferol deficiency  
 · at high risk of developing vitamin D deficiency
- BT: at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency
- RT: vitamin D
- NT: bariatric surgery
- FR: à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine D
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FCW82P53-F>

at high risk of vitamin M deficiency

→ at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency

**at high risk of zinc-deficiency**

- Syn: · at high risk of depleted zinc status  
 · at high risk of developing zinc deficiency
- BT: at high risk of specific deficiency
- RT: zinc
- NT: · bariatric surgery  
 · morbid obesity
- FR: à risque élevé de déficit en zinc
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2ZZCC5S-6>

at home

→ home

at risk of becoming depleted

→ at risk of malnutrition

at risk of becoming malnourished

→ at risk of malnutrition

at risk of denutrition

→ at risk of malnutrition

**at risk of malnutrition**

- Syn: ·  $17 \leq MNA < 23,5$   
 ·  $17 \leq$  Mini Nutritional Assessment  $< 23,5$   
 · at high risk for deterioration of nutrition  
 · at high risk of nutritional deterioration  
 · at risk of becoming depleted  
 · at risk of becoming malnourished  
 · at risk of denutrition  
 · at risk of undernourishment  
 · at risk of undernutrition  
 · at-risk of becoming depleted  
 · at-risk of denutrition  
 · at-risk of malnutrition  
 · at-risk of undernourishment  
 · at-risk of undernutrition  
 · high-risk for malnutrition  
 · nutritionally compromised patient
- BT: nutritional status diagnosis
- RT: · malnutrition screening tool  
 · malnutrition universal screening tool  
 · mini nutritional assessment (short form)  
 · nursing nutritional screening form  
 · patient generated subjective global assessment  
 · short nutritional assessment questionnaire
- NT: · deficient intake  
 · increased loss  
 · increased needs  
 · weight loss
- FR: à risque de dénutrition
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RPXXVWJL-Z>

**at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract**

- BT: indication for enteral nutrition
- NT: inborn error metabolism
- FR: à risque de dénutrition et tube digestif fonctionnel
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TGPHLXG7-L>

**at risk of malnutrition and non functional gut**

- BT: indication for parenteral nutrition
- FR: à risque de dénutrition et tube digestif non fonctionnel
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L9B86958-C>

at risk of undernourishment

→ at risk of malnutrition

at risk of undernutrition

→ at risk of malnutrition

## AUTOCLAVE

*at-home tube feeding*

→ **home-tube feeding**

---

*at-risk of becoming depleted*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

*at-risk of denutrition*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

*at-risk of malnutrition*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

*at-risk of undernourishment*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

*at-risk of undernutrition*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

ATIH

→ **Technical agency for hospital information**

---

*Auerbach plexus*

→ **myenteric plexus**

---

*Auerbach's plexus*

→ **myenteric plexus**

---

*Auerbachs plexus*

→ **myenteric plexus**

---

### autoclave

Syn: · steriliser  
· sterilizer

BT: · equipment  
· moist heat

FR: *autoclave*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZC0NN3KC-6>

---

AUTOGUARD™

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

---

*autoimmune diabetes*

→ **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

---

### automated compounding AU400®

Syn: *laboratory automation system (Olympus AU400®)*

BT: · chemical control  
· laboratory automation system

FR: *automate Olympus AU400®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZ763DQC-S>

---

### automated compounding Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400

Syn: *Automated filling system BAXA® Exacta-Mix 2400*

BT: filling systems for parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

FR: *automate Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KHWZK21T-8>

---

### automated compounding devices for parenteral admixtures

BT: parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

FR: *méthode automatique de préparation des produits de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GRPJGSVZ-5>

---

### automated compounding devices for the preparation of parenteral nutrition admixtures

BT: safe material

FR: *dispositif automatique d'administration des solutés*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q36VNNG2-4>

---

### automated compounding systems

BT: equipment

NT: laboratory automation system

FR: *matériel de préparation de produits de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K5ZM9BTL-G>

---

*Automated filling system BAXA® Exacta-Mix 2400*

→ **automated compounding Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400**

---

### autonomic nervous system

BT: nervous system

NT: · parasympathetic nervous system  
· sympathetic nervous system

FR: *système nerveux autonome*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N612KPS4-4>

---

*autonomy loss*

→ **loss of autonomy**

---

*axerophthol deficiency*

→ **vitamin A deficiency**

---

### axillary vein

BT: central vein

FR: *veine axillaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MMPNP1VH-F>

---

# B

*B.A.P.E.N*

→ **British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition**

*B1 deficiency*

→ **vitamin B1 deficiency**

*B12 deficiency*

→ **vitamin B12 deficiency**

*B6 deficiency*

→ **vitamin B6 deficiency**

*backwash ileitis*

→ **ulcerative colitis**

## bacteria

BT: microorganism

RT: endotoxin

NT: · gram-negative bacteria  
· gram-positive bacteria  
· gut microbiota

FR: *bactérie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q8LH089V-P>

*bacterial dysbiosis*

→ **dysbiosis**

*bacterial endotoxin*

→ **endotoxin**

*bacterial flora*

→ **gut microbiota**

## bacterial translocation

BT: infectious complication of parenteral nutrition

FR: *translocation bactérienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P6GSQ8NM-P>

*bacteriocides*

→ **anti-bacterial agent**

*bacteriocides lock*

→ **antibiotic lock**

## bacteriological risk

BT: infectious risk

FR: *risque bactériologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBBHN28Q-1>

*balance of nitrogenous compounds*

→ **nitrogen balance**

*baldness*

→ **alopecia**

## balloon-retained gastrostomy

Syn: *internal balloon*

BT: internal retention device

FR: *dispositif de rétention interne à ballonnet*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R2PD0VKV-P>

*BAPEN*

→ **British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition**

*Bard® Button*

→ **gastrostomy button**

## bariatric surgery

Syn: · *bariatric surgical procedure*

· *metabolic surgery*

· *stomach stapling*

BT: · at high risk of iron-deficiency

· at high risk of vitamin A deficiency

· at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency

· at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency

· at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency

· at high risk of vitamin D deficiency

· at high risk of zinc-deficiency

· history of major digestive surgery

NT: · biliopancreatic derivation

· gastric bypass surgery

· gastric reduction surgery

· gastroplasty

· sleeve gastrectomy

FR: *chirurgie bariatrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HT8QQBD1-M>

*bariatric surgical procedure*

→ **bariatric surgery**

*Barrett metaplasia*

→ **Barrett oesophagus**

**Barrett oesophagus**

Syn: · Barrett metaplasia  
 · Barrett syndrome  
 · Barrett's syndrome  
 · Barretts esophagus  
 · Barretts syndrome  
 BT: organic oesophageal disease  
 FR: *endobrachyœsophage*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W68V4GMW-N>

*Barrett syndrome*  
 → **Barrett oesophagus**

*Barrett's syndrome*  
 → **Barrett oesophagus**

*Barretts esophagus*  
 → **Barrett oesophagus**

*Barretts syndrome*  
 → **Barrett oesophagus**

**Barrow map**

BT: · assessment tool  
 · knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment  
 FR: *cartes de Barrow*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MF85X1FF-B>

*basal metabolic rate*  
 → **basal metabolism**

**basal metabolism**

Syn: · BMR  
 · basal metabolic rate  
 BT: energy expenditure  
 FR: *métabolisme de base*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C2ZKG84K-2>

**basal metabolism exploration**

BT: · exploration  
 · nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: · bioelectrical impedance  
 · impedancemetry  
 · indirect calorimetry  
 · multi-frequency bioimpedance  
 FR: *exploration du métabolisme de base*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R59GCXW9-0>

**basic amino acid**

Syn: · basic amino-acid  
 · basic aminoacid  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · arginine  
 · glutamine  
 · lysine  
 · ornithine  
 FR: *acide aminé basique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K8XDHXRN-9>

*basic amino-acid*  
 → **basic amino acid**

*basic aminoacid*  
 → **basic amino acid**

**basilic vein**

BT: peripheral vein  
 FR: *veine basilique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3MS998R-5>

*BCKD deficiency*  
 → **leucinosis**

*bd insyte autoguard*  
 → **safety short peripheral catheter**

*BD INSYTE™*  
 → **safety short peripheral catheter**

*bd saf-t ez set*  
 → **safe infusor**

*BD SAF-T EZ SET™*  
 → **safe infusor**

**bedside**

BT: modalities  
 FR: *au lit du malade*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T8D06SPV-6>

**behavior**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 FR: *comportement*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JD7R4X7H-0>

**behavioral disorder**

- BT: psychopathology  
 NT: · alcohol abuse  
 · behavioral eating disorder  
 · difficulties of catching the meals  
 · risk practice

FR: *trouble du comportement*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PZ6SWPNH-S>

**behavioral eating disorder**

Syn: *eating disorders*

- BT: · behavioral disorder  
 · eating disorder  
 RT: · home-tube feeding  
 · SCOFF questionnaire  
 NT: · eating disorder with hyperphagia  
 · restrictive food intake disorder

FR: *trouble du comportement alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T2JR5STD-9>

**behenic acid**

Syn: ·  $CH_3(CH_2)_{20}COOH$   
 · *docosanoic acid*

- BT: · long chain fatty acids  
 · saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide béhénique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H6CMVGZL-7>

*benefits of enteral nutrition*

→ **advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

*Benchmark tube*

→ **naso-gastric tube without latex**

*beta 1 metal binding globulin*

→ **transferrin**

*beta 2 transferrin*

→ **transferrin**

*beta 2-Transferrin*

→ **transferrin**

**beta carotene**

Syn: · *beta-carotene*  
 · *betacarotene*

- BT: carotenoid  
 RT: · Crucial®  
 · Impact®  
 · Modulis® anti-ox  
 · Perative®  
 · vitamin A

FR: *béta-carotène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SQ67LW44-6>

*beta globulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

*béta globulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

*beta-1 metal-binding globulin*

→ **transferrin**

*beta-carotene*

→ **beta carotene**

**beta-globulin**

Syn: · *beta globulin*  
 · *betaglobulin*  
 · *béta globulin*  
 · *béta-globulin*  
 · *bétaglobulin*  
 ·  $\beta$  globulin  
 ·  $\beta$ -globulin

BT: blood protein

NT: transferrin

FR: *béta-globuline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HB6TC45L-P>

*béta-globulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

*beta-lipoprotein cholesterol*

→ **LDL cholesterol**

*betacarotene*

→ **beta carotene**

*betaglobulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

*bétaglobulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

*BG concentration  $\leq 50$  mg/dl*

→ **hypoglycemia**

*bi chamber bag*

→ **dual chamber container**

*bi chamber container*

→ **dual chamber container**

*bi-chamber bag*

→ **dual chamber container**

## BICARBONATE

*bi-chamber container*

→ [dual chamber container](#)

---

### bicarbonate

Syn: ·  $\text{HCO}_3^-$   
· bicarbonate ion  
· carbonic acid ions  
· hydrogen carbonates

BT: · anion  
· chemicals and drugs category

RT: · bicarbonatemia  
· exocrine pancreatic secretion  
· hyperbicarbonatemia  
· Ranson score

FR: *bicarbonate*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V544P236-B>

---

*bicarbonate ion*

→ [bicarbonate](#)

---

### bicarbonatemia

Syn: · bicarbonates in blood  
· blood bicarbonates  
· plasma bicarbonates

BT: blood ionogram

RT: bicarbonate

FR: *bicarbonatémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F8HWK5-0>

---

*bicarbonates > > 27 mmol/L*

→ [metabolic alkalosis](#)

---

*bicarbonates in blood*

→ [bicarbonatemia](#)

---

*bicarnesine*

→ [carnitine](#)

---

### bidirectional valve

BT: safe material

FR: *valve bidirectionnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K4G749V7-K>

---

*bifidobacteria*

→ [Bifidobacterium](#)

---

### Bifidobacterium

Syn: · *bifidobacteria*  
· *bifidus*

BT: · gram-positive bacteria  
· probiotic

FR: *Bifidobacterium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RX6CLN9Z-J>

---

*bifidus*

→ [Bifidobacterium](#)

---

### bile acid

Syn: · *chenodeoxycholic acid*  
· *cholic acid*  
· *deoxycholic acid*  
· *lithocholic acid*

BT: sterides

RT: increase in bile acids

FR: *acide biliaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XPMJBKJQ-1>

---

*bile duct disease*

→ [biliary tract disease](#)

---

*bile duct obstruction*

→ [cholestasis](#)

---

### bile salt

BT: sterides

FR: *sel biliaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C6LP02XR-F>

---

*biliary cirrhosis*

→ [cirrhosis](#)

---

*biliary complication*

→ [hepatobiliary complication](#)

---

### biliary lithiasis

Syn: *cholelithiasis*

BT: biliary tract disease

FR: *lithiase biliaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PVTBR33V-B>

---

*biliary stases*

→ [cholestasis](#)

---

*biliary stasis*

→ [cholestasis](#)

---

### biliary tract disease

Syn: · *bile duct disease*  
· *disease of the bile duct*  
· *disease of the biliary tract*

BT: digestive system disease

NT: · biliary lithiasis

· cholestasis

FR: *pathologie des voies biliaires*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LKVH630J-6>

---

*bilio pancreatic derivation*

→ [biliopancreatic derivation](#)

---

*bilio-pancreatic derivation*

→ **biliopancreatic derivation**

### biliopancreatic derivation

Syn: · *bilio pancreatic derivation*  
· *bilio-pancreatic derivation*

BT: bariatric surgery

FR: *dérivation biliopancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DW9D12FB-Z>

### bilirubin

BT: organic pigment

RT: hyperbilirubinemia

NT: · conjugated bilirubin  
· total bilirubin  
· unconjugated bilirubin

FR: *bilirubine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TP2QTRJ0-V>

*bilirubin in blood*

→ **bilirubinemia**

### bilirubinemia

Syn: · *bilirubin in blood*  
· *blood bilirubin*  
· *plasma bilirubin*

BT: liver function exploration

RT: · conjugated bilirubin  
· total bilirubin

FR: *bilirubinémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MX835373-K>

### binary mixture

Syn: *binary parenteral nutrition admixtures*

BT: parenteral feeding solution

RT: · amino acid  
· dietary carbohydrate

NT: amino-acids and glucose solution

FR: *mélange nutritif binaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7XW8SCR-G>

*binary parenteral nutrition admixtures*

→ **binary mixture**

*binge eating*

→ **bulimia**

### binge eating/purging anorexia

Syn: · *binge eating/purging type anorexia nervosa*  
· *binge/purge type anorexia nervosa*

BT: anorexia nervosa

FR: *anorexie/boulimie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z7BBT375-H>

*binge eating/purging type anorexia nervosa*

→ **binge eating/purging anorexia**

*binge/purge type anorexia nervosa*

→ **binge eating/purging anorexia**

*biochemical parameter*

→ **biochemical signs**

### biochemical signs

Syn: · *biochemical parameter*  
· *biochemical test*  
· *biochemical testing*

BT: metabolic disorder

NT: · conjugated hyperbilirubinemia  
· hyperammonemia  
· hyperbicarbonatemia  
· hyperbilirubinemia  
· hyperglycemia  
· hypernatraemia  
· hyperornithinemia      hyperammonemia  
· homocitrullinuria  
· hypertriglyceridemia  
· hyperuremia  
· hypoalbuminemia  
· hypocapnia  
· hypocarnitinemia  
· hypoferritinemia  
· hypoglycemia  
· hypokalemia  
· hypomagnesemia  
· hyponatraemia  
· hypophosphatemia  
· hypoproteinemia

FR: *signe biochimique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRM453TX-1>

*biochemical test*

→ **biochemical signs**

*biochemical testing*

→ **biochemical signs**

*biocides*

→ **disinfectant**

### biocontamination

Syn: *microbiological contamination*

BT: complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

RT: · microorganism  
· parenteral feeding solution  
· prevention of contamination risk

NT: endotoxin

FR: *contamination microbiologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X8C48RRH-D>

**bioelectrical impedance**

Syn: · *electrical impedance*  
· *electrical resistance*  
· *ohmic resistance*

BT: basal metabolism exploration

RT: · body composition  
· impedancemetry

FR: *impédance bioélectrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W7G2N79H-V>

*bioenergetic*

→ **energy metabolism**

**biogenetic human insulin**

BT: drug

FR: *insuline humaine biogénétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PB6XG3HZ-V>

*biological analysis*

→ **clinical chemistry test**

**biological compound**

NT: · antioxidant  
· biologically active substance  
· creatinine  
· enzyme  
· glutathione precursor  
· hormones  
· ketone bodies  
· macronutriments  
· nitrogenous compound  
· nucleotide  
· organic pigment  
· peptide  
· pro-oxidant  
· protein

FR: *composé biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TMB5JZNN-7>

*biological factor*

→ **biological parameter**

*biological follow up*

→ **biological follow-up**

**biological follow-up**

Syn: *biological follow up*

BT: health care

FR: *suivi biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H3LBBPXK-R>

**biological marker**

BT: marker

NT: · acute-phase protein  
· elevated 5'-nucleotidase  
· elevated alkaline phosphatase  
· elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate  
· elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase  
· elevated transaminase  
· increase in bile acids  
· normalization of the transaminases

FR: *marqueur biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CG9V43CG-7>

**biological parameter**

Syn: · *biological factor*  
· *biological test*  
· *biological testing*

BT: nutritional diagnosis

NT: · 24-h creatinuria  
· 3-methylhistidine  
· 3-MH/creatinuria ratio  
· albumin  
· creatinine height index  
· fibronectin  
· insulin-like growth factor 1  
· nitrogen balance  
· retinol binding protein  
· transferrin  
· transthyretin

FR: *paramètre biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MKPZZK6B-1>

**biological sign of malnutrition**

BT: malnutrition screening

NT: · 3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease  
· hypoalbuminemia  
· hypotransferrinemia  
· hypotransthyretinemia  
· lymphopenia

FR: *signe biologique de dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M5MF098F-Q>

*biological test*

→ **biological parameter**

*biological testing*

→ **biological parameter**

**biologically active substance**

BT: biological compound

NT: · neurotransmitter  
· ubiquitin-proteasome system

FR: *substance biologiquement active*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M41NQZ8G-Q>

*biometals*

→ **trace elements**



*biotin*

→ [vitamin H](#)

---

*bleeding*

→ [hemorrhage](#)

---

### blockage of tube lumen

*Syn:* · *blocked tube*  
· *obstruction of the lumen with nutrient mixture*  
· *obstruction of the tube for enteral nutrition*

*BT:* complication related to feeding tube

*FR:* *obstruction de la sonde*

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W39K6TG9-X>

---

*blocked tube*

→ [blockage of tube lumen](#)

---

*blood bicarbonates*

→ [bicarbonatemia](#)

---

*blood bilirubin*

→ [bilirubinemia](#)

---

*blood Ca concentration*

→ [calcemia](#)

---

*blood calcium*

→ [calcemia](#)

---

*blood carnitine*

→ [carnitinemia](#)

---

### blood cell

*Syn:* *blood corpuscle*

*BT:* cell

*NT:* · lymphocyte  
· white blood cell

*FR:* *cellule sanguine*

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T617QBBD-G>

---

*blood cell number*

→ [erythrogram panel](#)

---

*blood chemical analyses*

→ [blood chemical analysis](#)

---

### blood chemical analysis

*Syn:* *blood chemical analyses*

*BT:* clinical chemistry test

*NT:* · anion gap  
· blood ionogram  
· carbohydrate metabolism exploration  
· lipid metabolism exploration  
· measurement of protein levels  
· measurement of vitamin levels  
· pH  
· protein metabolism exploration

*FR:* *analyse chimique du sang*

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q7J1RSWP-G>

---

*blood cholesterol*

→ [cholesterolemia](#)

---

*blood clotting*

→ [blood coagulation](#)

---

### blood coagulation

*Syn:* *blood clotting*

*BT:* hemostasis

*RT:* · anticoagulant  
· fibrinogen  
· international normalized ratio  
· plasminogen activator  
· prothrombin time  
· vitamin K1

*FR:* *coagulation sanguine*

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NDLCTBMK-V>

---

*blood coagulation factor 1*

→ [fibrinogen](#)

---

*blood cobalt*

→ [cobaltemia](#)

---

*blood concentration of calcium*

→ [calcemia](#)

---

*blood concentrations of vitamin A*

→ [vitaminemia A](#)

---

*blood concentrations of vitamin B1*

→ [vitaminemia B1](#)

---

*blood concentrations of vitamin B12*

→ [vitaminemia B12](#)

---

*blood concentrations of vitamin B2*

→ [vitaminemia B2](#)

---

## BLOOD CULTURE

blood concentrations of vitamin B5

→ [vitaminemia B5](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin B6

→ [vitaminemia B6](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin B9

→ [vitaminemia B9](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin C

→ [vitaminemia C](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin D

→ [vitaminemia D](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin D2

→ [vitaminemia D2](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin D3

→ [vitaminemia D3](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin E

→ [vitaminemia E](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin H

→ [vitaminemia H](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin K

→ [vitaminemia K](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin K1

→ [vitaminemia K1](#)

---

blood concentrations of vitamin PP

→ [vitaminemia PP](#)

---

blood corpuscle

→ [blood cell](#)

---

blood creatinine

→ [creatininemia](#)

---

### blood culture

BT: microbiological test

RT: microorganism

FR: *hémoculture*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZH48CBM-9>

---

### blood filter

BT: filter

FR: *filtre à sang*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XMWP3DTQ-9>

---

blood gamma glutamyltransferase

→ [gamma glutamyltransferasemia](#)

---

### blood glucose

Syn: · blood sugar

· glucose in blood

· venous plasma glycemia

BT: carbohydrate metabolism exploration

RT: · glucose

· glycaemic index

· glycated hemoglobin A

· hyperglycemia

· hypoglycemia

· Ranson score

NT: capillary glycemia

FR: *glycémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S87HXRSH-W>

---

blood glucose  $\geq$  à 1.10g/l

→ [hyperglycemia](#)

---

blood glucose self monitoring

→ [blood glucose self-monitoring](#)

---

### blood glucose self-monitoring

Syn: · blood glucose self monitoring

· blood sugar self-monitoring

· home blood glucose monitoring

BT: · carbohydrate metabolism exploration

· enteral feeding surveillance

· parenteral feeding surveillance

NT: glycated hemoglobin A

FR: *contrôle glycémique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FB5R6P3D-R>

---

### blood glucose trouble

Syn: · disorders of glycoregulation

BT: metabolic disorder

RT: Isosource@fibre

NT: · fasting hypoglycemia

· hyperglycemia

· hypoglycemia

· stress hyperglycemia

FR: *trouble de la glycémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XQG2H41X-2>

---

blood glucose  $\leq$ 50 mg/dl

→ [hypoglycemia](#)

---

blood glucose  $\geq$  1,10

→ [hyperglycemia](#)

---

blood glucose  $\geq 1,10$  g/l

→ **hyperglycemia**

### blood ionogram

BT: blood chemical analysis

NT: · **aluminemia**  
· bicarbonatemia  
· blood magnesium  
· calcemia  
· cobaltemia  
· cupremia  
· ferritinemia  
· fluoremia  
· iodemia  
· kaliemia  
· manganeseemia  
· natremia  
· seleniumemia  
· serum phosphorus  
· zincemia

FR: **ionogramme sanguin**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VPH8FC6V-J>

### blood magnesium

Syn: **magnesemia**

BT: blood ionogram

RT: magnesium

FR: **magnésémie**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VZLDBD8C-2>

blood poisoning

→ **sepsis**

### blood protein

Syn: · **plasma proteins**

· **serum proteins**

BT: protein

RT: protein electrophoresis

NT: · **acute-phase protein**  
· beta-globulin  
· plasminogen activator

FR: **protéine du sang**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RM1L6K6Z-2>

blood sedimentation

→ **erythrocyte sedimentation rate test**

blood sugar

→ **blood glucose**

blood sugar self-monitoring

→ **blood glucose self-monitoring**

blood test

→ **hematologic test**

blood urea

→ **blood urea nitrogen**

### blood urea nitrogen

Syn: · **CO(NH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>**

· **blood urea**

BT: nitrogenous compound

RT: · **metabolism disorder urea cycle**

· **protein catabolism**

· **Ranson score**

· **uremia**

FR: **urée sanguine**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVJK39WJ-B>

BMI

→ **body mass index**

BMI 30 to 34,9

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35**

BMI 35 to 39,9

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40**

BMI < 18,5

→ **wasting**

BMI < 21 in a patient older than 70

→ **BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age**

BMI < 21 in patients over 70 years old

→ **BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age**

BMI <21 in a patient older than 70

→ **BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age**

BMI <21 in patients over 70 years old

→ **BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age**

BMI > ou = à 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

→ **obesity**

BMI below 18.5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

→ **wasting**

BMI between 30 and 34,9

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35**

BMI between 35 and 39,9

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40**

## BMI GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 AND LESS THAN 35

BMI equal to or greater than 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> and less than 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35**

---

BMI equal to or greater than 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup> and less than 40 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

→ **BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40**

---

BMI from 18,5 to 24,9

→ **normal body weight**

---

BMI greater than or equal to 25

→ **overweight**

---

BMI greater than or equal to 30

→ **obesity**

---

### BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35

Syn: · 30 ≤ BMI < 35  
· BMI 30 to 34,9  
· BMI between 30 and 34,9  
· BMI equal to or greater than 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> and less than 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

BT: moderate obesity

FR: *IMC supérieur ou égal à 30 et inférieur à 35*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KXDN43XM-5>

---

### BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40

Syn: · 35 ≤ BMI < 40  
· BMI 35 to 39,9  
· BMI between 35 and 39,9  
· BMI equal to or greater than 35 kg/m<sup>2</sup> and less than 40 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

BT: severe obesity

FR: *IMC supérieur ou égal à 35 et inférieur à 40*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GCK361WW-0>

---

### BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age

Syn: · BMI less or equal to 18.5  
· BMI less than or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age  
· BMI ≤ 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age  
· BMI ≤ 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age

BT: considered denutrition

FR: *IMC inférieur ou égal à 18,5 chez le sujet de moins de 70 ans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LD45WD0H-C>

---

### BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery

Syn: BMI less or equal to 24 or a weight loss of at least 10% over 6 months or an albumin less than 3.7 mg/dL for cardiac surgery

BT: considered denutrition

FR: *IMC inférieur ou égal à 24 et albuminémie inférieure à 37 g/l et perte de poids d'au moins 10% en 6 mois en chirurgie cardiaque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFVGGM27-P>

---

### BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age

Syn: · BMI < 21 in a patient older than 70  
· BMI < 21 in patients over 70 years old  
· BMI < 21 in a patient older than 70  
· BMI < 21 in patients over 70 years old  
· BMI less than 21 in a patient older than 70

BT: considered denutrition

FR: *IMC inférieur à 21 chez le sujet de plus de 70 ans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VKZX4ZGW-K>

---

BMI less or equal to 18.5

→ **BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age**

---

BMI less or equal to 24 or a weight loss of at least 10% over 6 months or an albumin less than 3.7 mg/dL for cardiac surgery

→ **BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery**

---

BMI less than 21 in a patient older than 70

→ **BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age**

---

BMI less than or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age

→ **BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age**

---

BMI lower than 18,5

→ **undernutrition**

---

BMI lower than 22 in elderly

→ **undernutrition**

---

BMI lower than 22 over 70 years of age

→ **undernutrition**

---

BMI of 18,5 or lower

→ **undernutrition**

---

BMI of 22 or lower over 70 years of age

→ **undernutrition**

---

BMI of 30 or high

→ **obesity**

---

BMI of 30 or higher

→ **obesity**

---

BMI of 40 or high

→ **BMI of 40 or higher**

---

**BMI of 40 or higher**

Syn: · BMI of 40 or high  
 · BMI ≥ 40  
 · BMI > or = to 40 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 · BMI ≥ 40

BT: morbid obesity

FR: *IMC supérieur ou égal à 40*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WMTTNCX7-X>

---

BMI ≤ 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age

→ **BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age**

---

BMI ≥ 40

→ **BMI of 40 or higher**

---

BMI < 10

→ **grade V denutrition**

---

BMI > or = to 40 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

→ **BMI of 40 or higher**

---

BMI ≤ 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age

→ **BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age**

---

BMI ≥ 40

→ **BMI of 40 or higher**

---

BMR

→ **basal metabolism**

---

**bodily secretion**

BT: anatomy

NT: pancreatic secretions

FR: *sécrétion corporelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GFWPKDH1-T>

---

**body composition**

BT: metabolic phenomena

RT: · bioelectrical impedance  
 · densimetry  
 · neutron activation analysis  
 · radioisotope dilution technique

NT: · active celle mass  
 · body fat  
 · body fat/lean body mass  
 · body fluid compartment  
 · lean body mass  
 · total body water

FR: *composition corporelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZM8DDNG-L>

---

**body composition exploration**

BT: · exploration  
 · nutritional diagnosis

NT: · densimetry  
 · dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry  
 · neutron activation analysis  
 · radioisotope dilution technique

FR: *exploration de la composition corporelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CC216JQB-F>

---

**body fat**

Syn: *fat mass*

BT: body composition

RT: Siri equation

FR: *masse grasse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B2XRDMC6-9>

---

**body fat/lean body mass**

BT: body composition

RT: skin fold thickness

FR: *masse grasse/masse maigre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KGGMMN4F-0>

---

**body fluid**

BT: anatomy

NT: · body fluid compartment  
 · gastric fluid  
 · total body water

FR: *liquide biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZC8JKC2G-V>

---

**body fluid compartment**

BT: · body composition  
 · body fluid

NT: · extracellular space  
 · intracellular space

FR: *compartiment liquidien du corps*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3N0GK3M-L>

---

## BODY HEIGHT

### body height

Syn: · [current height](#)  
· [height](#)  
· [length](#)

BT: [anthropometric measurement](#)

RT: · [body mass index](#)  
· [thrive](#)  
· [Waterlow score](#)

NT: [estimated height](#)

FR: [taille corporelle](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BR0SV60H-L>

---

### body homeostasis

BT: [comparison between requirements and dietary intakes](#)

FR: [homéostasie corporelle](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L7CC4ZDP-H>

---

### body mass index

Syn: · [BMI](#)  
· [Quetelet index](#)  
· [Quetelets index](#)

BT: · [anthropometric measurement](#)  
· [French national authority for health criteria](#)  
· [postsurgical nutritional assessment](#)  
· [presurgical nutritional assessment](#)

RT: · [body height](#)  
· [body weight](#)

FR: [indice de masse corporelle](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JPL7SC92-H>

---

*body mass index (BMI) of 30 or more*

→ [obesity](#)

---

*Body Mass Index between 25 and 29.9*

→ [overweight](#)

---

*body mass index greater than or equal to 25 kg/m<sup>2</sup>*

→ [overweight](#)

---

*body mass index lower than 18.5*

→ [undernutrition](#)

---

*body mass index lower than 22 over 70 years of age*

→ [undernutrition](#)

---

### body temperature

BT: [survey criteria](#)

RT: · [hypothermia](#)  
· [temperature curve](#)  
· [thermoregulation](#)

FR: [température corporelle](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WD2H4SLK-3>

---

*body temperature curve*

→ [temperature curve](#)

---

*body water*

→ [total body water](#)

---

### body weight

BT: [anthropometric measurement](#)

RT: · [body mass index](#)  
· [low birth weight](#)  
· [overweight](#)  
· [thrive](#)  
· [Waterlow score](#)  
· [weighting](#)

NT: · [actual body weight](#)  
· [adjusted body weight](#)  
· [ideal body weight](#)  
· [reference body weight](#)  
· [theoretical ideal weight](#)  
· [usual body weight](#)

FR: [poids corporel](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RRZF9XH8-N>

---

### body weight chart

BT: [health status indicators](#)

FR: [courbe de poids](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MQW0KJC7-8>

---

*body weight loss*

→ [weight loss](#)

---

*body weight measurements*

→ [weighting](#)

---

### body weight variation

BT: [anthropometric measurement](#)

NT: · [weight gain](#)  
· [weight loss](#)  
· [weight restoration](#)

FR: [variation de poids corporel](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HTNSFKC8-M>

---

### bolus

Syn: · [bolus feeding](#)  
· [pulse therapy](#)

BT: [mode of delivering](#)

RT: [enteral feeding solution](#)

FR: [bolus](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X93208SD-H>

---

*bolus feeding*

→ [bolus](#)

---

### bone demineralization

BT: · [calcium deficiency](#)  
· [disease of the osteoarticular system](#)  
· [vitamin D deficiency](#)

FR: [déméralisation osseuse](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWZG8MNZ-P>

---

bone loss

→ [osteoporosis](#)

---

### booklet for home enteral nutrition

BT: first installation prestation for enteral nutrition

FR: *livret de nutrition entérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJRRBWSL-S>

---

### booklet for home parenteral nutrition

BT: first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition

FR: *livret de nutrition parentérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QC90FRQG-0>

---

### bottle

BT: packaging

RT: pharmaceutical glass

FR: *flacon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G96H49J1-4>

---

### bottle perforator

BT: safe material

FR: *perforateur de flacon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XXXV0T7K-7>

---

bowel

→ [colon](#)

---

bowel adenocarcinoma

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

bowel cancer

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

bowel carcinoma

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

bowel disease

→ [colon disease](#)

---

bowel ileus

→ [colon ileus](#)

---

### bowel mucosa

Syn: *mucosal barrier*

BT: tissue

FR: *muqueuse intestinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JKVL598L-4>

---

### bowel obstruction with stenosis

BT: · digestive system disease

· indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition

FR: *occlusion par sténose intestinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KMX3LL53-L>

---

bowel rest

→ [digestive quiescence](#)

---

bowel surgery

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

---

### brachial vein

BT: peripheral vein

FR: *veine brachiale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQGKV6H4-M>

---

### Braden scale

BT: assessment tool

FR: *échelle de Braden*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LLM12ZFH-0>

---

### brain disease

Syn: · *cerebral disorder*

· *encephalopathy*

BT: nervous system disease

NT: Wernicke encephalopathy

FR: *pathologie de l'encéphale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K94FHV23-8>

---

brain-injured patients

→ [head injury](#)

---

branched chain amino acids

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

---

branched chain amino-acids

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

---

branched chain aminoacids

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

---

branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase deficiency

→ [leucinosis](#)

---

branched-chain amino acid

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

---

### branched-chain amino acid solution

BT: amino acids solution

RT: ramified amino acid

FR: *solution d'acides aminés branchés*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MBPFZR1W-0>

---

branched-chain amino-acid

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

---



branched-chain aminoacid

→ [ramified amino acid](#)

### branched-chain enriched amino acid solution

Syn: solutions rich in branched-chain amino acids

BT: amino acids solution

RT: ramified amino acid

FR: *solution d'acides aminés enrichie en acides aminés branchés*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WNV3S0QP-Z>

branched-chain ketoaciduria

→ [leucinosi](#)

### breaking feeding tube

BT: enteral tube feeding

NT: · gastrostomy tube feeding

· jejunostomy tube feeding

FR: *sonde de nutrition avec effraction*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJMFVB7-V>

### British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition

Syn: · B.A.P.E.N

· BAPEN

BT: scientific society

FR: *association britannique de nutrition parentérale et entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z667GRTL-G>

British standard gauge

→ [gauge](#)

brittle diabetes mellitus

→ [insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus](#)

### brochure about percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy

Syn: information for patients before percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy using "introducer" method for enteral nutrition

BT: patient information

FR: *fiche « Information du patient avant la réalisation d'une gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique selon la technique « introducer » »*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D6GR01LM-Q>

### broken tube

BT: complication related to feeding tube

FR: *rupture de la sonde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9XF1TCJ-V>

bronchial and bronchiolar diseases

→ [bronchial disease](#)

### bronchial disease

Syn: · bronchial and bronchiolar diseases

· bronchial disorders

· bronchus disease

· disease of the airways

· disease of the bronchus

BT: respiratory tract disease

NT: bronchopulmonary dysplasia

FR: *pathologie des bronches*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZPPRB8M4-9>

bronchial disorders

→ [bronchial disease](#)

### bronchial inhalation

BT: mechanical complication of enteral nutrition

RT: · aspiration pneumonia

· gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h

· history of aspiration

· neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract

· prolonged lying position

· risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

· tracheal intubation

FR: *inhalation bronchique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JT54RZ2Z-2>

### bronchopulmonary dysplasia

BT: · bronchial disease

· developmental anomaly

· lung disease

· newborn disease

FR: *dysplasie bronchopulmonaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H47CC469-C>

bronchus disease

→ [bronchial disease](#)

BROVIAC catheters

→ [tunnelled central venous catheter](#)

Broviac®

→ [tunnelled central venous catheter](#)

brushes inserted into the lumen

→ [endoluminal brushing](#)

### bulimia

Syn: · binge eating

· bulimia nervosa

BT: eating disorder with hyperphagia

FR: *boulimie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X8B2MMBN-C>



*bulimia nervosa*

→ **bulimia**

---

*bulk packaged water for injection*

→ **water for injection in bulk**

---

*burden of illness*

→ **cost of illness**

---

## burn

Syn: *burn injury*

BT: *injury*

NT: *major burn*

FR: *brûlure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7MV5LSH-Q>

---

*burn covering 20% or more of total body surface area*

→ **major burn**

---

*burn covering 25% or more of total body surface area*

→ **major burn**

---

*burn injury*

→ **burn**

---

*butanoic acid*

→ **butyric acid**

---

## butyric acid

Syn: · *C4H8O2*

· *CH3CH2CH2COOH*

· *butanoic acid*

BT: · *saturated fatty acids*

· *short chain fatty acids*

FR: *acide butyrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X8K6BGK6-0>

---

*Buzby index*

→ **nutritional risk index**

---

## C

**C reactive protein**

Syn: · *C-reactive protein*

· *CRP*

BT: acute-phase protein

RT: · inflammatory syndrome

· prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index

FR: *protéine C réactive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N2J82SRV-W>

*C-reactive protein*

→ **C reactive protein**

*C-reactive protein* × *orosomucoid/albumin* × *transthyretin*

→ **prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index**

*C18 :2 n-6*

→ **linoleic acid**

*C18 :3 n-3*

→ **linolenic acid**

*C18H30O2*

→ **gamma-linolenic acid**

*C18H32O2*

→ **linoleic acid**

*C18H34O2*

→ **oleic acid**

*C20 : 4 (n-6, n-9, n-12, n-15)*

→ **arachidonic acid**

*C20 :5 n-3*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

*C20:5 ω-3*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

*C20H30O2*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

*C20H32O2*

→ **arachidonic acid**

*C20H40O2*

→ **arachidic acid**

*C22 :6 n-3*

→ **docosahexaenoic acid**

*C22:6 ω-3*

→ **docosahexaenoic acid**

*C22H32O2*

→ **docosahexaenoic acid**

*C2H5OH*

→ **ethanol**

*C36H70MgO4*

→ **stearic acid**

*C3H6O2*

→ **propionic acid**

*C4H6MgO4*

→ **magnesium acetate**

*C4H6O2*

→ **crotonic acid**

*C4H8O2*

→ **butyric acid**

*C4H9O4-CO-CH2OH*

→ **fructose**

*C5H11NO2S*

→ **methionine**

*C6H12O6*

→ **glucose**

*C8H16O2*

→ **caprylic acid**

*Ca*

→ **calcium**

*Ca deficiency*

→ **calcium deficiency**

Ca<sup>++</sup>→ [calcium](#)**cachexia**

Syn: · emaciation  
· general body deterioration

BT: nutritional status diagnosis

NT: cardiac cachexia

FR: *cachexie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NZB9C3FP-V>CaCl<sub>2</sub>→ [calcium chloride](#)**calcemia**

Syn: · blood Ca concentration  
· blood calcium  
· blood concentration of calcium

BT: blood ionogram

RT: · calcium

· Ranson score

FR: *calcémie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RGWFX8X6-J>*calciferol*→ [vitamin D](#)*calciferol deficiency*→ [vitamin D deficiency](#)**calcium**

Syn: · Ca  
· Ca<sup>++</sup>

BT: · cation

· macroelement

RT: · calcemia

· calcium deficiency

· dietary reference intakes for calcium

· hypercalcemia

· hypocalcemia

· Totamine®

FR: *calcium*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZ7785FH-T>**calcium chloride**Syn: CaCl<sub>2</sub>

BT: micronutrient

RT: · Aminomix® 500 E

· Aminomix® 800 E

· Kabiven®

· Perikabiven®

· Ringers lactate

FR: *chlorure de calcium*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N0W2KBX2-J>**calcium deficiency**Syn: *Ca deficiency*

BT: micronutrient deficiency

RT: calcium

NT: · bone demineralization

· osteoporosis

FR: *carence en calcium*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XF30DDDD-H>**calcium gluconate**

BT: micronutrient

FR: *gluconate de calcium*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GLCH0NZD-Q>*calcium reference nutrient intake*→ [dietary reference intakes for calcium](#)*calculating energy requirements*→ [energy need calculating](#)*calf circumference*→ [calf of leg circumference](#)*calf circumference inferior to 31cm*→ [calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm](#)*calf circumference lower than 31 cm*→ [calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm](#)*calf circumference smaller than 31 cm*→ [calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm](#)**calf of leg circumference**

Syn: · calf circumference

· leg circumference

BT: muscle circumference

FR: *circonférence du mollet*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VJVWN3WX-T>*calf of leg circumference < 31 cm*→ [calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm](#)**calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm**

Syn: · calf circumference inferior to 31cm

· calf circumference lower than 31 cm

· calf circumference smaller than 31 cm

· calf of leg circumference &lt; 31 cm

· leg circumference &lt; 31 cm

BT: anthropometric signs of malnutrition

FR: *circonférence du mollet inférieure à 31 cm*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZR90CX28-F>

**caloric balance**

- BT: nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: · caloric intake  
 · caloric requirements assessment  
 · carbohydrate intake  
 · comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 · difference between the actual and the recommended prescription  
 · differences between target rate and the actual caloric intake  
 · excreta assessment  
 · fat intake  
 · ingesta assessment  
 · nutritional intake  
 · protein supply  
 · proteino-energetic intake

FR: *bilan calorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZN3P3D3G-Q>

*caloric debt*  
 → **caloric deficiency**

**caloric deficiency**

- Syn: · *caloric debt*  
 · *caloric intake deficiency*  
 · *energy deficit*

BT: macronutrient deficiency  
 NT: marasmus  
 FR: *carence énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X9QWBCLD-L>

**caloric intake**

- Syn: *calorie intake*  
 BT: caloric balance  
 FR: *apport calorique total*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XR3PBB12-0>

*caloric intake deficiency*  
 → **caloric deficiency**

*caloric requirement*  
 → **energy need**

**caloric requirements assessment**

- Syn: *caloric requirements evaluation*  
 BT: caloric balance  
 RT: Harris-Benedict equations  
 NT: · energy expenditure measurement  
 · energy need calculating  
 · physical activity assessment  
 FR: *évaluation des besoins caloriques*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJP7Q8G2-Q>

*caloric requirements evaluation*  
 → **caloric requirements assessment**

**caloric target**

- BT: nutritional physiological phenomena  
 FR: *cible calorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVLS4B5V-F>

*calorie intake*  
 → **caloric intake**

**calorie load**

- Syn: *calorific load*  
 BT: · enteral feeding solution property  
 · nutritional physiological phenomena  
 · parenteral feeding solution property  
 FR: *charge calorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TFBLZ9CH-9>

*calorific load*  
 → **calorie load**

**Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients**

- BT: practical guidelines  
 FR: *Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L1DWX348-S>

*cancer*  
 → **malignant neoplasm**

*cancer care*  
 → **oncology**

*cancer of esophagus*  
 → **esophagus cancer**

*cancer of intestines*  
 → **intestinal cancer**

*cancer of oesophagus*  
 → **esophagus cancer**

*cancer of the bowel*  
 → **colo rectal cancer**

*cancer of the esophagus*  
 → **esophagus cancer**

*cancer of the larynx*  
 → **laryngeal cancer**

cancer of the oesophagus

→ **esophagus cancer**

---

cancer of the oro-pharynx

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

cancer of the oropharynx

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

### Candida albicans

BT: fungus

RT: candidiasis

FR: *Candida albicans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4VMJ21W-P>

---

### Candida glabrata

BT: fungus

RT: candidiasis

FR: *Candida glabrata*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S5L5F6BC-7>

---

### Candida parapsilosis

BT: fungus

RT: candidiasis

FR: *Candida parapsilosis*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V36642RN-7>

---

candidiases

→ **candidiasis**

---

### candidiasis

Syn: *candidiases*

BT: fungaemia

RT: · *Candida albicans*

· *Candida glabrata*

· *Candida parapsilosis*

FR: *candidose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V1JF4DPH-7>

---

cannulation modalities

→ **cannulation modality**

---

### cannulation modality

Syn: · *cannulation modalities*

· *catheter insertion modalities*

· *catheter insertion modality*

BT: modalities for parenteral nutrition

NT: · *catheter position*

· *date of insertion*

· *fixation of the catheter to the skin*

FR: *modalité pratique de pose de cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X3HCQ3ZZ-V>

---

### cap

BT: device

RT: elastomer

FR: *bouchon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HTC8WM05-Z>

---

### capillary glycemia

BT: blood glucose

FR: *glycémie capillaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQ4HC86M-G>

---

### capric acid

Syn: · *CH3(CH2)8COOH*

· *decanoic acid*

BT: · *saturated fatty acids*

· *short chain fatty acids*

FR: *acide caprique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q1XSW948-5>

---

### caproic acid

Syn: · *CH3(CH2)4COOH*

· *hexanoic acid*

BT: · *saturated fatty acids*

· *short chain fatty acids*

FR: *acide caproïque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MB0S8080-P>

---

### caprylic acid

Syn: · *C8H16O2*

· *octanoic acid*

BT: · *saturated fatty acids*

· *short chain fatty acids*

FR: *acide caprylique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SDJM796Q-Z>

---

### carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency

BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle

FR: *déficit en carbamoyl-phosphate synthétase 1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CM2X9D72-M>

---

### carbohydrate

Syn: · *CHO*

· *saccharides*

· *sugars*

BT: macronutriments

RT: carbohydrate metabolism

NT: · *disaccharide*

· *monosaccharide*

· *polysaccharide*

· *prebiotic*

· *sugar alcohols*

FR: *glucide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NX3W2NZT-6>

---

**carbohydrate intake**

BT: caloric balance  
 RT: dietary carbohydrate  
 FR: *apport de glucides*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V8W3F208-6>

**carbohydrate metabolism**

BT: métabolism  
 RT: · carbohydrate  
     · carbohydrate metabolism exploration  
 NT: · gluconeogenesis  
     · glycogenolysis  
     · glycolysis  
     · glycosylation  
     · pentose phosphate pathway  
     · sweetening power  
 FR: *métabolisme glucidique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F8902LJR-N>

*carbohydrate metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*

→ **carbohydrate metabolism exploration**

*carbohydrate metabolism examination*

→ **carbohydrate metabolism exploration**

**carbohydrate metabolism exploration**

Syn: · *carbohydrate metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*  
     · *carbohydrate metabolism examination*  
     · *carbohydrate metabolism investigation*  
 BT: blood chemical analysis  
 RT: carbohydrate metabolism  
 NT: · blood glucose  
     · blood glucose self-monitoring  
 FR: *exploration du métabolisme glucidique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FFKDJ9JL-L>

*carbohydrate metabolism investigation*

→ **carbohydrate metabolism exploration**

**carbohydrates conversion factor**

Syn: · 17 KJ/g of carbohydrates  
     · 4 kcal/g of carbohydrates  
     · carbohydrates energy onversion factor  
 BT: conversion factor  
 RT: dietary carbohydrate  
 FR: *coefficient de conversion des glucides à l'exception des polyols*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HRWP9F5-6>

*carbohydrates energy onversion factor*

→ **carbohydrates conversion factor**

*carbonic acid ions*

→ **bicarbonate**

*carboxyethane*

→ **propionic acid**

**cardiac arrhythmia**

Syn: *arrhythmia*  
 BT: cardiopathy  
 FR: *trouble du rythme cardiaque*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C3NS872J-7>

**cardiac cachexia**

BT: cachexia  
 FR: *cachexie cardiaque*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D8777W71-1>

*cardiac disease*

→ **cardiopathy**

*cardiac failure*

→ **heart failure**

**cardiac surgery**

BT: surgery  
 NT: weight loss  $\geq$  10% in 6 months  
 FR: *chirurgie cardiaque*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3TC2W16-M>

**cardiac tamponade**

Syn: *pericardial tamponade*  
 BT: · complication related to catheter  
     · pericardial disease  
 FR: *tamponnade cardiaque*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFN6FRNB-N>

*cardio vascular system*

→ **cardiovascular system**

*cardio-vascular system*

→ **cardiovascular system**

**cardiopathy**

Syn: · *cardiac disease*  
     · *heart disease*  
 BT: cardiovascular disease  
 NT: · cardiac arrhythmia  
     · infective endocarditis  
 FR: *cardiopathie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DHLR961V-4>

*cardiospasm*

→ **achalasia of cardia**

**cardiovascular disease**

- BT: disease  
 NT: · cardiopathy  
 · essential hypertension  
 · heart failure  
 · hemodynamic instability  
 · metabolic syndrome X  
 · microembolism  
 · persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns  
 · pulmonary embolism  
 · severe shock states

FR: *pathologie de l'appareil circulatoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFRG6S19-8>

**cardiovascular system**

- Syn: · *cardio vascular system*  
 · *cardio-vascular system*

BT: anatomy

- NT: · heart  
 · neck blood vessel  
 · vein

FR: *appareil cardiovasculaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VM9J1JRX-C>

**care forfait**

Syn: *health care bonus*

BT: health care economics

FR: *forfait de prise en charge*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KWRKNTQN-Q>

*care givers*

→ **caregiver**

*care protocol*

→ **clinical protocol**

**care protocol for nutritional grade I with diabetes**

BT: clinical protocol

FR: *protocole de soins du patient GN1 avec un diabète*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X33ZLG9V-4>

**care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity**

BT: clinical protocol

- NT: · early postoperative enteral nutrition  
 · no dieting before surgery  
 · no postoperative hypocaloric feeding  
 · preoperative fasting

FR: *protocole de soins du patient GN1 avec obésité morbide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TZM2MBSZ-F>

*care reimbursement*

→ **reimbursement**

*care staff*

→ **health personnel**

**caregiver**

Syn: *care givers*

BT: person

RT: home artificial nutrition

NT: home health aide

FR: *aidant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QKB31J0W-T>

**caregiver name**

BT: organization and administration of health-care

RT: traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition

FR: *nom du soignant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZNJSV21P-N>

**carnitine**

- Syn: · *L carnitine*  
 · *L-carnitine*  
 · *bicarnesine*  
 · *levocarnitine*  
 · *vitamin BT*

BT: · dipeptide  
 · immunonutrient

RT: · Alitraq®  
 · carnitinemia  
 · Crucial®  
 · Perative®

FR: *carnitine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DBGGTD9R-4>

*carnitine in blood*

→ **carnitinemia**

**carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency**

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit en carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V30GWBMW-2>

**carnitinemia**

- Syn: · *blood carnitine*  
 · *carnitine in blood*  
 · *plasma carnitine*

BT: protein metabolism exploration

RT: · carnitine  
 · hypocarnitinemia

FR: *carnitinémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NFW8XRZ2-V>

**carotenoid**

BT: organic pigment

NT: beta carotene

FR: *caroténoïde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WRQ5H2G9-V>

## CATECHOLAMINE

*catabolic response*

→ **protein catabolism**

---

### catecholamine

Syn: *sympathins*

BT: adrenal medulla hormone

RT: ebb phase

NT: · adrenaline  
· dopamine  
· noradrenaline

FR: *catécholamine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F9FBKK9C-X>

---

### catheter

BT: device

RT: · date of insertion  
· gauge  
· time of insertion

NT: peripheral intravenous catheter

FR: *cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZVQS63GG-P>

---

*catheter insertion modalities*

→ **cannulation modality**

---

*catheter insertion modality*

→ **cannulation modality**

---

*catheter into a central vein*

→ **central venous catheter**

---

*catheter into a peripheral vein*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

---

*catheter malposition*

→ **malposition of catheter**

---

*catheter obstruction*

→ **obstruction of catheter**

---

### catheter occlusion

Syn: *occluded catheter*

BT: complication related to catheter

RT: · endoluminal brushing  
· urokinase

FR: *occlusion du cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JRXVP1M6-2>

---

### catheter position

BT: cannulation modality

RT: radiography of chest

FR: *position du cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TKFTDQ09-D>

---

### catheter removal

BT: treatment of complications related to catheter

FR: *retrait du cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L7W83DBC-0>

---

*catheter-related blood stream infection*

→ **central line-associated infectious complication**

---

### catheterization

BT: technical refeeding

NT: · central venous catheterization  
· peripheral venous catheterization

FR: *cathétérisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JX16LWPM-N>

---

### cation

BT: ion

NT: · aluminum  
· calcium  
· magnesium  
· potassium  
· sodium

FR: *cation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RDGX8C28-T>

---

CCK

→ **cholecystokinin**

---

*cck (30-33)*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cck-4*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cd73 antigen*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

*cd73 antigens*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

### CE labelling of medical devices

Syn: *EC marking of medical devices*

BT: legislation

FR: *marquage CE des dispositifs médicaux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HR92JVZJ-3>

---

### celiac disease

Syn: · *celiac sprue*  
· *gluten enteropathy*  
· *gluten-sensitive enteropathy*  
· *nontropical sprue*

BT: malabsorption

RT: gliadin

FR: *maladie coeliaque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KF2DN5XF-K>

---



*celiac sprue*

→ **celiac disease**

## cell

BT: anatomy

NT: · adipocyte

· blood cell

FR: *cellule*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V2MKB70H-7>

*cell membrane proteins*

→ **membrane protein**

*cell surface proteins*

→ **membrane protein**

*cell-mediated immunities*

→ **cell-mediated immunity**

## cell-mediated immunity

Syn: · *cell-mediated immunities*  
· *cellular immune responses*  
· *cellular immunities*  
· *cellular immunity*

BT: immunity

RT: · delayed hypersensitivity

· interleukin-12

· lymphokines

· T lymphocyte

NT: Th1 Th2 ratio

FR: *immunité cellulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R8QLGBHF-6>

*cellular immune responses*

→ **cell-mediated immunity**

*cellular immunities*

→ **cell-mediated immunity**

*cellular immunity*

→ **cell-mediated immunity**

## cellulose

Syn: *polyanhydroglucuronic acid*

BT: non-starch polysaccharide

FR: *cellulose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M7K845ZJ-K>

*central access*

→ **central venous access**

*central catheter*

→ **central venous catheter**

*central catheterization*

→ **central venous catheterization**

*central line*

→ **central venous catheter**

*central line associated bloodstream infections*

→ **central line–associated infectious complication**

*central line associated infections*

→ **central line–associated infectious complication**

*central line–associated bloodstream infections*

→ **central line–associated infectious complication**

## central line–associated infectious complication

Syn: · *catheter-related blood stream infection*  
· *central line associated bloodstream infections*  
· *central line associated infections*  
· *central line–associated bloodstream infections*

BT: complication related to catheter

NT: infection of the central venous catheter

FR: *complication infectieuse liée au cathéter veineux central*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T4CLZ4CN-4>

## central nervous system disease

BT: nervous system disease

NT: spinal cord disease

FR: *pathologie du système nerveux central*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJQNGXZ8-D>

## central parenteral nutrition

Syn: · *intravenous hyperalimentation*  
· *parenteral hyperalimentation*

BT: parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale centrale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFPSC6JN-2>

## central vein

Syn: *central venous system*

BT: vein

RT: central venous catheter

NT: · axillary vein

· femoral vein

· inferior vena cava

· internal jugular vein

· subclavian vein

FR: *veine centrale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HF3K9C97-L>

*central vein route*

→ **central venous access**

**central venous access**

Syn: · *central access*  
 · *central vein route*  
 BT: · *home parenteral nutrition*  
 · *venous access*  
 RT: · *Clinimix® N12 G20 E*  
 · *Clinimix® N9 G15*  
 · *Clinimix® N9 G15E*  
 NT: *indication for central venous access*  
 FR: *voie veineuse centrale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TVHH3NQ5-1>

*central venous access devices*

→ **central venous catheter**

**central venous catheter**

Syn: · *CVAD*  
 · *CVC*  
 · *catheter into a central vein*  
 · *central catheter*  
 · *central line*  
 · *central venous access devices*  
 · *central venous line*  
 · *infusion of central parenteral nutrition*  
 · *intravenous*  
 BT: *long-term intravenous devices*  
 RT: · *central vein*  
 · *central venous catheterization*  
 · *check-list for central venous catheter*  
 · *rinsing in positive pressure*  
 · *venous thrombosis*  
 NT: · *double lumen catheter*  
 · *exteriorised catheters*  
 · *implantable venous access device*  
 · *multiple lumen catheter*  
 · *nontunneled catheters*  
 · *peripherally inserted central catheter*  
 · *single lumen catheter*  
 · *tunnelled central venous catheter*  
 FR: *cathéter veineux central*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CPM5DMC5-1>

**central venous catheter insertion**

BT: *medical act*  
 RT: *check-list for central venous catheter*  
 FR: *pose de cathéter veineux central*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RNDDZ9SN-G>

**central venous catheterization**

Syn: *central catheterization*  
 BT: *catheterization*  
 RT: *central venous catheter*  
 FR: *cathétérisme veineux central*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSVBBX5K-2>

*central venous line*

→ **central venous catheter**

**central venous pressure**

Syn: · *CVP*  
 · *central venous pulse pressure*  
 BT: *hemodynamic measurements*  
 FR: *pression veineuse centrale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VQG8CH93-J>

*central venous pulse pressure*

→ **central venous pressure**

*central venous system*

→ **central vein**

**centralised unit of parenteral nutrition**

Syn: *parenteral nutrition bags produced in a central unit*  
 BT: *parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing*  
 NT: *pediatric parenteral nutrition unit*  
 FR: *unité centralisée de nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K17TT38V-7>

**centralized intelligence indicators**

BT: *nutritional management*  
 FR: *renseignement centralisé des indicateurs*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TZ9DHVTQ-N>

**centralized parenteral preparations unit**

BT: *parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing*  
 FR: *unité de préparations de poches de nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WNHTZGCP-V>

**cephalic vein**

BT: *peripheral vein*  
 FR: *veine céphalique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PJP0NBSK-B>

*cerebral disorder*

→ **brain disease**

*cerelese*

→ **glucose**

**cerides**

BT: *lipid*  
 FR: *céride*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJ7TZZ0N-M>

*Cernévit*

→ **Cernévit®**

*Cernevit*

→ **Cernévit®**

**Cernévit®**

Syn: · *Cernevit*  
· *Cernévit*

BT: vitamins solution

RT: · vitamin A  
· vitamin B12  
· vitamin B6  
· vitamin B9  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin D3  
· vitamin E  
· vitamin H  
· vitamin PP

FR: *Cernévit®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KGMDRP7N-0>

**cerotic acid**

Syn: ·  $CH_3(CH_2)_{24}COOH$   
· *hexacosanoic acid*

BT: · long chain fatty acids  
· saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide cérotique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZQ6T3K0-M>

**certification**

BT: quality politics

FR: *certification*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V1S6V5C0-1>

*cessation of treatment*

→ **withdrawing care**

*Cetorman*

→ **Cetorman®**

**Cetorman®**

Syn: *Cetorman*

BT: immunonutrition solution

RT: · major burn  
· ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate

FR: *Cetorman®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RRSQDCH4-D>

*CF*

→ **cystic fibrosis**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{10}COOH$

→ **lauric acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{12}COOH$

→ **myristic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{14}COOH$

→ **palmitic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{20}COOH$

→ **behenic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{22}COOH$

→ **lignoceric acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{24}COOH$

→ **cerotic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{26}COOH$

→ **montanic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{28}COOH$

→ **melissic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_{30}COOH$

→ **lacceroic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_4COOH$

→ **caproic acid**

$CH_3(CH_2)_8COOH$

→ **capric acid**

$CH_3-CH_2-OH$

→ **ethanol**

$CH_3CH_2CH_2COOH$

→ **butyric acid**

$CH_3COOH$

→ **acetic acid**

$CH_3COOK$

→ **potassium acetate**

$CH_3COONa$

→ **sodium acetate**

*changing a gastrostomy or a gastro-jejunostomy tube by eso-gastro-duodenoscopy*

→ **changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy**

**changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy**

Syn: · *changing a gastrostomy or a gastro-jejunos-  
tomy tube by eso-gastro-duodenoscopy*  
· *replacement of a gastrostomy  
or a gastrojejunostomy tube by  
esogastroduodenoscopy*

BT: medical act  
RT: common classification of medical procedures  
FR: *changement d'une sonde de gastrostomie  
ou de gastrojéjunostomie par oeso-gastro-  
duodénoscopie*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BHB0RX13-S>

**changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance**

Syn: *replacement of a gastrostomy tube externally  
without guidance*

BT: medical act  
RT: common classification of medical procedures  
FR: *changement d'une sonde de gastrostomie par voie  
externe sans guidage*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KWXM42T0-W>

**charriere**

Syn: *French gauge*  
BT: unit of measurement  
RT: tube

NT: · Charriere Fr10  
· Charriere Fr11  
· Charriere Fr12  
· Charriere Fr14  
· Charriere Fr15  
· Charriere Fr16  
· Charriere Fr17  
· Charriere Fr18  
· Charriere Fr19  
· Charriere Fr20  
· Charriere Fr7  
· Charriere Fr8  
· Charriere Fr9

FR: *charrière*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G3M6SNMZ-J>

**Charriere Fr10**

Syn: *10 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: nasal tube  
FR: *Charrière 10 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTT3106Q-J>

**Charriere Fr11**

Syn: *11 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: nasal tube  
FR: *Charrière 11 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C7GCR3JL-N>

**Charriere Fr12**

Syn: *12 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 12 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GJFN7SBQ-N>

**Charriere Fr14**

Syn: *14 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 14 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J49GVSM6-Q>

**Charriere Fr15**

Syn: *15 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 15 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVTGMV8J-2>

**Charriere Fr16**

Syn: *16 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 16 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3WT7BLS-W>

**Charriere Fr17**

Syn: *17 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 17 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DHD763VC-4>

**Charriere Fr18**

Syn: *18 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 18 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HS43Q1VT-H>

**Charriere Fr19**

Syn: *19 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 19 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZGM8PDZ-D>

**Charriere Fr20**

Syn: *20 Fr*  
BT: charriere  
RT: gastrostomy tube  
FR: *Charrière 20 French*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WHP6KBT2-0>

**Charriere Fr7**

Syn: 7 Fr  
 BT: charriere  
 RT: nasal tube  
 FR: *Charrière 7 French*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FV6CSTKF-N>

**Charriere Fr8**

Syn: 8 Fr  
 BT: charriere  
 RT: nasal tube  
 FR: *Charrière 8 French*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NCNPHDH0-L>

**Charriere Fr9**

Syn: 9 Fr  
 BT: charriere  
 RT: nasal tube  
 FR: *Charrière 9 French*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QL6WS8Q4-X>

**check-list**

BT: safety  
 NT: check-list for central venous catheter  
 FR: *check-list*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WRK12S57-F>

**check-list for central venous catheter**

Syn: · HAS check-list for central venous catheter  
 · check-list for central venous catheter of French Health Agency  
 BT: · check-list  
 · practical guidelines  
 RT: · central venous catheter  
 · central venous catheter insertion  
 · French national authority for health  
 FR: *check-list cathéter veineux central*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SQ6L0VCW-7>

*check-list for central venous catheter of French Health Agency*

→ **check-list for central venous catheter**

**chemical compound**

BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 NT: · aldehyde  
 · free radical  
 FR: *composé chimique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VGB92PG6-D>

**chemical control**

BT: · control  
 · parenteral feeding surveillance  
 NT: automated compounding AU400@  
 FR: *contrôle physicochimique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GRGQ5BTG-Q>

**chemical incompatibility**

BT: process  
 FR: *incompatibilité chimique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9PPTZW6-3>

**chemical process**

BT: process  
 NT: heparinizing  
 FR: *processus chimique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SXPZ4CJ-T>

*chemical shift imaging*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

*chemical stability*

→ **product stability**

**chemicals and drugs category**

NT: · ammonia  
 · antiseptic  
 · bicarbonate  
 · chemical compound  
 · contaminant  
 · disinfectant  
 · drug  
 · electrolyte  
 · excipient  
 · intravenous solution  
 · lubricating gel  
 · magnesium acetate  
 · N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin  
 · nutriment  
 · nutritive solution  
 · pharmaconutrient  
 · plasminogen activator  
 · potassium hydroxide  
 · prokinetic drug  
 · ranitidine in parenteral nutrition solution  
 · stable isotope  
 · substance causing dependence  
 · surgical soap  
 · water for injection

FR: *produit chimique et pharmaceutique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S0PW3Q2B-J>

**chemoprophylaxis**

BT: prevention  
 NT: prophylactic anticoagulation  
 FR: *chimio prophylaxie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KDM1MGZN-G>

**chemotherapy**

BT: · risk factor of malnutrition  
 · treatment  
 RT: anti-cancer treatment  
 FR: *chimiothérapie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J7HZZT22N-Q>

## CHILD

*chenodeoxycholic acid*

→ **bile acid**

---

*CHI*

→ **creatinine height index**

---

### child

*Syn:* children

*BT:* age groups

*RT:*

- Aminomix® 500
- Aminomix® 500 E
- Aminomix® 800 E
- Aminoplasma® 12
- Aminoven® 10 %
- Aminoven® 5 %
- cranial perimeter
- height-for-age
- Mednutriflex® lipide
- Mednutriflex® omega
- NP2®
- Oliclinomel N4-550E®
- Olimel N7-E®
- Olimel N7®
- Olimel N9E®
- Olimel N9®
- pediatric polymeric formulas
- pediatrics
- Peptamen HN®
- Periolime® N4E
- Reanutriflex lipide®
- screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics
- strongkids tool
- underweight
- Waterlow score
- weight-for-age
- weight-for-height
- z score

*FR:* enfant

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXF83STP-S>

---

*children*

→ **child**

---

### chlorhexidine 2%

*BT:* antiseptic

*FR:* chlorhexidine 2%

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D0M2JJ0K-Z>

---

### chlorine

*BT:* · anion

· macroelement

*RT:* · dietary reference intakes for chlorine

· Tracutil®

*FR:* chlore

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PXR4BVTT-R>

---

*chlorine reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for chlorine**

---

*chlorohydric acid*

→ **hydrochloric acid**

---

*CHO*

→ **carbohydrate**

---

*choice of feeding regimen*

→ **feeding selection**

---

*choice of nutrition regimen*

→ **feeding selection**

---

*choice of route for nutritional support*

→ **feeding selection**

---

*cholecalciferol*

→ **vitamin D3**

---

### cholecystokinin

*Syn:* · CCK

· pancreozymin

· uropancreozymin

*BT:* gastrointestinal hormone

*FR:* cholécystokinine

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H11X3VXV-K>

---

*cholecystokinin (30-33)*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cholecystokinin 4*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cholecystokinin tetrapeptide*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide*

→ **tetragastrin**

---

*cholelithiasis*

→ **biliary lithiasis**

---

*cholestases*

→ **cholestasis**

---

**cholestasis**

Syn: · bile duct obstruction  
 · biliary stases  
 · biliary stasis  
 · cholestases  
 BT: · biliary tract disease  
 · hepatobiliary complication  
 RT: · elevated alkaline phosphatase  
 · elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase  
 FR: *cholestase*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PBFL1NR4-N>

*cholesterol in blood*  
 → **cholesterolemia**

**cholesterolemia**

Syn: · blood cholesterol  
 · cholesterol in blood  
 · plasma cholesterol  
 BT: lipid metabolism exploration  
 RT: · HDL cholesterol  
 · LDL cholesterol  
 FR: *cholestérolémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SVZZS7V0-R>

*cholic acid*  
 → **bile acid**

**chronic chloride**

Syn: *CrCl2*  
 BT: micronutrimet  
 FR: *chlorure de chrome*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BCDLDR9-F>

**chromium**

Syn: *Cr*  
 BT: essential trace elements  
 RT: · Decan®  
 · dietary reference intakes for chromium  
 · Tracitrans®  
 · Tracutil®  
 FR: *chrome*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LV5G197T-Z>

*chromium reference nutrient intake*  
 → **dietary reference intakes for chromium**

*chronic airflow obstruction*  
 → **chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

*chronic alcoholic intoxication*  
 → **alcohol abuse**

*chronic debilitating diseases*  
 → **chronic illnes**

**chronic gastrointestinal bleeding**

BT: · at high risk of iron-deficiency  
 · intestinal disease  
 FR: *saignement chronique digestif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QKFQBCQS-H>

**chronic heart failure**

BT: · chronic illnes  
 · heart failure  
 · hypercatabolism  
 FR: *insuffisance cardiaque chronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NR572QZK-N>

**chronic hepatic insufficiency**

Syn: *chronic liver insufficiency*  
 BT: · chronic illnes  
 · hepatic insufficiency  
 · hypercatabolism  
 FR: *insuffisance hépatique chronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DBPWFK0D-J>

**chronic illnes**

Syn: *chronic debilitating diseases*  
 BT: · disease  
 · risk factor of malnutrition  
 NT: · chronic heart failure  
 · chronic hepatic insufficiency  
 · chronic inflammatory syndrome  
 · chronic intestinal failure  
 · chronic pancreatic insufficiency  
 · chronic renal failure  
 · chronic respiratory failure  
 · diabetes mellitus  
 · inflammatory bowel diseases  
 · multiple disabilities

Disease or condition that lasts 3 months or longer.

FR: *maladie chronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QGTS4QJ5-H>

**chronic infection**

BT: · hypercatabolism  
 · infectious disease  
 FR: *infection chronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JPMHZXV2-V>

**chronic inflammatory syndrome**

BT: · chronic illnes  
 · inflammatory syndrome  
 FR: *syndrome inflammatoire chronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LM1ZKLPQ-1>

**chronic intestinal failure**

BT: · chronic illness  
· intestinal failure

NT: · radiation enteritis  
· refractory sprue  
· short bowel syndrome  
· small intestine excision

FR: *insuffisance intestinale chronique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H118GDQK-4>

*chronic kidney disease*  
→ **chronic renal failure**

*chronic liver insufficiency*  
→ **chronic hepatic insufficiency**

*chronic obstructive airway disease*  
→ **chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

*chronic obstructive lung disease*  
→ **chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

**chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

Syn: · COPD  
· chronic airflow obstruction  
· chronic obstructive airway disease  
· chronic obstructive lung disease

BT: · hypercatabolism  
· respiratory tract disease

FR: *broncho-pneumopathie obstructive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N542DLZG-R>

**chronic pancreatic insufficiency**

BT: · chronic illness  
· pancreatic insufficiency

FR: *insuffisance pancréatique chronique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NTN5PTW1-2>

**chronic renal failure**

Syn: · chronic kidney disease  
· chronic renal insufficiency

BT: · chronic illness  
· hypercatabolism  
· renal failure

RT: · high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures  
· Realdiet renal®

NT: · moderate chronic renal insufficiency  
· severe chronic renal insufficiency  
· very severe chronic renal insufficiency

FR: *insuffisance rénale chronique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9BL4KC6-Z>

*chronic renal insufficiency*  
→ **chronic renal failure**

**chronic respiratory failure**

Syn: *chronic respiratory insufficiency*

BT: · chronic illness  
· hypercatabolism  
· respiratory failure

NT: · amyotrophic lateral sclerosis  
· cystic fibrosis

FR: *insuffisance respiratoire chronique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MZDHKD74-P>

*chronic respiratory insufficiency*  
→ **chronic respiratory failure**

*Chumlea's equations*  
→ **equations of Chumlea**

*cine-CT*  
→ **X-ray computed tomography**

*circulatory collapse*  
→ **severe shock states**

*circulatory failure*  
→ **severe shock states**

**cirrhosis**

Syn: · biliary cirrhosis  
· hepatic cirrhosis  
· liver fibrosis

BT: · hepatic disease  
· hepatobiliary complication

RT: liver

FR: *cirrhose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SMZTJFS7-1>

*cis 9 octadecenoic acid*  
→ **oleic acid**

*cis,cis-9,12-Octadecadienoic acid*  
→ **linoleic acid**

**citrate**

BT: excipient

RT: Aminoplasma® 12

FR: *citrate*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C28530L5-0>

**citrulline**

Syn: *alpha-amino-delta-ureidovaleic acid*

BT: diamino amino acid

RT: · citrullinemia  
· hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia  
homocitrullinuria

FR: *citrulline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VJMH7PRQ-F>



**citrullinemia**

Syn: · argininosuccinate synthase deficiency disease  
 · argininosuccinate synthetase deficiencies  
 · argininosuccinic acid synthase deficiency disease  
 · argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency  
 · argininosuccinic acid synthetase deficiency disease  
 BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle  
 RT: citrulline  
 FR: *citrullinémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5J5VKST-F>

**clamp**

BT: device  
 FR: *clamp*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H0FLNM5X-Z>

*class II obesity*  
 → **severe obesity**

*classical diet*  
 → **classical product**

**classical phenylketonuria**

BT: disorders of amino-acid metabolism  
 RT: phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula  
 FR: *phénylcétonurie classique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PPRKBFCF-Z>

**classical product**

Syn: *classical diet*  
 BT: oral nutritional supplementation  
 FR: *produit classique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NM31BZ64-9>

**classification**

BT: diagnosis  
 NT: · anatomical therapeutic chemical classification system  
 · common classification of medical procedures  
 · international classification of diseases  
 FR: *classification*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JX35DZ9B-X>

*clean room*  
 → **controlled atmosphere area**

*cleanroom*  
 → **controlled atmosphere area**

**clinical chemistry test**

Syn: *biological analysis*  
 BT: clinical laboratory techniques  
 NT: · blood chemical analysis  
 · urinalysis  
 FR: *examen biologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G32DGZND-G>

*clinical finding*  
 → **symptom**

**clinical form of malnutrition**

Syn: · form of malnutrition  
 · types of malnutrition  
 BT: undernutrition  
 NT: · acute malnutrition  
 · considered denutrition  
 · denutrition before major visceral surgery  
 · protein-energy wasting  
 · subacute denutrition  
 FR: *forme clinique de dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZNTXJ5F-6>

*clinical laboratory technique*  
 → **clinical laboratory techniques**

**clinical laboratory techniques**

Syn: · clinical laboratory technique  
 · diagnoses and laboratory examinations  
 · laboratory diagnoses  
 · laboratory diagnosis  
 BT: exploration  
 NT: · clinical chemistry test  
 · hematologic test  
 · liver function exploration  
 · microbiological test  
 · renal function exploration  
 FR: *technique de laboratoire clinique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMVHCFD9-7>

**clinical nutrition transversal unit**

Syn: *nutritional support team*  
 BT: health care service  
 NT: · clinical research assistant  
 · dietician  
 · dietitian administrator  
 · nurse  
 · referent nutritionist  
 · secretary  
 FR: *unité transversale de nutrition clinique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PW1DBM04-Q>

**clinical practice guideline**

Syn: · health planning guidelines  
· practice guideline

BT: guideline

NT: · strong recommendation  
· weak recommendation

FR: *recommandation de bonnes pratiques cliniques*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G2M991JC-2>

**clinical protocol**

Syn: care protocol

BT: health care

NT: · care protocol for nutritional grade I with diabetes  
· care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity  
· nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery  
· nutritional protocol

FR: *protocole de soins*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DMH4H2TK-Z>

**clinical research assistant**

BT: clinical nutrition trasversal unit

FR: *assistant de recherche clinique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S1BDP850-Q>

**clinical score**

Syn: clinical tools

BT: health status indicators

NT: · patient generated subjective global assessment  
· subjective global assessment

FR: *score clinique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XWS6Q04S-X>

clinical tools

→ **clinical score**

**clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious**

BT: · acute intestinal failure  
· indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition

RT: colon

NT: severe infectious colitis

FR: *colite cliniquement sévère ou endoscopiquement grave*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZM30ZWQM-Z>

clinician

→ **doctor**

CLINIMIX N12 G20

→ **Clinimix®N12 G20**

CLINIMIX N12 G20 E

→ **Clinimix® N12 G20 E**

CLINIMIX N12 G20 E®

→ **Clinimix® N12 G20 E**

CLINIMIX N12 G20®

→ **Clinimix®N12 G20**

CLINIMIX N14 G30

→ **Clinimix® N14 G30**

CLINIMIX N14 G30®

→ **Clinimix® N14 G30**

CLINIMIX N9 G15

→ **Clinimix® N9 G15**

CLINIMIX N9 G15E

→ **Clinimix® N9 G15E**

CLINIMIX N9 G15E®

→ **Clinimix® N9 G15E**

CLINIMIX N9 G15®

→ **Clinimix® N9 G15**

**Clinimix® N12 G20 E**

Syn: · CLINIMIX N12 G20 E  
· CLINIMIX N12 G20 E®

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· amino acid  
· central venous access  
· electrolyte  
· glucose

FR: *Clinimix® N12 G20 E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZD6B52Q3-V>

**Clinimix® N14 G30**

Syn: · CLINIMIX N14 G30  
· CLINIMIX N14 G30®

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· amino acid  
· glucose

FR: *Clinimix® N14 G30*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K9VPRRWX-R>

**Clinimix® N9 G15**

Syn: · CLINIMIX N9 G15  
· CLINIMIX N9 G15®

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· amino acid  
· central venous access  
· glucose  
· peripheral venous access

FR: *Clinimix® N9 G15*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C7T886QC-0>

**Clinimix® N9 G15E**

Syn: · CLINIMIX N9 G15E  
· CLINIMIX N9 G15E®

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· amino acid  
· central venous access  
· electrolyte  
· glucose  
· peripheral venous access

FR: *Clinimix® N9 G15E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M79S060B-2>

**Clinimix®N12 G20**

Syn: · CLINIMIX N12 G20  
· CLINIMIX N12 G20®

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adult  
· amino acid  
· glucose

FR: *Clinimix®N12 G20*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PKGMLM2B-P>

**Clinoléic®**

BT: second generation lipid emulsions

RT: · olive oil  
· soybean oil

FR: *Clinoléic®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HK4FDCQW-9>

*closed central intravenous infusion system*

→ **closed infusion system**

**closed infusion system**

Syn: · closed IV infusion systems  
· closed central intravenous infusion system

BT: prevention of contamination risk

FR: *ligne de perfusion en système clos*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MRN056FG-Z>

*closed IV infusion systems*

→ **closed infusion system**

**closed-system connector**

BT: safe connector

FR: *connecteur en système clos*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NNNHRGVN-1>

**Clostridium difficile**

Syn: *Clostridium difficile*

BT: gram-positive bacteria

RT: · diarrhea  
· enterocolitis

FR: *Clostridium difficile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VQJ0Q9LD-S>

**Clostridium difficile infection**

BT: · etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
· infectious disease

FR: *infection par Clostridium difficile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NLGR15QT-9>

*Clostridium difficile*

→ **Clostridium difficile**

*CnH2nOn*

→ **monosaccharide**

*CO(NH2)2*

→ **blood urea nitrogen**

*coagulase negative Staphylococcus species*

→ **coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species**

*coagulase positive Staphylococcus species*

→ **coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species**

**coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species**

Syn: *coagulase negative Staphylococcus species*

BT: gram-positive bacteria

NT: · Staphylococcus epidermidis  
· Staphylococcus hominis

FR: *staphylocoque à coagulase négative*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MT6Q2KBB-K>

**coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species**

Syn: *coagulase positive Staphylococcus species*

BT: gram-positive bacteria

NT: Staphylococcus aureus

FR: *staphylocoques à coagulase positive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VCV73X61-W>

*coagulation factor 1*

→ **fibrinogen**

*cobalamin*

→ **vitamin B12**

*cobalamin deficiency*

→ **vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

### cobalt

BT: essential trace elements

RT: · cobaltemia  
· Decan®

FR: *cobalt*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5B35SGN-9>

---

*cobalt in blood*

→ **cobaltemia**

---

### cobaltemia

Syn: · *blood cobalt*  
· *cobalt in blood*  
· *plasma cobalt*

BT: blood ionogram

RT: cobalt

FR: *cobaltémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NVJ3TNTZ-4>

---

### Cockcroft formula

BT: assessment tool

FR: *formule de Cockcroft*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W88X7QN0-6>

---

*coconut butter*

→ **coconut oil**

---

### coconut oil

Syn: · *coconut butter*  
· *copra oil*

BT: plant oil

RT: second generation lipid emulsions

FR: *huile de coco*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H71FXHH0-Z>

---

### codeine

Syn: *N-methylmorphine*

BT: · drug  
· transit retarder

FR: *codéine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z5K94BJP-6>

---

### codex alimentarius

BT: organization

FR: *codex alimentarius*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G6MRJH18-V>

---

### cognitive disorder

BT: risk factor of malnutrition

NT: dementia

FR: *trouble cognitif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L11PX16C-R>

---

*cognitive retention disorders*

→ **memory disorder**

---

### cold chain

BT: preservation technique

RT: refrigeration

FR: *chaîne du froid*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VNV1BHN0-8>

---

*cold insoluble globulins*

→ **fibronectin**

---

*cold-insoluble globulins*

→ **fibronectin**

---

*colic and rectal surgery*

→ **colorectal surgery**

---

*colic surgery*

→ **colorectal surgery**

---

*colitis gravis*

→ **ulcerative colitis**

---

### collection cannula

BT: safe material

FR: *canule de prélèvement*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ST4M3TWK-Q>

---

### collective discussion

BT: ethics

NT: nutrition withdrawing

FR: *décision collégiale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N60JQZGC-V>

---

*colo rectal adenocarcinoma*

→ **colo rectal cancer**

---

**colo rectal cancer**

Syn: · *bowel adenocarcinoma*  
 · *bowel cancer*  
 · *bowel carcinoma*  
 · *cancer of the bowel*  
 · *colo rectal adenocarcinoma*  
 · *colo rectal carcinoma*  
 · *colo rectal malignancy*  
 · *colo rectal malignant neoplasia*  
 · *colo rectal oncologic disease*  
 · *colo-rectal adenocarcinoma*  
 · *colo-rectal cancer*  
 · *colo-rectal carcinoma*  
 · *colo-rectal malignancy*  
 · *colo-rectal malignant neoplasia*  
 · *colo-rectal oncologic disease*  
 · *colorectal adenocarcinoma*  
 · *colorectal cancer*  
 · *colorectal carcinoma*  
 · *colorectal malignancy*  
 · *colorectal malignant neoplasia*  
 · *colorectal oncologic disease*

BT: · [colon disease](#)  
 · [malignant neoplasm](#)

RT: [colorectal surgery](#)

FR: [cancer colo-rectal](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HN29MZH0-P>

*colo rectal carcinoma*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo rectal malignancy*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo rectal malignant neoplasia*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo rectal oncologic disease*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo rectal surgery*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

*colo-rectal adenocarcinoma*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal cancer*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal carcinoma*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal malignancy*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal malignant neoplasia*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal oncologic disease*

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

*colo-rectal surgery*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

**colon**

Syn: *bowel*

BT: [gastrointestinal tract](#)

RT: · [clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious](#)  
 · [colonoscopy](#)  
 · [severe infectious colitis](#)

FR: [côlon](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KLXVTQW4-Z>

**colon disease**

Syn: · *bowel disease*  
 · *colonic disease*

BT: [digestive system disease](#)

NT: · [colo rectal cancer](#)  
 · [colon ileus](#)  
 · [constipation](#)  
 · [Hirschsprung disease](#)  
 · [severe infectious colitis](#)

FR: [pathologie du côlon](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XQZSCBR3-H>

**colon ileus**

Syn: · *bowel ileus*  
 · *large intestine ileus*

BT: · [colon disease](#)  
 · [indication for parenteral nutrition](#)

FR: [iléus complet du côlon](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LBMFCTF9-5>

*colonic disease*

→ [colon disease](#)

*colonic inertia*

→ [constipation](#)

*colonoscopies*

→ [colonoscopy](#)

**colonoscopy**

Syn: *colonoscopies*

BT: [digestive system endoscopy](#)

RT: [colon](#)

FR: [coloscopie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H4F59RWQ-0>

## COLORECTAL SURGERY

colorectal adenocarcinoma

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

colorectal cancer

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

colorectal carcinoma

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

colorectal malignancy

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

colorectal malignant neoplasia

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

colorectal oncologic disease

→ [colo rectal cancer](#)

---

### colorectal surgery

Syn: · bowel surgery  
· colic and rectal surgery  
· colic surgery  
· colo rectal surgery  
· colo-rectal surgery  
· rectal surgery  
· surgery of the colon  
· surgery of the colon and rectum  
· surgery of the rectum

BT: surgery

RT: · colo rectal cancer  
· early intestinal rehabilitation

FR: *chirurgie colo-rectale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NQQWG2F4-R>

---

### colorimetry

BT: measurement of protein levels

FR: *colorimétrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D1HMHNDM-V>

---

### coma

BT: · consciousness impairment  
· relative contraindication to enteral feeding

NT: coma without protection of the upper airway

FR: *coma*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5QPQLCL-9>

---

### coma without protection of the upper airway

BT: · coma  
· contraindication to early enteral feeding

FR: *coma sans protection des voies aériennes supérieures*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ST2RRX2Z-C>

---

combination of enteral and parenteral nutrition

→ [combined nutrition](#)

---

combination with medium chain triglycerides (MCT) or olive oil

→ [second generation lipid emulsions](#)

---

combination with medium-chain triglycerides and long-chain triglycerides

→ [second generation lipid emulsions](#)

---

### combined degeneration of the spinal cord

BT: · spinal cord disease  
· vitamin B12 deficiency

FR: *sclérose combinée de la moelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X5VX0FXB-D>

---

### combined nutrition

Syn: · associated feeding  
· combination of enteral and parenteral nutrition

BT: artificial nutrition

NT: enteral nutrition and parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition combinée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NS3B59FM-M>

---

commercial premixed formulation

→ [industrial formula](#)

---

### Committee on nutrition of the French society of paediatrics

BT: scientific society

FR: *Comité de nutrition de la Société française de pédiatrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJ87QWZ6-0>

---

### common classification of medical procedures

Syn: *the Classification commune des Actes Médicaux*

BT: classification

RT: · changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy  
· changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance  
· cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy  
· parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily  
· parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily  
· percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy

FR: *classification commune des actes médicaux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CDSC2Z7X-8>

---

comorbid illnesses

→ [comorbidity](#)

---

comorbidities

→ [comorbidity](#)

---

### comorbidity

Syn: · associated pathologies  
· comorbid illnesses  
· comorbidities

BT: disease

NT: · acute malnutrition  
· denutrition before major visceral surgery  
· diabetes mellitus  
· subacute denutrition

FR: *comorbidité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C8KK41KW-W>

*comparing enteral nutrition with parenteral nutrition*

→ **advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

### comparison between requirements and dietary intakes

BT: caloric balance

NT: · body homeostasis  
· energetic balance  
· energy intake  
· energy need  
· intravenous fluid intake  
· negative nitrogen balance  
· oral hydric intake  
· positive nitrogen balance  
· protein requirements  
· water requirements

FR: *comparaison entre les besoins nutritionnels et les apports*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q076WHWM-3>

### compatibility

BT: process

FR: *compatibilité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B4R9131Z-T>

*complete blood count*

→ **erythrogram panel**

### complete product

Syn: *nutritionally complete enteral feeds*

BT: enteral feeding solution

NT: · elemental solution  
· polymeric solution  
· semi-elemental solution

FR: *produit complet*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SVQSVJCJ4-8>

### complication

NT: · complication of artificial nutrition  
· malnutrition complication  
· postsurgical complication  
· side effect

FR: *complication*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MVH7N336-1>

### complication of artificial nutrition

Syn: *nutritional comorbidity*

BT: complication

NT: · complication of enteral nutrition  
· complication of parenteral nutrition

FR: *complication de la nutrition artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZP3PGWBK-2>

### complication of enteral nutrition

BT: · complication of artificial nutrition  
· enteral nutrition

NT: · complication related to feeding tube  
· digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
· metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
· weaning failure

FR: *complication de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G7WGT160-8>

### complication of exclusive parenteral feeding

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · hemorrhagic risk  
· Wernicke encephalopathy

FR: *complication de la nutrition parentérale exclusive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WC99H4XM-M>

### complication of parenteral nutrition

BT: · complication of artificial nutrition  
· parenteral nutrition

NT: · complication of exclusive parenteral feeding  
· complication related to catheter  
· complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing  
· digestive complication of parenteral nutrition  
· infectious complication of parenteral nutrition  
· mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition  
· metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
· prevention of parenteral nutrition complications  
· weaning failure

FR: *complication de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LZMMGLTQ-L>

### complication related to catheter

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · cardiac tamponade  
· catheter occlusion  
· central line-associated infectious complication  
· extravasation  
· malposition of catheter  
· obstruction of catheter  
· phlebitis  
· pression injury  
· prevention of complication related to catheter  
· pulmonary embolism  
· sepsis  
· tunnelitis  
· venous thrombosis

FR: *complication liée au cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DB177ZQW-D>



**complication related to feeding tube**

Syn: *feeding tube-related complication*  
 BT: complication of enteral nutrition  
 NT: · blockage of tube lumen  
 · broken tube  
 · displacement of the tube  
 · kink tube  
 · misplacement of a nasogastric tube  
 FR: *complication liée à la sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CW84JCX9-9>

**complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing**

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · aluminium contamination  
 · biocontamination  
 FR: *complication liée à la préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z0N37ZBD-V>

**composite nutritional index**

Syn: *multifactorial index*  
 BT: nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: · geriatric nutritional risk index  
 · mini nutritional assessment  
 · nutritional risk index  
 · prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index  
 · prognostic nutritional index  
 FR: *indice nutritionnel composite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CKD7FDLL-6>

*compounded formulations*  
 → **patient-specific formula**

*compounded PN*  
 → **patient-specific formula**

*compounded solutions*  
 → **patient-specific formula**

*compounding processes in an open chamber*  
 → **preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber**

*computerized physician order entry system*  
 → **prescription assistance program**

**concomitant administration**

Syn: *simultaneous administration*  
 BT: mode of delivering  
 RT: · drug  
 · parenteral feeding solution  
 FR: *administration concomitante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DWBL6TD6-0>

**condition for enteral nutrition**

BT: indication for artificial nutrition  
 NT: functional gastrointestinal tract  
 FR: *condition de mise en place d'une nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GX23HHP1-L>

*confusional state*  
 → **confusional syndrome**

*confusional states*  
 → **confusional syndrome**

**confusional syndrome**

Syn: · *confusional state*  
 · *confusional states*  
 · *disorientation*  
 · *reactive confusion*  
 BT: risk factor of malnutrition  
 FR: *syndrome confusionnel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DWQVTN4-T>

*congenital abnormality*  
 → **developmental anomaly**

*congenital anomaly*  
 → **developmental anomaly**

*congenital defect*  
 → **developmental anomaly**

*congenital deformity*  
 → **developmental anomaly**

*congenital intestinal aganglionosis*  
 → **Hirschsprung disease**

**congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome**

Syn: *epidermolysis bullosa letalis with pyloric atresia*  
 BT: indication for enteral nutrition for children  
 FR: *syndrome d'épidermolyse bulleuse jonctionnelle congénitale et d'atrésie pylorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FTZRNWH5-M>

*congenital malformation*  
 → **developmental anomaly**

**conjugated bilirubin**

Syn: *direct bilirubin*  
 BT: bilirubin  
 RT: · bilirubinemia  
 · conjugated hyperbilirubinemia  
 FR: *bilirubine conjuguée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KGJG7F2D-D>



**conjugated hyperbilirubinemia**

BT: biochemical signs  
 RT: conjugated bilirubin  
 FR: *hyperbilirubinémie conjuguée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HKN08GR2-N>

**connector**

BT: equipment  
 FR: *connecteur*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PW2QTGDM-G>

*connector tube extension*

→ **connector tube-extension**

**connector tube-extension**

Syn: *connector tube extension*  
 BT: safe material  
 FR: *raccord sonde prolongateur*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QWTT049J-J>

*connector with mechanical valves*

→ **mechanical valves connector**

*consciousness disorder*

→ **alteration of consciousness**

**consciousness impairment**

BT: neurologic disorder  
 NT: coma  
 FR: *trouble de la conscience*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MZBBN3ZD-S>

**consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition)**

BT: practical guidelines  
 FR: *consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition)*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PC9CRCW2-N>

**considered denutrition**

BT: · clinical form of malnutrition  
 · postsurgical nutritional assessment  
 · presurgical nutritional assessment  
 NT: · albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery  
 · albuminemia inferior to 30g/l  
 · BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age  
 · BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery  
 · BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age  
 · recent weight loss ≥ 10%  
 · weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months  
 FR: *dénutrition cliniquement pertinente*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NQMJQ81T-B>

**constipation**

Syn: · *colonic inertia*  
 · *dyschezia*  
 BT: · colon disease  
 · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
 RT: Jevity fos®  
 FR: *constipation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXR7VD24-6>

**container**

BT: equipment  
 RT: stainless steel  
 NT: · glass container  
 · non-pyrogenic container  
 · stainless container  
 · sterile container  
 FR: *contenant*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJCT6G75-M>

**containers depyrogenation**

Syn: *depyrogenation of containers*  
 BT: depyrogenation  
 RT: dry heat  
 FR: *dépyrogénéation des conteneurs*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB7CDBV2-0>

*containers sterile*

→ **sterile container**

*containers sterile and non-pyrogenic*

→ **non-pyrogenic container**

**contaminant**

BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 NT: · aluminum  
 · hydroxy alkenals  
 · lipid hydroperoxide  
 · lipid peroxides  
 · phthalate

FR: *contaminant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SZDDZMLK-W>

**continu infusor**

BT: physical process

FR: *perfusion continue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HT90M5JM-1>

**continuity of patient care**

BT: patient care management

FR: *continuité des soins*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S5N0PQ2C-F>

**continuous administration**

Syn: · *continuous ETF*  
 · *continuous infusion*

BT: mode of delivering

FR: *administration continue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NX6F4F9M-9>

*continuous enteral feeding*

→ **continuous enteral nutrition**

**continuous enteral nutrition**

Syn: *continuous enteral feeding*

BT: enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale continue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J8CHXD2W-W>

*continuous ETF*

→ **continuous administration**

*continuous infusion*

→ **continuous administration**

**continuous low flow instillation**

BT: mode of delivering

RT: enteral feeding solution

FR: *instillation continue à faible débit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N4T592RD-K>

*contraindicated*

→ **contraindication**

**contraindication**

Syn: *contraindicated*

BT: therapeutic use

FR: *contre-indication*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GMR9NWKL-Q>

*contraindication for early enteral feeding*

→ **contraindication to early enteral feeding**

*contraindication for early enteral nutrition*

→ **contraindication to early enteral feeding**

*contraindication for enteral feeding*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*contraindication for enteral nutrition*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*contraindication for parenteral feeding*

→ **contraindication for parenteral nutrition**

**contraindication for parenteral nutrition**

Syn: · *contraindication for parenteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication of parenteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication to parenteral feeding*  
 · *parenteral feeding is contraindicated*  
 · *parenteral nutrition is contraindicated*

BT: parenteral nutrition

NT: toxic shock syndrome

FR: *contre-indication de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S58HHQN8-M>

*contraindication of early enteral feeding*

→ **contraindication to early enteral feeding**

*contraindication of early enteral nutrition*

→ **contraindication to early enteral feeding**

*contraindication of enteral feeding*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*contraindication of enteral nutrition*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*contraindication of parenteral feeding*

→ **contraindication for parenteral nutrition**

**contraindication to early enteral feeding**

Syn: · *contraindication for early enteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication for early enteral nutrition*  
 · *contraindication of early enteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication of early enteral nutrition*  
 · *contraindication to early enteral nutrition*  
 · *early enteral feeding is contraindicated*  
 · *early enteral nutrition is contraindicated*

BT: *contraindication to enteral feeding*

NT: · *coma without protection of the upper airway*  
 · *hemodynamic instability*  
 · *mechanical Intestinal obstruction*

FR: *contre-indication de la nutrition entérale précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N69W7DBJ-Q>

*contraindication to early enteral nutrition*

→ **contraindication to early enteral feeding**

**contraindication to enteral feeding**

Syn: · *contraindication for enteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication for enteral nutrition*  
 · *contraindication of enteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication of enteral nutrition*  
 · *enteral feeding is contraindicated*  
 · *enteral nutrition is contraindicated*  
 · *enteral nutrition's contra-indications*

BT: · *enteral nutrition*

· *indication for parenteral nutrition*

NT: · *absolute contraindication to enteral feeding*  
 · *contraindication to early enteral feeding*  
 · *relative contraindication to enteral feeding*

FR: *contre-indication de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H4VZSJFT-4>

*contraindication to parenteral feeding*

→ **contraindication for parenteral nutrition**

**contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse**

BT: *modalities of feeding tube placement*

NT: · *maxillofacial smash fractures*  
 · *obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube*  
 · *oesophageal varice*  
 · *recent intervention on the upper digestive tract*

FR: *contre-indication à la pose d'une sonde de nutrition sans effraction par un infirmier*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HF2694DL-8>

**control**

BT: *safety*

NT: · *chemical control*  
 · *microbiological test*  
 · *quality control*

FR: *contrôle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HRN4T8ZH-3>

**controlled atmosphere area**

Syn: · *clean room*  
 · *cleanroom*

BT: *prevention of contamination risk*

FR: *zone à atmosphère contrôlée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPWP89VF-0>

*controlling the troughput of a metering pump*

→ **regulating pump**

*convalescence period*

→ **convalescence phase**

**convalescence phase**

Syn: *convalescence period*

BT: *metabolic response to injury*

FR: *phase de convalescence*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZV5RVX3-G>

**convection oven**

BT: · *dry heat*  
 · *equipment*

FR: *étuve à chaleur tournante*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SMJJGJFF-T>

**conversion factor**

Syn: *energy conversion factor*

BT: *métabolism*

NT: · *carbohydrates conversion factor*  
 · *fibers conversion factor*  
 · *lipids conversion factor*  
 · *proteins conversion factor*  
 · *sugar alcohols conversion factor*

FR: *coefficient de conversion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7LKF9Z2-L>

*COOK®Turbo-Ject*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

*COPD*

→ **chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

**copper**

Syn: *Cu*

BT: · *antioxidant*  
 · *essential trace elements*

RT: · *copper deficiency*  
 · *cupremia*  
 · *Decan®*  
 · *dietary reference intakes for copper*  
 · *Tracitrans®*

FR: *cuivre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TR3SZPHX-V>

*copper cystinate*

→ **cystine**

**copper deficiency**

Syn: *Cu deficiency*  
 BT: micronutrient deficiency  
 RT: · copper  
       · jejunostomy tube feeding  
 FR: *carence en cuivre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BSNRFBT5-B>

*copper reference nutrient intake*  
 → **dietary reference intakes for copper**

*copra oil*  
 → **coconut oil**

**coproma**

BT: · etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
       · intestinal disease  
 FR: *fécalome*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KTTR7PKN-G>

*corkscrew esophagus*  
 → **corkscrew oesophagus**

**corkscrew oesophagus**

Syn: *corkscrew esophagus*  
 BT: dyskinesia of oesophagus  
 FR: *œsophage en tire bouchon*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5F6RNB3-Q>

**corn oil**

Syn: · corn oils  
       · lipomul  
       · lipomuls  
       · maize oil  
       · maize oils  
 BT: plant oil  
 RT: long-chain triglyceride  
 FR: *huile de maïs*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S1S11F3G-L>

*corn oils*  
 → **corn oil**

**corrected anion gap**

BT: anion gap  
 Corrected AG = AG + [2.5 x (4 - albumin)].  
 FR: *trou anionique corrigé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G77V580M-L>

**corticotherapy > 1 month**

Syn: · corticotherapy after one month  
       · corticotherapy during at least one month  
 BT: · risk factor of malnutrition  
       · treatment  
 FR: *corticothérapie > 1 mois*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HLBDPJWM-C>

*corticotherapy after one month*  
 → **corticotherapy > 1 month**

*corticotherapy during at least one month*  
 → **corticotherapy > 1 month**

**cost**

BT: health care economics  
 NT: · cost of illness  
       · hospital cost  
       · medical care costs  
 FR: *coût*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QG5J6M1G-2>

*cost of care*  
 → **medical care costs**

*cost of disease*  
 → **cost of illness**

**cost of illness**

Syn: · burden of illness  
       · cost of disease  
       · cost of sickness  
       · disease cost  
       · illness cost  
 BT: cost  
 FR: *coût de la maladie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H5G12CTP-B>

*cost of sickness*  
 → **cost of illness**

**cost-benefit analysis**

Syn: *cost-effectiveness*  
 BT: health care economics  
 FR: *analyse coût-bénéfice*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MS10GH1M-Z>

*cost-effectiveness*  
 → **cost-benefit analysis**

*counselling by a dietician*  
 → **dietetic counseling**

counselling by a nurse

→ [standard nutritional counselling](#)

### country

BT: geography

NT: France

FR: *pays*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PM60N5T2-8>

cow's milk enteropathy

→ [lactose intolerance](#)

CPOE

→ [prescription assistance program](#)

Cr

→ [chromium](#)

### cranial perimeter

Syn: · *head circumference*

· *head-circumference*

BT: anthropometric measurement

RT: child

FR: *périmètre crânien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K8QTGR80-F>

cranial trauma patients

→ [head injury](#)

CrCl2

→ [chromic chloride](#)

### creatinine

Syn: *2-imino-1-methylimidazolidin-4-one*

BT: biological compound

RT: · 24-h creatinuria

· creatininemia

FR: *créatinine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DGW6M8KX-1>

### creatinine height index

Syn: *CHI*

BT: biological parameter

FR: *index créatininurie/taille*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T4XHX1WK-L>

creatinine in blood

→ [creatininemia](#)

### creatininemia

Syn: · *blood creatinine*

· *creatinine in blood*

· *plasma creatinine*

BT: · protein metabolism exploration

· renal function exploration

RT: creatinine

FR: *créatininémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BMBJL663-4>

### creatinuria

BT: urinalysis

FR: *créatinurie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G1GC4MHT-1>

creatinuria within 24 hours

→ [24-h creatininuria](#)

criteria of French National Authority for Health

→ [French national authority for health criteria](#)

### critical illness

Syn: *critical illnesses*

BT: disease

FR: *maladie critique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JB20Z3N7-C>

critical illnesses

→ [critical illness](#)

critically ill obese

→ [stressed obese](#)

critically ill obese patients

→ [stressed obese](#)

### Crohn disease

Syn: · *Crohn's disease*

· *Crohn's enteritis*

· *Crohns disease*

· *inflammatory bowel disease 1*

· *regional enteritis*

· *regional ileitides*

· *regional ileitis*

BT: inflammatory bowel diseases

RT: · digestive quiescence

· *Modulen IBD®*

FR: *maladie de Crohn*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CPQ8K81Z-F>

Crohn's disease

→ [Crohn disease](#)

Crohn's enteritis

→ [Crohn disease](#)

## CROTONIC ACID

Crohns disease

→ [Crohn disease](#)

---

### crotonic acid

Syn: · 3-methylacrylic acid  
· C4H6O2

· trans-2-butenoic acid

BT: · monounsaturated fatty acids  
· short chain fatty acids

FR: *acide crotonique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCHKG56Q-M>

---

CRP

→ [C reactive protein](#)

---

Crucial

→ [Crucial®](#)

---

### Crucial®

Syn: *Crucial*

BT: immunonutrition solution

RT: · arginine

· beta carotene

· carnitine

· major stressful event

· omega-3 fatty acids

· trace elements

· vitamin

FR: *Crucial®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVQ18MXS-L>

---

crystalloid

→ [crystalloid solutions](#)

---

### crystalloid solutions

Syn: *crystalloid*

BT: perfusion solution

NT: · hypertonic solution

· hypotonic solution

· normal saline solution

FR: *crystalloïde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C4ZFM94T-T>

---

ct x rays

→ [X-ray computed tomography](#)

---

Cu

→ [copper](#)

---

Cu deficiency

→ [copper deficiency](#)

---

Cubison

→ [Cubison®](#)

---

### Cubison®

Syn: *Cubison*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: · arginine

· pressure sores

FR: *Cubison®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D09C2DWR-X>

---

### cupremia

BT: blood ionogram

RT: copper

FR: *cuprémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6XMV5SB-8>

---

current height

→ [body height](#)

---

customized formulation

→ [patient-specific formula](#)

---

### cutaneous anergy

BT: lymphopenia

RT: skin test

FR: *anergie cutanée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z8MFKDQT-5>

---

### cutaneous entry of intravenous access

BT: survey criteria

RT: parenteral nutrition

FR: *point d'entrée cutané de la voie veineuse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBCXXF68-6>

---

### cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy

BT: gastrostomy tube feeding

RT: common classification of medical procedures

FR: *gastrostomie cutanée par laparotomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F0C4HX4X-K>

---

CVAD

→ [central venous catheter](#)

---

CVC

→ [central venous catheter](#)

---

CVP

→ [central venous pressure](#)

---

cyanocobalamin

→ [vitamin B12](#)

---

cyanocobalamin deficiency

→ [vitamin B12 deficiency](#)

---

*cyclic administration*

→ **intermittent administration**

---

### cyclic amino acid

Syn: · *cyclic amino-acid*  
· *cyclic aminoacid*

BT: amino acid

NT: · aromatic amino acid  
· histidine

FR: *acide aminé cyclique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TR1WCNTN-2>

---

*cyclic amino-acid*

→ **cyclic amino acid**

---

*cyclic aminoacid*

→ **cyclic amino acid**

---

*cyclic ETF*

→ **intermittent administration**

---

*cyclic infusion*

→ **intermittent administration**

---

### cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition

BT: cyclic parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale cyclique nocturne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6MJRK6D-6>

---

### cyclic parenteral nutrition

BT: parenteral nutrition

NT: cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale cyclique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C6T0CT6P-3>

---

*cyclical nocturnal enteral feeding*

→ **cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition**

---

### cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition

Syn: *cyclical nocturnal enteral feeding*

BT: enteral nutrition

RT: supplemental parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale cyclique nocturne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PHKLRVKG-J>

---

Cys

→ **cysteine**

---

### cystathionine

Syn: · *L Cystathionine*  
· *L-Cystathionine*  
· *S-((R)-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-L-homocysteine*

BT: · diamino amino acid  
· dicarboxylic amino acid  
· sulfur-containing amino acids

FR: *cystathionine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T56KS2LP-7>

---

### cysteine

Syn: · *Cys*  
· *L cysteine chlorhydrate*  
· *L-cysteine chlorhydrate*

BT: · glutathione precursor  
· neutral aminoacid  
· semi-essential amino acid  
· sulfur-containing amino acids

RT: · Hyperamine® 20  
· Hyperamine® 30  
· Modulis® anti-ox  
· Modulis®amino 5  
· Nutrilamine 16®  
· Nutrilamine 9®  
· Primène®  
· Totamine®  
· Vaminolact®  
· Vintene®  
· whey

FR: *cystéine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZMJ97TZK-H>

---

### cystic fibrosis

Syn: · *CF*  
· *cystic fibrosis of pancreas*  
· *fibrocystic disease*  
· *fibrocystic disease of pancreas*  
· *mucoviscidosis*  
· *pancreas fibrocystic disease*  
· *pancreas fibrocystic diseases*  
· *pancreatic cystic fibrosis*  
· *pulmonary cystic fibrosis*

BT: · chronic respiratory failure  
· digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption

FR: *mucoviscidose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LC3T20J9-F>

---

*cystic fibrosis of pancreas*

→ **cystic fibrosis**

---

### cystine

Syn: · *L cystine*  
· *L-cystine*  
· *copper cystinate*

BT: diamino amino acid

RT: Vaminolact®

FR: *cystine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCXCHT14-B>

---

## CYTOKINES

*cytidylate phosphatase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

### cytokines

BT: intercellular signaling protein

RT: acute phase reaction

NT: · interferon  
· interleukins  
· lymphokines  
· monokine  
· tumor necrosis factor

FR: *cytokine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRF52HBG-7>

---

### cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase

Syn: · *SGOT*  
· *glutamate oxaloacetate-transaminase-1*  
· *oxaloacetate-transaminase-1, glutamate*  
· *transaminase A*

BT: transaminase

RT: Ranson score

FR: *aspartate aminotransférase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HP4PP7VW-8>

---

*cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor*

→ **interleukin-12**

---



## D

*d glucose*

→ [glucose](#)

*D-Glucose*

→ [glucose](#)

*daily recommended allowances*

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

### daily recommended intake

Syn: · *RNI*

- *Reference Nutrient Intake*
- *daily recommended allowances*
- *dietary reference intake daily*
- *dietary reference intakes*
- *recommended daily allowances*
- *recommended intake*
- *recommended nutrient intakes*

BT: [guideline](#)

RT: [general population](#)

NT: · [dietary reference intakes for calcium](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for chlorine](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for chromium](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for copper](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for fluorine](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for iodine](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for iron](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for magnesium](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for manganese](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for molybdenum](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for phosphorus](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for potassium](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for selenium](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin A](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin C](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin D](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin E](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin H](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin K](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP](#)  
 · [dietary reference intakes for zinc](#)

FR: [apport journalier recommandé](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F6LBP480-4>

*dairy product intolerance*

→ [lactose intolerance](#)

### date of insertion

Syn: · *date of placement*  
 · *insertion date*

BT: · [cannulation modality](#)  
 · [modalities of feeding tube placement](#)

RT: · [catheter](#)  
 · [traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition](#)  
 · [tube](#)

FR: [date de pose](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBMLZ237-N>

*date of placement*

→ [date of insertion](#)

*death*

→ [mortality](#)

*Decan*

→ [Decan®](#)

*decanoic acid*

→ [capric acid](#)

### Decan®

Syn: *Decan*

BT: [electrolytes solution](#)

RT: · [chromium](#)

- [cobalt](#)
- [copper](#)
- [manganese](#)
- [selenium](#)
- [sodium](#)
- [zinc](#)

FR: [Decan®](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CT1FLWNP-J>

### decision aids

Syn: *decision support*

BT: [diagnosis](#)

NT: · [algorithm](#)  
 · [assessment tool](#)  
 · [decision tree](#)  
 · [logigram](#)  
 · [prescription assistance program](#)  
 · [programme for medicalization of information systems](#)  
 · [questionnaire](#)

FR: [aide à la décision](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DFC86J7Q-4>

*decision support*

→ [decision aids](#)

**decision tree**

Syn: · flow chart for the management  
· medical decision making

BT: decision aids

NT: decision tree for nutritional care

FR: *arbre décisionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CDS59FG1-V>

**decision tree for enteral nutrition in intensive care**

BT: decision tree for nutritional care

FR: *arbre décisionnel pour la nutrition entérale en réanimation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GH0B0CDM-V>

**decision tree for nutritional care**

BT: decision tree

NT: decision tree for enteral nutrition in intensive care

FR: *arbre décisionnel du soin nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J4VPGN9V-K>

*decline in skeletal muscle mass*

→ **decrease in lean body**

**decrease body fat**

Syn: *depletion of fat mass*

BT: weight loss

FR: *perte de masse grasse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HPG6MRGC-2>

**decrease in lean body**

Syn: · *decline in skeletal muscle mass*  
· *decrease in lean body mass*  
· *decrease in muscle mass*  
· *depletion of muscle mass*  
· *loss of lean body mass*

BT: · malnutrition complication  
· weight loss

FR: *perte de masse maigre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GH0W3J28-C>

*decrease in lean body mass*

→ **decrease in lean body**

*decrease in muscle mass*

→ **decrease in lean body**

*decrease in nutrient intake*

→ **reduction in appetite sensation**

*decrease of 3-MH/creatinuria ratio*

→ **3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease**

*decreased body weight*

→ **weight loss**

*decreased feelings of hunger*

→ **decreased sensation to eat**

*decreased food intake*

→ **reduction in appetite sensation**

**decreased sensation to eat**

Syn: *decreased feelings of hunger*

BT: physiological changes associated with aging

FR: *diminution de la sensation de faim*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JXLZP4CR-2>

**decreased taste**

BT: physiological changes associated with aging

FR: *diminution du goût*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J6LM7XXB-7>

*decree n°2004-802 of 29 th July 2004*

→ **art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004**

**decree of 19 February 2010 correcting the order of 9 November 2009 on the amendment of the registration procedure and conditions for support of non-physiological supply and medical devices for enteral nutrition**

BT: legislation

RT: allowances associated with home enteral nutrition

FR: *arrêté du 19 février 2010 rectifiant l'arrêté du 9 novembre 2009*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DCSL44BS-4>

**decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food**

- BT: legislation  
 RT: · dietary reference intakes for calcium  
 · dietary reference intakes for chlorine  
 · dietary reference intakes for chromium  
 · dietary reference intakes for copper  
 · dietary reference intakes for fluorine  
 · dietary reference intakes for iodine  
 · dietary reference intakes for iron  
 · dietary reference intakes for magnesium  
 · dietary reference intakes for manganese  
 · dietary reference intakes for molybdenum  
 · dietary reference intakes for phosphorus  
 · dietary reference intakes for potassium  
 · dietary reference intakes for selenium  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin A  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin C  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin D  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin E  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin H  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin K  
 · dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP  
 · dietary reference intakes for zinc  
 · labeling

FR: *arrêté du 24 février 2010 modifiant l'arrêté du 3 décembre 1993 portant application du décret n° 93-1130 du 27 septembre 1993 concernant l'étiquetage relatif aux qualités nutritionnelles des denrées alimentaires*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MF41GZDX-F>

**deficient intake**

- Syn: · *ingesta reduction*  
 · *nutritional deficit*  
 BT: at risk of malnutrition  
 NT: · involuntary deficient intake  
 · voluntary deficient intake

FR: *carence d'apport*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CVSNJLKB-2>

**degenerative disease**

- BT: disease  
 NT: · amyotrophic lateral sclerosis  
 · dementia  
 · neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract

FR: *maladie dégénérative*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M32N3GKK-H>

**deglutition disorder**

- Syn: · *abnormal deglutition*  
 · *severe dysphagia*  
 · *swallowing difficulties*  
 · *swallowing disorder*

- BT: · ENT disease  
 · indication for enteral nutrition  
 · involuntary deficient intake  
 · neurologic disorder

- NT: · amyotrophic lateral sclerosis  
 · sucking deglutition immaturity  
 · wrong way

FR: *trouble de la déglutition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T9N34QLX-K>

*deglutition disorders*

→ **sucking deglutition immaturity**

DEHP

→ **phthalate**

**dehydration**

- Syn: *water stress*  
 BT: · indication for hypodermoclysis  
 · water-electrolyte imbalance

FR: *déshydratation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PLGDB3P8-6>

**dehydration and denutrition**

- Syn: *dehydration with denutrition*  
 BT: indication for hypodermoclysis  
 FR: *déshydratation associée à la dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KNJGS2MS-L>

*dehydration with denutrition*

→ **dehydration and denutrition**

**delay before initiation of enteral nutrition**

Syn: *time between admission and the initiation of enteral nutrition*

- BT: duration  
 FR: *délai avant initiation de la nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HP0KHBW0-Z>

*delayed gastric emptying*

→ **gastrointestinal paresis**

**delayed hospital stay**

- BT: · duration  
 · malnutrition complication  
 RT: obesity  
 FR: *durée d'hospitalisation prolongée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9B2W2PS-T>

*delayed hypersensitivities*

→ **delayed hypersensitivity**

**delayed hypersensitivity**

Syn: · *delayed hypersensitivities*  
 · *tuberculin type hypersensitivity*  
 · *type IV hypersensitivity*  
 BT: immune system disease  
 RT: cell-mediated immunity  
 FR: *hypersensibilité retardée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PKDBHMZ9-T>

**delayed union of fracture**

Syn: · *EUGR*  
 · *fail to grow adequately*  
 BT: · malnutrition complication  
 · postsurgical complication  
 RT: diabetes mellitus  
 FR: *retard de consolidation osseuse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BQC4JK4Z-5>

**delayed wound healing**

Syn: · *impair wound healing*  
 · *impaired wound healing*  
 BT: · malnutrition complication  
 · postsurgical complication  
 RT: · diabetes mellitus  
 · obesity  
 FR: *retard de cicatrisation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H5MJ0RN9-J>

**deliberation**

BT: ethics  
 FR: *délibération*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J2W72FBP-5>

*delivery methods*

→ **mode of delivering**

*delivery of a nutritionally complete feed directly into the gut via a tube*

→ **enteral nutrition**

**delivery of health care**

BT: patient care management  
 RT: · health care  
 · nosocomial infection  
 NT: · anesthesia consultation  
 · nutritional care contract  
 · nutritional support  
 · optimal timing for preoperative antidiabetic treatment  
 · optimize nutrition  
 FR: *activité de soins*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L6HJ044Q-7>

**dementia**

BT: · cognitive disorder  
 · degenerative disease  
 NT: Alzheimer disease  
 FR: *démence*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZGQ44SNP-C>

**densimetry**

BT: body composition exploration  
 RT: body composition  
 FR: *densimétrie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZQ5ZS2R-G>

*denutrition*

→ **undernutrition**

**denutrition before major visceral surgery**

BT: · clinical form of malnutrition  
 · comorbidity  
 · disease  
 · indication for parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *dénutrition avant chirurgie viscérale majeure*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GWPNCH7F-Z>

*deoxycholic acid*

→ **bile acid**

*dependence*

→ **loss of autonomy**

*depletion in face of elevated body mass index and maintenance of adipose tissue*

→ **sarcopenic obesity**

*depletion of fat mass*

→ **decrease body fat**

*depletion of muscle mass*

→ **decrease in lean body**

*depressed level of consciousness*

→ **alteration of consciousness**

**depression**

BT: · mood disorder  
 · risk factor of malnutrition  
 FR: *syndrome dépressif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B1LZRGGB-M>

**depyrogenation**

BT: prevention of contamination risk  
 NT: · containers depyrogenation  
 · depyrogenation test regarding inox and glass containers  
 · process of depyrogenation  
 FR: *dépyrogénéation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TD3H2TB9-0>

*depyrogenation of containers*

→ **containers depyrogenation**

depyrogenation processes

→ **process of depyrogenation**

### depyrogenation test regarding inox and glass containers

BT: depyrogenation

FR: *test de dépyrogénéation des conteneurs en inox et en verre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L2KMWV7Z-2>

### deranged intestinal motility

Syn: · abnormality of Intestinal motility  
· intestinal motility disorders

BT: · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
· digestive system disease

NT: · accelerating intestinal transit  
· acute colonic pseudoobstruction  
· gastric emptying disorder

FR: *anomalie de motilité gastro-intestinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZK57D4K7-5>

dermatose

→ **skin disease**

dermatosis

→ **skin disease**

Detsky index

→ **subjective global assessment as described by Detsky**

developmental abnormality

→ **developmental anomaly**

### developmental anomaly

Syn: · abnormal development  
· anomalous formation  
· congenital abnormality  
· congenital anomaly  
· congenital defect  
· congenital deformity  
· congenital malformation  
· developmental abnormality  
· developmental defect  
· developmental malformation  
· dysgenesis  
· malformation

BT: disease

NT: · bronchopulmonary dysplasia  
· Hirschsprung disease

FR: *anomalie congénitale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D4C4JFD1-M>

developmental defect

→ **developmental anomaly**

developmental malformation

→ **developmental anomaly**

### device

BT: equipment

NT: · active system for infusion

- cap
- catheter
- clamp
- diffuser
- drip chamber
- extension tube
- external fixator
- filter
- flow regulator
- flow-control
- gastrostomy button
- infusor
- intravenous infusion line
- lock syringe
- long-term intravenous devices
- Luer lock
- Luer T-device lock inversed device
- mandril
- obstructable air intake system
- obturator
- perforator
- perfusion basket
- syringe Luer locking
- tape
- tip syringe
- transfusion
- tubing

FR: *dispositif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-THK9FBVH-Z>

dextrose

→ **glucose**

DHA

→ **docosahexaenoic acid**

di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate

→ **phthalate**

di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate

→ **phthalate**

di-L-ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate

→ **ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

**diabetes mellitus**

BT: · chronic illness  
 · comorbidity  
 · endocrinopathy  
 · high risk of denutrition  
 RT: · delayed union of fracture  
 · delayed wound healing  
 · diabetic ketoacidosis  
 · gastropyloric dysfunction  
 · hypoglycemic agent  
 · Isosource@fibre  
 · metabolic syndrome X  
 · Novasource diabet@  
 · postoperative infection  
 · Sondalis G®  
 NT: · insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus  
 · type 2 diabetes mellitus  
 FR: *diabète*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WN32NGT5-3>

*diabetes mellitus, ketosis-resistant*  
 → **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

*diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent*  
 → **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

*diabetes mellitus, slow-onset*  
 → **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

*diabetes, autoimmune*  
 → **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

*diabetic acidoses*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

*diabetic acidosis*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

*diabetic keto acidoses*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

*diabetic keto-acidoses*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

*diabetic ketoacidoses*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

**diabetic ketoacidosis**

Syn: · *diabetic acidoses*  
 · *diabetic acidosis*  
 · *diabetic keto acidoses*  
 · *diabetic keto-acidoses*  
 · *diabetic ketoacidoses*  
 · *diabetic ketoses*  
 · *diabetic ketosis*  
 · *keto acidosis in diabetes mellitus*  
 · *keto-acidosis in diabetes mellitus*  
 · *ketoacidosis in diabetes mellitus*  
 BT: ketosis  
 RT: diabetes mellitus  
 FR: *acidocétose diabétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NZ730V43-M>

*diabetic ketoses*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

*diabetic ketosis*  
 → **diabetic ketoacidosis**

**diabetic patient**

BT: patient  
 FR: *patient diabétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZDDSMZ6K-2>

*diacylglycerol*  
 → **diglycerides**

*diagnoses and laboratory examinations*  
 → **clinical laboratory techniques**

**diagnosis**

BT: screening/diagnosis  
 NT: · classification  
 · decision aids  
 · exploration  
 · medical history taking  
 · prognosis  
 FR: *diagnostic*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TGV7050W-H>

**diagnosis criteria of malnutrition**

BT: identification of malnourished patients  
 NT: · moderate malnutrition over 70 years  
 · moderate malnutrition under 70 years  
 · severe malnutrition over 70 years  
 · severe malnutrition under 70 years  
 FR: *critère diagnostique de la dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V59NMB6S-Q>

*diagnostic imaging*  
 → **medical imaging**

diagnostic technics and procedures

→ [exploration](#)

---

diagnostic technique and procedure

→ [exploration](#)

---

diagnostic X ray radiology

→ [radiography](#)

---

diagnostic X-Ray

→ [radiography](#)

---

diagnostic X-Ray radiology

→ [radiography](#)

---

diagnostic X-Rays

→ [radiography](#)

---

## dialysis

BT: treatment

NT: · hemodialysis  
· renal dialysis

FR: *dialyse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K0LB62BJ-P>

---

## diamino amino acid

Syn: · *diamino amino-acid*  
· *diamino aminoacid*  
· *dibasic amino acids*  
· *dibasic amino-acids*  
· *dibasic aminoacids*

BT: amino acid

NT: · arginine  
· citrulline  
· cystathionine  
· cystine  
· glutamine  
· homocystine  
· lysine  
· ornithine

FR: *acide aminé diaminé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X012CFF1-1>

---

*diamino amino-acid*

→ [diamino amino acid](#)

---

*diamino aminoacid*

→ [diamino amino acid](#)

---

## diarrhea

Syn: · 4-5 stools/day, 300-400 mLs/day  
· *diarrhoea*

BT: · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
· intestinal disease

RT: · accelerating intestinal transit  
· acute colonic pseudoobstruction  
· *Clostridium difficile*  
· gut microbiota  
· hand hygiene  
· Hart and Dobb score  
· Jevity fos®  
· Novasource GI control®  
· *Saccharomyces boulardii*  
· transit retarder

NT: · etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
· prevention of diarrhea

FR: *diarrhée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HD9LG3GG-J>

---

*diarrhoea*

→ [diarrhea](#)

---

*diastase*

→ [amylase](#)

---

*dibasic amino acids*

→ [diamino amino acid](#)

---

*dibasic amino-acids*

→ [diamino amino acid](#)

---

*dibasic aminoacids*

→ [diamino amino acid](#)

---

## dicarboxylic amino acid

Syn: · *dicarboxylic amino-acid*  
· *dicarboxylic aminoacid*

BT: amino acid

NT: · aspartic acid  
· cystathionine  
· glutamic acid

FR: *acide aminé dicarboxylique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZTM403NC-8>

---

*dicarboxylic amino-acid*

→ [dicarboxylic amino acid](#)

---

*dicarboxylic aminoacid*

→ [dicarboxylic amino acid](#)

---

## diet records for home enteral nutrition

BT: first installation prestation for enteral nutrition

FR: *carnet de suivi de nutrition entérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWB1B9S6-6>

---



**diet records for home parenteral nutrition**

BT: first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *carnet de suivi de nutrition parentérale à domicile*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BD8C6ZZS-C>

**diet surveillance**

BT: ingesta assessment  
 FR: *feuille de surveillance alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LHQCPX2Q-P>

**diet survey**

BT: ingesta assessment  
 NT: · prospective diet survey  
 · retrospective diet survey  
 FR: *enquête alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CW0TVDF2-S>

**dietary behavior**

BT: nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: appetite assessment  
 FR: *comportement alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NDKFPFZ0-R>

**dietary carbohydrate**

BT: nutriment  
 RT: · Aminomix® 500  
 · binary mixture  
 · carbohydrate intake  
 · carbohydrates conversion factor  
 · dual chamber container  
 · excess carbohydrates  
 · Mednutriflex® lipide  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Numetah G13%E®  
 · Numetah G16%E®  
 · Olicinomel N4-550E®  
 · Olimel N7-E®  
 · Olimel N7®  
 · Olimel N9E®  
 · Olimel N9®  
 · Periolimel® N4E  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 · tri chamber container  
 NT: · dietary sucrose  
 · fiber  
 FR: *glucide alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L0G0ZB37-D>

*dietary counselling*

→ **dietetic counseling**

*dietary deficiencies*

→ **specific deficiency**

**dietary fat**

BT: nutriment  
 RT: · excess lipids  
 · fat intake  
 · lipid emulsions  
 · lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag  
 · lipids conversion factor  
 · Numetah G13%E®  
 · Numetah G16%E®  
 · Olicinomel N4-550E®  
 · Olimel N7-E®  
 · Olimel N7®  
 · Olimel N9E®  
 · Olimel N9®  
 · Periolimel® N4E  
 · tri chamber container  
 NT: oil  
 FR: *lipide alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DLS430G6-W>

*dietary fiber*

→ **fiber**

*dietary foods for special medical purposes*

→ **dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses**

**dietary protein**

BT: nutriment  
 RT: · Aminomix® 500  
 · dual chamber container  
 · excess protein  
 · Mednutriflex® lipide  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Numetah G13%E®  
 · Numetah G16%E®  
 · Olicinomel N4-550E®  
 · Olimel N7-E®  
 · Olimel N7®  
 · Olimel N9E®  
 · Olimel N9®  
 · Periolimel® N4E  
 · proteic target  
 · proteins conversion factor  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 · tri chamber container  
 NT: · gluten  
 · protein hydrolysate  
 · soy protein  
 · whole cow's milk protein

FR: *protéine alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N1H2CN42-S>

*dietary reference intake*

→ **reference daily intake**

*dietary reference intake daily*

→ **daily recommended intake**



dietary reference intakes

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

### dietary reference intakes for calcium

Syn: · 800 mg daily of calcium  
· 800 mg/day of calcium  
· calcium reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · calcium  
· decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le calcium](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L3FMXJX6-M>

### dietary reference intakes for chlorine

Syn: · 800 mg daily of chlorine  
· 800 mg/day of chlorine  
· chlorine reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · chlorine  
· decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le chlore](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FRHK7606-P>

### dietary reference intakes for chromium

Syn: · 40 µg daily of chromium  
· 40 µg/day of chromium  
· chromium reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · chromium  
· decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le chrome](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RX52D2BB-S>

### dietary reference intakes for copper

Syn: · 1 mg daily of copper  
· 1 mg/day of copper  
· copper reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · copper  
· decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le cuivre](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RGPF9L6N-C>

### dietary reference intakes for fluorine

Syn: · 3,5 mg daily of fluorine  
· 3,5 mg/day of fluorine  
· fluorine reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· fluorine

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le fluor](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QZZTBR4C-1>

### dietary reference intakes for iodine

Syn: · 150 µg daily of iodine  
· 150 µg/day of iodine  
· iodine reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· iodine

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour l'iode](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QDHJZWCR-3>

### dietary reference intakes for iron

Syn: · 14 mg daily of iron  
· 14 mg/day of iron  
· iron reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· iron

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le fer](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VB0GQ3FC-M>

### dietary reference intakes for magnesium

Syn: · 375 mg daily of magnesium  
· 375 mg/day of magnesium  
· magnesium reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· magnesium

FR: [apport journalier recommandé pour le magnésium](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R79NMQ9V-D>

**dietary reference intakes for manganese**

**Syn:** · 2 mg daily of manganese  
 · 2 mg/day of manganese  
 · manganese reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · manganese

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour le manganèse*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DX0ZLZ41-4>

---

**dietary reference intakes for molybdenum**

**Syn:** · 50 µg daily of molybdenum  
 · 50 µg/day of molybdenum  
 · molybdenum reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · molybdenum

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour le molybdène*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RQ7HK0QH-W>

---

**dietary reference intakes for phosphorus**

**Syn:** · 700 mg/day of phosphorus  
 · 800 mg daily of phosphorus  
 · phosphorus reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · phosphorus

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour le phosphore*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJ888NQ9-C>

---

**dietary reference intakes for potassium**

**Syn:** · 2 000 mg daily of potassium  
 · 2 000 mg/day of potassium  
 · potassium reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · potassium

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour le potassium*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMRVGFHW-D>

---

**dietary reference intakes for selenium**

**Syn:** · 55 µg daily of selenium  
 · 55 µg/day of selenium  
 · selenium reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · selenium

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour le sélénium*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BP16X83K-4>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin A**

**Syn:** · 800 µg daily of vitamin A  
 · 800 µg/day of vitamin A  
 · retinol equivalents/day  
 · vitamin A reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin A

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine A*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V0MM1RQP-S>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1**

**Syn:** · 1,1 mg daily of vitamin B1  
 · 1,1 mg/day of vitamin B1  
 · vitamin B1 reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B1

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B1*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L8CRD0N1-7>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12**

**Syn:** · 2,5 µg daily of vitamin B12  
 · 2,5 µg/day of vitamin B12  
 · vitamin B12 reference nutrient intake

**BT:** daily recommended intake

**RT:** · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B12

**FR:** *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B12*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G5HDKZLN-2>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2**

Syn: · 1,4 mg daily of vitamin B2  
 · 1,4 mg/day of vitamin B2  
 · vitamin B2 reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B2

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B2*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VRPWHLT1-9>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5**

Syn: · 6 mg daily of vitamin B5  
 · 6 mg/day of vitamine B5  
 · vitamin B5 reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B5

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B5*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SKC26Z07-Z>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6**

Syn: · 1,4 mg daily of vitamin B6  
 · 1,4 mg/day of vitamin B6  
 · vitamine B6 reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B6

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B6*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F9NQVCSS-H>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9**

Syn: · 200 µg daily of vitamin B9  
 · 200 µg/day of vitamin B9  
 · vitamin B9 reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin B9

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B9*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GDX9DM1Z-1>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin C**

Syn: · 80 mg daily of vitamin C  
 · 80 mg/day of vitamin C  
 · vitamin C reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin C

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine C*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QPSCNZ4W-8>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin D**

Syn: · 5 µg daily of vitamin D  
 · 5 µg/day of vitamin D  
 · vitamin D reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin D

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine D*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RLP8D9MH-C>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin E**

Syn: · 12 mg daily of vitamine E  
 · 12 mg/day of vitamin E  
 · vitamin E reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin E

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W1LVB59P-L>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin H**

Syn: · 50 µg daily of vitamin H  
 · 50 µg/day of vitamin H  
 · vitamin H reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
 · vitamin H

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine H*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVMS79MD-1>

---

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin K**

Syn: · 75 µg daily of vitamin K  
· 75 µg/day of vitamin K  
· vitamin K reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· vitamin K

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine K*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXBBCMGP-J>

**dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP**

Syn: · 16 mg daily of vitamin PP  
· 16 mg/day of vitamin PP  
· vitamin PP reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· vitamin PP

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine PP*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SLP0LWZP-V>

**dietary reference intakes for zinc**

Syn: · 10 mg daily of zinc  
· 10 mg/day of zinc  
· zinc reference nutrient intake

BT: daily recommended intake

RT: · decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food  
· zinc

FR: *apport journalier recommandé pour le zinc*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RW0CVNP3-2>

*dietary restriction*

→ **insufficient oral intake**

*dietary status*

→ **nutritional status**

**dietary sucrose**

Syn: *table sugar*

BT: · dietary carbohydrate  
· sucrose

FR: *saccharose alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R82LZK7X-7>

**dietetic consultation**

BT: assessment of nutritional status

FR: *consultation diététique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KRQQR7XQ-V>

**dietetic counseling**

Syn: · *counselling by a dietician*  
· *dietary counselling*

BT: · nutritional support  
· prevention of undernutrition

FR: *conseil diététique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5JP937V-Q>

**dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses**

Syn: · *dietary foods for special medical purposes*  
· *medical foods*

BT: foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

RT: art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007

NT: · enteral feeding solution  
· immunonutrition solution  
· oral nutritional supplementation  
· parenteral feeding solution

FR: *aliment diététique destiné à des fins médicales spéciales*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W99DZJHP-4>

**dietician**

Syn: *dietitian*

BT: · clinical nutrition transversal unit  
· health personnel

FR: *diététicien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K75C7HMMW-S>

*dietician administrator*

→ **dietitian administrator**

*dietitian*

→ **dietician**

**dietitian administrator**

Syn: *dietician administrator*

BT: clinical nutrition transversal unit

FR: *cadre de santé diététicien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GS6HJFNN-X>

**difference between the actual and the recommended prescription**

BT: caloric balance

FR: *différence entre prescription effective et recommandée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3SHTRW8-N>

**differences between target rate and the actual caloric intake**

BT: caloric balance

FR: *différence entre apport calorique cible et apport réellement administré*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FF5L1KJ9-W>

**difficult intravenous access**

Syn: *difficult IV access*  
 BT: indication for hypodermoclysis  
 FR: *voie intraveineuse difficile*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PTLFKTHV-5>

*difficult IV access*

→ [difficult intravenous access](#)

**difficulties of catching the meals**

BT: behavioral disorder  
 FR: *difficulté de prise des repas*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VZ6JCHXJ-5>

*difficulty chewing*

→ [mastication disorder](#)

**diffuse enteritis**

BT: · insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface  
 · intestinal disease  
 FR: *entérite diffuse atrophiante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T1G01PJJ-6>

*diffuse esophageal spasm*

→ [diffuse oesophageal spasm](#)

**diffuse oesophageal spasm**

Syn: · *diffuse esophageal spasm*  
 · *diffuse spasm of esophagus*  
 · *diffuse spasm of oesophagus*  
 BT: dyskinesia of oesophagus  
 FR: *maladie des spasmes étagés*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D96G0CQR-X>

*diffuse spasm of esophagus*

→ [diffuse oesophageal spasm](#)

*diffuse spasm of oesophagus*

→ [diffuse oesophageal spasm](#)

**diffuser**

BT: device  
 FR: *diffuseur*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VF6HCRL3-R>

**digestive complication of enteral nutrition**

BT: complication of enteral nutrition  
 NT: · abdominal pain  
 · constipation  
 · deranged intestinal motility  
 · diarrhea  
 · digestive intolerance  
 · dysbiosis  
 · flatulence  
 · gastroesophageal reflux  
 · nausea  
 · oesophagitis  
 · vomiting  
 FR: *complication digestive de la nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XGQ10FQH-X>

**digestive complication of parenteral nutrition**

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · intestinal villous atrophy  
 · severe liver disease  
 FR: *complication digestive de la nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GFKCTXMN-1>

*digestive disease*

→ [digestive system disease](#)

**digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption**

Syn: *malabsorptive disorder*  
 BT: · digestive system disease  
 · indication for enteral nutrition for children  
 · malabsorption  
 RT: · Enteronutril®  
 · Vivonex® T.E.N.  
 NT: · cystic fibrosis  
 · inflammatory bowel diseases  
 FR: *pathologie digestive avec réduction des capacités d'absorption intestinale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QHD1NK1V-Z>

**digestive intolerance**

Syn: · *gastrointestinal intolerance*  
 · *inability to tolerate enteral feeding*  
 BT: digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
 RT: gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml  
 FR: *intolérance digestive haute*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B7DQ9DK5-4>

**digestive quiescence**

Syn: *bowel rest*  
 BT: indication for enteral nutrition  
 RT: · acute pancreatitis  
 · Crohn disease  
 · enterocutaneous fistula  
 FR: *mise au repos du tube digestif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WPVTHSNP-S>

**digestive surgery**

- BT: surgery  
 NT: · digestive surgical oncology  
 · gastrectomy  
 · history of major digestive surgery  
 · liver transplantation  
 · Nissen fundoplication  
 · nononcologic abdominal surgery  
 · pancreaticoduodenectomy according to Whipple  
 · small intestine excision

FR: *chirurgie digestive*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GP0BNRH4-P>

**digestive surgical oncology**

- Syn: · *oncologic abdominal surgery*  
 · *surgical oncology on digestive surgery*  
 BT: · digestive surgery  
 · immunonutrition indication  
 · oncology

FR: *chirurgie digestive oncologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTQ6TL7D-N>

**digestive system disease**

- Syn: *digestive disease*  
 BT: disease  
 NT: · biliary tract disease  
 · bowel obstruction with stenosis  
 · colon disease  
 · deranged intestinal motility  
 · digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption  
 · enterocutaneous fistula  
 · esophageal disease  
 · hepatic disease  
 · intestinal disease  
 · intestinal failure  
 · intra-abdominal abscess  
 · mechanical Intestinal obstruction  
 · organic intestinal occlusion  
 · pancreatic disease  
 · uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage

FR: *pathologie de l'appareil digestif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D9S4CB7F-V>

*digestive system dysfunction*

→ **non functional gut**

*digestive system endoscopies*

→ **digestive system endoscopy**

**digestive system endoscopy**

- Syn: *digestive system endoscopies*  
 BT: endoscopic route fibroscopy  
 NT: · colonoscopy  
 · oesogastroduodenoscopy

FR: *endoscopie digestive*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SVBCCPPP-J>

*digestive tract*

→ **gastrointestinal tract**

*digital assistant-based clinical decision-support system for the management of artificial nutrition*

→ **artificial nutrition prescription assistance software**

**diglycerides**

Syn: *diacylglycerol*  
 BT: acylglycerides  
 FR: *diglycéride*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SBHN4SMD-Q>

**dilution**

BT: process  
 FR: *dilution*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7SQ7JKZ-Q>

**dipeptide**

BT: peptide  
 NT: carnitine  
 FR: *dipeptide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MN7W3052-G>

*DIPEPTIVEN*

→ **Dipeptiven®**

**Dipeptiven®**

Syn: *DIPEPTIVEN*  
 BT: · amino acids solution  
 · immunonutrition solution  
 RT: *N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin*  
 FR: *Dipeptiven®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JPVVH2L1-C>

*direct and indirect bilirubin*

→ **total bilirubin**

*direct bilirubin*

→ **conjugated bilirubin**

*directive 2009/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009*

→ **directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses**



### directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

Syn: *directive 2009/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009*

BT: legislation

RT: foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

FR: *directive 2009/39/CE du parlement européen et du conseil du 6 mai 2009 relative aux denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z97CTSDC-F>

*directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989*

→ **directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses**

### directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

Syn: *directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989*

BT: legislation

RT: foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

FR: *directive 89/398/CEE du conseil, du 3 mai 1989 relative au rapprochement des législations des états membres concernant les denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D62J6DZ2-T>

### disaccharide

BT: carbohydrate

NT: · lactose

· maltose

· mannose

· sucrose

FR: *disaccharide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F39PPL8Q-5>

*disbacterioses*

→ **dysbiosis**

*disbacteriosis*

→ **dysbiosis**

*disbioses*

→ **dysbiosis**

*disbiosis*

→ **dysbiosis**

*disciplines of medicine*

→ **medical specialty**

### discontinuu infusor

BT: physical process

FR: *perfusion discontinue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZH4JG547-M>

### disease

Syn: *illness*

- NT:
- abdominal disease
  - acute illness
  - anorexia
  - cardiovascular disease
  - chronic illness
  - comorbidity
  - critical illness
  - degenerative disease
  - denutrition before major visceral surgery
  - developmental anomaly
  - digestive system disease
  - disease of the osteoarticular system
  - dysbiosis
  - endocrinopathy
  - ENT disease
  - growth retardation
  - hematologic disease
  - hereditary disease
  - immune system disease
  - infectious disease
  - inflammation
  - injury
  - macrophage activation syndrome
  - malignant neoplasm
  - metabolic diseases
  - multiple organ failure
  - nervous system disease
  - newborn disease
  - ocular disease
  - organ dysfunction
  - pericardial disease
  - psychopathology
  - respiratory tract disease
  - salivary gland disease
  - skin disease
  - striated muscle disease
  - subacute denutrition
  - symptom
  - target tissue resistance
  - urinary disease

FR: *maladie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L6M8RRBR-V>

*disease cost*

→ **cost of illness**

*disease management*

→ **treatment**

*disease of kidney*

→ **kidney disease**

disease of the airways

→ **bronchial disease**

disease of the bile duct

→ **biliary tract disease**

disease of the biliary tract

→ **biliary tract disease**

disease of the bronchus

→ **bronchial disease**

disease of the esophagus

→ **esophageal disease**

disease of the lung

→ **lung disease**

disease of the oesophagus

→ **esophageal disease**

### disease of the osteoarticular system

BT: disease

NT: · bone demineralization  
· maxillofacial smash fractures  
· osteoporosis

FR: *pathologie du système ostéoarticulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SCQ259JK-W>

disease of the pancreas

→ **pancreatic disease**

disease of the sinus

→ **paranasal sinus disease**

diseases of immune system

→ **immune system disease**

### disinfectant

Syn: *biocides*

BT: chemicals and drugs category

RT: · disinfection  
· equipment  
· hand hygiene

NT: hydro-alcoholic hand gel

FR: *désinfectant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S2FM21XN-5>

### disinfection

BT: prevention of contamination risk

RT: disinfectant

FR: *désinfection*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H399DJLM-8>

disorder of amino acid and organic acid metabolism

→ **organic acidemia**

disorder of fluid AND/OR electrolyte

→ **water-electrolyte imbalance**

disorder of kidney

→ **kidney disease**

disorder of the urinary system

→ **urinary disease**

disorders of amino acid metabolism

→ **disorders of amino-acid metabolism**

### disorders of amino-acid metabolism

Syn: · amino acid metabolism disorders  
· amino-acid metabolism disorders  
· aminoacid metabolism disorders  
· disorders of amino acid metabolism  
· disorders of aminoacid metabolism

BT: inborn error metabolism

NT: · albinism  
· classical phenylketonuria  
· disorders of tyrosine metabolism  
· organic acidemia  
· other hyperphenylalaninaemias

FR: *anomalie du métabolisme des acides aminés*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X2VPX09V-5>

disorders of aminoacid metabolism

→ **disorders of amino-acid metabolism**

### disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

Syn: *abnormality of fatty acid oxidation*

BT: inborn error metabolism

NT: · 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency  
· acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency  
· carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency  
· long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency  
· multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency  
· trifunctional protein deficiency  
· very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency

FR: *anomalie de l'oxydation des acides gras*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVG720PW-F>

disorders of fluid, electrolyte

→ **water-electrolyte imbalance**

disorders of glycoregulation

→ **blood glucose trouble**



disorders of the sinus

→ [paranasal sinus disease](#)

### disorders of tyrosine metabolism

BT: disorders of amino-acid metabolism

RT: tyrosine

FR: *anomalie du métabolisme de la tyrosine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJBDQMG5-M>

disorders of urea cycle metabolism

→ [metabolism disorder urea cycle](#)

disorientation

→ [confusional syndrome](#)

### dispensing line of parenteral nutrition

BT: intravenous infusion line

FR: *ligne d'administration de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z0GT8HMP-2>

### displacement of the tube

Syn: *tube dislodgement*

BT: complication related to feeding tube

FR: *déplacement de la sonde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BHS3C5MW-L>

### dissolution

BT: process

FR: *dissolution*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BG7J0XR1-B>

### distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension

Syn: *extension set with distal T-port with male non Luer*

BT: safe material

FR: *extrémité distale mâle en T non Luer du prolongateur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HXJCGKCT-D>

disturbance of consciousness

→ [alteration of consciousness](#)

### diuresis

Syn: *urinary flow*

BT: survey criteria

RT: parenteral nutrition

FR: *diurèse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WG95L7SR-J>

docosahexaenoate

→ [docosahexaenoic acid](#)

### docosahexaenoic acid

Syn: · *C22 :6 n-3*

· *C22:6 ω-3*

· *C22H32O2*

· *DHA*

· *docosahexaenoate*

· *docosahexenoic acid*

BT: · [essential fatty acids](#)

· [highly unsaturated fatty acids](#)

· [long chain fatty acids](#)

· [omega-3 fatty acids](#)

· [unnecessary fatty acids](#)

RT: [fish oil](#)

FR: *acide docosahexaénoïque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJZZ0NDF-G>

docosahexenoic acid

→ [docosahexaenoic acid](#)

docosanoic acid

→ [behenic acid](#)

### doctor

Syn: · *clinician*

· *physician*

BT: [medical personnel](#)

FR: *médecin*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W8LCZBB5-6>

documenting position of feeding tubes

→ [verification of final tube position](#)

dodecanoic acid

→ [lauric acid](#)

domain of activity

→ [area of activity](#)

Domidon

→ [domperidone](#)

Domperidon

→ [domperidone](#)

Domperidon AL

→ [domperidone](#)

Domperidon stada

→ [domperidone](#)

Domperidon TEVA

→ [domperidone](#)

## DOMPERIDONE

Domperidon-TEVA

→ [domperidone](#)

---

### domperidone

Syn: · Apo domperidone  
· Apo-Domperidone  
· Domidon  
· Domperidon  
· Domperidon AL  
· Domperidon TEVA  
· Domperidon stada  
· Domperidon-TEVA  
· Gastrocure  
· Gry brand of domperidone maleate  
· Janssen brand of domperidone  
· Motilium®  
· Nauzelin  
· Novopharm brand of domperidone maleate  
· Nu domperidone  
· Nu-Pharm brand of domperidone maleate  
· PMS domperidone  
· PMS-Domperidone  
· Périidys  
· R-33,812  
· R-33812  
· Ratiopharm brand of domperidone maleate  
· Rottapharm brand of domperidone  
· Taxandria brand of domperidone maleate  
· Teva brand of domperidone maleate

BT: [prokinetic drug](#)

FR: [dompéridone](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GKRVG0K5-0>

---

### dopamine

BT: [catecholamine](#)

FR: [dopamine](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F1GK1QW2-K>

---

dotriacontanoic acid

→ [lacceroic acid](#)

---

double chamber bag

→ [dual chamber container](#)

---

### double lumen catheter

Syn: *dual 5F*

BT: [central venous catheter](#)

FR: [cathéter veineux central double lumière](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C0X9KD3Z-1>

---

### double lumen gastric sump tube

Syn: · *double lumen nasoenteral tube*  
· *double-lumen gastric sump tube*  
· *double-lumen nasoenteral tube*  
· *double-lumen nasogastric tube*  
· *naso gastric tube with two channels*  
· *naso-gastric tube with two channels*  
· *nasogastric tube with two channels*  
· *two channeled nasogastric tube*  
· *two-channeled nasogastric tube*

BT: [naso-gastric tube feeding](#)

FR: [sonde naso-gastrique à double canal](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HSL7JGQH-F>

---

double lumen nasoenteral tube

→ [double lumen gastric sump tube](#)

---

double-lumen gastric sump tube

→ [double lumen gastric sump tube](#)

---

double-lumen nasoenteral tube

→ [double lumen gastric sump tube](#)

---

double-lumen nasogastric tube

→ [double lumen gastric sump tube](#)

---

### double-lumen tube

BT: [tube type](#)

NT: [Salem tube](#)

FR: [sonde à double courant](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DBGFGD9C-Z>

---

### drip chamber

BT: [device](#)

FR: [chambre compte-goutte](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZMKHGBZB-P>

---

### drug

BT: [chemicals and drugs category](#)

RT: [concomitant administration](#)

NT: · [anti-bacterial agent](#)

· [antiacids](#)

· [anticoagulant](#)

· [antisecretory drugs](#)

· [biogenetic human insulin](#)

· [codeine](#)

· [hypoglycemic agent](#)

· [laxatives](#)

· [transit retarder](#)

FR: [médicament](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X2SV6LQ3-G>

---

drug stability

→ [product stability](#)

---

**dry heat**

Syn: *dry heating*

BT: · process of depyrogenation  
· sterilization method

RT: · containers depyrogenation  
· sterilization of containers

NT: convection oven

FR: *chaleur sèche*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M9W3655R-M>

*dry heating*

→ **dry heat**

*dual 5F*

→ **double lumen catheter**

*dual biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry*

→ **dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry**

**dual chamber container**

Syn: · *bi chamber bag*  
· *bi chamber container*  
· *bi-chamber bag*  
· *bi-chamber container*  
· *double chamber bag*

BT: multiple chamber container

RT: · dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary protein

FR: *poche bi compartimentée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RSLP2XB1-H>

**dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry**

Syn: *dual biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry*

BT: body composition exploration

FR: *absorptiométrie biphotonique à rayons X*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZLD4XH27-6>

**Duchenne muscular dystrophy**

BT: muscular dystrophy

FR: *maladie de Duchenne de Boulogne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BVX87DVK-3>

*Duo-Tube*

→ **naso-gastric tube without latex**

*duodenal fibroscopy*

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

*duodenal probe placement*

→ **naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

*duodenofibroscopy*

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

*duodenoscopy*

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

**duodenum**

BT: gastrointestinal tract

FR: *duodénum*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VTRSHNCH-3>

**duration**

BT: temporal representation

NT: · age groups  
· delay before initiation of enteral nutrition  
· delayed hospital stay  
· hospital stay  
· less than 2 months  
· long-term  
· median length of stay  
· minimum of fourteen days  
· one month  
· preoperative period  
· short term  
· time required to achieve the target rate  
· tube feeding duration  
· very long term

FR: *durée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GFTKLXCW-G>

*duration of hospital stay*

→ **hospital stay**

*duration of hospitalization*

→ **hospital stay**

*dwel time*

→ **hospital stay**

**dynapenia**

BT: loss of strength

FR: *dynapénie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WHDF63PK-V>

*dys-symbioses*

→ **dysbiosis**

*dys-symbiosis*

→ **dysbiosis**

*dysbacterioses*

→ **dysbiosis**

*dysbacteriosis*

→ **dysbiosis**

## DYSBIOSIS

*dysbioses*

→ **dysbiosis**

---

### dysbiosis

Syn: · *bacterial dysbiosis*

- *disbacterioses*
- *disbacteriosis*
- *disbioses*
- *disbiosis*
- *dys-symbioses*
- *dys-symbiosis*
- *dysbacterioses*
- *dysbacteriosis*
- *dysbioses*

BT: · *digestive complication of enteral nutrition*  
· *disease*

RT: *gut microbiota*

FR: *dysbiose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TRGVW59P-F>

---

*dyschezia*

→ **constipation**

---

*dysfunctional gastrointestinal tracts*

→ **non functional gut**

---

*dysgenesis*

→ **developmental anomaly**

---

*dyskinesia of esophagus*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

---

### dyskinesia of oesophagus

Syn: · *dyskinesia of esophagus*

- *esophageal dysmotility*
- *esophageal motor disorder*
- *oesophageal dysmotility*
- *oesophageal motility disorder*
- *oesophageal motor disorder*

BT: *functional oesophageal disease*

NT: · *corkscrew oesophagus*  
· *diffuse oesophageal spasm*  
· *oesophageal spasm*

FR: *dyskinésie oesophagienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NHWWBRXZ-H>

---

*dysmetabolic syndrome x*

→ **metabolic syndrome X**

---

### dysphagia

BT: · *ENT disease*

- *functional oesophageal disease*

NT: *persistent dysphagia*

FR: *dysphagie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7W2HN8X-2>

---

### dyspnea

BT: *respiratory tract disease*

NT: *persistent dyspnea*

FR: *dyspnée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2PSRZN0-F>

---

### dysregulated appetite

BT: *physiological changes associated with aging*

FR: *dysrégulation de l'appétit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LN8JZBQ3-M>

---

### dystrophy

BT: *symptom*

FR: *dystrophie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L09BS6Z4-V>

---

# E

E.S.P.E.N.

→ [European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism](#)

E260

→ [acetic acid](#)

E261

→ [potassium acetate](#)

E412

→ [guar gum](#)

ear, nose, throat cancer

→ [ent cancer](#)

early enteral feeding

→ [early enteral tube feeding](#)

early enteral feeding is contraindicated

→ [contraindication to early enteral feeding](#)

early enteral nutrition is contraindicated

→ [contraindication to early enteral feeding](#)

## early enteral tube feeding

Syn: · *early enteral feeding*  
 · *early nasogastric feeding*  
 · *early nasogastric tube feeding*  
 · *early tube feeding*  
 · *enteral feeding started at least within 48 hours of admission*  
 · *enteral feeding started in the first 24 hours following admission – and no later than 48 hours*

BT: enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCLXQ8XB-8>

## early intestinal rehabilitation

Syn: · *enhanced recovery after surgery*  
 · *fast track*

BT: treatment

RT: colorectal surgery

FR: *réhabilitation digestive précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PK02R93P-1>

early nasogastric feeding

→ [early enteral tube feeding](#)

early nasogastric tube feeding

→ [early enteral tube feeding](#)

## early parenteral nutrition

Syn: · *parenteral feeding started at least within 48 hours of admission*  
 · *parenteral feeding started in the first 24 hours following admission – and no later than 48 hours*

BT: parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N86B5X5H-Q>

early post-operative enteral feeding

→ [postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery](#)

## early postoperative enteral nutrition

BT: · *care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity*  
 · *enteral nutrition*  
 · *nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery*

FR: *nutrition entérale précoce postopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZ8M4L68-1>

early preoperative enteral feeding

→ [preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery](#)

## early satiety

BT: physiological phenomena

FR: *sensation de satiété précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2260WX0-R>

early tube feeding

→ [early enteral tube feeding](#)

ears nose and throat diseases

→ [ENT disease](#)

Easy Lit

→ [Easy Lit®](#)

## Easy Lit®

Syn: *Easy Lit*

BT: fixed pump

RT: enteral nutrition

FR: *Easy Lit®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CR63LW18-N>

**eating disorder**

- BT: risk factor of malnutrition  
 NT: · behavioral eating disorder  
 · food refusal  
 · reduction in appetite sensation  
 · secondary anorexia

FR: *trouble de la nutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KL3MM3QH-H>

**eating disorder with hyperphagia**

- BT: behavioral eating disorder  
 NT: bulimia  
 FR: *trouble du comportement alimentaire hyperphagique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P0VW7191-M>

*eating disorders*

→ **behavioral eating disorder**

**ebb phase**

- BT: metabolic response to injury  
 RT: · catecholamine  
 · Modulis® anti-ox

FR: *phase précoce métabolique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X90T1RJZ-3>

*EC marking of medical devices*

→ **CE labelling of medical devices**

*ECG*

→ **electrocardiogram**

**economic impact**

- BT: epidemiology  
 FR: *impact économique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M735HSJ0-3>

*ecto 5' nucleotidase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

*ecto-5'-nucleotidase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

**edema**

Syn: *swelling*

BT: symptom

FR: *œdème*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K0L0BMRQ-2>

*edentulous mouth*

→ **toothless mouth**

*edodekin alfa*

→ **interleukin-12**

**Educational and clinical practice committee**

BT: organization

FR: *Comité éducationnel et de pratique clinique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GSGMP08T-1>

*eicosanoic acid*

→ **arachidic acid**

**eicosapentaenoic acid**

Syn: · 5,8,11,14,17-icosapentaenoic acid

· C20 :5 n-3

· C20:5 ω-3

· C20H30O2

· EPA

· eicosapentanoic acid

· omega 3 eicosapentaenoic acid

· omega-3-eicosapentaenoic acid

· timnodonic acid

BT: · essential fatty acids

· highly unsaturated fatty acids

· non-indispensable fatty acid

· omega-3 fatty acids

RT: fish oil

FR: *acide eicosapentaénoïque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WN93DB2Q-V>

*eicosapentanoic acid*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

*ekg*

→ **electrocardiogram**

*Elaeis guineensis oil*

→ **palm oil**

**elastomer**

BT: material

RT: cap

FR: *élastomère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V6SVSGRN-M>

**elastometry**

BT: technique

FR: *élastométrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QSS8QC8T-6>

**elderly**

Syn: · advanced age

· older people

· older person

· senior

BT: · age groups

· high risk of denutrition

NT: · frail elderly

· too sick patient

FR: *sujet âgé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VS8HWJ9B-Q>

electrical impedance

→ **bioelectrical impedance**

---

electrical resistance

→ **bioelectrical impedance**

---

### electrocardiogram

Syn: · ECG  
· ekg  
· electrocardiography

BT: electrodiagnosis

FR: *électrocardiogramme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F4F6PRKK-D>

---

electrocardiography

→ **electrocardiogram**

---

### electrodiagnosis

BT: exploration

NT: electrocardiogram

FR: *électrodiagnostic*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TW5QVBJ0-4>

---

### electrolyte

BT: · chemicals and drugs category  
· micronutrient

RT: · Clinimix® N12 G20 E  
· Clinimix® N9 G15E  
· Mednutriflex® lipide  
· Mednutriflex® omega  
· Numetah G13%E®  
· Numetah G16%E®  
· Olliclinomel N4-550E®  
· Olimel N7-E®  
· Olimel N9E®  
· Periolimel® N4E  
· Reanutriflex lipide®  
· water-electrolyte balance

NT: ion

FR: *électrolyte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P55S3VQ5-W>

---

electrolyte balance

→ **water-electrolyte balance**

---

### electrolytes solution

Syn: *electrolytic solution*

BT: intravenous solution additives

NT: · Decan®  
· Tracitrans®  
· Tracutil®

FR: *solution d'électrolytes*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HR61KN66-L>

---

electrolytic solution

→ **electrolytes solution**

---

electron loss

→ **oxidation**

---

elemental formula

→ **elemental solution**

---

### elemental solution

Syn: · amino acid-based formula  
· elemental formula  
· monomeric formula

BT: complete product

RT: · amino acid  
· long-chain triglyceride  
· medium-chain triglyceride  
· monosaccharide  
· oligo saccharide

NT: · Enteronutril®  
· Vivonex® pediatric  
· Vivonex® plus  
· Vivonex® RTF  
· Vivonex® T.E.N.

FR: *mélange élémentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PW9TXNW3-H>

---

### elevated 5'-nucleotidase

Syn: · 5'-Nucleotidase in high concentrations  
· elevated serum 5'nucleotidase

BT: biological marker

RT: 5'-nucleotidase

FR: *augmentation de l'activité 5'-nucléotidase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CZJT4FNF-M>

---

### elevated alkaline phosphatase

Syn: · alkaline phosphatase in high concentrations  
· elevated serum alkaline phosphatase

BT: biological marker

RT: · alkaline phosphatase  
· cholestasis

FR: *augmentation de l'activité phosphatase alcaline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G6T4TDFX-Z>

---

elevated bile acids

→ **increase in bile acids**

---

elevated blood glucose level

→ **hyperglycemia**

---

**elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

Syn: · VS > 15mm/h for man under 50 years of age  
 · VS > 20mm/h for man over 50 years of age  
 · VS > 20mm/h for woman under 50 years of age  
 · VS > 25mm/h for woman over 50 years of age  
 · erythrocyte sedimentation rate raised  
 · ↑ESR

BT: biological marker

RT: · erythrocyte sedimentation rate test  
 · inflammatory syndrome

FR: *accélération de la vitesse de sédimentation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3TDPLL-V-Z>

*elevated gamma glutamyl transferase*

→ **elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase**

*elevated gamma-glutamyl transferase*

→ **elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase**

**elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase**

Syn: · *elevated gamma glutamyl transferase*  
 · *elevated gamma-glutamyl transferase*  
 · *elevated serum gamma-glutamyltransferase*  
 · *gamma-glutamyltransferase in high concentrations*

BT: biological marker

RT: · alcohol abuse  
 · cholestasis  
 · gamma-glutamyltransferase

FR: *augmentation de l'activité gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QN8JHBRD-2>

*elevated serum 5'nucleotidase*

→ **elevated 5'-nucleotidase**

*elevated serum alkaline phosphatase*

→ **elevated alkaline phosphatase**

*elevated serum gamma-glutamyltransferase*

→ **elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase**

**elevated transaminase**

Syn: · *elevation of levels of transaminase*  
 · *hyperaminotransferasemia*  
 · *hypertransaminasemia*  
 · *increase in AST and (or) ALT*  
 · *increase in transaminase*  
 · *increase of ALT*  
 · *increase of AST*  
 · *increase of AST and ALT*  
 · *increase of AST or ALT*  
 · *increase of transaminase*  
 · *increase transaminase*  
 · *increased transaminase*  
 · *transaminase elevation*

BT: biological marker

RT: · hepatic cytolysis  
 · transaminase

FR: *augmentation de l'activité des transaminases*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LXBD05JF-8>

*elevation of levels of transaminase*

→ **elevated transaminase**

*emaciation*

→ **cachexia**

*Emden-Meyerhof-Parnas pathway*

→ **glycolysis**

*emesis*

→ **nausea**

*encephalopathy*

→ **brain disease**

**end-of-life**

BT: age groups

RT: · Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005  
 · trusted person

FR: *fin de vie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G9TH6C7T-2>

**endocrine pancreatic secretion**

BT: pancreatic secretions

FR: *sécrétion pancréatique endocrine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FNX2XGN0-Z>

**endocrinopathy**

BT: disease

NT: · diabetes mellitus  
 · metabolic syndrome X

FR: *endocrinopathie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WX8GG575-Q>

*endoluminal brushes*

→ **endoluminal brushing**



**endoluminal brushing**

Syn: · FAS brushes  
 · brushes inserted into the lumen  
 · endoluminal brushes  
 · fibrin analysis system brushes  
 BT: treatment of complications related to catheter  
 RT: catheter occlusion  
 FR: *brossage endoluminal du cathéter*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H08PMC6F-B>

*endopeptidase*

→ **protease**

*endorphenyl*

→ **phenylalanine**

*endoscopic access*

→ **endoscopic route fibroscopy**

*endoscopic approach*

→ **endoscopic route fibroscopy**

**endoscopic route fibroscopy**

Syn: · endoscopic access  
 · endoscopic approach  
 · endoscopically  
 BT: medical imaging  
 NT: digestive system endoscopy  
 FR: *endoscopie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VCGTDJWB-H>

*endoscopically*

→ **endoscopic route fibroscopy**

*endotoxic shock*

→ **toxic shock syndrome**

**endotoxin**

Syn: *bacterial endotoxin*  
 BT: biocontamination  
 RT: bacteria  
 FR: *endotoxine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RLMVH4FG-D>

*endstage kidney failure*

→ **very severe chronic renal insufficiency**

**energetic balance**

Syn: *energy balance*  
 BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 NT: negative energetic balance  
 FR: *balance énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HRSVDM13-Q>

*energy balance*

→ **energetic balance**

**energy composition**

BT: ingesta assessment  
 FR: *composition énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K72HJSR6-N>

**energy consumption at rest**

Syn: · rest energy expenditure  
 · resting energy expenditure  
 BT: energy expenditure  
 FR: *dépense énergétique de repos*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TCW8NFSR-0>

*energy conversion factor*

→ **conversion factor**

*energy deficiency*

→ **negative energetic balance**

*energy deficit*

→ **caloric deficiency**

**energy density foods**

BT: nutritional physiological phenomena  
 FR: *densité nutritionnelle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S8FHJS3X-8>

**energy expenditure**

Syn: *energy output*  
 BT: energy metabolism  
 RT: indirect calorimetry  
 NT: · 24-hour energy expenditure  
 · basal metabolism  
 · energy consumption at rest  
 · hypermétabolism  
 · metabolic response to trauma  
 FR: *dépense énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZP298S4D-1>

**energy expenditure measurement**

BT: caloric requirements assessment  
 FR: *mesure de la dépense énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XB0MJF35-F>

*energy expenditure over 24-h periods*

→ **24-hour energy expenditure**

*energy expenditure over periods of 24 h*

→ **24-hour energy expenditure**

**energy intake**

Syn: *nutritive value*  
 BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 NT: · excessive energy intake  
 · nonprotein caloric intake  
 · total energy intake  
 FR: *apport énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KBDTS9XQ-Z>

**energy metabolism**

Syn: · *bioenergetic*  
 · *energy metabolisms*  
 BT: *métabolism*  
 NT: · energy expenditure  
 · energy nitrogen ratio  
 · thermoregulation  
 FR: *métabolisme énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KC3L2P54-R>

*energy metabolisms*

→ **energy metabolism**

**energy need**

Syn: · *caloric requirement*  
 · *energy requirements*  
 BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 RT: · energy need calculating  
 · Harris-Benedict equations  
 · Toronto formula  
 FR: *besoin énergétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V51LQD6W-C>

**energy need calculating**

Syn: *calculating energy requirements*  
 BT: caloric requirements assessment  
 RT: energy need  
 NT: · energy needs assessment in the man  
 · energy needs assessment in the woman  
 FR: *calcul des besoins énergétiques*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVQ4M1SF-R>

**energy needs assessment in the man**

BT: energy need calculating  
 RT: indirect calorimetry  
 FR: *estimation des besoins énergétiques chez l'homme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X7L5N02Q-J>

**energy needs assessment in the woman**

BT: energy need calculating  
 RT: indirect calorimetry  
 FR: *estimation des besoins énergétiques chez la femme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N4L6W9QM-1>

**energy nitrogen ratio**

Syn: · *NPC/N ratio*  
 · *energy/nitrogen*  
 · *energy/nitrogen ratio*  
 BT: energy metabolism  
 FR: *rapport énergie azote*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R05HZDW1-2>

*energy output*

→ **energy expenditure**

*energy requirements*

→ **energy need**

*energy/nitrogen*

→ **energy nitrogen ratio**

*energy/nitrogen ratio*

→ **energy nitrogen ratio**

*enhanced recovery after surgery*

→ **early intestinal rehabilitation**

*enlarged liver*

→ **hepatomegaly**

*enlarged spleen*

→ **splenomegaly**

*enlargement of the liver*

→ **hepatomegaly**

*enlargement of the spleen*

→ **splenomegaly**

*enriched formula*

→ **enriched product**

*enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula*

→ **enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution**

**enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution**

Syn: *enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula*

BT: high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

- NT: · Fresubin® HP energy  
 · Novasource megareal with fibers®  
 · Novasource megareal®  
 · Nutrison protein plus multifibres®  
 · Nutrison protein plus®  
 · Realdiet HP fibres®  
 · Respalis®  
 · Sondalis HP fibres®  
 · Sondalis HP®

FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FL7XR84D-M>

**enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution**

Syn: · *enriched high protein normocaloric polymeric formula*

· *enriched high protein normocaloric polymeric solution*

BT: high protein isocaloric polymeric solution

NT: Impact®

FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique normoénergétique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M8VPSM90-G>

*enriched high protein normocaloric polymeric formula*

→ **enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution**

*enriched high protein normocaloric polymeric solution*

→ **enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution**

*enriched isonitrogenous polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

**enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

Syn: · *enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

· *enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

· *enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*

· *enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

· *enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

BT: normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

- NT: · Frebini® energy fibre  
 · Nutrini® energy multifibres  
 · Tentrini® energy multifibres

FR: *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XMHVD638-6>

*enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

**enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

Syn: · enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet  
 · enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula  
 · enriched normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution  
 · enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet  
 · enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula

BT: normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

NT: · Frebini® original fibre  
 · Nutrini® multifibre  
 · Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\*  
 · Tentrini multifibres

FR: *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V6B0GKB8-G>

*enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

**enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

Syn: · enriched isonitrogenous polymeric hypercaloric formula  
 · enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula

BT: normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

NT: · Fresubin® energy fibre  
 · Nutrison energy multi fibres®  
 · Stresson®

FR: *mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWWWZ2GS-C>

*enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

**enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

Syn: *enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula*

BT: normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

NT: · Cubison®  
 · Fresubin® original fibre  
 · Isosource®fibre  
 · Jevity fos®  
 · Novasource diabet®  
 · Novasource GI control®  
 · Nutrison multifibres®  
 · Realdiet fibres®  
 · Sondalis G®

FR: *mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DV0FSG3J-M>

**enriched product**

Syn: · enriched formula  
 · fortified formula  
 · fortified solution

BT: parenteral feeding solution property

NT: glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition

FR: *produit enrichi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TLNXVNK2-L>

**ent cancer**

Syn: *ear, nose, throat cancer*

BT: · ENT disease  
 · high risk of denutrition  
 · malignant neoplasm

NT: · laryngeal cancer  
 · oropharynx cancer

FR: *cancer orl*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JD4RG8NB-2>

*ENT cancer surgery*

→ **ent oncologic surgery**

*ENT carcinologic surgery*

→ **ent oncologic surgery**

**ENT disease**

Syn: *ears nose and throat diseases*

BT: disease

NT: · deglutition disorder  
 · dysphagia  
 · ent cancer  
 · epistaxis  
 · laryngeal disease  
 · nose disease  
 · otalgia  
 · paranasal sinus disease  
 · pharyngeal disease

FR: *pathologie ORL*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z1C1WFRC-N>

**ent oncologic surgery**

Syn: · ENT cancer surgery  
 · ENT carcinologic surgery  
 BT: · immunonutrition indication  
 · surgery  
 FR: *chirurgie orl oncologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T0SBH250-M>

*entera Inutrition is relatively contraindicated*  
 → **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral application of nutrients*  
 → **enteral nutrition**

*enteral feeding*  
 → **enteral nutrition**

*enteral feeding diet characteristics*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

*enteral feeding diet properties*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

*enteral feeding formula characteristics*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

*enteral feeding formula properties*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

*enteral feeding is absolutely contraindicated*  
 → **absolute contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral feeding is contraindicated*  
 → **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral feeding is relatively contraindicated*  
 → **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

**enteral feeding pump**

BT: enteral nutrition equipment  
 NT: · external programmable pump  
 · fixed pump  
 · peristaltic pump  
 · portable pump  
 · programmable pump  
 · pump tubing  
 · regulating pump  
 FR: *pompe*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9W141V6-Q>

**enteral feeding solution**

Syn: *enteral formulae*  
 BT: · dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses  
 · enteral nutrition  
 RT: · bolus  
 · continuous low flow instillation  
 · flow regulator  
 · gravity  
 · infusion rate  
 · notice dated September 27, 2006 relative to the normoprotidic and isocaloric products  
 · nutritional bag  
 · peristaltic pump  
 · storage  
 NT: · complete product  
 · enteral feeding solution property  
 · modular nutrition admixtures  
 · pediatric enteral feeding solution  
 FR: *produit de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QQT1M6NP-G>

*enteral feeding solution characteristics*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

*enteral feeding solution properties*  
 → **enteral feeding solution property**

**enteral feeding solution property**

Syn: · *enteral feeding diet characteristics*  
 · *enteral feeding diet properties*  
 · *enteral feeding formula characteristics*  
 · *enteral feeding formula properties*  
 · *enteral feeding solution characteristics*  
 · *enteral feeding solution properties*  
 BT: enteral feeding solution  
 NT: · calorie load  
 · gluten free product  
 · glycemic load  
 · nutrient composition  
 · osmolarity  
 · osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter  
 · viscosity  
 FR: *propriété des produits de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J47CW7S6-2>

*enteral feeding started at least within 48 hours of admission*  
 → **early enteral tube feeding**

*enteral feeding started in the first 24 hours following admission – and no later than 48 hours*  
 → **early enteral tube feeding**

**enteral feeding surveillance**

Syn: · surveillance of enteral feeding  
 · surveillance of enteral nutrition

BT: enteral nutrition

NT: · blood glucose self-monitoring  
 · gastric antrum measurement  
 · gastric residue at the fourth hour  
 · gastric residue measure  
 · microbiological test  
 · quality control  
 · radiological control

FR: *surveillance de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B9GDR5W6-N>

*enteral formulae*

→ **enteral feeding solution**

**enteral nutrition**

Syn: · delivery of a nutritionally complete feed directly into the gut via a tube  
 · enteral application of nutrients  
 · enteral feeding  
 · enteral nutritional support  
 · enteral route  
 · enterally fed patient  
 · gastric gavage  
 · nasogastric feeding  
 · nasogastric intubation for enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substances  
 · to provide nutrients enterally  
 · tube feeding  
 · tube-fed patients

BT: · artificial nutrition  
 · nutritional support

RT: · Easy Lit®  
 · half sitting position  
 · home  
 · immune-enhancing diet

NT: · adapted enteral nutrition  
 · advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition  
 · complication of enteral nutrition  
 · continuous enteral nutrition  
 · contraindication to enteral feeding  
 · cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition  
 · early enteral tube feeding  
 · early postoperative enteral nutrition  
 · enteral feeding solution  
 · enteral feeding surveillance  
 · enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks  
 · exclusive enteral nutrition  
 · home-tube feeding  
 · indication for early enteral nutrition  
 · indication for enteral nutrition  
 · indication for enteral nutrition for children  
 · indication for enteral nutrition in critical care  
 · modalities of feeding tube placement  
 · paediatric enteral nutrition  
 · partial enteral nutrition  
 · perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery  
 · weaning from enteral feeding

FR: *nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C36PXBjt-1>

*enteral nutrition advantageous compared with parenteral nutrition*

→ **advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

**enteral nutrition and parenteral nutrition**

BT: combined nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale et nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CBPFCCX2-Z>

**enteral nutrition equipment**

BT: equipment  
 NT: · enteral feeding pump  
       · tube  
 FR: *matériel de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K45KP3ST-Z>

**enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks**

Syn: 4 weeks or more enteral tube feeding  
 BT: enteral nutrition  
 RT: gastrostomy tube feeding  
 FR: *nutrition entérale supérieure à 4 semaines*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BNHRZMH7-7>

*enteral nutrition indication*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition**

*enteral nutrition indication in critical care*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition in critical care**

*enteral nutrition is absolutely contraindicated*

→ **absolute contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral nutrition is contraindicated*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral nutrition is insufficient*

→ **insufficient enteral nutrition**

*enteral nutrition tube feeding placement modality*

→ **modalities of feeding tube placement**

*enteral nutrition versus parenteral nutrition*

→ **advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

*enteral nutritional support*

→ **enteral nutrition**

*enteral nutrition's contra-indications*

→ **contraindication to enteral feeding**

*enteral route*

→ **enteral nutrition**

**enteral tube feeding**

Syn: · tube for enteral nutrition  
       · tube-mediated enteral feeding  
 BT: tube type  
 RT: · european directive 2007/47/EC  
       · non regulated high flow  
 NT: · breaking feeding tube  
       · feeding tube without breaking  
       · gastrostomy tube  
       · Levin tube  
       · nasal tube  
       · post-pyloric tube  
 FR: *sonde de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VX2N2MQV-S>

*enteral tube feeding routes of access*

→ **access routes**

*enteral vs. parenteral nutrition*

→ **advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition**

*enterally fed patient*

→ **enteral nutrition**

*enteric hormone*

→ **gastrointestinal hormone**

**enteric nervous system**

BT: nervous system  
 RT: gastrointestinal tract  
 NT: · myenteric plexus  
       · submucous plexus  
 FR: *système nerveux entérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVPL4C7-D>

*entero-cutaneous fistula*

→ **enterocutaneous fistula**

**enterocolitis**

BT: intestinal disease  
 RT: Clostridium difficile  
 NT: necrotizing enterocolitis  
 FR: *entérocolite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QB3T9ZJ0-2>

**enterocutaneous fistula**

Syn: · entero-cutaneous fistula  
       · enterocutaneous fistulae  
       · intestinal fistula  
 BT: · digestive system disease  
       · excessive nutrient loss  
       · relative contraindication to enteral feeding  
 RT: digestive quiescence  
 FR: *fistule entéro-cutanée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HZPC144X-C>



*enterocutaneous fistulae*

→ [enterocutaneous fistula](#)

*Enteronutril*

→ [Enteronutril®](#)

### Enteronutril®

Syn: *Enteronutril*

BT: elemental solution

RT: digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption

FR: *Entéronutril®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GJ14799G-Z>

### enterostomy

BT: feeding ostomy

NT: jejunostomy tube feeding

FR: *entérostomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PLG87BGL-L>

### enzyme

BT: biological compound

RT: · enzymopathy

· exocrine pancreatic secretion

NT: · 5'-nucleotidase

· alkaline phosphatase

· amylase

· gamma-glutamyltransferase

· glutathione peroxidase

· lactate dehydrogenase

· pancrease

· protease

· superoxide dismutase

· transaminase

· trypsin

FR: *enzyme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PRFG7S4W-H>

*enzyme disorder*

→ [enzymopathy](#)

### enzymopathy

Syn: *enzyme disorder*

BT: inborn error metabolism

RT: enzyme

NT: · glycogen storage disease

· propionic acidemia

FR: *enzymopathie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CRSPJTH1-J>

*EORTC IN PATSAT32*

→ [EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire](#)

*EORTC QLQ C30*

→ [EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire](#)

*EORTC QLQ-C30*

→ [EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire](#)

### EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire

Syn: · *EORTC QLQ C30*

· *EORTC QLQ-C30*

BT: questionnaire

RT: quality of life

FR: *questionnaire EORTC QLQ C30*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQHMTCCCT-L>

*EORTC-IN-PATSAT32*

→ [EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire](#)

### EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire

Syn: · *EORTC IN PATSAT32*

· *EORTC-IN-PATSAT32*

BT: questionnaire

RT: malignant neoplasm

FR: *questionnaire EORTC IN PATSAT32*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZNSS1MV-3>

*EPA*

→ [eicosapentaenoic acid](#)

*epidemiological data*

→ [epidemiology](#)

### epidemiology

Syn: *epidemiological data*

BT: public health

NT: · age

· economic impact

· general population

· incidence

· indicator

· morbidity

· morbimortality

· mortality

· over morbidity

· over mortality

· prevalence

· prevention

· reference population

· retrospective and observational study

· risk

· risk factor

· socio-economic status

· survival

FR: *épidémiologie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BBPD74F1-Z>

*epidermolysis bullosa letalis with pyloric atresia*

→ [congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome](#)



**epigastric auscultation**

BT: · physical examination  
· verification of final tube position

FR: *auscultation épigastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VD2D59XL-F>

epinephrine

→ **adrenaline**

**epistaxis**

Syn: · nasal bleeding  
· nose bleed

BT: · ENT disease  
· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
· nose disease

FR: *épistaxis*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVLVQG9J-K>

**equations of Chumlea**

Syn: · Chumlea's equations  
· formula of Chumlea

BT: assessment tool

RT: estimated height

FR: *formules de Chumlea*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R49D213Z-H>

**equipment**

BT: equipment/material

RT: disinfectant

NT: · autoclave  
· automated compounding systems  
· connector  
· container  
· convection oven  
· device  
· enteral nutrition equipment  
· kit for the installation  
· needle  
· non-portable device  
· portable device  
· safe material  
· stopcock

FR: *matériel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N956Q6C2-J>

**equipment/material**

NT: · equipment  
· material

FR: *matériel/matériau*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P1QV6B26-H>

erosion of esophagus

→ **ulcer of oesophagus**

erosion of oesophagus

→ **ulcer of oesophagus**

Erythrocin®

→ **erythromycin**

erythrocyte sedimentation

→ **erythrocyte sedimentation rate test**

erythrocyte sedimentation rate

→ **erythrocyte sedimentation rate test**

erythrocyte sedimentation rate raised

→ **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

**erythrocyte sedimentation rate test**

Syn: · blood sedimentation  
· erythrocyte sedimentation  
· erythrocyte sedimentation rate

BT: hematologic test

RT: elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate

FR: *vitesse de sédimentation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G6KB9CVP-8>

**erythrogram panel**

Syn: · blood cell number  
· complete blood count

BT: hematologic test

NT: lymphocyte

FR: *hémogramme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CH48WMGV-B>

**erythromycin**

Syn: *Erythrocin®*

BT: prokinetic drug

RT: tachyphylaxis

FR: *érythromycine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P763Z3XX-L>

eso-gastro-duodenofibroscopy

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

eso-gastro-duodenoscopy

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

esogastroduodenofibroscopy

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

esogastroduodenoscopy

→ **oesogastroduodenoscopy**

esophageal achalasia

→ **achalasia of cardia**

esophageal cancer

→ **esophagus cancer**

**esophageal disease**

Syn: · *disease of the esophagus*  
 · *disease of the oesophagus*  
 · *oesophageal disease*

BT: · *digestive system disease*  
 · *involuntary deficient intake*

NT: · *functional oesophageal disease*  
 · *gastroesophageal reflux*  
 · *organic oesophageal disease*  
 · *oro oesophageal disease*

FR: *pathologie de l'œsophage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KRKRF04F-F>

*esophageal dysmotility*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

*esophageal malignancy*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*esophageal motor disorder*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

*esophageal neoplasm*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*esophageal obstruction*

→ **obstruction of esophagus**

*esophageal perforation*

→ **perforation of oesophagus**

*esophageal reflux*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

*esophageal spasm*

→ **oesophageal spasm**

**esophageal stenosis**

Syn: · *esophageal stricture*  
 · *oesophageal stenosis*  
 · *oesophageal stricture*

BT: *organic oesophageal disease*

FR: *sténose de l'œsophage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PNHVQ7R2-Z>

*esophageal stricture*

→ **esophageal stenosis**

*esophageal varices*

→ **oesophageal varice**

*esophagitides*

→ **oesophagitis**

*esophagitis*

→ **oesophagitis**

*esophagospasm*

→ **oesophageal spasm**

**esophagus cancer**

Syn: · *cancer of esophagus*  
 · *cancer of oesophagus*  
 · *cancer of the esophagus*  
 · *cancer of the oesophagus*  
 · *esophageal cancer*  
 · *esophageal malignancy*  
 · *esophageal neoplasm*  
 · *esophagus malignancy*  
 · *esophagus neoplasm*  
 · *malignancy of esophagus*  
 · *malignancy of oesophagus*  
 · *malignancy of the esophagus*  
 · *malignancy of the oesophagus*  
 · *oesophagus cancer*  
 · *oesophagus malignancy*  
 · *oesophagus neoplasm*

BT: · *malignant neoplasm*  
 · *organic oesophageal disease*

FR: *cancer de l'œsophage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C62LKQKQ-F>

*esophagus malignancy*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*esophagus neoplasm*

→ **esophagus cancer**

ESPEN

→ **European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism**

**ESPEN Guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation**

BT: *practical guidelines*

FR: *ESPEN guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R3PDQMMQ-F>

**essential amino acid**

Syn: · *essential amino-acid*  
· *essential aminoacid*

BT: amino acid  
NT: · histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· valine

FR: *acide aminé essentiel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K9BXX6VX-9>

*essential amino-acid*

→ **essential amino acid**

*essential aminoacid*

→ **essential amino acid**

**essential fatty acids**

BT: unnecessary fatty acids  
RT: essential fatty acids deficiency  
NT: · docosahexaenoic acid  
· eicosapentaenoic acid  
· linoleic acid  
· linolenic acid  
· omega-3 fatty acids

FR: *acide gras essentiel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WD30078G-0>

**essential fatty acids deficiency**

BT: · macronutrient deficiency  
· metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition

RT: essential fatty acids

FR: *carence en acide gras essentiel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QG0JN92S-S>

**essential hypertension**

Syn: · *idiopathic hypertension*  
· *primary hypertension*  
· *systemic primary arterial hypertension*

BT: cardiovascular disease

RT: arterial pressure

FR: *hypertension artérielle essentielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QV4WV127-B>

**essential trace elements**

BT: trace elements

NT: · chromium  
· cobalt  
· copper  
· fluorine  
· iodine  
· iron  
· manganese  
· molybdenum  
· selenium  
· zinc

FR: *oligo élément essentiel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G4CNP2CS-C>

**estimated height**

BT: body height

RT: equations of Chumlea

FR: *taille estimée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TDX89C30-W>

*ethanecarboxylic acid*

→ **propionic acid**

**ethanol**

Syn: · *C2H5OH*  
· *CH3-CH2-OH*  
· *ethyl alcohol*

BT: substance causing dependence

RT: · alcohol abuse

· weaning from addictions

FR: *alcool*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MPKPSVPJ-W>

*ethical and regulatory considerations*

→ **ethical regulatory framework**

*ethical and regulatory recommendations*

→ **ethical regulatory framework**

**ethical regulatory framework**

Syn: · *ethical and regulatory considerations*  
· *ethical and regulatory recommendations*

BT: health care evaluation

FR: *cadre déontologique et réglementaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K04ZJCNP-Z>

**ethics**

- BT: · health care evaluation  
· medical specialty
- NT: · collective discussion  
· deliberation  
· euthanasia  
· prolongation of life  
· self-determination  
· withdrawing care

FR: *éthique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CZ394D7H-H>

---

**ethmoid sinus**

- Syn: · *ethmoidal air cells of the ethmoid bone*  
· *ethmoidal sinuses*

- BT: ORL system
- RT: · paranasal sinus disease  
· sinus infection

FR: *sinus ethmoïdal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GPB99NKV-G>

---

*ethmoidal air cells of the ethmoid bone*

→ **ethmoid sinus**

---

*ethmoidal sinuses*

→ **ethmoid sinus**

---

*ethyl alcohol*

→ **ethanol**

---

**ethylene-vinyl acetate**

- BT: material
- RT: nutritional bag
- FR: *éthylène-acétate de vinyle*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J4CKBJ68-K>
- 

*ethylformic acid*

→ **propionic acid**

---

**etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition**

- Syn: · *aetiologies of EN-associated diarrhoea*  
· *aetiologies of enteral nutrition-associated diarrhoea*  
· *aetiology of diarrhoea during enteral nutrition*

- BT: diarrhea
- NT: · antacids  
· antibiotherapy  
· anticoagulant  
· antisecretory drugs  
· Clostridium difficile infection  
· coproma  
· fiber deficiency  
· hypoglycemic agent  
· laxatives  
· low salt product  
· non regulated high flow  
· non-absorbable excipient  
· radio chemotherapy

FR: *cause de diarrhée en nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PWP3TXX2-T>

---

EUGR

→ **delayed union of fracture**

---

**europaen directive 2007/47/EC**

- BT: legislation
- RT: · enteral tube feeding  
· tubing

FR: *directive européenne 2007/47/CE*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CGGM7VT1-P>

---

**European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism**

- Syn: · *E.S.P.E.N.*  
· *ESPEN*

- BT: scientific society
- FR: *European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LR995MZL-F>

---

**euthanasia**

- Syn: *mercy killing*
- BT: ethics
- RT: Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005
- FR: *euthanasie*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XZ7ZJ9DP-9>
- 

*evaluation of nutritional status*

→ **assessment of nutritional status**

---

*evaluation of nutritional status on admission*

→ **assessment of nutritional status on admission**

---

*evaluation of physical activity*

→ **physical activity assessment**

---

**evaluation of professional practices**

*Syn:* formative assessment

**BT:** health care evaluation

**FR:** *évaluation des pratiques professionnelles*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W924X229-5>

---

**evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition**

*Syn:* risk of complication related to malnutrition

**BT:** undernutrition

**NT:** albuminemia

**FR:** *évaluation du risque de complication liée à la dénutrition*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XP14T4HH-F>

---

*examination*

→ **exploration**

---

**excess carbohydrates**

**BT:** overfeeding

**RT:** dietary carbohydrate

**NT:** fatty liver

More than 2 g of carbohydrates per kilogram per day.

**FR:** *excès de glucides*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K67C4K2Z-D>

---

**excess lipids**

*Syn:* excessive fat intake

**BT:** overfeeding

**RT:** dietary fat

**NT:** macrophage activation syndrome

More than 7 g of lipids per kilogram per day.

**FR:** *excès de lipides*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZSXG5DMF-C>

---

*excess losses*

→ **increased loss**

---

*excess nitrogen intakes*

→ **excess protein**

---

**excess protein**

*Syn:* · More than 2 g of protein per kilogram per day.  
· excess nitrogen intakes

**BT:** overfeeding

**RT:** dietary protein

**NT:** hyperammonemia

**FR:** *excès de protéines*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPN6L6F2-J>

---

**excessive energy intake**

**BT:** energy intake

**FR:** *apport énergétique excessif*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KTKTQDM5-3>

---

*excessive fat intake*

→ **excess lipids**

---

*excessive gastric residue*

→ **gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml**

---

**excessive nutrient loss**

**BT:** increased loss

**NT:** · enterocutaneous fistula

· excessive vomiting

· intractable vomiting

· persistent vomiting

· protein-losing enteropathies

**FR:** *perte digestive excessive*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QVKPLMBX-K>

---

**excessive vomiting**

**BT:** · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding

· excessive nutrient loss

**FR:** *vomissement répété*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BNV5Z8XN-7>

---

**excipient**

**BT:** chemicals and drugs category

**NT:** · acetic acid

· citrate

· hydrochloric acid

**FR:** *excipient*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FS9H9V91-0>

---

*exclusive enteral feeding*

→ **exclusive enteral nutrition**

---

**exclusive enteral nutrition**

*Syn:* · exclusive enteral feeding

· exclusively enteral feeding

· exclusively enteral nutrition

**BT:** enteral nutrition

**FR:** *nutrition entérale exclusive*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LMNDMG1M-Q>

---

**exclusive parenteral nutrition**

**BT:** parenteral nutrition

**RT:** indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition

**FR:** *nutrition parentérale exclusive*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q12N8ZM0-7>

---

*exclusive parenteral nutrition indication*

→ **indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition**

---

*exclusively enteral feeding*

→ **exclusive enteral nutrition**

---

*exclusively enteral nutrition*

→ **exclusive enteral nutrition**

### excreta assessment

BT: caloric balance

NT: perte azotée

FR: *évaluation des excréta*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RBC1ZCW4-2>

### exertional dyspnea

BT: functional sign of malnutrition

FR: *dyspnée d'effort*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SF9QJM8R-Z>

### exocrine pancreatic secretion

Syn: *pancreatic juice*

BT: pancreatic secretions

RT: · bicarbonate  
· enzyme

FR: *sécrétion pancréatique exocrine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RW5KP62G-7>

### expert clinical management

Syn: *professional management*

BT: health care

RT: nutritionist

FR: *prise en charge experte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P903QLHL-8>

### expiration

BT: process

FR: *péremption*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VCTRSQL9-5>

### exploration

Syn: · *diagnostic technics and procedures*  
· *diagnostic technique and procedure*  
· *examination*  
· *investigation*

BT: diagnosis

NT: · basal metabolism exploration  
· body composition exploration  
· clinical laboratory techniques  
· electrodiagnosis  
· hemodynamic measurements  
· medical imaging  
· physical examination

FR: *exploration*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M8K2WXWM-L>

*extension set with distal T-port with male non Luer*

→ **distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension**

*extension set with proximal T-port with female non Luer*

→ **proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension**

### extension tube

BT: device

FR: *prolongateur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RZKP78Z4-S>

### exteriorised catheters

BT: central venous catheter

FR: *cathéter veineux central à émergence cutanée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BD1MXB56-6>

*external catheter*

→ **tunnelled central venous catheter**

### external fixator

BT: device

FR: *fixateur externe*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MDQN94DG-4>

### external jugular vein

BT: peripheral vein

FR: *veine jugulaire externe*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TPX92FLR-H>

### external programmable pump

BT: enteral feeding pump

FR: *pompe externe programmable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J91DP73V-C>

*extra cellular space*

→ **extracellular space**

*extra-cellular space*

→ **extracellular space**

*extracellular fluid*

→ **extracellular water**

### extracellular space

Syn: · *extra cellular space*  
· *extra-cellular space*

BT: body fluid compartment

NT: extracellular water

FR: *milieu extracellulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K7XB8KHG-4>

### extracellular water

Syn: *extracellular fluid*

BT: extracellular space

RT: total body water

FR: *eau extracellulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P96LHG2V-0>

*extracorporeal dialysis*

→ **renal dialysis**

*extraordinary treatment*

→ **prolongation of life**

---

*extrarenal filtration*

→ **renal dialysis**

---

*extrauterine growth restriction*

→ **growth retardation**

---

### **extravasation**

BT: complication related to catheter

FR: *extravasation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JDWG2727-Z>

---

*extreme obesity*

→ **morbid obesity**

---

*extreme risk of undernutrition*

→ **high risk of denutrition**

---

*extremely obese*

→ **morbid obesity**

---

*exudative enteropathies*

→ **protein-losing enteropathies**

---

*exudative enteropathy*

→ **protein-losing enteropathies**

---

*eye disease*

→ **ocular disease**

---

## F

factor 1

→ **fibrinogen**

factor of activity

→ **activity factor**

fail to grow adequately

→ **delayed union of fracture**

failure of the weaning from tube feeding

→ **weaning failure**

failure to thrive

→ **growth retardation**

FAS brushes

→ **endoluminal brushing****fast less than 3 days**Syn: · no dietary intake for less than 3 days  
· short period of fastBT: · food deprivation  
· relative contraindication to enteral feedingFR: *jeûne inférieur à 3 jours*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JR58V4B5-F>

fast track

→ **early intestinal rehabilitation****fasting**

BT: modalities of feeding tube placement

FR: *à jeun*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DB3GZG94-1>**fasting hypoglycemia**

BT: blood glucose trouble

RT: glycogen storage disease type I

FR: *hypoglycémie du jeûne nocturne*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SM441DNW-F>

fasting requirements before surgery

→ **preoperative fasting****fat intake**

BT: caloric balance

RT: dietary fat

FR: *apport de lipides*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GPT9VXS4-5>

fat mass

→ **body fat****fat overload syndrome**BT: · metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
· metabolic disorderFR: *syndrome de surcharge lipidique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQDZ2VW7-L>

fat pad

→ **adipose tissue****fat soluble vitamin**Syn: *fat-soluble vitamin*

BT: vitamin

RT: at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency

NT: · vitamin A  
· vitamin D  
· vitamin E  
· vitamin K  
· vitamin K1FR: *vitamine liposoluble*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FJTQP7LH-1>

fat-soluble vitamin

→ **fat soluble vitamin**

fatty acid hydroperoxides

→ **lipid peroxides****fatty acids**

BT: lipid

RT: lipogenesis

NT: · free fatty acids  
· long chain fatty acids  
· medium chain fatty acids  
· non-essential fatty acid  
· non-essential fatty acid  
· short chain fatty acids  
· unsaturated fatty acidsFR: *acide gras*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M1ZZ20BK-N>**fatty liver**Syn: · liver steatosis  
· liver steatosis  
· steatohepatitides  
· steatohepatitis  
· steatosis of liver  
· visceral steatosis

BT: excess carbohydrates

FR: *stéatose*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XFWR3672-F>

fatty tissue

→ **adipose tissue**



*Fe deficiency*

→ [iron deficiency](#)

---

*feed enteral nutrition bag*

→ [nutritional bag](#)

---

*feed parenteral nutrition bag*

→ [nutritional bag](#)

---

*feeding ostomy*

→ [feeding ostomy](#)

---

### feeding ostomy

Syn: · [feeding ostomy](#)  
· [percutaneous feeding tubes](#)

BT: [treatment](#)

NT: · [enterostomy](#)  
· [gastrojejunostomy](#)  
· [gastrostomy tube feeding](#)

FR: [stomie d'alimentation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XC69S6G2-G>

---

*feeding route*

→ [access routes](#)

---

### feeding selection

Syn: · [choice of feeding regimen](#)  
· [choice of nutrition regimen](#)  
· [choice of route for nutritional support](#)

BT: [artificial nutrition](#)

NT: · [gastrointestinal tract functionality](#)  
· [nutrition care algorithm](#)  
· [nutritional status](#)  
· [oral intake](#)

FR: [critère de choix entre nutrition entérale et nutrition parentérale](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BFMK9BZ6-7>

---

*feeding tube placement modalities*

→ [modalities of feeding tube placement](#)

---

*feeding tube placement modality*

→ [modalities of feeding tube placement](#)

---

*feeding tube routes*

→ [access routes](#)

---

### feeding tube without breaking

BT: [enteral tube feeding](#)

NT: · [naso-duodenal tube feeding](#)  
· [naso-enteric feeding tube](#)  
· [naso-gastric tube feeding](#)  
· [naso-jejunal tube feeding](#)  
· [oro-gastric tube feeding](#)

FR: [sonde de nutrition sans effraction](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9ZZ79LB-Z>

---

*feeding tube-related complication*

→ [complication related to feeding tube](#)

---

*feels no pain*

→ [analgesia](#)

---

*female*

→ [woman](#)

---

### femoral catheter

Syn: [femoral line](#)

BT: [nontunneled catheters](#)

RT: [femoral vein](#)

FR: [cathéter veineux central fémoral](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J5LD0KK3-F>

---

*femoral line*

→ [femoral catheter](#)

---

*femoral lines*

→ [peripherally inserted central catheter](#)

---

### femoral vein

BT: [central vein](#)

RT: [femoral catheter](#)

FR: [veine fémorale](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R8J4QFNN-P>

---

### fermentation

BT: [métabolism](#)

FR: [fermentation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S1PV0DCV-B>

---

### ferritinemia

BT: [blood ionogram](#)

RT: · [hypoferritinemia](#)  
· [iron](#)

FR: [ferritinémie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GKTJZTT5-7>

---

### fever

BT: [symptom](#)

FR: [fièvre](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PFSK950P-B>

---

**fewer infectious complications**

BT: advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition

FR: *diminution des complications infectieuses*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHPHPGZR-2>

**fiber**

Syn: *dietary fiber*

BT: dietary carbohydrate

RT: · fiber deficiency

- fibers conversion factor
- Frebini® energy fibre
- Frebini® original fibre
- Fresubin® energy fibre
- Fresubin® original fibre
- Isosource®fibre
- Jevity fos®
- Novasource megareal with fibers®
- Nutrini® energy multifibres
- Nutrini® multifibre
- Nutrison energy multi fibres®
- Nutrison multifibres®
- Nutrison protein plus multifibres®
- Peptamen®
- Realdiet fibres®
- Realdiet HP fibres®
- Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\*
- Sondalis HP fibres®
- Sondalis iso®
- Tentrini multifibres
- Tentrini® energy multifibres

FR: *fibre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRBDNNZ4-M>

**fiber deficiency**

BT: · etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
· macronutrient deficiency

RT: fiber

FR: *carence en fibre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JDW26QCG-0>

**fibers conversion factor**

Syn: · 2 Kcal/g of fibers  
· 8 Kj/g of fibers  
· fibers energy onversion factor

BT: conversion factor

RT: fiber

FR: *coefficient de conversion des fibres alimentaires*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HW5H50XM-7>

*fibers energy onversion factor*

→ **fibers conversion factor**

*fibrin analysis system brushes*

→ **endoluminal brushing**

**fibrinogen**

Syn: · blood coagulation factor 1

· coagulation factor 1

· factor 1

· gamma-fibrinogen

BT: acute-phase protein

RT: blood coagulation

FR: *fibrinogène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RD7VBBM0-T>

*fibrocystic disease*

→ **cystic fibrosis**

*fibrocystic disease of pancreas*

→ **cystic fibrosis**

**fibronectin**

Syn: · alpha 2 surface binding glycoprotein

· alpha 2-surface binding glycoprotein

· cold insoluble globulins

· cold-insoluble globulins

· lets proteins

· opsonic alpha(2)sb glycoprotein

· opsonic glycoprotein

BT: · biological parameter

· membrane protein

FR: *fibronectine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5PF6PQN-N>

*field worker*

→ **health personnel**

*fieldworker*

→ **health personnel**

**filling pressure monitoring**

Syn: *LV filling pressures*

BT: · hemodynamic measurements

· parenteral feeding surveillance

RT: left ventricle

FR: *monitorage des pressions de remplissage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NX4FSDMP-3>

**filling systems for parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing**

BT: laboratory automation system

NT: automated compounding Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400

FR: *automate de remplissage de poches de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CGV47TL1-2>

**filter**

BT: device  
 NT: · blood filter  
 · particle filter

FR: *filtre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FSTQGXP6-W>

**filtration membrane sterility test**

BT: sterilizing filtration  
 RT: microbiological test  
 FR: *test de stérilité par filtration sur membrane*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WTKJKF17-X>

**financial valorization**

BT: process  
 RT: PMSI coding  
 FR: *valorisation financière*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J0QCG5KW-P>

*first generation emulsions*

→ **first generation lipid emulsions**

**first generation lipid emulsions**

Syn: · 1st generation lipid emulsions  
 · 1st generation of lipid emulsions  
 · first generation emulsions  
 · first generation of lipid emulsions

BT: lipid emulsions  
 RT: · long-chain triglyceride  
 · soybean oil  
 NT: · Intralipide®  
 · Ivelip®

Long chain triglycerides (LCT) (soya bean oil, safflower oil) containing lipid emulsions.

FR: *émulsion lipidique de première génération*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PX4MS4RD-V>

*first generation of lipid emulsions*

→ **first generation lipid emulsions**

**first installation package**

BT: · home parenteral nutrition  
 · home-tube feeding  
 FR: *forfait de première installation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VLCB08PB-N>

**first installation prestation for enteral nutrition**

BT: · home-tube feeding  
 · organization and administration of health-care  
 NT: · booklet for home enteral nutrition  
 · diet records for home enteral nutrition  
 FR: *prestation de première installation en nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BD0GXQZ4-W>

**first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition**

BT: · home parenteral nutrition  
 · organization and administration of health-care  
 NT: · booklet for home parenteral nutrition  
 · diet records for home parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *prestation de première installation en nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RRWM0NVV-J>

*first weeks of life*

→ **newborn after 48 h until one month of age**

**fish oil**

Syn: *fish oil derivatives*  
 BT: oil  
 RT: · docosahexaenoic acid  
 · eicosapentaenoic acid  
 · Fresubin® HP energy  
 · Lipidem®  
 · Lipoplus®  
 · Novasource megareal with fibers®  
 · Novasource megareal®  
 · Novasource peptide®  
 · Omegaven®  
 · Smof®  
 · third generation lipid emulsion

FR: *huile de poisson*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZS9R2DQX-V>

*fish oil derivatives*

→ **fish oil**

*fish oil lipid emulsions*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

*fish oil-based emulsion*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

*fish oil/omega-3 fatty acid containing lipid emulsions*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

*fixation of a naso-enteral feeding tube*

→ **fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition**

*fixation of feeding tubes*

→ **fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition**

*fixation of nasogastric tube*

→ **fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition**

### fixation of the catheter to the skin

BT: cannulation modality  
 NT: · suture fixation  
       · suture-less fixation  
 FR: *fixation du cathéter à la peau*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NK4FLHT2-9>

### fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition

Syn: · fixation of a naso-enteral feeding tube  
       · fixation of feeding tubes  
       · fixation of nasogastric tube  
 BT: modalities of feeding tube placement  
 RT: tape  
 FR: *fixation de la sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P4JR6RQ9-R>

### fixed pump

BT: enteral feeding pump  
 NT: Easy Lit®  
 FR: *pompe fixe*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7S9287K-1>

### flatulence

Syn: *flatus*  
 BT: · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
       · symptom  
 FR: *météorisme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C0Z518LC-T>

*flatus*

→ **flatulence**

*flaxseed oil*

→ **linseed oil**

*flow chart for the management*

→ **decision tree**

*flow control*

→ **flow-control**

### flow of protein turnover

BT: protein metabolism  
 FR: *débit de renouvellement protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LLDQ9GFG-0>

### flow phase

Syn: *hyperkinetic phase*  
 BT: metabolic response to injury  
 RT: Modulis@amino 5  
 FR: *phase tardive métabolique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HCFV87T9-Z>

*flow rate regulating system for pump*

→ **regulating pump**

### flow regulator

BT: device  
 RT: enteral feeding solution  
 FR: *régulateur de débit*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JVT9S42F-P>

### flow-control

Syn: *flow control*  
 BT: device  
 FR: *système de réglage du débit*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W730XCRV-T>

*fluid balance*

→ **water-electrolyte balance**

*fluid retention*

→ **water retention**

### fluid sequestration

BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: Ranson score  
 FR: *séquestration liquidienne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCX03LRX-0>

*fluid therapy*

→ **rehydration**

### fluoremia

BT: blood ionogram  
 RT: fluorine  
 FR: *fluorémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6T21VNP-Q>

### fluorine

BT: essential trace elements  
 RT: · dietary reference intakes for fluorine  
       · fluoremia  
       · Tracitrans®  
       · Tracutil®  
 FR: *fluor*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H45F5FXB-M>

*fluorine reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for fluorine**

*folacin*

→ **vitamin B9**

*folic acid*

→ **vitamin B9**

*folvite*

→ **vitamin B9**

**Food and drug administration**

BT: organization  
 FR: *Food and drug administration*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJ2T5WKP-9>

**food deprivation**

Syn: *no dietary intake*  
 BT: risk factor of malnutrition  
 NT: · fast less than 3 days  
 · partial fasting of more than one week  
 · preoperative fasting  
 · prolonged fasting  
 · total fasting for more than one week  
 FR: *jeûne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DRWKGFKN-4>

*food journal for 7 days*  
 → **prospective diet survey**

**food refusal**

BT: · eating disorder  
 · indication for hypodermoclysis  
 · voluntary deficient intake  
 FR: *refus alimentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSBMXZ14-G>

**foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses**

RT: · directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses  
 · directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses  
 · order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses  
 NT: dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses  
 FR: *denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNF659H2-T>

**forced vital capacity**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 NT: · forced vital capacity < 50%  
 · forced vital capacity > 50%  
 FR: *capacité vitale forcée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z715C9PV-N>

**forced vital capacity < 50%**

Syn: · forced vital capacity less than 50%  
 · forced vital capacity lower than 50%  
 BT: forced vital capacity  
 RT: radiological inserted gastrostomy  
 FR: *capacité vitale forcée < 50%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H0L7TRF1-9>

**forced vital capacity > 50%**

Syn: · forced vital capacity greater than 50%  
 · forced vital capacity more than 50%  
 BT: forced vital capacity  
 RT: percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 FR: *capacité vitale forcée > 50%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NMKMC14P-Q>

*forced vital capacity greater than 50%*  
 → **forced vital capacity > 50%**

*forced vital capacity less than 50%*  
 → **forced vital capacity < 50%**

*forced vital capacity lower than 50%*  
 → **forced vital capacity < 50%**

*forced vital capacity more than 50%*  
 → **forced vital capacity > 50%**

*forecast of outcome*  
 → **prognosis**

*form of malnutrition*  
 → **clinical form of malnutrition**

**formalized expert consensus process**

BT: guideline  
 FR: *recommandation formalisée d'experts*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TFNX0GRH-L>

*formative assessment*  
 → **evaluation of professional practices**

*formula of Chumlea*  
 → **equations of Chumlea**

*fortified formula*  
 → **enriched product**

*fortified solution*  
 → **enriched product**

*fourth hourly gastric residue*  
 → **gastric residue at the fourth hour**

*fourth hourly gastric retention*  
 → **gastric residue at the fourth hour**

*fourth hourly stomach content*  
 → **gastric residue at the fourth hour**

**Fowler position**

BT: patient positioning  
 FR: *position de Fowler*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMBCQXT1-T>

**frail elderly**

BT: elderly  
 FR: *sujet âgé fragile*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q0BRHK2S-K>

**France**

BT: country  
 FR: *France*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CW554S3F-Z>

**Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism**

Syn: · *S.F.N.E.P.*  
 · *SFNEP*  
 BT: scientific society  
 RT: · good practice guide for artificial nutrition at home  
 · place of immunonutrition in oncology  
 FR: *Société francophone de nutrition clinique et métabolisme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JLRC4504-7>

*Frebini energy*

→ **Frebini® energy**

*Frebini energy fibre*

→ **Frebini® energy fibre**

*Frebini original*

→ **Frebini® original**

*Frebini original fibre*

→ **Frebini® original fibre**

**Frebini® energy**

Syn: *Frebini energy*  
 BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric  
 hypercaloric solution  
 FR: *Frebini® energy*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NG4TQHBD-J>

**Frebini® energy fibre**

Syn: *Frebini energy fibre*  
 BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric  
 hypercaloric solution  
 RT: fiber  
 FR: *Frebini® energy fibre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZQJFTBH7-9>

**Frebini® original**

Syn: *Frebini original*  
 BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric  
 isocaloric solution  
 FR: *Frebini® original*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVS8QTRM-W>

**Frebini® original fibre**

Syn: *Frebini original fibre*  
 BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric  
 isocaloric solution  
 RT: fiber  
 FR: *Frebini® original fibre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P6BKTJ7X-T>

*free bilirubin*

→ **unconjugated bilirubin**

**free fatty acids**

BT: fatty acids  
 RT: lipolysis  
 FR: *acide gras libre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZNVV6ZX-4>

**free radical**

BT: chemical compound  
 RT: · oxidative stress  
 · pro-oxidant  
 NT: reactive oxygen species  
 FR: *radical libre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FNVPB6T6-G>

*freedom from activity*

→ **rest**

**French agency for food, environmental and occupational health & safety**

Syn: *Anses*  
 BT: organization  
 FR: *Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CG1N9SMC-Q>

**French circulary no 97.3158 on the 22th April of 1997**

BT: legislation  
 RT: medical device vigilance  
 FR: *circulaire n° 97-3158 du 22 avril 1997*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z2F7ZQLZ-H>

**French circulary n° 84 B 176 on the 18th December 1984**

BT: legislation  
 RT: home parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *circulaire n° 84 B 176 du 18 décembre 1984*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQ4X5SH9-K>

### French clinical guidelines on perioperative nutrition. Update of the 1994 consensus conference on perioperative artificial nutrition after elective surgery in adults

BT: practical guidelines  
 RT: French society of anesthesia and intensive care  
 FR: *nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CNH5DWX5-4>

*French Decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005*

→ **French decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005 relative to the assessment of professional practices**

### French decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005 relative to the assessment of professional practices

Syn: *French Decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005*  
 BT: legislation  
 FR: *décret 2005-346 du 14 avril 2005 relatif à l'EPP*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WTCQ65GH-V>

*French gauge*

→ **charriere**

*French Health Authority*

→ **French national authority for health**

### French language intensive care society

Syn: · S.R.L.F.  
 · SRLF  
 BT: scientific society  
 RT: recommendations of experts SRLF "enteral nutrition in the ICU"  
 FR: *Société de réanimation de langue française*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BB0F77FF-S>

### French national authority for health

Syn: *French Health Authority*  
 BT: organization  
 RT: check-list for central venous catheter  
 FR: *Haute autorité de santé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H2L9GW3X-J>

### French national authority for health criteria

Syn: *criteria of French National Authority for Health*  
 BT: assessment of nutritional status on admission  
 NT: · body mass index  
 · mini nutritional assessment (short form)  
 · weight loss  
 FR: *critère de la Haute autorité de santé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LFT067P5-L>

### French national nutrition and health program

BT: organization  
 FR: *programme national nutrition santé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BH53G2FW-6>

### French society of anesthesia and intensive care

Syn: · S.F.A.R  
 · SFAR  
 BT: scientific society  
 RT: French clinical guidelines on perioperative nutrition. Update of the 1994 consensus conference on perioperative artificial nutrition after elective surgery in adults  
 FR: *Société française d'anesthésie et de réanimation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LF43H560-5>

*Fresubin energy*

→ **Fresubin® energy**

*Fresubin energy fiber*

→ **Fresubin® energy fibre**

*Fresubin energy fiber®*

→ **Fresubin® energy fibre**

*Fresubin energy®*

→ **Fresubin® energy**

*Fresubin HP energy*

→ **Fresubin® HP energy**

*Fresubin HP Energy®*

→ **Fresubin® HP energy**

*Fresubin original*

→ **Fresubin® original**

*Fresubin original fibre*

→ **Fresubin® original fibre**

*FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE®*

→ **Fresubin® original fibre**

*FRESUBIN ORIGINAL®*

→ **Fresubin® original**

### Fresubin® energy

Syn: · *Fresubin energy*  
 · *Fresubin energy®*  
 BT: standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 FR: *Fresubin® energy*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W1J5Z1KB-W>



### Fresubin® energy fibre

Syn: · *Fresubin energy fiber*  
 · *Fresubin energy fiber®*  
 BT: enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 RT: fiber  
 FR: *Fresubin® energy fibre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NBGRSDST-G>

### Fresubin® HP energy

Syn: · *Fresubin HP Energy®*  
 · *Fresubin HP energy*  
 BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
 RT: · fish oil  
 · linseed oil  
 · medium-chain triglyceride  
 · soybean oil  
 FR: *Fresubin® HP energy*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P7JTSSRS-N>

### Fresubin® original

Syn: · *FRESUBIN ORIGINAL®*  
 · *Fresubin original*  
 BT: standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 FR: *Fresubin® original*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9Z28SRH-1>

### Fresubin® original fibre

Syn: · *FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE®*  
 · *Fresubin original fibre*  
 BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 RT: fiber  
 FR: *Fresubin® original fibre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZHS1L09P-6>

### frontal sinus

BT: ORL system  
 RT: · paranasal sinus disease  
 · sinus infection  
 FR: *sinus frontal*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQ2K8WSN-0>

*fructo-oligosaccharides*

→ **fructooligosaccharide**

### fructooligosaccharide

Syn: · *fructo-oligosaccharides*  
 · *fructooligosaccharides*  
 BT: · oligo saccharide  
 · prebiotic  
 RT: Jevity fos®  
 FR: *fructo-oligosaccharide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7L5X93T-J>

*fructooligosaccharides*

→ **fructooligosaccharide**

### fructose

Syn: · *C4H9O4-CO-CH2OH*  
 · *levulosa*  
 BT: monosaccharide  
 RT: sucrose  
 FR: *fructose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PCQ5R7TQ-7>

*functional esophageal disease*

→ **functional oesophageal disease**

### functional gastrointestinal tract

Syn: · *adequate accessible gastrointestinal absorptive capacity*  
 · *functional gut*  
 BT: · condition for enteral nutrition  
 · gastrointestinal tract functionality  
 FR: *tube digestif fonctionnel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CW78BJV5-6>

*functional gut*

→ **functional gastrointestinal tract**

*functional MRI*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

*functional MRIs*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

### functional oesophageal disease

Syn: · *functional esophageal disease*  
 · *functional oesophagus disease*  
 BT: esophageal disease  
 NT: · dyskinesia of oesophagus  
 · dysphagia  
 FR: *atteinte oesophagienne fonctionnelle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZNG68VVC-1>

*functional oesophagus disease*

→ **functional oesophageal disease**

### functional sign of malnutrition

BT: malnutrition screening  
 NT: · asthenia  
 · exertional dyspnea  
 · loss of strength  
 · memory disorder  
 FR: *signe fonctionnel de dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4D88P0W-7>



**functioning gastrointestinal tract**

BT: physiological phenomena

RT: polymeric solution

FR: *fonction intestinale normale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MM5M767Q-S>

---

**fungaemia**

Syn: *fungus disease*

BT: · infectious complication of parenteral nutrition

· infectious disease

NT: candidiasis

FR: *mycose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DKXPWXG7-C>

---

*fungi*

→ **fungus**

---

**fungus**

Syn: *fungi*

BT: microorganism

NT: · *Candida albicans*

· *Candida glabrata*

· *Candida parapsilosis*

FR: *champignon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J2W99WFC-F>

---

*fungus disease*

→ **fungaemia**

---

# G

G-button

→ [gastrostomy button](#)

G.N.R.I.

→ [geriatric nutritional risk index](#)

Gal  $\beta(1\rightarrow4)$  Glc

→ [lactose](#)

## galactose

BT: monosaccharide

RT: lactose

FR: [galactose](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NBN0QZV7-Q>

GALT

→ [gut associated lymphoid tissue](#)

gamma glutamyl transpeptidase

→ [gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

gamma glutamyltransferase

→ [gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

gamma glutamyltransferase in blood

→ [gamma glutamyltransferasemia](#)

## gamma glutamyltransferasemia

Syn: · blood gamma glutamyltransferase  
· gamma glutamyltransferase in blood

BT: liver function exploration

RT: gamma-glutamyltransferase

FR: [gamma-glutamyltransferasémie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XWB2FZLF-M>

gamma linolenic acid

→ [gamma-linolenic acid](#)

gamma-fibrinogen

→ [fibrinogen](#)

gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase

→ [gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

## gamma-glutamyltransferase

Syn: · gamma glutamyl transpeptidase  
· gamma glutamyltransferase  
· gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase  
· gammaglutamyltransferase  
· ggtp  
· glutamyl transpeptidase

BT: enzyme

RT: · elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase  
· gamma glutamyltransferasemia

FR: [gamma-glutamyltransférase](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DXF4W7GM-B>

gamma-glutamyltransferase in high concentrations

→ [elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

## gamma-linolenic acid

Syn: · C18H30O2  
· gamma linolenic acid  
· gamolenic acid  
·  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid

BT: · linolenic acid  
· omega-6 fatty acids

FR: [acide gamma-linolénique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F19GRXWJ-8>

gammaglutamyltransferase

→ [gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

gamolenic acid

→ [gamma-linolenic acid](#)

## gastrectomy

BT: · digestive surgery  
· malabsorption

FR: [gastrectomie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F0TG93MR-G>

## gastric acid

BT: gastric fluid  
RT: · gastric acidity  
· hydrochloric acid

FR: [acide gastrique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DSRKN3L5-1>

gastric acid aspiration syndrome

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

gastric acid reflux

→ [gastroesophageal reflux](#)

gastric acid reflux disease

→ [gastroesophageal reflux](#)

**gastric acidity**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: · antacids  
 · gastric acid  
 · stomach

FR: *acidité gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RMJ8RDNX-2>

**gastric antral area measurements**

Syn: *measurement of antral cross-sectional area*

BT: gastric residue measure  
 RT: gastric ultrasonography

FR: *aire de section antrale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S61G4M5F-8>

**gastric antrum measurement**

Syn: *gastric surface antrum measure*

BT: enteral feeding surveillance

FR: *mesure de la surface antrale gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NGZQCH1H-H>

*gastric bypass*

→ **gastric bypass surgery**

**gastric bypass surgery**

Syn: · *Roux-en-Y gastric bypass*  
 · *gastric bypass*

BT: bariatric surgery

FR: *chirurgie de type bypass gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SDFPD293-0>

**gastric emptying**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: prokinetic drug

FR: *vidange gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FGR01J9Q-0>

**gastric emptying disorder**

BT: deranged intestinal motility  
 NT: gastrointestinal paresis

FR: *trouble de la vidange gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H2HHN1V4-S>

**gastric fluid**

Syn: · *gastric juice*  
 · *intra-gastric juice*

BT: body fluid

RT: · gastrin  
 · pentagastrin  
 · stomach  
 · tetragastrin

NT: gastric acid

FR: *liquide gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BLXPSQMV-W>

*gastric gavage*

→ **enteral nutrition**

**gastric inhibitory polypeptide**

Syn: · *GIP*  
 · *glucose dependent insulin releasing peptide*  
 · *glucose dependent insulinotropic peptide*  
 · *glucose-dependent insulin-releasing peptide*  
 · *glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide*

BT: incretins

FR: *peptide gastro-intestinal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KL8K8Q8J-P>

*gastric juice*

→ **gastric fluid**

**gastric reduction surgery**

BT: bariatric surgery

FR: *chirurgie de réduction gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNVSPHFB-2>

**gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h**

BT: risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

RT: bronchial inhalation

FR: *volume résiduel gastrique supérieur à 150mL à 16h*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HCT9KPBW-H>

**gastric residue at the fourth hour**

Syn: · *fourth hourly gastric residue*  
 · *fourth hourly gastric retention*  
 · *fourth hourly stomach content*  
 · *gastric retention at the fourth hour*

BT: enteral feeding surveillance

NT: · *gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml*  
 · *gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml*

FR: *résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J52K2G63-N>

*gastric residue at the fourth hour below 180ml*

→ **gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml**

**gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml**

Syn: · *gastric residue at the fourth hour below 180ml*  
 · *gastric retention at the fourth hour below 180ml*  
 · *gastric retention at the fourth hour less than 180ml*

BT: gastric residue at the fourth hour

RT: digestive intolerance

FR: *résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure inférieur à 180ml*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q42K97ZM-6>

**gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml**

Syn: *excessive gastric residue*

BT: gastric residue at the fourth hour

FR: *résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure supérieur à 180ml*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MWGX78DT-S>

**gastric residue measure**

BT: enteral feeding surveillance  
 NT: · gastric antral area measurements  
 · gastric ultrasonography  
 · refractometry  
 FR: *mesure du volume résiduel gastrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X8VBPJGJ-M>

*gastric retention at the fourth hour*

→ **gastric residue at the fourth hour**

*gastric retention at the fourth hour below 180ml*

→ **gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml**

*gastric retention at the fourth hour less than 180ml*

→ **gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml**

*gastric stasis*

→ **gastrointestinal paresis**

*gastric surface antrum measure*

→ **gastric antrum measurement**

**gastric ultrasonography**

BT: · gastric residue measure  
 · ultrasonography  
 RT: gastric antral area measurements  
 FR: *échographie gastrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H1MB1D9D-N>

*gastric-Inhibitory polypeptide*

→ **gastrin-releasing peptide**

**gastrin**

BT: gastrointestinal hormone  
 RT: gastric fluid  
 NT: · pentagastrin  
 · tetragastrin  
 FR: *gastrine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JD1TZX3Z-M>

*gastrin pentapeptide*

→ **pentagastrin**

*gastrin releasing peptide*

→ **gastrin-releasing peptide**

*gastrin tetrapeptide*

→ **tetragastrin**

**gastrin-releasing peptide**

Syn: · GRP  
 · gastric-Inhibitory polypeptide  
 · gastrin releasing peptide  
 · gastrin-releasing peptide (1-27)  
 BT: · gastrointestinal hormone  
 · peptide  
 FR: *peptide libérant la gastrine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N4RK0LSW-W>

*gastrin-releasing peptide (1-27)*

→ **gastrin-releasing peptide**

*gastro esophageal reflux*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

*gastro oesophageal reflux*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

*gastro-esophageal reflux*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

**gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome**

Syn: *Mallory-Weiss syndrome*  
 BT: organic oesophageal disease  
 FR: *syndrome de dilacération hémorragique gastro-œsophagienne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DNKGXJHH-N>

*gastro-oesophageal reflux*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

*Gastrocure*

→ **domperidone**

**gastroduodenal tube aspiration**

BT: tube type  
 FR: *sonde d'aspiration gastro-duodénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TCDK8X7G-B>

**gastroesophageal reflux**

Syn: · acid reflux, gastric  
 · esophageal reflux  
 · gastric acid reflux  
 · gastric acid reflux disease  
 · gastro esophageal reflux  
 · gastro oesophageal reflux  
 · gastro-esophageal reflux  
 · gastro-oesophageal reflux  
 · gastroesophageal reflux disease  
 · gerd

BT: · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
 · esophageal disease

FR: *reflux gastro oesophagien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K61S3CJ0-P>

*gastroesophageal reflux disease*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

*gastrointestinal cancer*

→ **intestinal cancer**

**gastrointestinal hormone**

Syn: · enteric hormone  
 · intestinal hormone

BT: hormones

NT: · cholecystokinin  
 · gastrin  
 · gastrin-releasing peptide  
 · ghrelin  
 · incretins  
 · motilin  
 · peptide YY  
 · proglucagon  
 · secretin  
 · vasoactive intestinal peptide

FR: *hormone gastro-intestinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MKSGRWRT-9>

*gastrointestinal intolerance*

→ **digestive intolerance**

**gastrointestinal paresis**

Syn: · delayed gastric emptying  
 · gastric stasis

BT: gastric emptying disorder

FR: *gastroparésie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4VDCKZ2-Z>

**gastrointestinal tract**

Syn: · digestive tract  
 · gastrointestinal tracts  
 · gi tracts

BT: anatomy

RT: enteric nervous system

NT: · colon  
 · duodenum  
 · liver  
 · small intestine  
 · stomach

FR: *appareil digestif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XHRNP59P-3>

**gastrointestinal tract functionality**

BT: feeding selection

NT: · functional gastrointestinal tract  
 · non functional gut

FR: *fonctionnalité du tube digestif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRLVXW2V-L>

*gastrointestinal tracts*

→ **gastrointestinal tract**

**gastrojejunostomy**

BT: feeding ostomy

FR: *gastro-jéjunostomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F0MZ32SX-5>

**gastroplasty**

BT: bariatric surgery

FR: *gastroplastie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WS91BZVJ-B>

**gastropyloric dysfunction**

Syn: *pyloric sphincter dysfunction*

BT: post-pyloric tube indication

RT: · diabetes mellitus  
 · hemodynamic instability  
 · mechanical ventilator  
 · sedation

FR: *dysfonction gastro-pylorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G9VRB0PR-F>

*gastrostomy*

→ **gastrostomy tube feeding**

**gastrostomy button**

Syn: · Bard® Button  
 · G-button  
 · gastrostomy-button

BT: device

RT: gastrostomy tube feeding

FR: *bouton de gastrostomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L0PFH39W-T>

**gastrostomy tube**

- BT: enteral tube feeding  
 RT: · Charriere Fr12  
 · Charriere Fr14  
 · Charriere Fr15  
 · Charriere Fr16  
 · Charriere Fr17  
 · Charriere Fr18  
 · Charriere Fr19  
 · Charriere Fr20  
 · internal retention device  
 · introducer technique  
 · pull technique  
 · push technique

Tube useful for decompressing the stomach, withdrawing specimens for diagnostic analysis, washing the stomach free of toxic substances, and irrigating the stomach to diagnose and treat upper gastrointestinal bleeding.

FR: *sonde de gastrostomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z8BSBBTZ-X>

**gastrostomy tube feeding**

- Syn: *gastrostomy*  
 BT: · breaking feeding tube  
 · feeding ostomy  
 · long-term enteral feeding  
 RT: · enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks  
 · gastrostomy button  
 NT: · cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy  
 · laparoscopic gastrostomy  
 · laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 · percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 · radiological inserted gastrostomy

FR: *gastrostomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VH5VLR8H-9>

*gastrostomy-button*

→ **gastrostomy button**

**gauge**

- Syn: *British standard gauge*  
 BT: unit of measurement  
 RT: · catheter  
 · infusor  
 · needle

FR: *gauge*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F53FPLK7-Q>

*general body deterioration*

→ **cachexia**

**General directorate for competition policy, consumer affairs and fraud control**

- BT: organization  
 FR: *Direction générale de la concurrence de la consommation et de la répression des fraudes*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D1BK4QC4-F>

**general nomenclature of the professional acts**

- Syn: *NGAP*  
 BT: health care economics  
 NT: · medical act  
 · nursing act  
 FR: *nomenclature générale des actes professionnels*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5NJJQ4X4-C>

**general population**

- BT: epidemiology  
 RT: daily recommended intake  
 FR: *population générale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P8WMMJJQ5-S>

**generalized peritonitis**

- Syn: · *acute generalised peritonitis*  
 · *acute generalized peritonitis*  
 BT: · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding  
 · peritonitis  
 FR: *péritonite généralisée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R998WR6K-C>

*genetic disease*

→ **hereditary disease**

*genitourinary system*

→ **urogenital system**

**geography**

- BT: area of activity  
 NT: country  
 FR: *géographie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X7SLDR9B-K>

*gerd*

→ **gastroesophageal reflux**

**geriatric nutritional risk index**

- Syn: · *G.N.R.I.*  
 · *GNRI*  
 BT: composite nutritional index  
 1.489 x albumin, g/l + 41.7 x present/ theoretical ideal weight.  
 FR: *indice de risque nutritionnel gériatrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M6P8BLDB-X>

*ggtp*

→ **gamma-glutamyltransferase**

**ghrelin**

- BT: · appetite-stimulating hormones  
 · gastrointestinal hormone  
 RT: appetite  
 FR: *ghréline*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N5R85D7L-1>

*gi tracts*

→ [gastrointestinal tract](#)

---

*GIP*

→ [gastric inhibitory polypeptide](#)

---

### glass container

BT: container

FR: *contenant en verre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HMH361RF-P>

---

*glass for pharmaceutical applications*

→ [pharmaceutical glass](#)

---

### glass types I

Syn: *type I glass*

BT: pharmaceutical glass

FR: *verre pharmaceutique de type I*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V20LZ8TH-N>

---

### glass types II

Syn: *type II glass*

BT: pharmaceutical glass

FR: *verre pharmaceutique de type II*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JX780T0W-C>

---

### glass types III

Syn: *type III glass*

BT: pharmaceutical glass

FR: *verre pharmaceutique de type III*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WCJHC53S-5>

---

### gliadin

BT: gluten

RT: celiac disease

FR: *gliadine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HGFTNWB8-8>

---

### glicentin

Syn: *proglucagon (1-69)*

BT: proglucagon

FR: *glicentine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B8K4S4XT-3>

---

*glicentin (33-69)*

→ [oxyntomodulin](#)

---

*gln supplementation to parenteral nutrition*

→ [glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition](#)

---

*gln-enriched total parenteral nutrition*

→ [glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition](#)

---

*gln-enriched TPN*

→ [glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition](#)

---

*globulin, beta-1 metal-binding*

→ [transferrin](#)

---

### glomerular filtration rate

BT: renal function exploration

RT: renal function

FR: *débit de filtration glomérulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B6KRQ3K8-V>

---

*GLP-1*

→ [glucagon like peptide 1](#)

---

*glu*

→ [glutamic acid](#)

---

### glucagon

Syn: · *HG factor*

· *HG-factor*

· *glukagon*

· *hyperglycemic glycogenolytic factor*

· *hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor*

· *proglucagon (33-61)*

BT: pancreatic hormone

FR: *glucagon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F4G8F4X9-2>

---

### glucagon like peptide 1

Syn: · *GLP-1*

· *glucagon-like peptide 1*

· *glucose-dependent insulin releasing polypeptide*

BT: incretins

FR: *glucagon like peptide 1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FHLS18X5-2>

---

*glucagon-like peptide 1*

→ [glucagon like peptide 1](#)

---

### gluconeogenesis

BT: carbohydrate metabolism

RT: glucose

FR: *néoglucogénèse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S3TTH73R-K>

---

**glucose**

- Syn: · C6H12O6  
 · D-Glucose  
 · L glucose  
 · L-Glucose  
 · cerelose  
 · d glucose  
 · dextrose

- BT: monosaccharide  
 RT: · Aminomix® 500 E  
 · Aminomix® 800 E  
 · blood glucose  
 · Clinimix® N12 G20 E  
 · Clinimix® N14 G30  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15  
 · Clinimix® N9 G15E  
 · Clinimix®N12 G20  
 · gluconeogenesis  
 · glycolysis  
 · Kabiven®  
 · lactose  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · sucrose  
 · ternarymixture nutrition admixtures

FR: *glucose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S0QKKCZS-G>

*glucose 10%*  
 → **10% glucose solution**

*glucose 15%*  
 → **15% glucose solution**

*glucose 2,5%*  
 → **2,5% glucose solution**

*glucose 30%*  
 → **30% glucose solution**

*glucose 5%*  
 → **5% glucose solution**

*glucose 50%*  
 → **50% glucose solution**

*glucose dependent insulin releasing peptide*  
 → **gastric inhibitory polypeptide**

*glucose dependent insulinotropic peptide*  
 → **gastric inhibitory polypeptide**

*glucose in blood*  
 → **blood glucose**

**glucose solution**

- BT: parenteral feeding solution  
 NT: · hypertonic glucose solution  
 · hypotonic glucose solution  
 · isotonic glucose solution

FR: *solution de glucose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZQJ9FSB-1>

*glucose-dependent insulin releasing hormone*  
 → **incretins**

*glucose-dependent insulin releasing polypeptide*  
 → **glucagon like peptide 1**

*glucose-dependent insulin-releasing peptide*  
 → **gastric inhibitory polypeptide**

*glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide*  
 → **gastric inhibitory polypeptide**

*glukagon*  
 → **glucagon**

*glutamate*  
 → **glutamic acid**

*glutamate oxaloacetate-transaminase-1*  
 → **cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase**

*glutamate pyruvate transaminase*  
 → **alanine aminotransferase**

**glutamic acid**

- Syn: · *glu*  
 · *glutamate*  
 BT: · acidic amino acid  
 · dicarboxylic amino acid  
 · nonessential amino acid  
 · very poorly soluble amino acid

- RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
 · Aminoplasmal® 8  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *acide glutamique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NK74WDFC-W>



glutamic-alanine transaminase

→ [alanine aminotransferase](#)

---

glutamic-pyruvic transaminase

→ [alanine aminotransferase](#)

---

## glutamine

Syn: · *L glutamine*  
· *L-glutamine*  
· *levoglutamide*

BT: · antioxidant  
· basic amino acid  
· diamino amino acid  
· glutathione precursor  
· immunonutrient  
· semi-essential amino acid  
· unstable amino acid

RT: · Alitraq®  
· glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition  
· Immun-aid®  
· Impact®  
· Modulis® anti-ox  
· Modulis®amino 5  
· Stresson®  
· Vivonex® plus

FR: *glutamine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KK113TMS-8>

---

## glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition

Syn: · *gln supplementation to parenteral nutrition*  
· *gln-enriched TPN*  
· *gln-enriched total parenteral nutrition*

BT: enriched product

RT: glutamine

FR: *produit de nutrition parentérale enrichi en glutamine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G7BCN6TR-W>

---

glutamyl transpeptidase

→ [gamma-glutamyltransferase](#)

---

## glutathione

BT: antioxidant

FR: *glutathion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P94DZ608-G>

---

## glutathione peroxidase

BT: enzyme

FR: *glutathion peroxydase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVHL8TST-5>

---

## glutathione precursor

BT: biological compound

NT: · cysteine

· glutamine

FR: *précurseur du glutathion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GCV41BDX-R>

---

## gluten

BT: dietary protein

NT: gliadin

FR: *gluten*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KHHF8BWK-Z>

---

gluten enteropathy

→ [celiac disease](#)

---

gluten free

→ [gluten free product](#)

---

## gluten free product

Syn: · *gluten free*

· *gluten-free*

BT: enteral feeding solution property

FR: *produit sans gluten*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WV93R3FJ-N>

---

gluten-free

→ [gluten free product](#)

---

gluten-sensitive enteropathy

→ [celiac disease](#)

---

## glycaemic index

Syn: · *glycemic index number*

· *glycemic indices*

BT: metabolic phenomena

RT: blood glucose

FR: *index glycémique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R2PCKWND-K>

---

glycans

→ [polysaccharide](#)

---

## glycated hemoglobin A

Syn: *glycosylated hemoglobin*

BT: blood glucose self-monitoring

RT: blood glucose

FR: *hémoglobine glyquée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WNVKC6XZ-D>

---

glycemic index number

→ [glycaemic index](#)

---

## glycemic load

BT: · enteral feeding solution property  
· nutritional physiological phenomena  
· parenteral feeding solution property

FR: *charge glycémique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CP7RGWPD-C>

---

## GLYCEROL

*glycerin*

→ [glycerol](#)

---

*glycerine*

→ [glycerol](#)

---

### glycerol

Syn: · 1,2,3-trihydroxypropane

- [glycerin](#)
- [glycerine](#)
- [glycyl alcohol](#)

BT: [sugar alcohols](#)

FR: [glycérol](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L3384M71-J>

---

*glycerophosphatase*

→ [alkaline phosphatase](#)

---

### glycine

Syn: [aminoacetic acid](#)

- BT: · [aliphatic amino acid](#)  
· [high soluble amino acid](#)  
· [immunonutrient](#)  
· [semi-essential amino acid](#)

- RT: · [Aminoplasma® 12](#)  
· [Aminoplasma® 8](#)  
· [Aminoven® 10 %](#)  
· [Aminoven® 5 %](#)  
· [Hyperamine® 20](#)  
· [Hyperamine® 30](#)  
· [Kabiven®](#)  
· [Nutrilamine 16®](#)  
· [Nutrilamine 9®](#)  
· [Perikabiven®](#)  
· [Primène®](#)  
· [Totamine®](#)  
· [Vaminolact®](#)  
· [Vintene®](#)

FR: [glycine](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T3W8FF37-4>

---

### glycogen

BT: [polysaccharide](#)

RT: [glycogenolysis](#)

FR: [glycogène](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WG1XG621-X>

---

*glycogen breakdown*

→ [glycogenolysis](#)

---

### glycogen storage disease

Syn: [glycogenoses](#)

BT: [enzymopathy](#)

NT: [glycogen storage disease type I](#)

FR: [glycogénose](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NV8X6TCN-T>

---

### glycogen storage disease type I

BT: [glycogen storage disease](#)

RT: [fasting hypoglycemia](#)

FR: [glycogénose de type I](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CKGVS71J-8>

---

### glycogenolysis

Syn: [glycogen breakdown](#)

BT: [carbohydrate metabolism](#)

RT: [glycogen](#)

FR: [glycogénolyse](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SB6SKZGH-5>

---

*glycogenoses*

→ [glycogen storage disease](#)

---

### glycolysis

Syn: [Embden-Meyerhof-Parnas pathway](#)

BT: [carbohydrate metabolism](#)

RT: [glucose](#)

FR: [glycolyse](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HMVB54J6-N>

---

*glycoprotein, alpha 1-acid*

→ [orosomucoid](#)

---

*glycosylated hemoglobin*

→ [glycated hemoglobin A](#)

---

### glycosylation

BT: [carbohydrate metabolism](#)

FR: [glycosylation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MZ2G1J7D-T>

---

*glycyl alcohol*

→ [glycerol](#)

---

*GNRI*

→ [geriatric nutritional risk index](#)

---

*GO-T*

→ [transaminase](#)

---

*going down the wrong way*

→ [wrong way](#)

---

### good manufacturing practices

BT: [parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing](#)

RT: [parenteral feeding solution](#)

NT: [recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures](#)

FR: [bonne pratique de préparation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W99SV9M6-R>

---

**good practice guide for artificial nutrition at home**

BT: practical guidelines

RT: Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism

FR: *guide de bonnes pratiques de nutrition artificielle à domicile*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T25L5M93-D>

GP-T

→ **transaminase**

GPT

→ **alanine aminotransferase****grade I denutrition**Syn: *17<BMI<18,4*

BT: nutritional status based on body mass index

FR: *dénutrition grade I*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G2G1F4SP-9>**grade II denutrition**Syn: *15<BMI<16,9*

BT: nutritional status based on body mass index

FR: *dénutrition grade II*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TX1DB0KQ-W>**grade III denutrition**Syn: *13<BMI<14,9*

BT: nutritional status based on body mass index

FR: *dénutrition grade III*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RD4ZX9SD-3>**grade V denutrition**Syn: *BMI<10*

BT: nutritional status based on body mass index

FR: *dénutrition grade V*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFTW6N1C-1>**graduated syringe**

BT: safe material

FR: *seringue graduée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T6V3R13Z-P>

gram +

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram + bacteria

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram + bacterium

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram -

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram - bacteria

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram - bacterium

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram negative

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram negative bacteria

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram negative bacterium

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram positive

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram positive bacteria

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram positive bacterium

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

gram-negative

→ **gram-negative bacteria****gram-negative bacteria**

Syn: · gram -  
 · gram - bacteria  
 · gram - bacterium  
 · gram negative  
 · gram negative bacteria  
 · gram negative bacterium  
 · gram-negative  
 · gram-negative bacterium

BT: bacteria

FR: *bactérie à gram négatif*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VPWN3KTL-5>

gram-negative bacterium

→ **gram-negative bacteria**

gram-positive

→ **gram-positive bacteria**

**gram-positive bacteria**

- Syn: · *gram +*  
 · *gram + bacteria*  
 · *gram + bacterium*  
 · *gram positive*  
 · *gram positive bacteria*  
 · *gram positive bacterium*  
 · *gram-positive*  
 · *gram-positive bacterium*

BT: [bacteria](#)

- NT: · [Bifidobacterium](#)  
 · [Clostridium difficile](#)  
 · [coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species](#)  
 · [coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species](#)  
 · [Lactobacillus](#)

FR: *bactérie à gram positif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RK0SNK03-M>

*gram-positive bacterium*

→ [gram-positive bacteria](#)

**gravity**

- BT: [mode of delivering](#)  
 RT: [enteral feeding solution](#)

FR: *gravité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBC8Z6X3-M>

*gripper plus*

→ [safe Huber needle](#)

*GRIPPER PLUS™*

→ [safe Huber needle](#)

*Groshong®*

→ [tunnelled central venous catheter](#)

*growth*

→ [thrive](#)

*growth and failure to thrive*

→ [growth faltering](#)

**growth chart**

Syn: *Sempe and Pedron curves*

BT: [health status indicators](#)

RT: [thrive](#)

FR: *courbe de croissance*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R89RXVXP-8>

*growth failure*

→ [growth retardation](#)

**growth faltering**

Syn: *growth and failure to thrive*

BT: [symptom](#)

RT: [thrive](#)

FR: *cassure de la courbe staturopondérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NWBHPFDR-H>

**growth retardation**

Syn: · *extrauterine growth restriction*

· *failure to thrive*

· *growth failure*

· *poor growth*

· *retarded development*

BT: · [disease](#)

· [malnutrition complication](#)

RT: [thrive](#)

NT: [retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition](#)

FR: *retard de croissance staturo pondérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J9VV7D5K-G>

GRP

→ [gastrin-releasing peptide](#)

*Gry brand of domperidone maleate*

→ [domperidone](#)

**guar gum**

Syn: *E412*

BT: [gums](#)

NT: [partially hydrolyzed guar gum](#)

FR: *gomme de guar*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PR6VCSVJ-8>

**guide for practicing clinicians ordering parenteral nutrition**

BT: [guideline](#)

FR: *recommandation de bonnes pratiques pour la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W6JF9F23-0>

**guideline**

- Syn:** · *guidelines*  
· *recommendation*
- BT:** knowledge/recommendations
- NT:** · clinical practice guideline  
· daily recommended intake  
· formalized expert consensus process  
· guide for practicing clinicians ordering parenteral nutrition  
· high postoperative protein intake  
· minimal intake recommended  
· minimum level of coverage  
· optimal nutrient intake  
· practical guidelines for perioperative nutrition  
· precautions and recommendations for use on infusion pumps and syringe pumps in pediatrics and neonatology  
· recommendations for proper use of parenteral and enteral nutrition and nutrition assistance for adult  
· recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures  
· recommendations of experts SRLF "enteral nutrition in the ICU"  
· recommendations of the technical information on hospitalization Agency  
· reference daily intake

**FR:** *recommandation*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHZ8Q0LF-2>

*guidelines*

→ **guideline**

**guidelines for nutrition support in critically ill patient**

**BT:** practical guidelines

**FR:** *nutrition artificielle en réanimation*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NS46R0GV-H>

**guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients**

**BT:** practical guidelines

**FR:** *guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K91328XF-L>

**gums**

**BT:** non-starch polysaccharide

**NT:** · Arabic gum  
· guar gum

**FR:** *gomme*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MN0NZNGJ-0>

**gut associated lymphoid tissue**

**Syn:** *GALT*

**BT:** tissue

**FR:** *tissu lymphoïde associé au tube digestif*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZT0HD61W-8>

*gut microbiome*

→ **gut microbiota**

**gut microbiota**

**Syn:** · *bacterial flora*

· *gut microbiome*

**BT:** bacteria

**RT:** · diarrhea

· dysbiosis

**FR:** *microbiote intestinale*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4KMBSST-6>

*glycemic indices*

→ **glycaemic index**

# H

H/A

→ [height-for-age](#)

H2 antihistaminics

→ [histamine H2 antagonists](#)

H2 receptor blockaders

→ [histamine H2 antagonists](#)

haemodynamic instability

→ [hemodynamic instability](#)

haemodynamic measurements

→ [hemodynamic measurements](#)

haemodynamic stability

→ [hemodynamic stability](#)

## half sitting position

BT: patient positioning

RT: enteral nutrition

FR: *semi assis*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QVX4HWQM-W>

hand disinfection

→ [hand hygiene](#)

## hand hygiene

Syn: · *hand disinfection*  
· *hand sanitization*  
· *hand washing*  
· *handwashing*

BT: safety

RT: · *diarrhea*

· *disinfectant*

· *surgical soap*

FR: *hygiène des mains*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GTBFGFTH-M>

hand sanitization

→ [hand hygiene](#)

hand washing

→ [hand hygiene](#)

## hand-grip strength

BT: physical examination

RT: loss of strength

FR: *force de serrage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XCCVN1W6-N>

handwashing

→ [hand hygiene](#)

## Harris-Benedict equations

BT: assessment tool

RT: · *caloric requirements assessment*

· *energy need*

FR: *équations de Harris et Benedict*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JMBG02KC-Z>

## Hart and Dobb score

BT: health status indicators

RT: *diarrhea*

FR: *score de Hart et Dobb*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z31BSNRL-R>

## Hartman solution

BT: normal saline solution

FR: *soluté de Hartmann*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F1V9DWG9-C>

HAS check-list for central venous catheter

→ [check-list for central venous catheter](#)

HCl

→ [hydrochloric acid](#)

HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>

→ [bicarbonate](#)

Hcy

→ [homocystine](#)

## HDL cholesterol

Syn: · *HDL-cholesterol*

· *alpha lipoprotein cholesterol*

· *alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol*

· *hdl cholesterol*

· *high density lipoprotein cholesterol*

BT: lipid

RT: *cholesterolemia*

FR: *HDL cholestérol*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJC9ZJFB-V>

hdl cholesterol

→ [HDL cholesterol](#)

HDL-cholesterol

→ **HDL cholesterol**

---

head and neck cancer

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

head circumference

→ **cranial perimeter**

---

head injuries

→ **head injury**

---

### head injury

Syn: · brain-injured patients  
· cranial trauma patients  
· head injuries  
· head trauma  
· traumatic head injury

BT: · injury  
· major stressful event

RT: · hypermetabolism  
· hypocarnitinemia

FR: *traumatisme crânien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KCF29GDN-9>

---

head trauma

→ **head injury**

---

head-circumference

→ **cranial perimeter**

---

### head-up position

BT: patient positioning

FR: *proclive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z652GFMF-Z>

---

healing

→ **structure resulting from tissue repair process**

---

healing following injury

→ **structure resulting from tissue repair process**

---

### health care

BT: treatment

RT: delivery of health care

NT: · art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code  
· art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code  
· art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004  
· biological follow-up  
· clinical protocol  
· expert clinical management  
· medical-dietetic follow-up  
· nutritional management  
· personalized healthcare program

FR: *soins de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XBVVQ0TV-3>

---

health care bonus

→ **care forfait**

---

health care cost

→ **medical care costs**

---

### health care economics

BT: public health

NT: · care forfait  
· cost  
· cost-benefit analysis  
· general nomenclature of the professional acts  
· homogeneous group of patients  
· homogeneous stay group  
· hospital stay  
· local health insurance fund  
· PMSI coding  
· reimbursement  
· social security

FR: *économie des soins de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TKLMT65W-1>

---

### health care evaluation

Syn: *health care review*

BT: patient care management

NT: · ethical regulatory framework  
· ethics  
· evaluation of professional practices

FR: *évaluation des soins de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z9RQPHS3-P>

---

health care provider

→ **health personnel**

---

health care review

→ **health care evaluation**

---

**health care service**

BT: organization and administration of health-care  
 NT: · clinical nutrition trasversal unit  
 · home enteral nutrition unit  
 · home parenteral nutrition unit  
 · hospitalization  
 · intensive care units  
 · neonatal unit  
 · service provider  
 · system of medical care

FR: *service de soins de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GK02K7F0-4>

*health costs*

→ **medical care costs**

*health diary*

→ **medical record**

**health education**

BT: patient education

FR: *éducation pour la santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HT9GZCFT-N>

**health literacy**

BT: patient education

FR: *compétence informationnelle en santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZWMZSDFR-3>

**health personnel**

Syn: · care staff  
 · field worker  
 · fieldworker  
 · health care provider  
 · healthcare provider

BT: person

RT: service provider

NT: · dietician  
 · medical personnel  
 · nurse  
 · nurse coordinator

FR: *personnel de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NH46KTJD-M>

*health planning guidelines*

→ **clinical practice guideline**

*health risk appraisal*

→ **health status indicators**

*health service provider*

→ **service provider**

*health status indicator*

→ **health status indicators**

**health status indicators**

Syn: · health risk appraisal  
 · health status indicator

BT: indicator

NT: · Apache score of severity  
 · body weight chart  
 · clinical score  
 · growth chart  
 · Hart and Dobb score  
 · organ dysfunction scores  
 · Ranson score  
 · Ranson score ≥ 3

FR: *indicateur d'état de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NF0DQKR1-T>

*health-care providers*

→ **service provider**

*healthcare costs*

→ **medical care costs**

*healthcare provider*

→ **health personnel**

**healthy elderly**

BT: age groups

FR: *sujet âgé vigoureux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DJVQCBPH-Q>

**heart**

BT: cardiovascular system

NT: left ventricle

FR: *cœur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QFQ6714R-1>

*heart disease*

→ **cardiopathy**

**heart failure**

Syn: *cardiac failure*

BT: · cardiovascular disease  
 · organ dysfunction

NT: chronic heart failure

FR: *insuffisance cardiaque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LPLTH11Q-X>

*heat-sterilised WFI*

→ **sterile water for injection**

*height*

→ **body height**

*height for age*

→ **height-for-age**



**height-for-age**

Syn: · *H/A*  
 · *height for age*  
 BT: anthropometric indices  
 RT: child  
 FR: *taille-pour-âge*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PZ10W8TZ-D>

---

**hematocrit**

Syn: · *packed erythrocyte volume*  
 · *packed red-cell volume*  
 BT: hematologic test  
 RT: Ranson score  
 FR: *hématocrite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZDMMVX71-1>

---

**hematologic disease**

BT: disease  
 NT: · hypoproteinemia  
 · malignant hemopathy  
 · medullary megaloblastosis  
 · nutritional anemia  
 FR: *hémopathie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M38T2GGC-9>

---

**hematologic test**

Syn: *blood test*  
 BT: clinical laboratory techniques  
 NT: · erythrocyte sedimentation rate test  
 · erythrogram panel  
 · hematocrit  
 · international normalized ratio  
 · prothrombin time  
 FR: *test hématologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3LCD5CQ-R>

---

**hemicellulose**

BT: non-starch polysaccharide  
 FR: *hémicellulose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FH9672NQ-7>

---

**hemodialysis**

BT: dialysis  
 FR: *hémodialyse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PLHXKSS0-C>

---

**hemodynamic instability**

Syn: *haemodynamic instability*  
 BT: · cardiovascular disease  
 · contraindication to early enteral feeding  
 RT: gastropyloric dysfunction  
 FR: *instabilité hémodynamique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SJDVMKZF-B>

---

**hemodynamic measurements**

Syn: *haemodynamic measurements*  
 BT: exploration  
 NT: · arterial pressure  
 · central venous pressure  
 · filling pressure monitoring  
 · partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood  
 FR: *mesure hémodynamique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F0BRPL5R-W>

---

**hemodynamic stability**

Syn: · *haemodynamic stability*  
 · *hemodynamically stable*  
 BT: stability  
 FR: *stabilité hémodynamique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TCRFHCS8-1>

---

*hemodynamically stable*

→ **hemodynamic stability**

---

**hemorrhage**

Syn: *bleeding*  
 BT: metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
 RT: · hemorrhagic risk  
 · supplementation of vitamin K1  
 FR: *hémorragie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S0DJZ3CZ-V>

---

**hemorrhagic risk**

BT: complication of exclusive parenteral feeding  
 RT: hemorrhage  
 NT: hemorrhagic risk prevention  
 FR: *risque hémorragique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RRZ40GD9-Q>

---

**hemorrhagic risk prevention**

BT: hemorrhagic risk  
 FR: *prévention du risque hémorragique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HXSGR6PG-9>

---

**hemostasis**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 NT: blood coagulation  
 FR: *hémostase*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T8ZFF1SD-5>

---

**heparin**

BT: anticoagulant  
 RT: heparinizing  
 NT: low molecular weight heparin  
 FR: *héparine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WLH09430-L>

---

*heparinising*

→ **heparinizing**

---

**heparinizing**

Syn: *heparinising*  
 BT: chemical process  
 RT: heparin  
 FR: *héparinisation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFWXSCJT-P>

*hepatic and biliary complication*

→ **hepatobiliary complication**

*hepatic cirrhosis*

→ **cirrhosis**

*hepatic complication*

→ **hepatobiliary complication**

**hepatic cytolysis**

BT: malnutrition complication  
 RT: elevated transaminase  
 FR: *cytolyse hépatique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZJ85M2B8-J>

**hepatic disease**

Syn: *liver disease*  
 BT: digestive system disease  
 NT: · cirrhosis  
 · hepatic insufficiency  
 · hepatomegaly  
 · severe liver disease  
 FR: *pathologie du foie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GC6DMCLF-F>

**hepatic insufficiency**

Syn: *liver insufficiency*  
 BT: · hepatic disease  
 · organ dysfunction  
 NT: chronic hepatic insufficiency  
 FR: *insuffisance hépatique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QP7LJG41-W>

*hepatic or biliary complication*

→ **hepatobiliary complication**

*hepatic transplantation*

→ **liver transplantation**

*hepato biliary complication*

→ **hepatobiliary complication**

*hepato-biliary complication*

→ **hepatobiliary complication**

**hepatobiliary complication**

Syn: · biliary complication  
 · hepatic and biliary complication  
 · hepatic complication  
 · hepatic or biliary complication  
 · hepato biliary complication  
 · hepato-biliary complication

BT: metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · cholestasis  
 · cirrhosis

FR: *complication hépatobiliaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L1P03QFS-3>

**hepatomegaly**

Syn: · enlarged liver  
 · enlargement of the liver

BT: · hepatic disease  
 · symptom

RT: undernutrition

FR: *hépatomégalie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KWZV23PS-Z>

**hereditary disease**

Syn: · genetic disease  
 · inborn genetic disease  
 · inherited disease

BT: disease

NT: · inborn error metabolism  
 · muscular dystrophy  
 · propionic acidemia

FR: *maladie héréditaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJVCXSBV-F>

*hexacosanoic acid*

→ **cerotic acid**

*hexadecanoic acid*

→ **palmitic acid**

*hexanoic acid*

→ **caproic acid**

*hexose monophosphate shunt*

→ **pentose phosphate pathway**

*HG factor*

→ **glucagon**

*HG-factor*

→ **glucagon**

*HHH syndrome*

→ **hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria**

HICKMAN catheters

→ **tunnelled central venous catheter**

---

Hickman®

→ **tunnelled central venous catheter**

---

high blood glucose

→ **hyperglycemia**

---

high blood sugar

→ **hyperglycemia**

---

high density lipoprotein cholesterol

→ **HDL cholesterol**

---

### high nutritional risk

Syn: *NRI < 83,5*

BT: nutritional risk

FR: *risque nutritionnel élevé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KLLQJMN4-P>

---

### high postoperative protein intake

Syn: *high protein intake in postoperative patient*

BT: guideline

RT: obesity

FR: *apport protéique postopératoire élevé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JDCXV23R-Q>

---

high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula

→ **high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution**

---

### high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

Syn: *high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula*

BT: high protein polymeric solution

NT: · enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
· standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTQKJJ1L-F>

---

### high protein hypercaloric product

BT: oral nutritional supplementation

FR: *produit hyperprotéiné hypercalorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GSJ0Z6N2-W>

---

### high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution

BT: semi-elemental solution

NT: · Osmolite HN plus®

· Peptamen HN®

· Peptamen® AF

· Reabilan® HN

FR: *mélange semi-élémentaire hyperprotidique hyperénergétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XK74KTZ6-H>

---

### high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures

BT: ternarymixture nutrition admixtures

RT: chronic renal failure

FR: *mélange nutritif ternaire hyperprotéique et hypercalorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CZ85MW8G-X>

---

high protein intake in postoperative patient

→ **high postoperative protein intake**

---

### high protein isocaloric polymeric solution

Syn: · *high protein normocaloric polymeric formula*

· *high protein normocaloric polymeric solution*

BT: high protein polymeric solution

NT: enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique normoénergétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7JPK3ZC-S>

---

high protein normocaloric polymeric formula

→ **high protein isocaloric polymeric solution**

---

high protein normocaloric polymeric solution

→ **high protein isocaloric polymeric solution**

---

high protein polymeric formula

→ **high protein polymeric solution**

---

### high protein polymeric solution

Syn: *high protein polymeric formula*

BT: polymeric solution

RT: adult

NT: · high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

· high protein isocaloric polymeric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQMC84WX-F>

---

### high risk disease

BT: risk factor of malnutrition

RT: strongkids tool

FR: *maladie à haut risque de dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T8J70PWF-V>

---

### high risk of denutrition

Syn: · extreme risk of undernutrition  
 · high risk of undernutrition  
 BT: assessment of nutritional status on admission  
 NT: · diabetes mellitus  
 · elderly  
 · ent cancer  
 · obesity  
 · stressed obese  
 FR: *haut risque de dénutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z68PN428-P>

*high risk of undernutrition*  
 → [high risk of denutrition](#)

### high soluble amino acid

Syn: · high soluble amino-acid  
 · high soluble aminoacid  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · alanine  
 · arginine  
 · glycine  
 · lysine  
 · proline  
 FR: *acide aminé très soluble*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B2N13HV7-1>

*high soluble amino-acid*  
 → [high soluble amino acid](#)

*high soluble aminoacid*  
 → [high soluble amino acid](#)

### high throughput digestive system fistula

BT: insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface  
 FR: *fistule digestive à haut débit*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PC7XCDKW-8>

*high-risk for malnutrition*  
 → [at risk of malnutrition](#)

### highly unsaturated fatty acids

Syn: *HUFA*  
 BT: polyunsaturated fatty acids  
 NT: · docosahexaenoic acid  
 · eicosapentaenoic acid  
 FR: *acide gras hautement insaturé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NSRVB17R-N>

### Hirschsprung disease

Syn: · Hirschsprung's disease  
 · aganglionic megacolon  
 · congenital intestinal aganglionosis  
 · rectosigmoid aganglionosis  
 BT: · colon disease  
 · developmental anomaly  
 · indication for parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *maladie de Hirschsprung*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RQR4P833-N>

*Hirschsprung's disease*  
 → [Hirschsprung disease](#)

*His*  
 → [histidine](#)

### histamine H2 antagonists

Syn: · H2 antihistaminics  
 · H2 receptor blockaders  
 · histamine H2 blockers  
 · histamine H2 receptor antagonists  
 · histamine H2 receptor blockaders  
 BT: antisecretory drugs  
 FR: *antihistaminiques des récepteurs H2*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZJSC7R6R-6>

*histamine H2 blockers*  
 → [histamine H2 antagonists](#)

*histamine H2 receptor antagonists*  
 → [histamine H2 antagonists](#)

*histamine H2 receptor blockaders*  
 → [histamine H2 antagonists](#)

### histidine

Syn: *His*  
 BT: · cyclic amino acid  
 · essential amino acid  
 · neutral aminoacid  
 RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
 · Aminoplasmal® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®  
 FR: *histidine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JP97Z9LL-D>

**history of aspiration**

Syn: *inhalation antecedent*

BT: risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

RT: bronchial inhalation

FR: *antécédent d'inhalation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TWTBV3TN-K>

**history of major digestive surgery**

BT: digestive surgery

NT: · bariatric surgery

· pancreatotomy

· total gastrectomy

FR: *antécédent de chirurgie digestive majeure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZKJ70C4R-W>

*HIV infection*

→ **hiv/aids**

**hiv/aids**

Syn: · *AIDS*

· *HIV infection*

BT: · hypercatabolism

· immune deficiency

· risk factor of malnutrition

· viral disease

FR: *vih/sida*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KGDMF7ZF-1>

*holder of Complementary Specialized Studies Diploma*

→ **holder of nutrition DCSS**

**holder of nutrition DCSS**

Syn: *holder of Complementary Specialized Studies Diploma*

BT: medical personnel

FR: *titulaire du DESC de nutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTBB8LR7-P>

**home**

Syn: *at home*

BT: modalities

RT: · enteral nutrition

· home health aide

· parenteral nutrition

FR: *à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TX6VGTJ6-F>

*home artificial feeding*

→ **home artificial nutrition**

**home artificial nutrition**

Syn: · *home artificial feeding*

· *home nutritional help*

· *home nutritional support*

BT: artificial nutrition

RT: · caregiver

· logistic infrastructure

NT: · home parenteral nutrition

· home-tube feeding

FR: *nutrition artificielle à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJ6XS69X-Q>

*home artificial nutrition for palliative patients*

→ **palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition**

*home blood glucose monitoring*

→ **blood glucose self-monitoring**

*home care aide*

→ **home health aide**

*home care companies*

→ **service provider**

**home care services hospital-based**

Syn: · *home nursing service*

· *hospital based home care*

· *hospital based home cares*

· *hospital home care services*

· *hospital-based home care*

· *hospital-based home cares*

BT: hospitalization

FR: *hospitalisation à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BWLWDK6H-B>

**home enteral nutrition unit**

BT: health care service

RT: home-tube feeding

FR: *unité de nutrition entérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BG62G766-V>

**home health aide**

Syn: · *home care aide*

· *homemaker-home health aide*

BT: caregiver

RT: home

FR: *auxiliaire de vie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NL809T9P-V>

**home nursing**

BT: treatment

NT: palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition

FR: *soins à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FMXHHNFH-X>

home nursing service

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

---

home nutritional help

→ [home artificial nutrition](#)

---

home nutritional support

→ [home artificial nutrition](#)

---

home parenteral feeding

→ [home parenteral nutrition](#)

---

### home parenteral nutrition

Syn: · home parenteral feeding  
· home parenteral patient

BT: · home artificial nutrition  
· parenteral nutrition

RT: · French circulary n° 84 B 176 on the 18th  
December 1984

· home parenteral nutrition unit  
· nurse coordinator  
· patient education

NT: · central venous access  
· first installation package  
· first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition  
· minimum of fourteen days  
· programmable pump

FR: *nutrition parentérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJTN9BNL-Z>

---

### home parenteral nutrition unit

BT: health care service

RT: home parenteral nutrition

FR: *unité de nutrition parentérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WDMWBT12-M>

---

home parenteral patient

→ [home parenteral nutrition](#)

---

### home-tube feeding

Syn: *at-home tube feeding*

BT: · enteral nutrition  
· home artificial nutrition

RT: · behavioral eating disorder  
· home enteral nutrition unit

NT: · first installation package  
· first installation prestation for enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N051P94N-V>

---

homemaker-home health aide

→ [home health aide](#)

---

### homocystine

Syn: · 4,4'-dithiobis[2-aminobutyric] acid  
· Hcy

BT: diamino amino acid

FR: *homocystine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QM3R1SH6-F>

---

### homogeneous group of patients

BT: health care economics

FR: *groupe homogène de malades*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CN22R9QB-L>

---

### homogeneous stay group

Syn: *hospital stay related group*

BT: health care economics

RT: · nutritional grade

· PMSI coding

FR: *groupe homogène de séjour*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BR7W0BT0-0>

---

### hormonal response

BT: physiological phenomena

FR: *réponse endocrinienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L9N4RS9H-G>

---

### hormones

BT: biological compound

NT: · adipocyte hormone

· adrenal medulla hormone

· anorexigenic hormone

· appetite-stimulating hormones

· gastrointestinal hormone

· pancreatic hormone

FR: *hormone*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5VCVX4V-J>

---

### hospital

BT: public system of medical care

RT: nosocomial infection

FR: *hôpital*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QTR5XG2X-R>

---

hospital acquired pneumonia

→ [nosocomial pneumonia](#)

---

hospital based home care

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

---

hospital based home cares

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

---

### hospital cost

BT: cost

FR: *coût hospitalier*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZXNCT818-F>

---

hospital home care services

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

hospital pharmacies

→ [hospital pharmacy](#)

### hospital pharmacy

Syn: *hospital pharmacies*

BT: *pharmacy*

FR: *pharmacie à usage intérieur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QWN8SLD1-8>

### hospital stay

Syn: *· duration of hospital stay*

*· duration of hospitalization*

*· dwell time*

*· length of hospital stay*

*· length of hospitalisation*

*· length of time spent in hospital*

BT: *· duration*

*· health care economics*

FR: *durée d'hospitalisation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSZCCN92-0>

hospital stay related group

→ [homogeneous stay group](#)

hospital-acquired infection

→ [nosocomial infection](#)

hospital-based home care

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

hospital-based home cares

→ [home care services hospital-based](#)

hospital-made parenteral nutrition mixture

→ [patient-specific formula](#)

### hospitalization

BT: *health care service*

NT: *home care services hospital-based*

FR: *hospitalisation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BV12JGNF-1>

### Huber needle

Syn: *non-coring needle*

BT: *needle*

NT: *· needle type 1*

*· needle type 2*

FR: *aiguille de Huber*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NHKRT1C7-7>

HUFA

→ [highly unsaturated fatty acids](#)

human

→ [person](#)

### humeral vein

BT: *peripheral vein*

FR: *veine humérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S5J927TN-T>

humoral immune response

→ [humoral immunity](#)

### humoral immunity

Syn: *humoral immune response*

BT: *immunity*

FR: *immunité humorale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QN2JC6C2-J>

### hunger strike

BT: *voluntary deficient intake*

FR: *grève de la faim*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JK5JG954-N>

### Hunter glossitis

BT: *· oro oesophageal disease*

*· vitamin B12 deficiency*

FR: *glossite de Hunter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RZDQWDJW-N>

### hydration status

BT: *physical examination*

FR: *état d'hydratation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z368J8WN-Q>

### hydro-alcoholic hand gel

BT: *disinfectant*

FR: *solution hydro-alcoolique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NR6BFXN4-M>

### hydrochloric acid

Syn: *· HCl*

*· chlorohydric acid*

BT: *excipient*

RT: *· Aminomix® 500 E*

*· Aminomix® 800 E*

*· gastric acid*

FR: *acide chlorhydrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QGKTNXBQ-T>

hydroelectrolytic balance disorder

→ [water-electrolyte imbalance](#)



hydrogen carbonates

→ **bicarbonate**

hydrogen ion concentration

→ **pH**

hydrogen-ion concentrations

→ **pH**

hydrolysed, casein-based, semi-elemental formula

→ **semi-elemental solution**

hydrolysed, whey-based, semi-elemental formula

→ **semi-elemental solution**

Hydrosol polyvitamine

→ **Hydrosol polyvitamine®**

### Hydrosol polyvitamine®

Syn: *Hydrosol polyvitamine*

BT: vitamins solution

RT: · vitamin A  
· vitamin B1  
· vitamin B2  
· vitamin B6  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin D2  
· vitamin E  
· vitamin PP

FR: *Hydrosol polyvitamine®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H6LCFQ18-3>

### hydroxy alkenals

Syn: · *hydroxy-alkenals*

· *hydroxyalkenals*

BT: · aldehyde

· contaminant

NT: 4-hydroxynonenal

FR: *hydroxy alkénal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWG7P590-7>

hydroxy-alkenals

→ **hydroxy alkenals**

hydroxyalkenals

→ **hydroxy alkenals**

hyper-glycaemia

→ **hyperglycemia**

hyperalimentation

→ **parenteral nutrition**

HYPERAMINE 20

→ **Hyperamine® 20**

Hyperamine 20

→ **Hyperamine® 20**

HYPERAMINE 20®

→ **Hyperamine® 20**

HYPERAMINE 30

→ **Hyperamine® 30**

Hyperamine 30

→ **Hyperamine® 30**

HYPERAMINE 30®

→ **Hyperamine® 30**

### Hyperamine® 20

Syn: · *HYPERAMINE 20*  
· *HYPERAMINE 20®*  
· *Hyperamine 20*

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· cysteine  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: *Hyperamine® 20*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SDK61KQG-J>



**Hyperamine® 30**

Syn: · HYPERAMINE 30  
· HYPERAMINE 30®  
· Hyperamine 30

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· cysteine  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: *Hyperamine® 30*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BMTSFD6T-X>

*hyperaminotransferasemia*

→ **elevated transaminase**

**hyperammonemia**

BT: · biochemical signs  
· excess protein

RT: ammonia

FR: *hyperammoniémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WL2PJGC7-0>

*hyperammonemia due to N-Acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency*

→ **N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency**

**hyperbicarbonatemia**

BT: biochemical signs

RT: · bicarbonate  
· metabolic alkalosis

FR: *hyperbicarbonatémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZBPXC8FL-Q>

**hyperbilirubinemia**

BT: biochemical signs

RT: bilirubin

FR: *hyperbilirubinémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQ2TC2FX-4>

**hypercalcemia**

BT: water-electrolyte imbalance

RT: calcium

FR: *hypercalcémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MGBGNJC6-4>

*hypercatabolic response*

→ **hypercatabolism**

*hypercatabolic states*

→ **hypercatabolism**

**hypercatabolism**

Syn: · hypercatabolic response  
· hypercatabolic states  
· increased catabolic state

BT: increased needs

RT: · lean body mass  
· nitrogen balance

NT: · acute infection  
· chronic heart failure  
· chronic hepatic insufficiency  
· chronic infection  
· chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
· chronic renal failure  
· chronic respiratory failure  
· hiv/aids  
· inflammatory disease  
· malignant neoplasm

FR: *hypercatabolisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HL4MSVLN-C>

*hyperglycaemia*

→ **hyperglycemia**

**hyperglycemia**

Syn: · blood glucose  $\geq$  à 1.10g/l  
· blood glucose  $\geq$  1,10  
· blood glucose  $\geq$  1,10 g/l  
· elevated blood glucose level  
· high blood glucose  
· high blood sugar  
· hyper-glycaemia  
· hyperglycaemia

BT: · biochemical signs  
· blood glucose trouble  
· metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
· metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
· refeeding syndrome

RT: · blood glucose  
· insulinotherapy

FR: *hyperglycémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N5S70LRT-Z>

*hyperglycemic glycogenolytic factor*

→ **glucagon**

*hyperglycemic-glycogenolytic factor*

→ **glucagon**

*hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia, familial, 6*

→ **hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome**

**hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome**

Syn: *hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia, familial, 6*  
 BT: *metabolism disorder urea cycle*  
 FR: *syndrome d'hyperinsulinisme et hyperammoniémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T9W2V81S-Z>

**hyperkalemia**

Syn: *hyperpotassemia*  
 BT: *water-electrolyte imbalance*  
 RT: *potassium*  
 FR: *hyperkaliémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XST1X3K7-8>

*hyperkinetic phase*

→ **flow phase**

*hypermetabolic*

→ **hypermetabolism**

*hypermetabolic response*

→ **hypermetabolism**

*hypermetabolic state*

→ **hypermetabolism**

**hypermetabolism**

Syn: *hypermetabolic*  
*hypermetabolic response*  
*hypermetabolic state*  
 BT: *increased needs*  
 RT: *head injury*  
*major burn*  
*multiple trauma*  
*subacute denutrition*  
 FR: *hypermétabolisme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H608CG2G-S>

**hypermétabolism**

BT: *energy expenditure*  
 FR: *phase hypermétabolique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q6RC1RLZ-L>

**hypernatraemia**

Syn: *[Na] excess*  
*[Na] overload*  
*sodium excess*  
*sodium overload*  
 BT: *biochemical signs*  
*water-electrolyte imbalance*  
 RT: *sodium*  
 FR: *hypernatrémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VHTJ5WPG-C>

**hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria**

Syn: *HHH syndrome*  
*hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinemia syndrome*  
*triple H syndrome*  
 BT: *biochemical signs*  
*metabolism disorder urea cycle*  
 RT: *citrulline*  
*ornithine*  
 FR: *hyperornithinémie hyperammoniémie homocitrullinurie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K1R6R4QB-5>

*hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinemia syndrome*

→ **hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria**

*hyperpotassemia*

→ **hyperkalemia**

**hypersegmented neutrophils**

BT: *vitamin B12 deficiency*  
 FR: *hypersegmentation des polynucléaires neutrophiles*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DJHL9MNW-J>

**hypertonic glucose solution**

BT: *glucose solution*  
*hypertonic solution*  
 NT: *10% glucose solution*  
*15% glucose solution*  
*30% glucose solution*  
*50% glucose solution*  
 FR: *solution de glucose hypertonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PCGFW0CP-7>

**hypertonic solution**

BT: *crystalloid solutions*  
 NT: *7,5% salt solution*  
*hypertonic glucose solution*  
*mannitol 10%*  
*mannitol 20%*  
*mannitol 25%*  
*sodium bicarbonate 4,2%*  
*sodium bicarbonate 8,4%*  
 FR: *solution hypertonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZBWL1386-Z>

*hypertransaminasemia*

→ **elevated transaminase**

**hypertriglyceridemia**

BT: *biochemical signs*  
*metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition*  
 RT: *triglyceridemia*  
 FR: *hypertriglycémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RH1ZST5-5>

**hyperuremia**

Syn: · uremia > 40 mmoles/l  
· uremic syndrome

BT: · biochemical signs  
· kidney disease

FR: *hyperurémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X4C3MM4L-D>

*hypo carnitinemia*

→ **hypocarnitinemia**

*hypo ferritinemia*

→ **hypoferritinemia**

*hypo-carnitinemia*

→ **hypocarnitinemia**

*hypo-ferritinemia*

→ **hypoferritinemia**

*hypoalbuminaemia*

→ **hypoalbuminemia**

**hypoalbuminemia**

Syn: · alb < 3.5 g/dl  
· hypoalbuminaemia  
· hypoalbuminemic patients  
· serum albumin less than 3.5 g/dL  
· serum albumin low

BT: · biochemical signs  
· biological sign of malnutrition

RT: albumin

FR: *hypoalbuminémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZT7MWWNZ-5>

*hypoalbuminemic patients*

→ **hypoalbuminemia**

**hypocalcemia**

BT: water-electrolyte imbalance

RT: calcium

FR: *hypocalcémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z1JNQ84Z-7>

**hypocapnia**

BT: biochemical signs

RT: respiratory alkalosis

FR: *hypocapnie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LW75V0V5-H>

**hypocarnitinemia**

Syn: · hypo carnitinemia  
· hypo-carnitinemia

BT: biochemical signs

RT: · carnitinemia

· head injury

FR: *hypocarnitinémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2W3LXX5-D>

**hypodermoclysis**

Syn: · subcutaneous fluid administration  
· subcutaneous hydration

BT: · nutritional support  
· treatment

RT: rehydration

FR: *hypodermoclyse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L94H70W7-X>

*hypodermoclysis indication*

→ **indication for hypodermoclysis**

**hypoferritinemia**

Syn: · hypo ferritinemia  
· hypo-ferritinemia

BT: · biochemical signs  
· iron deficiency

RT: ferritinemia

FR: *hypoferritinémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RTKH19FT-S>

**hypoglycemia**

Syn: · BG concentration ≤50 mg/dl  
· blood glucose ≤50 mg/dl

BT: · biochemical signs  
· blood glucose trouble  
· metabolic complication of enteral nutrition

RT: · blood glucose  
· hypoglycemic agent  
· Whipple triad

FR: *hypoglycémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HVS20ZSL-3>

**hypoglycemic agent**

Syn: · oral antidiabetics  
· oral hypoglycemic agents

BT: · drug  
· etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

RT: · diabetes mellitus  
· hypoglycemia

FR: *hypoglycémiant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KD6B2H7Q-4>

*hypokalaemia*

→ **hypokalemia**

**hypokalemia**

- Syn: ·  $K < 3,5 \text{ mmol} \cdot L^{-1}$   
 ·  $K < 3,5 \text{ mmol/L}$   
 · [K] deficiency  
 · hypokalaemia  
 · hypopotassemia  
 · low blood potassium levels  
 · potassium deficiency
- BT: · biochemical signs  
 · refeeding syndrome  
 · water-electrolyte imbalance

RT: potassium  
 FR: *hypokaliémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FL8M9S26-B>

*hypolactasia*

→ **lactose intolerance**

**hypomagnesemia**

- Syn: ·  $Mg < 0,7 \text{ mmol} \cdot L^{-1}$   
 ·  $Mg < 0,7 \text{ mmol/L}$   
 · [Mg] deficiency  
 · magnesium deficiency
- BT: · biochemical signs  
 · refeeding syndrome

RT: magnesium  
 FR: *hypomagnésémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HFVLMMS-FR>

**hyponatraemia**

- Syn: ·  $Na < 136 \text{ mmol} \cdot L^{-1}$   
 ·  $Na < 136 \text{ mmol/L}$   
 · [Na] deficiency  
 · hyponatremia  
 · sodium deficiency
- BT: · biochemical signs  
 · water-electrolyte imbalance

RT: sodium  
 FR: *hyponatrémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T151DK94-3>

*hyponatremia*

→ **hyponatraemia**

**hypophosphatemia**

- BT: · biochemical signs  
 · metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
 · metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
 · refeeding syndrome

FR: *hypophosphorémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LRW1R1VR-6>

*hypopotassemia*

→ **hypokalemia**

**hypoproteinemia**

- BT: · biochemical signs  
 · hematologic disease
- RT: protein electrophoresis  
 FR: *hypoprotéinémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FTBQV82R-K>

*hyposalivation*

→ **xerostomia**

**hypothermia**

- BT: process  
 RT: body temperature  
 FR: *hypothermie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJ8B62KH-5>

**hypotonic glucose solution**

- BT: · glucose solution  
 · hypotonic solution
- NT: 2,5% glucose solution  
 FR: *solution de glucose hypotonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSQS8P34-V>

**hypotonic solution**

- BT: crystalloid solutions  
 NT: hypotonic glucose solution  
 FR: *solution hypotonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WXG5CL1P-3>

**hypotransferrinemia**

- Syn: · serum transferrin less than 2,2 g/l  
 · serum transferrin low  
 · transferrinemia < 2,2 g/l
- BT: biological sign of malnutrition  
 RT: transferrin  
 FR: *hypotransferrinémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQR6XVMH-K>

**hypotransthyretinemia**

- Syn: · serum transthyretin less than 170 mg/l  
 · serum transthyretin low  
 · transthyretinemia < 170 mg/l
- BT: biological sign of malnutrition  
 RT: transthyretin  
 FR: *hypotransthyréinémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XMZXC6N1-S>

*hypovitaminosis*

→ **vitamin deficiency**

*hypovitaminosis A*

→ **vitamin A deficiency**

*hypovitaminosis B1*

→ **vitamin B1 deficiency**

*hypovitaminosis B12*

→ **vitamin B12 deficiency**

---

*hypovitaminosis B6*

→ **vitamin B6 deficiency**

---

*hypovitaminosis D*

→ **vitamin D deficiency**

---

*hypovolemic shock*

→ **severe shock states**

---

*i.v. solution additives*

→ [intravenous solution additives](#)

*ICD*

→ [international classification of diseases](#)

*idm*

→ [insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus](#)

### ideal body weight

BT: [body weight](#)

FR: [poids corporel idéal](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HN9G5ZMT-B>

### identification of malnourished patients

Syn: [malnutrition diagnosis](#)

BT: [undernutrition](#)

NT: [· diagnosis criteria of malnutrition](#)

[· nutritional diagnosis](#)

[· nutritional status diagnosis](#)

FR: [diagnostic de dénutrition](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WLSS49ZD-4>

*idiopathic chronic inflammatory bowel disease*

→ [inflammatory bowel diseases](#)

*idiopathic colitis*

→ [inflammatory bowel diseases](#)

*idiopathic hypercatabolic hypoproteinemia*

→ [protein-losing enteropathies](#)

*idiopathic hypercatabolic hypoproteinemias*

→ [protein-losing enteropathies](#)

*idiopathic hypertension*

→ [essential hypertension](#)

*idiopathic proctocolitis*

→ [ulcerative colitis](#)

*IGF-1*

→ [insulin-like growth factor 1](#)

*igf-i*

→ [insulin-like growth factor 1](#)

*IL*

→ [interleukins](#)

*IL 12*

→ [interleukin-12](#)

*IL-12*

→ [interleukin-12](#)

*IL-12 p70*

→ [interleukin-12](#)

*IL12*

→ [interleukin-12](#)

*Ile*

→ [isoleucine](#)

*illness*

→ [disease](#)

*illness cost*

→ [cost of illness](#)

*immature gastro intestinal system*

→ [immature gastrointestinal system](#)

### immature gastrointestinal system

Syn: [immature gastro intestinal system](#)

BT: [· immaturity](#)

[· involuntary deficient intake](#)

RT: [premature neonate](#)

FR: [immaturité digestive](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BL768P0J-T>

### immaturity

BT: [newborn disease](#)

RT: [premature neonate](#)

NT: [· immature gastrointestinal system](#)

[· immaturity of anti-oxidant system](#)

[· sucking deglutition immaturity](#)

FR: [immaturité](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S2JBMVJ8-3>

### immaturity of anti-oxidant system

BT: [immaturity](#)

RT: [premature neonate](#)

FR: [immaturité des systèmes de défenses antioxydants](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D4050QN2-X>

*Immun-Aid*

→ [Immun-aid®](#)

**Immun-aid®**

Syn: *Immun-Aid*  
 BT: immunonutrition solution  
 RT: · arginine  
       · glutamine  
       · omega-3 fatty acids  
 FR: *Immun-aid®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTD05BTZ-N>

*immune competence*  
 → **immunity**

**immune deficiency**

Syn: · *immuno-deficiency*  
       · *immunodeficiency*  
 BT: immune system disease  
 RT: immunity  
 NT: hiv/aids  
 FR: *immunodéficit*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WR48F4JJ-V>

*immune disease*  
 → **immune system disease**

*immune disorder*  
 → **immune system disease**

*immune modulating formulae*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

**immune parameter**

BT: nutritional diagnosis  
 NT: · skin test  
       · T lymphocyte  
 FR: *paramètre immunitaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SWPFBT7N-2>

**immune response**

BT: immunity  
 FR: *réponse immune*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GL19H9ZT-P>

**immune system disease**

Syn: · *diseases of immune system*  
       · *immune disease*  
       · *immune disorder*  
       · *immunologic disease*  
       · *immunological disease*  
 BT: disease  
 NT: · delayed hypersensitivity  
       · immune deficiency  
 FR: *pathologie du système immunitaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G661F0BS-H>

**immune-enhancing diet**

Syn: · *immune modulating formulae*  
       · *immune-enhancing diets*  
       · *immune-enhancing feed*  
       · *immune-modulating formula*  
       · *immune-modulating formulae*  
       · *immuno-modulating substrates*  
       · *immunonutrition*  
 BT: artificial nutrition  
 RT: · enteral nutrition  
       · immunonutrient  
       · parenteral nutrition  
 NT: immunonutrition indication  
 FR: *immunonutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SRBDF4VC-W>

*immune-enhancing diets*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

*immune-enhancing feed*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

*immune-modulating formula*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

*immune-modulating formulae*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

**immunity**

Syn: *immune competence*  
 BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: immune deficiency  
 NT: · cell-mediated immunity  
       · humoral immunity  
       · immune response  
       · immunomodulation  
 FR: *immunité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XKM2FD85-0>

*immuno pharmaconutrient*  
 → **immuno-pharmaconutrient**

*immuno-deficiency*  
 → **immune deficiency**

*immuno-modulating substrates*  
 → **immune-enhancing diet**

**immuno-pharmaconutrient**

Syn: *immuno pharmaconutrient*  
 BT: nutriment  
 NT: ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate  
 FR: *immuno-pharmaconutrimnt*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FW2ZLXRL-2>

*immunodeficiency*

→ [immune deficiency](#)

**immunodepression**

BT: malnutrition complication

FR: *immunodépression*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DJ47TSQ1-5>

*immunologic disease*

→ [immune system disease](#)

*immunological disease*

→ [immune system disease](#)

**immunomodulation**

Syn: · immunomodulatory therapies  
· immunomodulatory therapy

BT: · immunity  
· treatment

FR: *immunomodulation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VRPG25PN-X>

*immunomodulatory therapies*

→ [immunomodulation](#)

*immunomodulatory therapy*

→ [immunomodulation](#)

**immunonephelometry**

BT: measurement of protein levels

FR: *immunonéphélemétrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3F44Z7D-W>

**immunonutrimet**

BT: nutriment

RT: immune-enhancing diet

NT: · antioxidant  
· carnitine  
· glutamine  
· glycine  
· nucleotide  
· omega-3 fatty acids  
· taurine

FR: *immunonutrimet*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TP98SGX3-B>

*immunonutrition*

→ [immune-enhancing diet](#)

*immunonutrition formulae*

→ [immunonutrition solution](#)

**immunonutrition indication**

BT: immune-enhancing diet

NT: · allogeneic stem cell transplantation  
· digestive surgical oncology  
· ent oncologic surgery  
· palliative care

FR: *indication de l'immunonutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H4HBL2KB-M>

**immunonutrition solution**

Syn: *immunonutrition formulae*

BT: dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses

NT: · Alitraq®  
· Cetoran®  
· Crucial®  
· Dipeptiven®  
· Immun-aid®  
· Impact®  
· Lipidem®  
· Médialipide®  
· Modulis® anti-ox  
· Modulis®amino 5  
· Omegaven®  
· Perative®  
· Stresson®

FR: *produit d'immunonutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F4LDS19W-L>

**immunoturbidimetry**

BT: measurement of protein levels

FR: *immunoturbidimétrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WQS5P16H-J>

*imp nucleotidase*

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

*imp phosphatase*

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

*Impact*

→ [Impact®](#)



**Impact®**

Syn: *Impact*  
 BT: · enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution  
 · immunonutrition solution  
 RT: · arginine  
 · beta carotene  
 · glutamine  
 · major stressful event  
 · omega-3 fatty acids  
 · ribonucleic acid  
 · selenium  
 · vitamin C  
 · vitamin E  
 · zinc  
 FR: *Impact®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VGW3J2TX-2>

*impair wound healing*  
 → **delayed wound healing**

*impaired taste*  
 → **altered taste**

*impaired wound healing*  
 → **delayed wound healing**

*impase*  
 → **5'-nucleotidase**

**impedancemetry**

BT: basal metabolism exploration  
 RT: bioelectrical impedance  
 FR: *impédancemétrie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B8SF40S6-V>

*implantable central venous access ports*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

*implantable infusion pump*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

*implantable perfusion pump*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

*implantable vascular access device*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

**implantable venous access device**

Syn: · IVAD  
 · *implantable central venous access ports*  
 · *implantable infusion pump*  
 · *implantable perfusion pump*  
 · *implantable vascular access device*  
 · *implanted port*  
 · *implanted ports*  
 · *passports*  
 · *port a cath*s  
 · *power ports*  
 · *programmable implantable medication system*  
 · *totally implantable venous access device*  
 BT: central venous catheter  
 FR: *cathéter à chambre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M9R7QCV9-S>

*implanted port*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

*implanted ports*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

*impossibility to assure adequate nutritional support through enteral way*  
 → **insufficient enteral nutrition**

*in*  
 → **inch**

*in the first 48 h of life*  
 → **newborn during the first 48 h of life**

*inability to tolerate enteral feeding*  
 → **digestive intolerance**

*inadequate Intake*  
 → **insufficient oral intake**

*inadequate nutrition*  
 → **insufficient oral intake**

*inadequate oral intake*  
 → **insufficient oral intake**

**inadequate oral intake for more than 14 days**

BT: indication for postoperative nutritional support  
 FR: *apport oral négligeable pendant 15 jours ou plus*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QT36RMV8-B>

**inborn error metabolism**

Syn: · *inborn errors of metabolism*  
 · *inborn metabolism error*  
 · *inborn metabolism errors*  
 · *metabolism inborn error*  
 · *metabolism inborn errors*

BT: · *at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract*  
 · *hereditary disease*  
 · *indication for enteral nutrition for children*  
 · *metabolic diseases*

NT: · *disorders of amino-acid metabolism*  
 · *disorders of fatty-acid metabolism*  
 · *enzymopathy*  
 · *leucinosis*  
 · *metabolism disorder urea cycle*

FR: *erreur innée du métabolisme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T7ZQS43D-T>

*inborn errors of metabolism*  
 → **inborn error metabolism**

*inborn genetic disease*  
 → **hereditary disease**

*inborn metabolism error*  
 → **inborn error metabolism**

*inborn metabolism errors*  
 → **inborn error metabolism**

**inch**

Syn: *in*

BT: *unit of measurement*

FR: *pouce*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QLD2HXSG-T>

**incidence**

BT: *epidemiology*

FR: *incidence*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LQN0MGDP-F>

*incorrect positioning of the tube for enteral nutrition*  
 → **misplacement of a nasogastric tube**

*increase in AST and (or) ALT*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

**increase in bile acids**

Syn: · *elevated bile acids*  
 · *increased bile acids*

BT: *biological marker*

RT: *bile acid*

FR: *augmentation des acides biliaires*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M1RZLNHZ-3>

**increase in fat body mass**

Syn: *increased fat mass*

BT: *weight gain*

FR: *gain de masse grasse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PWMB9VGR-T>

**increase in lean body mass**

Syn: · *increased lean mass*  
 · *increased lean muscle mass*

BT: *weight gain*

FR: *gain de masse maigre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G3DDR2JK-Z>

**increase in short-chain fatty acid production**

BT: *lipid metabolism*

RT: *probiotic*

FR: *augmentation de la production des acides gras à chaîne courte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJX5SKK3-8>

*increase in transaminase*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase of ALT*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase of AST*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase of AST and ALT*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase of AST or ALT*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase of transaminase*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increase transaminase*  
 → **elevated transaminase**

*increased bile acids*  
 → **increase in bile acids**

*increased catabolic state*  
 → **hypercatabolism**

*increased fat mass*  
 → **increase in fat body mass**

*increased intestinal losses*  
 → **increased loss**

increased lean mass

→ **increase in lean body mass**

---

increased lean muscle mass

→ **increase in lean body mass**

---

### increased loss

Syn: · excess losses  
· increased intestinal losses

BT: at risk of malnutrition

NT: · excessive nutrient loss  
· malabsorption

FR: *augmentation des pertes*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q18JH7PM-L>

---

increased morbidity

→ **over morbidity**

---

increased mortality

→ **over mortality**

---

### increased needs

BT: at risk of malnutrition

NT: · hypercatabolism  
· hypermetabolism  
· major stressful event  
· stressed obese

FR: *augmentation des besoins*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VR8133NL-W>

---

increased risk of being a faller

→ **increased risk of falls**

---

### increased risk of falls

Syn: *increased risk of being a faller*

BT: malnutrition complication

FR: *augmentation du risque de chute*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DRZXQ8TF-4>

---

increased transaminase

→ **elevated transaminase**

---

### incretins

Syn: *glucose-dependent insulin releasing hormone*

BT: gastrointestinal hormone

NT: · gastric inhibitory polypeptide  
· glucagon like peptide 1

FR: *incrétine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J8KXSTG4-T>

---

### indication

BT: therapeutic use

NT: indication for artificial nutrition

FR: *indication*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PW8KVHL4-5>

---

### indication for artificial nutrition

Syn: *indication of artificial nutrition*

BT: indication

RT: artificial nutrition

NT: · condition for enteral nutrition  
· indication for hypodermoclysis  
· indication for postoperative nutritional support  
· indication for preoperative nutritional support

FR: *indication de la nutrition artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X4VG1MKQ-G>

---

### indication for central venous access

BT: central venous access

NT: osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter

FR: *indication de voie veineuse centrale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FL5QNVFL-F>

---

### indication for early enteral nutrition

Syn: *indication of early enteral nutrition*

BT: enteral nutrition

NT: major stressful event

FR: *indication de la nutrition entérale précoce*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z1LBP1B3-0>

---

### indication for enteral nutrition

Syn: · *enteral nutrition indication*  
· *indication of EN administration*  
· *indication of enteral nutrition*

BT: enteral nutrition

NT: · at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract  
· deglutition disorder  
· digestive quiescence  
· inability to eat  
· undernutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract

FR: *indication de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V57WR3X6-2>

---

### indication for enteral nutrition for children

Syn: *indication of enteral nutrition for children*

BT: enteral nutrition

RT: pediatrics

NT: · congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome  
· digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption  
· inborn error metabolism  
· oro oesophageal disease

FR: *indication de la nutrition entérale en pédiatrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GNH6QZK8-N>

---

### indication for enteral nutrition in critical care

Syn: · *enteral nutrition indication in critical care*  
· *indication of enteral nutrition in critical care*

BT: enteral nutrition

RT: intensive care units

NT: · partial fasting of more than one week  
· total fasting for more than one week

FR: *indication de la nutrition entérale en réanimation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PWP36KB0-Q>

---

**indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition**

Syn: *exclusive parenteral nutrition indication*  
 BT: indication for parenteral nutrition  
 RT: exclusive parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · bowel obstruction with stenosis  
 · clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious  
 · pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance  
 FR: *indication de la nutrition parentérale exclusive*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PV3C7KFB-G>

**indication for home parenteral nutrition**

Syn: *indication of home parenteral nutrition*  
 BT: indication for parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *indication de la nutrition parentérale à domicile*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZQM0XF3B-Z>

**indication for hypodermoclysis**

Syn: *hypodermoclysis indication*  
 BT: indication for artificial nutrition  
 NT: · dehydration  
 · dehydration and denutrition  
 · difficult intravenous access  
 · food refusal  
 FR: *indication de l'hypodermoclyse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQ70V59C-Z>

**indication for parenteral nutrition**

Syn: · *indication of TPN administration*  
 · *indication of parenteral nutrition*  
 BT: parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · at risk of malnutrition and non functional gut  
 · colon ileus  
 · contraindication to enteral feeding  
 · denutrition before major visceral surgery  
 · Hirschsprung disease  
 · indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition  
 · indication for home parenteral nutrition  
 · indication for peripherally inserted central catheter  
 · infectious enteritis with severity criteria  
 · insufficient enteral nutrition  
 · insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface  
 · non functional gut  
 · risk factor of aspiration pneumonia  
 · small intestine ileus  
 FR: *indication de la nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PMZXTR80-7>

**indication for peripheral venous access**

BT: peripheral venous access  
 NT: osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter  
 FR: *indication de voie veineuse périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V72PBDQ8-N>

**indication for peripherally inserted central catheter**

Syn: *indication of peripherally inserted central catheter*  
 BT: indication for parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *indication de cathéter veineux central à insertion périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NDKD7ZXQ-4>

**indication for postoperative nutritional support**

Syn: *indication of postoperative nutritional support*  
 BT: indication for artificial nutrition  
 NT: · inadequate oral intake for more than 14 days  
 · nutritional grade 3  
 · nutritional grade 4  
 FR: *indication de nutrition artificielle postopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T995R8RQ-N>

**indication for preoperative nutritional support**

Syn: *indication of preoperative nutritional support*  
 BT: indication for artificial nutrition  
 NT: · nutritional grade 3  
 · nutritional grade 4  
 · nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days  
 FR: *indication de nutrition artificielle préopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MC42FX0K-B>

*indication of artificial nutrition*

→ **indication for artificial nutrition**

*indication of early enteral nutrition*

→ **indication for early enteral nutrition**

*indication of EN administration*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition**

*indication of enteral nutrition*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition**

*indication of enteral nutrition for children*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition for children**

*indication of enteral nutrition in critical care*

→ **indication for enteral nutrition in critical care**

*indication of home parenteral nutrition*

→ **indication for home parenteral nutrition**

*indication of parenteral nutrition*

→ **indication for parenteral nutrition**

*indication of peripherally inserted central catheter*

→ **indication for peripherally inserted central catheter**

indication of postoperative nutritional support

→ **indication for postoperative nutritional support**

indication of preoperative nutritional support

→ **indication for preoperative nutritional support**

indication of TPN administration

→ **indication for parenteral nutrition**

## indicator

BT: epidemiology  
 NT: · activity factor  
 · activity survey indicator  
 · health status indicators  
 · indicator to improve the quality and safety of patient care  
 · quality of life  
 · sex  
 · survey criteria  
 · time of insertion  
 · tolerance

FR: *indicateur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LSLJ4B7C-C>

## indicator to improve the quality and safety of patient care

Syn: *quality and safety of patient care indicator*

BT: indicator

FR: *indicateur pour l'amélioration de la qualité et de la sécurité des soins*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z6845BKK-1>

indicators follow up

→ **indicators follow-up**

## indicators follow-up

Syn: · *indicators follow up*  
 · *monitoring of indicators*

BT: nutritional management

FR: *suivi des indicateurs*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VM609QNX-R>

indirect bilirubin

→ **unconjugated bilirubin**

## indirect calorimetry

Syn: · *respiration calorimetries*  
 · *respiration calorimetry*

BT: basal metabolism exploration

RT: · energy expenditure  
 · energy needs assessment in the man  
 · energy needs assessment in the woman

FR: *calorimétrie indirecte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2SQQGB5-9>

## individualized total parenteral nutrition

BT: total parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale totale personnalisée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P8K98WBR-B>

individually admixed admixtures

→ **patient-specific formula**

industrial admixtures

→ **industrial nutritive container**

industrial bag

→ **industrial nutritive container**

## industrial formula

Syn: · *commercial premixed formulation*  
 · *industrially-manufactured admixtures*  
 · *premixed formulations*

BT: manufacturing

RT: parenteral nutrition

NT: · ready-to-use product

· reconstituted formula

FR: *formule industrielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XK1HNNLT-C>

industrial nutritive bag

→ **industrial nutritive container**

## industrial nutritive container

Syn: · *industrial admixtures*  
 · *industrial bag*  
 · *industrial nutritive bag*  
 · *industrial premixed bag*  
 · *pre-mixed bag*  
 · *pre-mixed multichamber bag*  
 · *premixed multichamber formulations*

BT: nutritional bag

FR: *poche nutritive industrielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZKJ03N7S-7>

industrial premixed bag

→ **industrial nutritive container**

industrially-manufactured admixtures

→ **industrial formula**

## infant

Syn: *nursing children*

BT: age groups

FR: *nourrisson*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MSX08PW3-N>

Infatrini

→ **Infatrini®**

**Infatrini®**Syn: *Infatrini*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Infatrini®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LK3P138P-2>*infection*→ **infectious disease****infection of the central venous catheter**BT: · central line–associated infectious complication  
· infectious diseaseFR: *infection de la voie veineuse centrale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TQW20X48-X>**infectious complication of parenteral nutrition**

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · bacterial translocation  
· fungaemiaFR: *complication infectieuse de la nutrition parentérale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5NHFLCB-5>**infectious disease**Syn: *infection*

BT: disease

NT: · acute infection  
· chronic infection  
· Clostridium difficile infection  
· fungaemia  
· infection of the central venous catheter  
· infective endocarditis  
· intra-abdominal abscess  
· nasopharyngeal infection  
· nosocomial infection  
· peritonitis  
· postoperative infection  
· sinus infection  
· toxic shock syndrome  
· viral diseaseFR: *infection*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7FFBGHD-G>**infectious enteritis with severity criteria**BT: · indication for parenteral nutrition  
· intestinal diseaseFR: *entérite infectieuse avec critère de gravité*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G71BNNPW-S>**infectious risk**

BT: risk

NT: bacteriological risk

FR: *risque infectieux*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G3K1WF58-W>**infective endocarditis**BT: · cardiopathy  
· infectious diseaseFR: *endocardite infectieuse*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KBZG7D0N-W>**inferior vena cava**

BT: central vein

FR: *veine cave inférieure*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DFV7L2FZ-Z>**inflammation**

BT: disease

RT: · acute-phase protein  
· leukotrienes  
· prostaglandin  
· thromboxaneNT: · inflammatory reaction  
· inflammatory syndrome  
· systemic Inflammatory response SyndromFR: *inflammation*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3K5G5DH-4>*inflammation of nasopharynx*→ **nasopharyngeal inflammation***inflammatory bowel disease 1*→ **Crohn disease****inflammatory bowel diseases**Syn: · idiopathic chronic inflammatory bowel disease  
· idiopathic colitis  
· noninfective enteritis and colitisBT: · chronic illness  
· digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption  
· non functional gutNT: · Crohn disease  
· ulcerative colitisFR: *maladie inflammatoire du tube digestif*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NML9XN74-8>**inflammatory disease**

BT: hypercatabolism

NT: rheumatoid arthritis

FR: *maladie inflammatoire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K2WTQZ66-6>*inflammatory polyps*→ **ulcerative colitis****inflammatory reaction**Syn: *inflammatory response*

BT: inflammation

NT: · acute phase reaction  
· metabolic response to injuryFR: *réaction inflammatoire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RRZPQ368-S>

*inflammatory response*

→ [inflammatory reaction](#)

### inflammatory syndrome

BT: inflammation

RT: · C reactive protein  
· elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate

NT: chronic inflammatory syndrome

FR: *syndrome inflammatoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MXZ4ZGJ2-T>

*information for patients before percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy using "introducer" method for enteral nutrition*

→ [brochure about percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy](#)

### informed consent

Syn: *patient consent*

BT: rights of patients and users of the health system

RT: art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code

FR: *consentement libre et éclairé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QPCKPT4L-Q>

*infusion of central parenteral nutrition*

→ [central venous catheter](#)

*infusion pump*

→ [infusor](#)

### infusion rate

BT: mode of delivering

RT: enteral feeding solution

FR: *débit d'instillation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V8R6W1J0-X>

### infusor

Syn: · *infusion pump*  
· *perfusion pump*

BT: device

RT: gauge

NT: · infusor with 3 way tap  
· opaque infusor  
· precise infusor  
· single infusor

FR: *perfuseur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H1MXD889-2>

### infusor with 3 way tap

Syn: *3 way tap*

BT: infusor

FR: *perfuseur avec un robinet trois voies*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K1LJ27Z6-N>

*ingesta*

→ [oral intake](#)

### ingesta assessment

BT: caloric balance

NT: · diet surveillance  
· diet survey  
· energy composition  
· insufficient oral intake  
· oral intake  
· visual analog scale of ingesta

FR: *évaluation des ingesta*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S047KTCS-X>

*ingesta reduction*

→ [deficient intake](#)

*inhalation antecedent*

→ [history of aspiration](#)

*inherited disease*

→ [hereditary disease](#)

*injectable solution*

→ [parenteral feeding solution](#)

*injuries*

→ [injury](#)

*injurious effect*

→ [side effect](#)

### injury

Syn: *injuries*

BT: disease

NT: · burn  
· head injury  
· multiple trauma

FR: *traumatisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D99ZCSXS-B>

*inosinate phosphatase*

→ [5'-nucleotidase](#)

*insertion date*

→ [date of insertion](#)

*insertion kit*

→ [kit for the installation](#)

### institution

BT: · 70 years of age or older  
· organization and administration of health-care

FR: *institution*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HZ48XL0C-3>



*insufficient enteral feeding*

→ [insufficient enteral nutrition](#)

---

*insufficient enteral feeding to cover the nutritional needs*

→ [insufficient enteral nutrition](#)

---

### insufficient enteral nutrition

**Syn:** · enteral nutrition is insufficient  
 · impossibility to assure adequate nutritional support through enteral way  
 · insufficient enteral feeding  
 · insufficient enteral feeding to cover the nutritional needs

**BT:** indication for parenteral nutrition

**FR:** *nutrition entérale insuffisante*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NJZ9NK2S-F>

---

*insufficient feeding*

→ [insufficient oral intake](#)

---

*insufficient nutrient intake*

→ [insufficient oral intake](#)

---

### insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface

**Syn:** *intestinal absorption disorder*

**BT:** · indication for parenteral nutrition  
 · intestinal disease

**NT:** · diffuse enteritis  
 · high throughput digestive system fistula  
 · intestinal ischemia

**FR:** *surface d'absorption intestinale insuffisante ou inefficace*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XLLH6PXS-2>

---

### insufficient oral intake

**Syn:** · altered nutrient intake  
 · altered nutrient requirements  
 · dietary restriction  
 · inadequate Intake  
 · inadequate nutrition  
 · inadequate oral intake  
 · insufficient feeding  
 · insufficient nutrient intake  
 · oral intake is insufficient

**BT:** ingesta assessment

**RT:** Survimed OPD®

Insufficient intakes compared to estimated average requirement.

**FR:** *ingesta insuffisant*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJ5QRFSJ-5>

---

### insulin

**BT:** pancreatic hormone

**RT:** insulinotherapy

**NT:** · intermediate-acting insulin  
 · short-acting insulin

**FR:** *insuline*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K8BV964R-B>

---

*insulin like somatomedin peptide i*

→ [insulin-like growth factor 1](#)

---

### insulin resistance

**BT:** · metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
 · metabolic diseases  
 · target tissue resistance

**FR:** *résistance à l'insuline*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NMDGM7L1-1>

---

*insulin resistance syndrome x*

→ [metabolic syndrome X](#)

---

*insulin therapy*

→ [insulinotherapy](#)

---

### insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus

**Syn:** · autoimmune diabetes  
 · brittle diabetes mellitus  
 · diabetes, autoimmune  
 · iddm  
 · insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus 1  
 · juvenile-onset diabetes  
 · juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus  
 · ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus  
 · sudden-onset diabetes mellitus  
 · type 1 diabetes mellitus

**BT:** diabetes mellitus

**FR:** *diabète sucré insulino-dépendant*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB2JD2J0-P>

---

*insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus 1*

→ [insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus](#)

---

### insulin-like growth factor 1

**Syn:** · IGF-1  
 · igf-i  
 · insulin like somatomedin peptide i  
 · insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1)  
 · somatomedin C

**BT:** · biological parameter  
 · intercellular signaling protein

**RT:** acute phase reaction

**FR:** *facteur de croissance IGF-1*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RV89TRKW-F>

---

*insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1)*

→ [insulin-like growth factor 1](#)

---



**insulinotherapy**Syn: *insulin therapy*BT: *treatment*RT: · *hyperglycemia*  
· *insulin*FR: *insulinothérapie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H89VV1HC-C>*integral membrane protein*→ **membrane protein****intensive care**Syn: *surgical intensive care*BT: *treatment*RT: *intensive care units*FR: *soins intensifs*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GV293ZC8-L>**intensive care units**BT: *health care service*RT: · *indication for enteral nutrition in critical care*  
· *intensive care*FR: *unité de soins intensifs*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VRV5XC63-8>**interactions with storage material**Syn: *storage material interaction*BT: *process*FR: *interaction solution nutritive-contenant*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPW61DF3-V>**intercellular signaling protein**BT: *protein*NT: · *cytokines*  
· *insulin-like growth factor 1*FR: *protéine de signalisation intercellulaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFFHT71H-R>**interferon**BT: *cytokines*FR: *interféron*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P8K9PFXV-P>*interleukin 12*→ **interleukin-12***interleukin 12 p70*→ **interleukin-12****interleukin-12**Syn: · *IL 12*· *IL-12*· *IL-12 p70*· *IL12*· *cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor*· *edodekin alfa*· *interleukin 12*· *interleukin 12 p70*· *interleukin-12 p70*· *natural killer cell stimulatory factor*BT: *interleukins*RT: *cell-mediated immunity*FR: *interleukine 12*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MP5TC07W-J>*interleukin-12 p70*→ **interleukin-12****interleukins**Syn: *IL*BT: *cytokines*NT: *interleukin-12*FR: *interleukine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GSKD6WLS-C>**intermediate-acting insulin**BT: *insulin*FR: *insuline intermédiaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WC4T4TW9-Q>**intermittent administration**Syn: · *cyclic ETF*· *cyclic administration*· *cyclic infusion*BT: *mode of delivering*FR: *administration intermittente*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JGK8XTTJ-0>*internal balloon*→ **balloon-retained gastrostomy****internal jugular vein**BT: *central vein*RT: *jugular catheter*FR: *veine jugulaire interne*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QH5KS61J-6>**internal retention device**BT: *safe material*RT: *gastrostomy tube*NT: · *balloon-retained gastrostomy*· *mushroom-retained gastrostomy*FR: *dispositif de rétention interne*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NVFD3HS7-8>

**international classification of diseases**Syn: *ICD*

BT: classification

FR: *classification internationale des maladies*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C2KGW6BR-7>**international normalized ratio**

BT: hematologic test

RT: · blood coagulation

· vitamin K

FR: *INR*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMDR5K7S-J>*intestinal absorption disorder*→ **insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface****intestinal cancer**Syn: · *cancer of intestines*· *gastrointestinal cancer*· *intestinal malignancy*· *intestinal malignant neoplasia*· *intestinal oncologic disease*· *malignancy of intestines*· *malignant neoplasia of intestines*· *oncologic disease of intestines*

BT: · intestinal disease

· malignant neoplasm

· non functional gut

FR: *cancer de l'intestin*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZDK2VHD-J>**intestinal disease**

BT: digestive system disease

NT: · abdominal distension

· abdominal pain

· chronic gastrointestinal bleeding

· coproma

· diarrhea

· diffuse enteritis

· enterocolitis

· infectious enteritis with severity criteria

· insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface

· intestinal cancer

· intestinal villous atrophy

· protein-losing enteropathies

· radiation enteritis

· small intestine ileus

· uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding

FR: *pathologie de l'intestin*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N1MS7KG5-0>**intestinal failure**Syn: · *malabsorption syndrome*· *prolonged gastrointestinal tract failure*

BT: · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding

· digestive system disease

· non functional gut

· organ dysfunction

NT: · acute intestinal failure

· chronic intestinal failure

FR: *insuffisance intestinale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X1V1D465-8>*intestinal fistula*→ **enterocutaneous fistula***intestinal hormone*→ **gastrointestinal hormone****intestinal ischemia**

BT: insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface

FR: *ischémie intestinale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTPPLL5D-X>*intestinal malignancy*→ **intestinal cancer***intestinal malignant neoplasia*→ **intestinal cancer***intestinal motility disorders*→ **deranged intestinal motility***intestinal oncologic disease*→ **intestinal cancer****intestinal villous atrophy**

BT: · digestive complication of parenteral nutrition

· intestinal disease

FR: *atrophie villositaire intestinale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MHXTX0T7-4>*intra abdominal abscess*→ **intra-abdominal abscess***intra cellular space*→ **intracellular space**

**intra-abdominal abscess**

Syn: · abdominal abscess  
· intra abdominal abscess  
· intraabdominal abscess

BT: · digestive system disease  
· infectious disease  
· relative contraindication to enteral feeding

FR: *abcès intra-abdominal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q085V8VC-4>

*intra-cellular space*

→ **intracellular space**

*intraabdominal abscess*

→ **intra-abdominal abscess**

*intracellular fluid*

→ **intracellular water**

**intracellular space**

Syn: · intra cellular space  
· intra-cellular space

BT: body fluid compartment

NT: intracellular water

FR: *milieu intracellulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MV5VVHR6-M>

**intracellular water**

Syn: *intracellular fluid*

BT: intracellular space

RT: total body water

FR: *eau intracellulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPN7W42J-S>

*intractable celiac sprue*

→ **refractory sprue**

*intractable diarrhea during enteral nutrition*

→ **uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding**

**intractable vomiting**

BT: · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding  
· excessive nutrient loss

FR: *vomissement incoercible*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7R7VW4T-W>

**intradialytic parenteral nutrition**

BT: ambulatory parenteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale per dialytique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NHXK8XBM-2>

*intra-gastric juice*

→ **gastric fluid**

*intralipide*

→ **Intralipide®**

**Intralipide®**

Syn: *intralipide*

BT: first generation lipid emulsions

RT: soybean oil

FR: *Intralipide®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KNVB48V7-1>

*intravenous*

→ **central venous catheter**

*intravenous access*

→ **venous access**

*intravenous amino acid*

→ **amino acids solution**

*intravenous fat emulsions*

→ **lipid emulsions**

*intravenous feeding*

→ **parenteral nutrition**

*intravenous feeding solutions*

→ **parenteral feeding solution**

**intravenous fluid intake**

Syn: *intravenous hydration*

BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes

FR: *apport hydrique intraveineux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JKM87850-K>

*intravenous hydration*

→ **intravenous fluid intake**

*intravenous hyperalimentation*

→ **central parenteral nutrition**

*intravenous infusion additives*

→ **intravenous solution additives**

**intravenous infusion line**

BT: device

NT: dispensing line of parenteral nutrition

FR: *ligne de perfusion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJVXMG08-3>

*intravenous lipid emulsions*

→ **lipid emulsions**

## INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION

*intravenous nutrition*

→ **parenteral nutrition**

---

*intravenous route*

→ **venous access**

---

### intravenous solution

BT: chemicals and drugs category

NT: parenteral feeding solution

FR: *solution intraveineuse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NRQRCG7C-N>

---

### intravenous solution additives

Syn: · *i.v. solution additives*

· *intravenous infusion additives*

BT: parenteral feeding solution

NT: · amino acids solution

· electrolytes solution

· trace elements solution

· vitamins solution

FR: *additif pour solution intraveineuse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H4FSVCRS-K>

---

*introcan safety*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

---

INTROCAN®

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

---

*introducer method*

→ **introducer technique**

---

### introducer technique

Syn: *introducer method*

BT: technique

RT: gastrostomy tube

FR: *technique introducer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VV9MJ0NL-5>

---

### inulin

BT: · non-starch polysaccharide

· prebiotic

FR: *inuline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RH48ZSPS-5>

---

### invasive procedure

BT: medical act

FR: *acte invasif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VB8JZSHD-S>

---

*investigation*

→ **exploration**

---

### involuntary deficient intake

Syn: *involuntary nutritional deficit*

BT: deficient intake

NT: · deglutition disorder

· esophageal disease

· immature gastrointestinal system

· mastication disorder

· oropharynx cancer

· stomatitis

FR: *carence d'apport non volontaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FDF32P42-X>

---

*involuntary nutritional deficit*

→ **involuntary deficient intake**

---

*involuntary weight loss*

→ **unintentional weight loss**

---

### iodemia

BT: blood ionogram

RT: iodine

FR: *iodémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LTTQB8VR-5>

---

### iodine

BT: essential trace elements

RT: · dietary reference intakes for iodine

· iodemia

FR: *iode*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N2HLV7NG-T>

---

*iodine reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for iodine**

---

### ion

BT: electrolyte

NT: · anion

· cation

FR: *ion*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TTZ61K62-P>

---

### ionic disorder

Syn: *ionic trouble*

BT: water-electrolyte imbalance

FR: *perturbation ionique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D4V0T0XN-9>

---

*ionic strength*

→ **osmolarity**

---

*ionic trouble*

→ **ionic disorder**

---

**iron**

- BT: essential trace elements  
 RT: · at high risk of iron-deficiency  
 · dietary reference intakes for iron  
 · ferritinemia  
 · iron deficiency  
 · Tracitrans®

FR: *fer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JHWV7KNZ-B>

**iron deficiency**

- Syn: *Fe deficiency*  
 BT: trace elements deficiency  
 RT: iron  
 NT: · hypoferritinemia  
 · iron deficiency anemia

FR: *carence en fer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3M5FGJV-9>

**iron deficiency anemia**

- Syn: *iron-deficiency anemia*  
 BT: · iron deficiency  
 · nutritional anemia

FR: *anémie par carence martiale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PJNRTHVJ-B>

*iron reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for iron](#)

*iron-deficiency anemia*

→ [iron deficiency anemia](#)

**ISO 80369 standard**

- BT: legislation  
 RT: securement device for enteral nutrition  
 FR: *norme ISO 80369 1*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTPF6HTP-G>

**isoleucine**

- Syn: *Ile*  
 BT: · aliphatic amino acid  
 · essential amino acid  
 · neutral amino acid  
 · ramified amino acid  
 RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *isoleucine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P8CXRVZ-3>

*isonitrogenous polymeric diet*

→ [normal protein polymeric solution](#)

*Isosource Energy*

→ [Isosource® energy](#)

*Isosource Energy®*

→ [Isosource® energy](#)

*Isosource Fibre*

→ [Isosource®fibre](#)

*Isosource Fibre®*

→ [Isosource®fibre](#)

*Isosource Junior*

→ [Isosource® junior](#)

*Isosource Standard*

→ [Isosource® standard](#)

*Isosource Standard®*

→ [Isosource® standard](#)

**Isosource® energy**

- Syn: · *Isosource Energy*  
 · *Isosource Energy®*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *Isosource® energy*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z14M9X78-T>

**Isosource® junior**

Syn: *Isosource Junior*  
 BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 FR: *Isosource® junior*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HS53TM9C-0>

**Isosource® standard**

Syn: · *Isosource Standard*  
 · *Isosource Standard®*  
 BT: standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 FR: *Isosource® standard*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G6BL38DJ-F>

**Isosource®fibre**

Syn: · *Isosource Fibre*  
 · *Isosource Fibre®*  
 BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 RT: · blood glucose trouble  
 · diabetes mellitus  
 · fiber  
 FR: *Isosource®fibre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L068GLJ7-S>

**isotonic glucose solution**

BT: · glucose solution  
 · normal saline solution  
 NT: 5% glucose solution  
 FR: *solution de glucose isotonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PGCD47PR-F>

*isotonic solutions*

→ **normal saline solution**

*isotransferrin*

→ **transferrin**

**isovaleric acidemia**

Syn: *isovaleryl-CoA carboxylase deficiency*  
 BT: organic acidemia  
 FR: *acidémie isovalérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SV72N21T-4>

*isovaleryl-CoA carboxylase deficiency*

→ **isovaleric acidemia**

*IVAD*

→ **implantable venous access device**

*IVELIP*

→ **Ivelip®**

*Ivelip*

→ **Ivelip®**

**Ivelip®**

Syn: · *IVELIP*  
 · *Ivelip*  
 BT: first generation lipid emulsions  
 RT: soybean oil  
 FR: *Ivelip®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CN6MS2PV-2>

# J

---

*Janssen brand of domperidone*

→ **domperidone**

---

*jejunostomy*

→ **jejunostomy tube feeding**

---

## jejunostomy tube feeding

*Syn:* *jejunostomy*

**BT:** · breaking feeding tube  
· enterostomy  
· long-term enteral feeding

**RT:** · copper deficiency  
· multiple trauma

**NT:** percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy

**FR:** *jéjunostomie*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HMRJG2RB-Z>

---

*Jevity Fos*

→ **Jevity fos®**

---

*Jevity fos*

→ **Jevity fos®**

---

## Jevity fos®

*Syn:* · *Jevity Fos*  
· *Jevity fos*

**BT:** enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

**RT:** · constipation  
· diarrhea  
· fiber  
· fructooligosaccharide

**FR:** *Jevity fos®*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RVLW2N3S-B>

---

## jugular catheter

*Syn:* *jugular line*

**BT:** nontunneled catheters

**RT:** internal jugular vein

**FR:** *cathéter veineux central jugulaire*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q4CFN4GX-P>

---

*jugular line*

→ **jugular catheter**

---

*juvenile-onset diabetes*

→ **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

---

*juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus*

→ **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

---

## K

K

→ **potassium**K < 3,5 mmol · L<sup>-1</sup>→ **hypokalemia**

K &lt; 3,5 mmol/L

→ **hypokalemia**

KABIVEN

→ **Kabiven®**

Kabiven

→ **Kabiven®****Kabiven®**Syn: · KABIVEN  
· Kabiven

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· calcium chloride  
· glucose  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· potassium chloride  
· proline  
· serine  
· soybean oil  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valineFR: **Kabiven® émulsion pour perfusion**URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VC333F2D-2>**kaliemia**

BT: blood ionogram

FR: **kaliémie**URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LB3KL0QF-F>

KCl

→ **potassium chloride***keto acid decarboxylase deficiency*→ **leucinosis***keto acidosis in diabetes mellitus*→ **diabetic ketoacidosis***keto-acidosis in diabetes mellitus*→ **diabetic ketoacidosis***ketoacidemia*→ **ketosis***ketoacidoses*→ **ketosis***ketoacidosis*→ **ketosis***ketoacidosis in diabetes mellitus*→ **diabetic ketoacidosis***ketoaciduria*→ **ketosis****ketogenesis**Syn: *production of ketone bodies*

BT: lipid metabolism

RT: ketone bodies

FR: **cétogenèse**URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NWPNRLX4-8>*ketone*→ **ketone bodies****ketone bodies**Syn: · *acetone bodies*  
· *ketone*

BT: biological compound

RT: · ketogenesis

· ketosis

FR: **corps cétonique**URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5BBCLDN-2>*ketonemia*→ **ketosis***ketonuria*→ **ketosis**



**ketosis**

- Syn: · *acetonemia*  
 · *acetonuria*  
 · *ketoacidemia*  
 · *ketoacidoses*  
 · *ketoacidosis*  
 · *ketoaciduria*  
 · *ketonemia*  
 · *ketonuria*  
 · *metabolic ketoacidoses*  
 · *metabolic ketoacidosis*  
 · *metabolic ketoses*  
 · *metabolic ketosis*

BT: *metabolic acidosis*  
 RT: *ketone bodies*  
 NT: *diabetic ketoacidosis*  
 FR: *cétose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M0BVNHFD-N>

*ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*ketotic hyperglycemia*

→ [propionic acidemia](#)

**keyed connectivity**

BT: *safe material*  
 RT: *mistake-proofing*  
 FR: *connectique détrompée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T72868N8-Z>

**kidney**

BT: *urogenital system*  
 RT: *renal function*  
 FR: *rein*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RCR171C6-G>

**kidney disease**

- Syn: · *disease of kidney*  
 · *disorder of kidney*  
 · *nephropathy*  
 · *renal disease*

BT: *urinary disease*  
 NT: *hyperuremia*  
 FR: *pathologie du rein*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BLWNTXR2-K>

*kidney failure*

→ [renal failure](#)

*kidney function*

→ [renal function](#)

*kidney function exploration*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney function metabolism examination*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney function metabolism investigation*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney function test*

→ [renal function exploration](#)

*kidney insufficiency*

→ [renal failure](#)

**kink tube**

Syn: *tube plicature*  
 BT: *complication related to feeding tube*  
 FR: *plicature de la sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VLC1J1BC-F>

**kink tubing**

Syn: *tubing plicature*  
 BT: *mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition*  
 FR: *plicature de la tubulure*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TNFD48DV-2>

**kit for the installation**

Syn: · *insertion kit*  
 · *placement kit*  
 BT: *equipment*  
 NT: *kits for PEG placement using the “introducer” method*  
 FR: *kit de pose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V1MDHBRR-F>

**kits for PEG placement using the “introducer” method**

BT: *kit for the installation*  
 FR: *kit de pose de GPE selon la technique « introducer »*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NGHRP5MV-1>

**knowledge**

BT: *knowledge/recommendations*  
 NT: *practical guidelines*  
 FR: *connaissance*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GLB4GX4F-J>

**knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment**

Syn: *knowledge about parenteral feeding evaluation*

BT: [therapeutic patient education](#)

NT: [Barrow map](#)

FR: *évaluation des connaissances en nutrition parentérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S8HTX7QL-5>

---

*knowledge about parenteral feeding evaluation*

→ [knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment](#)

---

**knowledge/recommendations**

NT: [guideline](#)

[knowledge](#)

FR: *connaissance/recommandations*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HR5P813J-T>

---

*KOH*

→ [potassium hydroxide](#)

---

**kwashiorkor**

BT: [protein deficiency](#)

FR: *kwashiorkor*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FFDQ9JN1-2>

---

## L

---

*L Arginine*→ **arginine**

---

*L carnitine*→ **carnitine**

---

*L Cystathionine*→ **cystathionine**

---

*L cysteine chlorhydrate*→ **cysteine**

---

*L cystine*→ **cystine**

---

*L glucose*→ **glucose**

---

*L glutamine*→ **glutamine**

---

*L proline*→ **proline**

---

*L threonine*→ **threonine**

---

*I tryptophan*→ **tryptophan**

---

*L tyrosine*→ **tyrosine**

---

*L valine*→ **valine**

---

*L-(-)-methionine*→ **methionine**

---

*L-alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase*→ **alanine aminotransferase**

---

*L-Arginine*→ **arginine**

---

*L-carnitine*→ **carnitine**

---

*L-Cystathionine*→ **cystathionine**

---

*L-cysteine chlorhydrate*→ **cysteine**

---

*L-cystine*→ **cystine**

---

*L-Glucose*→ **glucose**

---

*L-glutamine*→ **glutamine**

---

*L-isomer phenylalanine*→ **phenylalanine**

---

*L-lysine*→ **lysine**

---

*L-lysine*→ **lysine**

---

*L-serine*→ **serine**

---

*L-threonine*→ **threonine**

---

*L-tyrosine*→ **tyrosine**

---

*L-valine*→ **valine**

---

*LA*→ **linoleic acid**

---

## labeling

Syn: · *labelling*  
· *product labeling*

BT: safety

RT: decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

FR: *étiquetage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GJP179R5-F>

*labelling*

→ [labeling](#)

## laboratory automation system

BT: automated compounding systems

NT: · *automated compounding AU400®*  
· *filling systems for parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing*

FR: *automate de laboratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GXFD56MR-T>

*laboratory automation system (Olympus AU400®)*

→ [automated compounding AU400®](#)

*laboratory diagnoses*

→ [clinical laboratory techniques](#)

*laboratory diagnosis*

→ [clinical laboratory techniques](#)

## lacceroic acid

Syn: · *CH<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>30</sub>COOH*  
· *dotriacontanoic acid*

BT: · *long chain fatty acids*  
· *saturated fatty acids*

FR: *acide lacéroïque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JGQWZGLL-W>

## lactate dehydrogenase

BT: enzyme

RT: Ranson score

FR: *lactate déshydrogenase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L498F4HF-R>

## lactic acidosis

BT: metabolic acidosis

FR: *acidose lactique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HJX0HMPW-R>

## Lactobacillus

BT: · *gram-positive bacteria*  
· *probiotic*

FR: *Lactobacillus*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JGNHS26Q-4>

## lactose

Syn: *Gal β(1→4) Glc*

BT: disaccharide

RT: · *galactose*  
· *glucose*

FR: *lactose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C9N3V0QZ-K>

*lactose free diet*

→ [lactose free product](#)

## lactose free product

Syn: · *lactose free diet*

· *lactose-free diet*

· *lactose-free product*

BT: oral nutritional supplementation

FR: *produit sans lactose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K05DTL0K-Z>

## lactose intolerance

Syn: · *alactasia*

· *cow's milk enteropathy*

· *dairy product intolerance*

· *hypolactasia*

· *lactose malabsorption*

· *milk sugar intolerance*

BT: metabolic disorder

FR: *intolérance au lactose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F243MQFJ-Z>

*lactose malabsorption*

→ [lactose intolerance](#)

*lactose-free diet*

→ [lactose free product](#)

*lactose-free product*

→ [lactose free product](#)

## laminar airflow

BT: prevention of contamination risk

FR: *flux d'air laminaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LZ7746D8-Z>

## laparoscopic gastrostomy

Syn: *laparoscopic gastrostomy according to Janeway*

BT: gastrostomy tube feeding

FR: *gastrostomie tubulisée coelioscopique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X8M3FS4H-N>

*laparoscopic gastrostomy according to Janeway*

→ [laparoscopic gastrostomy](#)

## laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy

BT: gastrostomy tube feeding  
 FR: *gastrostomie percutanée coelioassistée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FT55ZPXM-W>

## laparotomy

BT: surgery  
 RT: naso-jejunal tube feeding  
 FR: *laparotomie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-STFCP25P-W>

*large intestine ileus*

→ [colon ileus](#)

## laryngeal cancer

Syn: · *cancer of the larynx*  
 · *laryngeal malignancy*  
 · *laryngeal malignant neoplasia*  
 · *laryngeal oncologic disease*  
 · *malignancy of the larynx*  
 · *malignant neoplasia of the larynx*  
 · *oncologic disease of the larynx*  
 BT: · *ent cancer*  
 · *laryngeal disease*  
 FR: *cancer du larynx*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VPG4WX09-P>

## laryngeal disease

Syn: *larynx disease*  
 BT: ENT disease  
 NT: laryngeal cancer  
 FR: *pathologie du larynx*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P4VQ14NZ-V>

*laryngeal malignancy*

→ [laryngeal cancer](#)

*laryngeal malignant neoplasia*

→ [laryngeal cancer](#)

*laryngeal oncologic disease*

→ [laryngeal cancer](#)

*larynx disease*

→ [laryngeal disease](#)

## lauric acid

Syn: · *CH<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>10</sub>COOH*  
 · *dodecanoic acid*  
 BT: · *medium chain fatty acids*  
 · *non-indispensable fatty acid*  
 · *saturated fatty acids*  
 FR: *acide laurique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KG8MCGVW-Q>

## law of 4 March, 2002

BT: rights of patients and users of the health system  
 FR: *loi no2002-303 du 4 mars 2002 relative aux droits des malades et à la qualité du système de santé, art. L. 1111-4. et L. 1111-5*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTDQ7V08-T>

## laxatives

BT: · *drug*  
 · *etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition*  
 FR: *laxatif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PDG9K365-8>

LCT

→ [long-chain triglyceride](#)

## LDL cholesterol

Syn: · *LDL cholesteryl linoleate*  
 · *LDL-cholesterol*  
 · *beta-lipoprotein cholesterol*  
 · *low density lipoprotein cholesterol*  
 BT: lipid  
 RT: cholesterolemia  
 FR: *LDL cholestérol*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJBTKW9C-F>

*LDL cholesteryl linoleate*

→ [LDL cholesterol](#)

*LDL-cholesterol*

→ [LDL cholesterol](#)

## lean body mass

Syn: *skeletal muscle mass*  
 BT: body composition  
 RT: hypercatabolism  
 FR: *masse maigre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q4NBC6XQ-R>

## Lee Hartley formula

BT: assessment tool  
 RT: perte azotée  
 FR: *formule de Lee Hartley*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NF4KMJNS-M>

*left sided colitis*

→ [ulcerative colitis](#)

## left ventricle

BT: heart  
 RT: filling pressure monitoring  
 FR: *ventricule gauche*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NM4RM18D-T>

*leg circumference*

→ **calf of leg circumference**

---

*leg circumference < 31 cm*

→ **calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm**

---

*legal frame*

→ **legislation**

---

### legal representative

BT: · patient right  
· person

FR: *représentant légal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J6XLKH8Z-K>

---

### legal requirements to inform the patient

BT: patient right

FR: *obligation légale d'information du patient*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KXPWJZ9W-W>

---

### legislation

Syn: · *legal frame*

· *statutory law*

NT: · allowances associated with home enteral nutrition

· art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree

· art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37

· art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007

· art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code

· art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code

· art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code

· art. R.4312-32 of the public health code

· art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004

· CE labelling of medical devices

· decree of 19 February 2010 correcting the order of 9 November 2009 on the amendment of the registration procedure and conditions for support of non-physiological supply and medical devices for enteral nutrition

· decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food

· directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

· directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

· european directive 2007/47/EC

· French circulary no 97.3158 on the 22th April of 1997

· French circulary n° 84 B 176 on the 18th December 1984

· French decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005 relative to the assessment of professional practices

· ISO 80369 standard

· NF EN 1615-2001

· notice dated September 27, 2006 relative to the normoprotidic and isocaloric products

· order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

· public health code

· right

FR: *législation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GTXSP81B-4>

---

*legislative initiative*

→ **right**

---

*length*

→ **body height**

---

*length of hospital stay*

→ **hospital stay**

---

length of hospitalisation

→ **hospital stay**

---

length of time spent in hospital

→ **hospital stay**

---

### Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005

BT: patient right  
 RT: · advance directives  
 · end-of-life  
 · euthanasia  
 · palliative care  
 · prolongation of life

FR: *loi Léonetti du 22 avril 2005*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MSZ4VZ67-2>

---

### leptin

Syn: · *Ob protein*  
 · *ob gene product*  
 · *obese gene product*  
 · *obese protein*

BT: · adipocyte hormone  
 · anorexigenic hormone

RT: appetite

FR: *leptine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XLLWJSWW-H>

---

### less than 2 months

BT: duration  
 RT: · naso-duodenal tube feeding  
 · naso-gastric tube feeding  
 · naso-jejunal tube feeding

FR: *inférieure à 2 mois*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PL1S240N-N>

---

lets proteins

→ **fibronectin**

---

Leu

→ **leucine**

---

### leucine

Syn: *Leu*

BT: · aliphatic amino acid  
 · essential amino acid  
 · neutral amino acid  
 · poorly soluble amino acid  
 · ramified amino acid

RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Smofkabiven®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®  
 · whey

FR: *leucine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SJ0B5HD1-3>

---

### leucinosi

Syn: · *BCKD deficiency*  
 · *MSUD*  
 · *branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase deficiency*  
 · *branched-chain ketoaciduria*  
 · *keto acid decarboxylase deficiency*  
 · *maple syrup urine disease*

BT: inborn error metabolism

FR: *leucinose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZKJ8SRS-3>

---

leukocyte

→ **white blood cell**

---

### leukotrienes

BT: unsaturated fatty acids

RT: inflammation

FR: *leucotriène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VK3VCKLL-0>

---

level for albumin less or equal to 3.5 mg/dL in non-oncological surgery

→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**

---

level for albumin less or equal to 3.5 mg/dL in nononcological surgery

→ **albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery**

---

**Levin tube**

Syn: *single-lumen tube*

BT: · enteral tube feeding  
· naso-gastric tube feeding  
· tube for bacteriological sample

RT: plasticized polyvinyl chloride

FR: *sonde de Levin*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PXNQM521-D>

*levocarnitine*

→ **carnitine**

*levoglutamide*

→ **glutamine**

*levulosa*

→ **fructose**

**Liaison committee of nutrition and dietetics**

BT: organization

FR: *Comité de liaison alimentation nutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BM6BV9CR-C>

**light exposure**

BT: physical process

RT: · 4-hydroxynonenal  
· lipid peroxidation  
· photodegradation

FR: *exposition à la lumière*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F527VTV2-T>

*light protection*

→ **photo-protection**

**lignoceric acid**

Syn: ·  $CH_3(CH_2)_{22}COOH$   
· *tetracosanoic acid*

BT: · long chain fatty acids  
· saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide lignocérique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C13WX4VH-V>

*linoelaidic acid*

→ **linoleic acid**

**linoleic acid**

Syn: · 9 trans, 12 trans octadecadienoic acid  
· 9, 12 octadecadienoic acid  
· 9, 12-octadecadienoic acid  
· 9-trans, 12-trans-Octadecadienoic acid  
· C18 :2 n-6  
· C18H32O2  
· LA  
· *cis, cis-9, 12-Octadecadienoic acid*  
· *linoelaidic acid*  
· *linoleic acid, (E,E)-Isomer*  
· *trans, trans-9, 12-Octadecadienoic acid*

BT: · essential fatty acids

· omega-6 fatty acids

RT: soybean oil

FR: *acide linoléique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XZDNC7W1-J>

*linoleic acid, (E,E)-Isomer*

→ **linoleic acid**

**linolenic acid**

Syn: · 9, 12, 15-Octadecatrienoic acid  
· C18 :3 n-3

· *octadecatrienoic acid*

BT: · essential fatty acids

· omega-3 fatty acids

RT: · linseed oil

· rapeseed oil

NT: · alpha-linolenic acid

· gamma-linolenic acid

FR: *acide linoléique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SGM7B69S-X>

**linseed oil**

Syn: *flaxseed oil*

BT: plant oil

RT: · Fresubin® HP energy  
· linolenic acid

FR: *huile de lin*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VHD9PTD8-P>

**lipid**

BT: macronutriments

RT: lipid metabolism

NT: · acylglycerides

· cerides

· fatty acids

· HDL cholesterol

· LDL cholesterol

· phospholipid

· sterides

FR: *lipide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z5TRW0L0-K>

*lipid catabolic process*

→ **lipolysis**



lipid containing parenteral nutritio bag

→ [lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag](#)

### lipid emulsions

Syn: · *intravenous fat emulsions*  
· *intravenous lipid emulsions*

BT: parenteral feeding solution

RT: · dietary fat  
· ternarymixture nutrition admixtures

NT: · first generation lipid emulsions  
· second generation lipid emulsions  
· structured triglyceride  
· third generation lipid emulsion

FR: *émulsion lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3KT8TKD-9>

### lipid hydroperoxide

BT: contaminant

RT: lipid peroxidation

FR: *hydroperoxyde lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CMD98S2N-Z>

### lipid metabolism

BT: métabolism

RT: · lipid  
· lipid metabolism exploration

NT: · increase in short-chain fatty acid production  
· ketogenesis  
· lipogenesis  
· lipolysis

FR: *métabolisme lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P5ZMTB4H-K>

lipid metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure

→ [lipid metabolism exploration](#)

lipid metabolism examination

→ [lipid metabolism exploration](#)

### lipid metabolism exploration

Syn: · *lipid metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*  
· *lipid metabolism examination*  
· *lipid metabolism investigation*

BT: blood chemical analysis

RT: lipid metabolism

NT: · cholesterolemia  
· triglyceridemia

FR: *exploration du métabolisme lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TGRD3GVK-K>

lipid metabolism investigation

→ [lipid metabolism exploration](#)

### lipid peroxidation

BT: metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition

RT: · light exposure  
· lipid hydroperoxide  
· lipid peroxides  
· parenteral feeding solution

FR: *peroxydation lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZV5ZGQCV-9>

### lipid peroxides

Syn: · *fatty acid hydroperoxides*  
· *lipoperoxides*

BT: contaminant

RT: lipid peroxidation

FR: *peroxyde lipidique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VSMRTXTG-R>

### lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag

Syn: *lipid containing parenteral nutritio bag*

BT: nutritional bag

RT: dietary fat

FR: *poche pour nutrition parentérale contenant des lipides*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVBQ5R96-N>

*Lipidem*

→ [Lipidem®](#)

### Lipidem®

Syn: *Lipidem*

BT: · immunonutrition solution  
· third generation lipid emulsion

RT: · fish oil  
· long-chain triglyceride  
· medium-chain triglyceride

FR: *Lipidem®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J8299VWV-F>

### lipids conversion factor

Syn: · *37 KJ/g of lipids*  
· *9 Kcal/g of lipids*  
· *lipids energy onversion factor*

BT: conversion factor

RT: dietary fat

FR: *coefficient de conversion des lipides*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VGBQVMM1-K>

*lipids energy onversion factor*

→ [lipids conversion factor](#)

*lipogeneses*

→ [lipogenesis](#)

**lipogenesis**Syn: *lipogeneses*

BT: lipid metabolism

RT: · fatty acids  
· triglycerideFR: *lipogénèse*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PBN7R49Q-W>**lipolysis**Syn: *lipid catabolic process*

BT: lipid metabolism

RT: free fatty acids

FR: *lipolyse*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z0R0XMP7-H>*lipomul*→ **corn oil***lipomuls*→ **corn oil***lipoperoxides*→ **lipid peroxides***Lipoplus*→ **Lipoplus®****Lipoplus®**Syn: *Lipoplus*

BT: third generation lipid emulsion

RT: fish oil

FR: *Lipoplus®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SX6G851K-7>**list of products and services**

BT: organization and administration of health-care

FR: *liste des produits et prestations*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3LJSDZF-B>*lithocholic acid*→ **bile acid****liver**

BT: gastrointestinal tract

RT: · cirrhosis  
· liver function  
· liver transplantationFR: *foie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VSJV3QRR-X>*liver disease*→ **hepatic disease***liver fibrosis*→ **cirrhosis****liver function**

BT: physiological phenomena

RT: · liver  
· liver function explorationFR: *fonction hépatique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XV7WKC�L-G>**liver function exploration**Syn: · *liver function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*  
· *liver function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures*  
· *liver function metabolism examination*  
· *liver function metabolism investigation*  
· *liver function test*

BT: clinical laboratory techniques

RT: liver function

NT: · 5'-nucleotidasemia  
· albuminemia  
· bilirubinemia  
· gamma glutamyltransferasemia  
· transaminasemiaFR: *exploration de la fonction hépatique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K9M49QHГ-Q>*liver function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*→ **liver function exploration***liver function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures*→ **liver function exploration***liver function metabolism examination*→ **liver function exploration***liver function metabolism investigation*→ **liver function exploration***liver function test*→ **liver function exploration***liver grafting*→ **liver transplantation***liver insufficiency*→ **hepatic insufficiency***liver steatoses*→ **fatty liver**

*liver steatosis*

→ [fatty liver](#)

### liver transplantation

Syn: · *hepatic transplantation*  
· *liver grafting*

BT: digestive surgery

RT: liver

FR: *transplantation hépatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CHW4XW6P-N>

### living being

NT: · animal  
· person

FR: *être vivant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HDKDVWZ0-3>

### local health insurance fund

BT: health care economics

FR: *caisse primaire d'assurance maladie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q064GHP1-C>

### localised peritonitis

BT: · peritonitis  
· relative contraindication to enteral feeding

FR: *péritonite localisée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K96VSC53-D>

### lock syringe

BT: device

RT: Luer T-device lock inversed device

FR: *seringue à verrou*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P8QL8WK3-B>

### logigram

BT: decision aids

FR: *logigramme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PB7P40V0-L>

### logistic infrastructure

BT: modalities

RT: home artificial nutrition

FR: *infrastructure logistique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TSK18234-R>

### long chain fatty acids

BT: fatty acids

RT: polymeric solution

NT: · arachidic acid  
· behenic acid  
· cerotic acid  
· docosahexaenoic acid  
· lacceroic acid  
· lignoceric acid  
· melissic acid  
· montanic acid  
· propionic acid  
· stearic acid

FR: *acide gras à chaîne longue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TFHMWVZJ-G>

*long term*

→ [long-term](#)

*long term enteral feeding*

→ [long-term enteral feeding](#)

*long term enteral nutrition*

→ [long-term enteral feeding](#)

*long term parenteral feeding*

→ [long-term parenteral feeding](#)

*long term parenteral nutrition*

→ [long-term parenteral feeding](#)

### long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase des acides gras à longue chaîne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BZ0ZTGF3-X>

### long-chain triglyceride

Syn: *LCT*

BT: triglyceride

RT: · corn oil  
· elemental solution  
· first generation lipid emulsions  
· Lipidem®  
· Smof®  
· soybean oil

FR: *triglycéride à longue chaîne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SM6ST746-Z>

**long-term**Syn: *long term*

BT: duration

RT: · severe liver disease  
· tunnelled central venous catheterFR: *longue durée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P690RBHK-V>*long-term central venous access device*→ **long-term intravenous devices****long-term enteral feeding**Syn: · *long term enteral feeding*· *long term enteral nutrition*· *long-term enteral nutrition*

BT: prolonged nutritional support

NT: · gastrostomy tube feeding

· jejunostomy tube feeding

FR: *nutrition entérale prolongée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F04GTSPG-9>*long-term enteral nutrition*→ **long-term enteral feeding****long-term intravenous devices**Syn: *long-term central venous access device*

BT: device

NT: central venous catheter

FR: *dispositif intraveineux de longue durée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F5X9GNSV-M>**long-term parenteral feeding**Syn: · *long term parenteral feeding*· *long term parenteral nutrition*· *long-term parenteral nutrition*

BT: prolonged nutritional support

FR: *nutrition parentérale prolongée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TPX11MZD-3>*long-term parenteral nutrition*→ **long-term parenteral feeding****loperamide**

BT: transit retarder

FR: *lopéramide*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SLZGKNV1-X>*losing 10 or more pounds in the past*→ **weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months****loss of autonomy**Syn: · *autonomy loss*· *dependence*

BT: 70 years of age or older

FR: *perte d'autonomie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LDTZL4JG-1>*loss of body weight*→ **weight loss***loss of lean body mass*→ **decrease in lean body***loss of lean tissue*→ **sarcopenia***loss of muscle strength*→ **loss of strength****loss of strength**Syn: *loss of muscle strength*

BT: · functional sign of malnutrition

· malnutrition complication

RT: hand-grip strength

NT: dynapenia

FR: *diminution de la force musculaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P30DWDWH-P>**low birth weight**Syn: *low-birth-weight infants*

BT: newborn disease

RT: body weight

FR: *faible poids de naissance*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TP1FJW2K-4>*low blood potassium levels*→ **hypokalemia***low density lipoprotein cholesterol*→ **LDL cholesterol****low molecular weight heparin**

BT: heparin

FR: *héparine bas poids moléculaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZXTWVVG-1>**low nutritional risk**Syn: *NRI > 97,5*

BT: nutritional risk

FR: *risque nutritionnel faible*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LH38SX9K-6>*low recommendations*→ **weak recommendation***low salt diet*→ **low salt product**

**low salt product**

Syn: · *low salt diet*  
 · *low sodium diet*  
 · *low-sodium diet*  
 · *restricted salt diet*  
 · *restricted salt product*

BT: etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

FR: *produit hyposodé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZDFJB65G-Z>

*low sodium diet*

→ **low salt product**

*low-birth-weight infants*

→ **low birth weight**

*low-residual enteral formulas*

→ **semi-elemental solution**

*low-sodium diet*

→ **low salt product**

*lubricant*

→ **lubricating gel**

*lubricating agent*

→ **lubricating gel**

**lubricating gel**

Syn: · *lubricant*  
 · *lubricating agent*  
 · *lubrication agent*  
 · *lubrication gel*

BT: chemicals and drugs category

FR: *gel lubrifiant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HJRCCX51-6>

*lubrication agent*

→ **lubricating gel**

*lubrication gel*

→ **lubricating gel**

**lubrication with water soluble gel**

Syn: *water-soluble gel lubrication*

BT: modalities of feeding tube placement

FR: *lubrification avec gel hydrosoluble*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XCMWMB2P-D>

**Luer lock**

Syn: *Luer-Lock*

BT: device

FR: *Luer verrouillable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X05ZVQGK-T>

*Luer Lock bottle cap*

→ **Luer Lock cap**

**Luer Lock cap**

Syn: *Luer Lock bottle cap*

BT: safe material

FR: *bouchon Luer Lock*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HGHDSG3F-H>

**Luer lock connector**

BT: safe material

FR: *raccord Luer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CS5FNWHS-T>

**Luer T-device lock inversed device**

BT: device

RT: · lock syringe

· syringe Luer locking

FR: *embout Luer verrouillable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4BH29C6-C>

*Luer-Lock*

→ **Luer lock**

**lung**

BT: respiratory system

FR: *poumon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZTFJJXNW-6>

**lung disease**

Syn: · *disease of the lung*  
 · *pulmonary Disease*

BT: respiratory tract disease

NT: · aspiration pneumonia  
 · bronchopulmonary dysplasia  
 · nosocomial pneumonia  
 · pneumothorax

FR: *pathologie des poumons*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XZKRF76L-D>

*LV filling pressures*

→ **filling pressure monitoring**

**lymphatic vessel injury**

BT: mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition

FR: *plaie de vaisseau lymphatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C0T3FQFW-2>

**lymphocyte**

BT: · blood cell  
 · erythrogram panel

NT: T lymphocyte

FR: *lymphocyte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QQR6BTR0-B>

## LYMPHOKINES

*lymphocyte mediators*

→ **lymphokines**

---

*lymphocytes < 1200/mm<sup>3</sup>*

→ **lymphopenia**

---

*lymphocytopenia*

→ **lymphopenia**

---

### lymphokines

Syn: *lymphocyte mediators*

BT: *cytokines*

RT: *cell-mediated immunity*

FR: *lymphokine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JB14JL9X-N>

---

### lymphopenia

Syn: · *lymphocytes < 1200/mm<sup>3</sup>*

· *lymphocytopenia*

BT: *biological sign of malnutrition*

NT: *cutaneous anergy*

FR: *lymphopénie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVQ2QRGK-4>

---

*Lys*

→ **lysine**

---

### lysine

Syn: · *L-lysine*

· *L-lysine*

· *Lys*

BT: · *basic amino acid*

· *diamino amino acid*

· *essential amino acid*

· *high soluble amino acid*

RT: · *Aminoplasma® 12*

· *Aminoplasma® 8*

· *Aminoplasma® 8*

· *Hyperamine® 20*

· *Hyperamine® 30*

· *Kabiven®*

· *Nutrilamine 16®*

· *Nutrilamine 9®*

· *Primène®*

· *Totamine®*

· *Vaminolact®*

· *Vintene®*

FR: *lysine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MQ85Z4DT-N>

---

# M

## macrocytosis

- BT: · nutritional anemia  
· vitamin B12 deficiency

FR: *macrocytose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K6C0JSMN-9>

## macroelement

- BT: mineral
- NT: · calcium  
· chlorine  
· magnesium  
· phosphorus  
· potassium  
· sodium

FR: *macroélément*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MWZ6NF21-S>

## macronutrient deficiency

- BT: specific deficiency
- NT: · arginine deficiency  
· caloric deficiency  
· essential fatty acids deficiency  
· fiber deficiency  
· protein deficiency

FR: *carence en macronutrimet*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CV6QNQH-X-B>

## macronutriments

- BT: biological compound
- NT: · amino acid  
· carbohydrate  
· lipid

FR: *macronutrimet*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZLHMV91-W>

## macrophage activation syndrome

- BT: · disease  
· excess lipids

FR: *syndrome d'activation macrophagique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RL8F16FP-H>

*magnesemia*

→ **blood magnesium**

## magnesium

- BT: · cation  
· macroelement
- RT: · blood magnesium  
· dietary reference intakes for magnesium  
· hypomagnesemia

FR: *magnésium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D65T1077-9>

## magnesium acetate

Syn: *C4H6MgO4*

BT: chemicals and drugs category

FR: *magnésium acétate*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PKXTX2JD-Z>

## magnesium chloride

Syn: *MgCl2*

BT: micronutrimet

RT: · Aminomix® 500 E

· Aminomix® 800 E

FR: *chlorure de magnésium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z47R8X2M-G>

*magnesium deficiency*

→ **hypomagnesemia**

*magnesium reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for magnesium**

## magnesium sulfate

BT: micronutrimet

RT: Perikabiven®

FR: *sulfate de magnésium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HK8NT32K-V>

*magnetic resonance*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

## magnetic resonance imaging

- Syn: · MRI scan  
· chemical shift imaging  
· functional MRI  
· functional MRIs  
· magnetic resonance  
· mr tomography  
· nmr imaging  
· nmr tomography  
· proton spin tomography

BT: tomography

FR: *imagerie par résonance magnétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PJST427V-4>

## maintenance of intestinal mucosa

- Syn: · preserving gut function and integrity  
· prevent atrophy of the intestinal mucosa

BT: advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition

FR: *maintien de la trophicité de la muqueuse intestinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NJ91ZJMK-R>

*maize oil*

→ **corn oil**

## MAJOR BURN

maize oils

→ [corn oil](#)

---

major abdominal procedures

→ [major visceral surgery](#)

---

major abdominal surgery

→ [major visceral surgery](#)

---

### major burn

Syn: · > 20% of total body surface area burned  
· burn covering 20% or more of total body surface area  
· burn covering 25% or more of total body surface area  
· serious burn  
· severe burn

BT: · burn  
· major stressful event

RT: · Cetornan®  
· hypermetabolism  
· Toronto formula

FR: *brûlure grave*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H54KGDBM-M>

---

major neurosurgery

→ [major surgery](#)

---

major resection

→ [major surgery](#)

---

### major stressful event

Syn: *major stressful situations*

BT: · increased needs  
· indication for early enteral nutrition

RT: · Crucial®  
· Impact®  
· Vivonex® plus  
· Vivonex® RTF

NT: · acute renal failure  
· head injury  
· major burn  
· major surgery  
· multiple trauma  
· necrotizing acute pancreatitis  
· sepsis

FR: *situation d'agression majeure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SM0204W0-F>

---

major stressful events malnutrition

→ [stress acute malnutrition](#)

---

major stressful situations

→ [major stressful event](#)

---

### major surgery

Syn: · major neurosurgery  
· major resection

BT: · major stressful event  
· surgery

NT: major visceral surgery

FR: *chirurgie majeure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXLWW94N-N>

---

### major visceral surgery

Syn: · major abdominal procedures  
· major abdominal surgery

BT: major surgery

FR: *chirurgie viscérale majeure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JLNG4DMW-9>

---

### malabsorption

BT: increased loss

NT: · celiac disease  
· digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption  
· gastrectomy  
· pancreatectomy

FR: *malabsorption*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7465PHZ-S>

---

malabsorption syndrome

→ [intestinal failure](#)

---

malabsorptive disorder

→ [digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption](#)

---

mâle

→ [man](#)

---

malformation

→ [developmental anomaly](#)

---

malignancy

→ [malignant neoplasm](#)

---

malignancy of esophagus

→ [esophagus cancer](#)

---

malignancy of intestines

→ [intestinal cancer](#)

---

malignancy of oesophagus

→ [esophagus cancer](#)

---

malignancy of the esophagus

→ [esophagus cancer](#)

---



*malignancy of the larynx*

→ **laryngeal cancer**

---

*malignancy of the oesophagus*

→ **esophagus cancer**

---

*malignancy of the oro-pharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

*malignancy of the oropharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

### **malignant hemopathy**

BT: · hematologic disease  
· malignant neoplasm

FR: *hémopathie maligne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TPZQ3W4Q-R>

---

*malignant neoplasia*

→ **malignant neoplasm**

---

*malignant neoplasia of intestines*

→ **intestinal cancer**

---

*malignant neoplasia of the larynx*

→ **laryngeal cancer**

---

*malignant neoplasia of the oro-pharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

*malignant neoplasia of the oropharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

---

### **malignant neoplasm**

Syn: · cancer  
· malignancy  
· malignant neoplasia  
· oncologic disease

BT: · disease  
· hypercatabolism  
· risk factor of malnutrition

RT: · EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire  
· oncology  
· QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire

NT: · colo rectal cancer  
· ent cancer  
· esophagus cancer  
· intestinal cancer  
· malignant hemopathy

FR: *cancer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KHNHJZCW-S>

---

*Mallory-Weiss syndrome*

→ **gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome**

---

*malnourished*

→ **nutritionally depleted patient**

---

*Malnourished patient AND surgery with low risk of complications.*

→ **nutritional grade 3**

---

*malnutrition*

→ **undernutrition**

---

### **malnutrition complication**

Syn: *undernutrition complication*

BT: · complication  
· undernutrition

NT: · decrease in lean body  
· delayed hospital stay  
· delayed union of fracture  
· delayed wound healing  
· growth retardation  
· hepatic cytolysis  
· immunodepression  
· increased risk of falls  
· loss of strength  
· malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus  
· nutritional anemia  
· over morbidity  
· over mortality  
· pressure sores  
· sarcopenia

FR: *complication de la dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZZBRCWM-Z>

---

*malnutrition diagnosis*

→ **identification of malnourished patients**

---

*malnutrition score*

→ **nutritional score**

---

### **malnutrition screening**

Syn: *nutritional screening*

BT: undernutrition

NT: · anthropometric signs of malnutrition  
· biological sign of malnutrition  
· functional sign of malnutrition  
· nutritional score

FR: *dépistage de la dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FW8X2073-J>

---

### **malnutrition screening tool**

BT: nutritional score

RT: at risk of malnutrition

FR: *malnutrition screening tool*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JM7JVGR2-N>

---

**malnutrition universal screening tool**

Syn: *MUST*  
 BT: nutritional score  
 RT: at risk of malnutrition  
 FR: *malnutrition universal screening tool*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PMD0VQSM-K>

**malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus**

BT: malnutrition complication  
 FR: *diabète sucré de malnutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F087F0XV-S>

**malposition of catheter**

Syn: *catheter malposition*  
 BT: complication related to catheter  
 FR: *malposition du cathéter*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LR83X7LT-8>

*malposition of the tube for enteral nutrition*

→ **misplacement of a nasogastric tube**

*malpositioned tube*

→ **misplacement of a nasogastric tube**

**malto-oligosaccharides**

Syn: *maltooligosaccharides*  
 BT: oligo saccharide  
 FR: *malto-oligosaccharide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PSL124X8-1>

**maltodextrin**

BT: amylaceous polysaccharide  
 RT: polymeric solution  
 FR: *maltodextrine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JK2JSH1M-9>

*maltooligosaccharides*

→ **malto-oligosaccharides**

**maltose**

BT: disaccharide  
 FR: *maltose*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KK3N4NXK-D>

**man**

Syn: · *men*  
 · *mâle*  
 BT: person  
 FR: *homme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J34C1SKN-V>

**mandril**

BT: device  
 FR: *mandrin*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VJ4RJQCQ0-D>

**manganese**

Syn: *Mn*  
 BT: essential trace elements  
 RT: · Decan®  
 · dietary reference intakes for manganese  
 · manganesemia  
 · Tracitrans®  
 · Tracutil®  
 FR: *manganèse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7LLLQ0C-R>

**manganese chloride**

Syn: *MnCl2*  
 BT: micronutrimet  
 FR: *chlorure de manganèse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HK8QG0KT-B>

*manganese reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for manganese**

**manganesemia**

BT: blood ionogram  
 RT: manganese  
 FR: *manganésémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WRR6GW5R-K>

**mannitol**

BT: sugar alcohols  
 FR: *mannitol*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QDD6BNRK-3>

**mannitol 10%**

BT: hypertonic solution  
 FR: *mannitol 10%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QP8LTTD4-C>

**mannitol 20%**

BT: hypertonic solution  
 FR: *mannitol 20%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J40JD43P-1>

**mannitol 25%**

BT: hypertonic solution  
 FR: *mannitol 25%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D0L1PTC2-X>

*mannopyranose*

→ **mannose**

*mannopyranoside*

→ **mannose**

**mannose**

Syn: · mannopyranose  
· mannopyranoside

BT: disaccharide

FR: *mannose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JV1B47XK-T>

**manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products**

BT: patient-specific formula

RT: parenteral feeding solution

FR: *méthode manuelle de préparation des produits de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVKRMRC4-H>

**manufacturing**

BT: · parenteral feeding solution property  
· physical process

NT: · industrial formula  
· patient-specific formula

FR: *fabrication*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N44VCLZ7-V>

**manufacturing laboratory**

BT: patient-specific formula

FR: *laboratoire façonnier*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LKG3SJS3-4>

*manufacturing of parenteral nutrition*

→ **parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing**

*maple syrup urine disease*

→ **leucinosi**

**marasmic kwashiorkor**

BT: protein-energy wasting

FR: *kwashiorkor avec marasme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N67LDVC8-2>

**marasmus**

Syn: *nutritional marasmus*

BT: caloric deficiency

FR: *marasme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PTKT1KZJ-0>

**marker**

BT: screening

NT: biological marker

FR: *marqueur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C2S01NLM-B>

*mass*

→ **sarcopenic obesity**

**mastication disorder**

Syn: · difficulty chewing  
· masticatory dysfunction

BT: · 70 years of age or older  
· involuntary deficient intake  
· oro oesophageal disease

FR: *trouble de la mastication*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L3D0T4Q4-5>

*masticatory dysfunction*

→ **mastication disorder**

**material**

BT: equipment/material

NT: · elastomer  
· ethylene-vinyl acetate  
· pharmaceutical glass  
· plasticized polyvinyl chloride  
· polyurethane  
· silicon  
· stainless steel

FR: *matériau*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GTTVNRB4-F>

*materiovigilance*

→ **medical device vigilance**

*mature fat cell*

→ **adipocyte**

*maturity onset diabetes mellitus*

→ **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

**maxillary sinus**

BT: ORL system

RT: · paranasal sinus disease  
· sinus infection

FR: *sinus maxillaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F32V4DTB-V>

*maxillo-facial smash fractures*

→ **maxillofacial smash fractures**

**maxillofacial smash fractures**

Syn: *maxillo-facial smash fractures*

BT: · contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse  
· disease of the osteoarticular system

FR: *fracas maxillo-facial*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CLHT2D7L-K>

**maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration**

Syn: 25 µg/L of aluminum

BT: aluminium contamination

FR: *concentration en aluminium maximale fixée par la Food and Drug Administration*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NQPR82D7-P>

MCT

→ [medium-chain triglyceride](#)

mean blood vitamin A concentration

→ [vitaminemia A](#)

mean blood vitamin B1 concentration

→ [vitaminemia B1](#)

mean blood vitamin B12 concentration

→ [vitaminemia B12](#)

mean blood vitamin B2 concentration

→ [vitaminemia B2](#)

mean blood vitamin B5 concentration

→ [vitaminemia B5](#)

mean blood vitamin B6 concentration

→ [vitaminemia B6](#)

mean blood vitamin C concentration

→ [vitaminemia C](#)

mean blood vitamin D concentration

→ [vitaminemia D](#)

mean blood vitamin D2 concentration

→ [vitaminemia D2](#)

mean blood vitamin D3 concentration

→ [vitaminemia D3](#)

mean blood vitamin E concentration

→ [vitaminemia E](#)

mean blood vitamin H concentration

→ [vitaminemia H](#)

mean blood vitamin K concentration

→ [vitaminemia K](#)

mean blood vitamin K1 concentration

→ [vitaminemia K1](#)

mean blood vitamin PP concentration

→ [vitaminemia PP](#)

mean duration of hospitalization

→ [median length of stay](#)

**measurement**

BT: process

FR: *mesure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FKD8X3MV-G>

measurement of antral cross-sectional area

→ [gastric antral area measurements](#)

**measurement of protein levels**

BT: blood chemical analysis

- NT:
- colorimetry
  - immunonephelometry
  - immunoturbidimetry
  - protein electrophoresis

FR: *dosage de protéine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB76MCDD-3>

**measurement of vitamin levels**

Syn: *vitaminemia*

BT: blood chemical analysis

- NT:
- vitaminemia A
  - vitaminemia B1
  - vitaminemia B12
  - vitaminemia B2
  - vitaminemia B5
  - vitaminemia B6
  - vitaminemia B9
  - vitaminemia C
  - vitaminemia D
  - vitaminemia D2
  - vitaminemia D3
  - vitaminemia E
  - vitaminemia H
  - vitaminemia K
  - vitaminemia K1
  - vitaminemia PP

FR: *dosage de vitamine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DVDC4602-6>

**mechanical complication of enteral nutrition**

- BT: complication of enteral nutrition
- RT: naso-gastric tube feeding
- NT:
  - aspiration pneumonia
  - bronchial inhalation
  - epistaxis
  - metastatic graft onto the stoma
  - nasopharyngeal infection
  - nasopharyngeal inflammation
  - nose sore
  - otalgia
  - parotiditis
  - sinus infection
  - sinusitis
  - ulcer of oesophagus

FR: *complication mécanique de la nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VQLFLG4Z-B>

**mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition**

- BT: complication of parenteral nutrition
- NT:
  - air bubbles
  - arterial injury
  - kink tubing
  - lymphatic vessel injury
  - nerve injury
  - pneumothorax
  - venous injury

FR: *complication mécanique de la nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QBWBJSN3-C>

**mechanical Intestinal obstruction**

- BT:
  - contraindication to early enteral feeding
  - digestive system disease

FR: *occlusion digestive mécanique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NGCPT7DH-V>

**mechanical valves connector**

Syn: *connector with mechanical valves*  
 BT: safe connector  
 FR: *connecteur avec valve mécanique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D5TL5LDH-V>

**mechanical ventilator**

Syn: *mechanically ventilated*  
 BT: artificial respiration  
 RT: gastropyloric dysfunction  
 FR: *ventilation mécanique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SK7R03K2-S>

*mechanically ventilated*

→ **mechanical ventilator**

*Médialipide*

→ **Médialipide®**

**Médialipide®**

Syn: *Médialipide*  
 BT:
 

- immunonutrition solution
- second generation lipid emulsions

 RT:
 

- medium-chain triglyceride
- soybean oil

 FR: *Médialipide®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z8M4KPGW-F>

**median length of stay**

Syn:
 

- mean duration of hospitalization
- median LOS

 BT: duration  
 FR: *durée médiane de séjour*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B0BJ3403-K>

*median LOS*

→ **median length of stay**

**medical act**

BT: general nomenclature of the professional acts  
 NT:
 

- central venous catheter insertion
- changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy
- changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance
- invasive procedure
- nominative prescription
- prescription
- recommended prescription of enteral nutrition

 FR: *acte médical*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TMS9KBD1-L>

**medical analysis laboratory**

BT: system of medical care  
 RT: service provider  
 FR: *laboratoire d'analyses médicales*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BNZZ38TG-3>

**medical care costs**

Syn:
 

- cost of care
- health care cost
- health costs
- healthcare costs
- treatment costs

 BT: cost  
 FR: *coût des soins de santé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z7LGVQSZ-5>

*medical decision making*

→ **decision tree**

### medical device vigilance

Syn: · *materiovigilance*  
 · *product surveillance*  
 BT: safety  
 RT: · French circulary no 97.3158 on the 22th April of 1997  
 · securement device for enteral nutrition  
 FR: *matérovigilance*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HGVMT21R-H>

*medical foods*

→ **dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses**

### medical history taking

BT: diagnosis  
 FR: *interrogatoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PKV8XX5W-4>

### medical imaging

Syn: *diagnostic imaging*  
 BT: exploration  
 NT: · endoscopic route fibroscopy  
 · radiography  
 · tomography  
 · ultrasonography  
 FR: *technique d'imagerie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SMZS9745-B>

*medical order entry systems*

→ **prescription assistance program**

### medical personnel

BT: health personnel  
 NT: · doctor  
 · holder of nutrition DCSS  
 · nutritionist  
 · referent nutritionist  
 FR: *personnel médical*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R6PHCR2S-K>

### medical record

Syn: *health diary*  
 BT: organization and administration of health-care  
 FR: *dossier patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VS15W44P-2>

### medical specialty

Syn: *disciplines of medicine*  
 BT: patient care management  
 NT: · ethics  
 · nutrition  
 · oncology  
 · pediatrics  
 · psychiatry  
 · radiology  
 · reanimation  
 · stomatology  
 FR: *spécialité médicale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N9481D4J-H>

### medical-dietetic follow-up

BT: health care  
 FR: *suivi médico-diététique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MCN6T607-D>

*medicalisation program of the information systems*

→ **programme for medicalization of information systems**

*medication alert system*

→ **prescription assistance program**

### medicine, surgery, obstetrics

Syn: *MSO*  
 BT: area of activity  
 FR: *médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique et odontologie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XWSVX788-N>

### medium chain fatty acids

BT: fatty acids  
 NT: · lauric acid  
 · myristic acid  
 · palmitic acid  
 FR: *acide gras à chaîne moyenne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPW2WNB2-9>

*medium chain triglycerides (MCT) or olive oil containing lipid emulsions*

→ **second generation lipid emulsions**

*medium nutritional risk*

→ **moderate nutritional risk**

**medium-chain triglyceride**Syn: *MCT*

BT: triglyceride

RT: · elemental solution  
 · Fresubin® HP energy  
 · Lipidem®  
 · Médialipide®  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Novasource peptide®  
 · Realdiet peptides®  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 · Reanutriflex omega®  
 · Respalis®  
 · semi-elemental solution  
 · Smof®  
 · Sondalis HP fibres®  
 · Sondalis HP®  
 · soybean oil

FR: *triglycéride à chaîne moyenne*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BH1X7XZW-W>

MEDNUTRIFLEX LIPIDE

→ **Mednutriflex® lipide**

Mednutriflex Lipide®

→ **Mednutriflex® lipide**

Mednutriflex omega

→ **Mednutriflex® omega****Mednutriflex® lipide**

Syn: · MEDNUTRIFLEX LIPIDE

· Mednutriflex Lipide®

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · adult  
 · child  
 · dietary carbohydrate  
 · dietary protein  
 · electrolyte  
 · soybean oil

FR: *Mednutriflex® lipide*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CDW1TKMS-D>**Mednutriflex® omega**Syn: *Mednutriflex omega*

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · adult  
 · child  
 · dietary carbohydrate  
 · dietary protein  
 · electrolyte  
 · medium-chain triglyceride  
 · omega-3 fatty acids  
 · soybean oil

FR: *Mednutriflex® oméga*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N8864VWH-Z>**medullary megaloblastosis**Syn: "*blue spinal cord*"

BT: · hematologic disease  
 · vitamin B12 deficiency

FR: *mégalo blastose médullaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W6FDVXL0-B>*megaesophagus*→ **achalasia of cardia***Meissner plexus*→ **submucous plexus***Meissner's plexus*→ **submucous plexus***Meissners plexus*→ **submucous plexus****melanin**

BT: organic pigment

RT: · albinism  
 · tyrosine

FR: *mélanine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N54D2QX7-4>**melissic acid**Syn: ·  $CH_3(CH_2)_{28}COOH$ 

· triacontanoic acid

BT: · long chain fatty acids  
 · saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide mélissique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K2ZC6JXC-Q>*membrane associated proteins*→ **membrane protein****membrane protein**

Syn: · cell membrane proteins

· cell surface proteins

· integral membrane protein

· membrane associated proteins

· membrane proteins

· membrane-associated proteins

· surface proteins

BT: protein

NT: fibronectin

FR: *protéine membranaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WKQ7F9WQ-9>*membrane proteins*→ **membrane protein***membrane-associated proteins*→ **membrane protein**

## MEMORY DISORDER

memory deficits

→ [memory disorder](#)

---

### memory disorder

Syn: · cognitive retention disorders  
· memory deficits  
· memory loss

BT: functional sign of malnutrition

FR: *trouble de la mémoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BJ2X24WZ-H>

---

memory loss

→ [memory disorder](#)

---

men

→ [man](#)

---

Mendelson syndrome

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

---

Mendelson's syndrome

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

---

Mendelsons syndrome

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

---

### mental process

BT: physiological phenomena

NT: anticipation

FR: *processus mental*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G405HNTN-2>

---

mercy killing

→ [euthanasia](#)

---

Met

→ [methionine](#)

---

metabolic acidoses

→ [metabolic acidosis](#)

---

### metabolic acidosis

Syn: *metabolic acidoses*

BT: acidosis

NT: · ketosis

· lactic acidosis

FR: *acidose métabolique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QWFBNGBZ-C>

---

### metabolic alkalosis

Syn: · arterial blood pH > 7,42  
· bicarbonates > > 27 mmol/L  
· venous blood pH > 7,38

BT: alkalosis

RT: hyperbicarbonatemia

FR: *alcalose métabolique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F20X057L-Q>

---

metabolic cardiovascular syndrome

→ [metabolic syndrome X](#)

---

metabolic changes after trauma

→ [metabolic response to trauma](#)

---

metabolic changes in trauma patients

→ [metabolic response to trauma](#)

---

### metabolic complication of enteral nutrition

BT: complication of enteral nutrition

NT: · hyperglycemia

· hypoglycemia

· hypophosphatemia

· insulin resistance

· trace elements deficiency

· water-electrolyte imbalance

FR: *complication métabolique de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWQWHT6Q-V>

---

### metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition

BT: complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · aluminium exposure

· essential fatty acids deficiency

· fat overload syndrome

· hemorrhage

· hepatobiliary complication

· hyperglycemia

· hypertriglyceridemia

· hypophosphatemia

· lipid peroxidation

· multiple organ failure

· overfeeding

· physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration

FR: *complication métabolique de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TLQR2M6G-K>

---

metabolic concept

→ [metabolic phenomena](#)

---



**metabolic diseases**

BT: disease  
 NT: · inborn error metabolism  
 · insulin resistance  
 · metabolic disorder  
 · metabolic syndrome X  
 · nutrition disorder  
 FR: *maladie métabolique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S91JW74W-N>

---

**metabolic disorder**

Syn: · *metabolic disturbance*  
 · *metabolic instability*  
 BT: metabolic diseases  
 NT: · acid base balance disorder  
 · biochemical signs  
 · blood glucose trouble  
 · fat overload syndrome  
 · lactose intolerance  
 · refeeding syndrome  
 · water-electrolyte imbalance  
 FR: *trouble métabolique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XF5HH7X9-4>

---

*metabolic disturbance*  
 → **metabolic disorder**

---

*metabolic instability*  
 → **metabolic disorder**

---

*metabolic ketoacidoses*  
 → **ketosis**

---

*metabolic ketoacidosis*  
 → **ketosis**

---

*metabolic ketoses*  
 → **ketosis**

---

*metabolic ketosis*  
 → **ketosis**

---

**metabolic phenomena**

Syn: · *metabolic concept*  
 · *metabolic phenomenon*  
 · *metabolism concept*  
 · *metabolism concepts*  
 · *metabolism phenomena*  
 BT: phenomena  
 NT: · acid-base balance  
 · body composition  
 · glycaemic index  
 · métabolism  
 · oxidative stress  
 · water-electrolyte balance  
 FR: *phénomène métabolique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PTD94QD4-P>

---

*metabolic phenomenon*  
 → **metabolic phenomena**

---

**metabolic response to injury**

BT: inflammatory reaction  
 NT: · convalescence phase  
 · ebb phase  
 · flow phase  
 FR: *phase métabolique chez le patient agressé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RN8G5042-2>

---

**metabolic response to trauma**

Syn: · *metabolic changes after trauma*  
 · *metabolic changes in trauma patients*  
 · *posttraumatic stress response*  
 · *stress response to accidental injury*  
 BT: energy expenditure  
 RT: multiple trauma  
 FR: *réponse métabolique post-traumatique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BKLDHPBW-3>

---

*metabolic surgery*  
 → **bariatric surgery**

---

**metabolic syndrome X**

Syn: · *Reaven syndrome x*  
 · *dysmetabolic syndrome x*  
 · *insulin resistance syndrome x*  
 · *metabolic cardiovascular syndrome*  
 · *metabolic x syndrome*  
 BT: · cardiovascular disease  
 · endocrinopathy  
 · metabolic diseases  
 RT: diabetes mellitus  
 FR: *syndrome métabolique X*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T897H40X-Z>

---

*metabolic x syndrome*  
 → **metabolic syndrome X**

---

**métabolism**

- BT: metabolic phenomena  
 NT: · carbohydrate metabolism  
 · conversion factor  
 · energy metabolism  
 · fermentation  
 · lipid metabolism  
 · protein metabolism  
 · salt-water balance

FR: *métabolisme*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BH3815LQ-X>

*metabolism concept*  
 → **metabolic phenomena**

*metabolism concepts*  
 → **metabolic phenomena**

**metabolism disorder urea cycle**

- Syn: · disorders of urea cycle metabolism  
 · metabolism disorder urea cycle and the detoxification of ammonia  
 BT: inborn error metabolism  
 RT: blood urea nitrogen  
 NT: · argininemia  
 · argininosuccinic aciduria  
 · carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency  
 · citrullinemia  
 · hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome  
 · hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria  
 · N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency  
 · ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency

FR: *anomalie du cycle de l'urée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJVK0FVX-T>

*metabolism disorder urea cycle and the detoxification of ammonia*  
 → **metabolism disorder urea cycle**

*metabolism inborn error*  
 → **inborn error metabolism**

*metabolism inborn errors*  
 → **inborn error metabolism**

*metabolism phenomena*  
 → **metabolic phenomena**

*metacetic acid*  
 → **propionic acid**

*metal-binding globulin, beta-1*  
 → **transferrin**

**metastatic graft onto the stoma**

- BT: mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
 FR: *greffe métastatique sur la stomie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P6W0RGW9-4>

*methanecarboxylic acid*  
 → **acetic acid**

**methionine**

- Syn: · (L)-Methionine  
 · C5H11NO2S  
 · L(-)-methionine  
 · Met

- BT: · essential amino acid  
 · neutral amino acid  
 · poorly soluble amino acid  
 · sulfur-containing amino acids

- RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *méthionine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z0XH16F1-F>

*method of delivery for feeding*  
 → **mode of delivering**

*methyl acetic acid*  
 → **propionic acid**

**metoclopramide**

- Syn: *Primperan®*  
 BT: prokinetic drug  
 RT: tachyphylaxis  
 FR: *métoclopramide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GN0CJK6C-N>

*Mg < 0,7 mmol · L-1*  
 → **hypomagnesemia**

*Mg < 0,7 mmol/L*  
 → **hypomagnesemia**

*MgCl2*  
 → **magnesium chloride**

*microbial growth*

→ [microbial growth rate](#)

### microbial growth rate

Syn: *microbial growth*

BT: microbiological test

FR: *taux de croissance microbienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C94GZFV5-2>

*microbiological contamination*

→ [biocontamination](#)

### microbiological control

BT: microbiological test

FR: *méthode de contrôle microbiologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TS5T8CK9-5>

### microbiological test

BT: 

- clinical laboratory techniques
- control
- enteral feeding surveillance
- parenteral feeding surveillance

RT: filtration membrane sterility test

NT: 

- blood culture
- microbial growth rate
- microbiological control

FR: *contrôle microbiologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QQ3DSJ17-D>

### microembolism

BT: cardiovascular disease

FR: *microembolie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T8XNXGQH-F>

### micronutrient

BT: nutriment

NT: 

- calcium chloride
- calcium gluconate
- chromic chloride
- electrolyte
- magnesium chloride
- magnesium sulfate
- manganese chloride
- mineral
- potassium acetate
- potassium chloride
- potassium phosphate
- sodium acetate
- sodium chloride
- sodium glycerophosphate hydrate
- sodium phosphate
- vitamin
- zinc chloride
- zinc sulfate

FR: *micronutriments*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KC32Q7K1-5>

### micronutrient deficiency

BT: specific deficiency

NT: 

- calcium deficiency
- copper deficiency
- trace elements deficiency
- vitamin deficiency

FR: *carence en micronutriments*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RFM28QF8-P>

### microorganism

RT: 

- biocontamination
- blood culture

NT: 

- bacteria
- fungus
- probiotic

FR: *microorganisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NVTDVJPJC-P>

MICROSAFE

→ [safe infusor](#)

*mid arm muscle circumference*

→ [arm muscle circumference](#)

*mid upper arm circumference < 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

*mid upper arm circumference inferior to 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

*mid upper arm circumference smaller than 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

### mid upper arm lower than 22 cm

Syn: 

- *mid upper arm circumference < 22 cm*
- *mid upper arm circumference inferior to 22 cm*
- *mid upper arm circumference smaller than 22 cm*
- *mid upper-arm circumference < 22 cm*
- *mid-arm circumference inferior to 22 cm*
- *mid-arm circumference lower than 22 cm*
- *mid-arm circumference smaller than 22 cm*
- *mid-upper arm circumference < 22 cm*
- *mid-upper-arm circumference < 22 cm*

BT: anthropometric signs of malnutrition

FR: *circonférence brachiale inférieure à 22 cm*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PHTWPV0G-7>

*mid upper-arm circumference < 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

*mid-arm circumference inferior to 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

*mid-arm circumference lower than 22 cm*

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

mid-arm circumference smaller than 22 cm

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

---

mid-arm muscle circumference

→ [arm muscle circumference](#)

---

mid-upper arm circumference < 22 cm

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

---

mid-upper-arm circumference < 22 cm

→ [mid upper arm lower than 22 cm](#)

---

### mild protein-energy malnutrition malnutrition

BT: protein-energy wasting

FR: *dénutrition protéino-énergétique légère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B40MW6LF-H>

---

milk sugar intolerance

→ [lactose intolerance](#)

---

### mineral

BT: micronutrient

NT: · macroelement

· trace elements

FR: *minéral*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QZDN49KT-M>

---

### mini nutritional assessment

BT: composite nutritional index

RT: · nutritional risk

· nutritional status

· undernutrition

FR: *mini nutritional assessment*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V2JJMKC1-4>

---

### mini nutritional assessment (short form)

Syn: · *MNA- Short form*

· *MNA-SF*

BT: · French national authority for health criteria

· nutritional score

RT: at risk of malnutrition

FR: *mini nutritional assessment (short form)*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QSG0RGPH-8>

---

mini nutritional assessment <17

→ [undernutrition](#)

---

### minimal intake recommended

BT: guideline

FR: *apport minimal recommandé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TC69D2B5-F>

---

### minimum data set

BT: assessment tool

FR: *minimum data set*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJ31G30V-Z>

---

### minimum level of coverage

BT: guideline

FR: *apport minimal de maintien*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D8B0QX2K-6>

---

minimum of 2 weeks

→ [minimum of fourteen days](#)

---

### minimum of fourteen days

Syn: *minimum of 2 weeks*

BT: · duration

· home parenteral nutrition

FR: *durée minimale de quatorze jours*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B8JVZ90B-7>

---

### misplacement of a nasogastric tube

Syn: · *incorrect positioning of the tube for enteral nutrition*

· *malposition of the tube for enteral nutrition*

· *malpositioned tube*

BT: complication related to feeding tube

FR: *malposition de la sonde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TLT0ZSZ4-0>

---

### mistake-proofing

BT: safety

RT: keyed connectivity

FR: *détrompage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M191L3T1-F>

---

mixture stability

→ [product stability](#)

---

Mn

→ [manganese](#)

---

MNA- Short form

→ [mini nutritional assessment \(short form\)](#)

---

MNA-SF

→ [mini nutritional assessment \(short form\)](#)

---

MNA<17

→ [undernutrition](#)

---

MnCl<sub>2</sub>

→ [manganese chloride](#)

---

**modalities**

- NT: · access routes  
 · bedside  
 · home  
 · logistic infrastructure  
 · modalities for parenteral nutrition  
 · modalities of feeding tube placement  
 · mode of delivering  
 · outpatient  
 · patient positioning  
 · procedure  
 · process  
 · therapeutic use  
 · unit of measurement

FR: *modalité pratique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MXHBP99R-V>

**modalities for parenteral nutrition**

- BT: · modalities  
 · parenteral nutrition  
 NT: cannulation modality

FR: *modalité pratique en nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KQC9SW9C-R>

**modalities of feeding tube placement**

- Syn: · enteral nutrition tube feeding placement modality  
 · feeding tube placement modalities  
 · feeding tube placement modality  
 BT: · enteral nutrition  
 · modalities  
 NT: · contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse  
 · date of insertion  
 · fasting  
 · fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition  
 · lubrication with water soluble gel  
 · rad-guide  
 · rinsing  
 · traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition  
 · verification of final tube position

FR: *modalité pratique de pose de sonde de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D61PGTQH-5>

*modality of the weaning from tube feeding*

→ **weaning modality**

**mode of delivering**

- Syn: · administration mode  
 · delivery methods  
 · method of delivery for feeding

BT: modalities

- NT: · bolus  
 · concomitant administration  
 · continuous administration  
 · continuous low flow instillation  
 · gravity  
 · infusion rate  
 · intermittent administration  
 · target flow

FR: *mode d'administration*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQ1NNMVS-B>

**moderate activity**

- BT: activity factor  
 FR: *activité modérée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z2Z6TTZS-4>

**moderate chronic renal insufficiency**

- Syn: *moderately reduced kidney function*  
 BT: chronic renal failure  
 FR: *insuffisance rénale modérée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RDK65MLG-M>

**moderate malnutrition over 70 years**

- BT: diagnosis criteria of malnutrition  
 18 ≤ BMI < 21 AND/OR 5% < Weight loss < 10% in 1 month OR 10% < Weight loss < 15% in 6 months AND/OR Albumine < 35 g/L AND/OR MNA < 17 AND/OR 82 < GNRI < 92.  
 FR: *dénutrition modérée après 70 ans*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MS6R4WDC-P>

**moderate malnutrition under 70 years**

- BT: diagnosis criteria of malnutrition  
 16 ≤ BMI < 18,5 AND/OR 10% < Weight loss < 15% in 6 months OR 5% < Weight loss < 10% in 1 month AND/OR albumine < 30 g/L AND/OR Transthyretin < 110 mg/L AND/OR 83,5 < NRI < 97,5.  
 FR: *dénutrition modérée avant 70 ans*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GXFPH5MV-9>

**moderate nutritional risk**

- Syn: · 83,5 < NRI < 97,5  
 · medium nutritional risk  
 BT: nutritional risk  
 FR: *risque nutritionnel moyen*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MKSTGV1Z-0>

## MODERATE OBESITY

### moderate obesity

Syn: · 30<BMI<34,9  
· moderately obese  
· obese Class I

BT: · nutritional status based on body mass index  
· obesity

NT: BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35

FR: *obésité modérée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FLDGKFLN-N>

---

### moderate protein-energy malnutrition

BT: protein-energy wasting

FR: *dénutrition protéino-énergétique modérée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QCS7F8T9-S>

---

*moderately obese*

→ **moderate obesity**

---

*moderately reduced kidney function*

→ **moderate chronic renal insufficiency**

---

*mods*

→ **multiple organ failure**

---

### modular nutrition admixtures

Syn: *modular product*

BT: enteral feeding solution

FR: *mélange nutritif modulaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J3WTPH4L-0>

---

*modular product*

→ **modular nutrition admixtures**

---

*Modulen IBD*

→ **Modulen IBD®**

---

### Modulen IBD®

Syn: *Modulen IBD*

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

RT: Crohn disease

FR: *Modulen IBD®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V27ZDSWN-0>

---

*MODULIS AA5*

→ **Modulis®amino 5**

---

*MODULIS AOX*

→ **Modulis® anti-ox**

---

### Modulis® anti-ox

Syn: *MODULIS AOX*

BT: immunonutrition solution

RT: · beta carotene

· cysteine  
· ebb phase  
· glutamine  
· selenium  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin E  
· zinc

FR: *Modulis® anti ox*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V1XRJG2R-V>

---

### Modulis®amino 5

Syn: *MODULIS AA5*

BT: immunonutrition solution

RT: · cysteine  
· flow phase  
· glutamine

FR: *Modulis®amino 5*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPC30S9Z-3>

---

*MOF*

→ **multiple organ failure**

---

### moist heat

Syn: *moist heating*

BT: sterilization method

NT: autoclave

FR: *chaleur humide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVPM51B2-4>

---

*moist heating*

→ **moist heat**

---

### molybdenum

BT: essential trace elements

RT: · dietary reference intakes for molybdenum  
· Tracitrans®  
· Tracutil®

FR: *molybdène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KT4T3LTD-3>

---

*molybdenum reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for molybdenum**

---

### monitoring

BT: procedure

FR: *surveillance*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBFLS0V5-6>

---

*monitoring guideline*

→ **monitoring policy**

---

monitoring of indicators

→ [indicators follow-up](#)

---

### monitoring policy

Syn: · [monitoring guideline](#)  
· [monitoring protocol](#)

BT: [rules](#)

FR: [règle de surveillance](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GT346B16-S>

---

monitoring protocol

→ [monitoring policy](#)

---

mono unsaturated fatty acids

→ [monounsaturated fatty acids](#)

---

mono(ethylhexyl)phthalate (MEHP)

→ [phthalate](#)

---

mono-unsaturated fatty acids

→ [monounsaturated fatty acids](#)

---

monoacylglycerol

→ [monoglyceride](#)

---

monoferric transferrins

→ [transferrin](#)

---

### monoglyceride

Syn: [monoacylglycerol](#)

BT: [acylglycerides](#)

FR: [monoglycéride](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D3G76ZX2-S>

---

monoject angel wing

→ [safe infusor](#)

---

MONOJECT®ANGEL WING®

→ [safe infusor](#)

---

### monokine

BT: [cytokines](#)

FR: [monokine](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJNBR288-8>

---

monomeric formula

→ [elemental solution](#)

---

### monosaccharide

Syn: [C<sub>n</sub>H<sub>2n</sub>O<sub>n</sub>](#)

BT: [carbohydrate](#)

RT: [elemental solution](#)

NT: · [fructose](#)

· [galactose](#)

· [glucose](#)

· [oligo saccharide](#)

FR: [monosaccharide](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XV6VHG1D-G>

---

### monounsaturated fatty acids

Syn: · [MUFA](#)

· [mono unsaturated fatty acids](#)

· [mono-unsaturated fatty acids](#)

BT: [unsaturated fatty acids](#)

RT: [Sondalis G®](#)

NT: · [crotonic acid](#)

· [oleic acid](#)

· [omega-9 fatty acids](#)

FR: [acide gras monoinsaturé](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SKDS7FNS-5>

---

### montanic acid

Syn: · [CH<sub>3</sub>\(CH<sub>2</sub>\)<sub>26</sub>COOH](#)

· [octacosanoic acid](#)

BT: · [long chain fatty acids](#)

· [saturated fatty acids](#)

FR: [acide montanique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BQV1LHCS-H>

---

### mood disorder

BT: [psychopathology](#)

NT: [depression](#)

FR: [trouble de l'humeur](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JP76NX2Z-K>

---

morbid obese

→ [morbid obesity](#)

---

### morbid obesity

Syn: · [extreme obesity](#)

· [extremely obese](#)

· [morbid obese](#)

· [morbidly obese](#)

BT: · [at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency](#)

· [at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency](#)

· [at high risk of zinc-deficiency](#)

· [nutritional status based on body mass index](#)

· [obesity](#)

· [postoperative mortality risk factor](#)

NT: [BMI of 40 or higher](#)

FR: [obésité morbide](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FTTQ45F6-T>

---

**morbidity**

BT: epidemiology

FR: *morbidité*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B3Q13F66-Z>*morbidity obese*→ **morbid obesity****morbimortality**

BT: epidemiology

FR: *morbimortalité*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K5JP377K-C>*More than 2 g of protein per kilogram per day.*→ **excess protein***more than 5 drugs*→ **polymedication > 5****mortality**Syn: *death*

BT: epidemiology

FR: *mortalité*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M7GFXNFF-D>**motilin**

BT: gastrointestinal hormone

FR: *motiline*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K6JS1Z1N-9>*Motilium®*→ **domperidone***mouth dryness*→ **xerostomia***mr tomography*→ **magnetic resonance imaging***MRI scan*→ **magnetic resonance imaging***MSO*→ **medicine, surgery, obstetrics***MSUD*→ **leucinosi***mucosal barrier*→ **bowel mucosa***mucosities*→ **mucositis****mucositis**Syn: *mucosities*

BT: oro oesophageal disease

FR: *mucite*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GLRF86WK-2>*mucoviscidosis*→ **cystic fibrosis***MUFA*→ **monounsaturated fatty acids***multi chamber Bag*→ **multiple chamber container***multi-chamber bag*→ **multiple chamber container***multi-chamber container*→ **multiple chamber container****multi-frequency bioimpedance**Syn: *multifrequency bioimpedance*

BT: basal metabolism exploration

FR: *bioimpédance multifréquence*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCDLXBD7-6>*multichamber bag*→ **multiple chamber container***multichamber container*→ **multiple chamber container***multichambered bag*→ **multiple chamber container***multichambered container*→ **multiple chamber container****multidisciplinary meeting**

BT: organization and administration of health-care

FR: *réunion de concertation pluridisciplinaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QTNW8ZN-8>*multifactorial index*→ **composite nutritional index**



multifrequency bioimpedance

→ [multi-frequency bioimpedance](#)

### multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit multiple en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P56Z9THR-M>

multiple chamber bag

→ [multiple chamber container](#)

### multiple chamber container

Syn: · *multi chamber Bag*  
· *multi-chamber bag*  
· *multi-chamber container*  
· *multichamber bag*  
· *multichamber container*  
· *multichambered bag*  
· *multichambered container*  
· *multiple chamber bag*

BT: nutritional bag

NT: · *dual chamber container*

· *tri chamber container*

FR: *poche multi-compartmentée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RB68SG3N-X>

### multiple disabilities

BT: chronic illness

FR: *polyhandicap*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVDR9DV6-1>

multiple injuries

→ [multiple trauma](#)

### multiple lumen catheter

BT: central venous catheter

FR: *cathéter veineux central multilumières*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HTZNNCWD-R>

multiple organ dysfunction syndrome

→ [multiple organ failure](#)

### multiple organ failure

Syn: · *MOF*  
· *mods*  
· *multiple organ dysfunction syndrome*  
· *multiple-organ failure*

BT: · *disease*

· *metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition*

FR: *syndrome de défaillance multiviscérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P60Z65PZ-L>

### multiple trauma

Syn: · *multiple injuries*  
· *multiple wounds*  
· *polytrauma*  
· *severe trauma*  
· *severely traumatized patient*

BT: · *injury*

· *major stressful event*

RT: · *hypermetabolism*

· *jejunostomy tube feeding*

· *metabolic response to trauma*

FR: *polytraumatisme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MMDXCN20-4>

multiple wounds

→ [multiple trauma](#)

multiple-organ failure

→ [multiple organ failure](#)

### muscle circumference

BT: anthropometric measurement

NT: · *arm muscle circumference*

· *calf of leg circumference*

FR: *circonférence musculaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JZF0B4MR-S>

### muscular dystrophy

BT: · *hereditary disease*

· *neuromuscular diseases*

NT: *Duchenne muscular dystrophy*

FR: *dystrophie musculaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S8B1SP66-N>

### musculoskeletal system

BT: anatomy

NT: striated muscle

FR: *appareil locomoteur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RC3ZJ1V8-Q>

### mushroom-retained gastrostomy

BT: internal retention device

FR: *dispositif de rétention interne à champignon*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G2B3D0T7-P>

MUST

→ [malnutrition universal screening tool](#)

### myenteric plexus

Syn: · *Auerbach plexus*  
· *Auerbach's plexus*  
· *Auerbachs plexus*

BT: enteric nervous system

FR: *plexus myentérique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JT03NDH3-M>

### myofibrillar protein breakdown

Syn: · *myofibrillar protein degradation*  
· *myofibrillar proteolysis*  
· *skeletal muscle protein breakdown*

BT: protein catabolism

RT: 3-methylhistidine

FR: *catabolisme myofibrillaire musculaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVWGLN75-V>

---

*myofibrillar protein degradation*

→ **myofibrillar protein breakdown**

---

*myofibrillar proteolysis*

→ **myofibrillar protein breakdown**

---

### myristic acid

Syn: · *CH<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>12</sub>COOH*  
· *tetradecanoic acid*

BT: · *medium chain fatty acids*  
· *non-indispensable fatty acid*  
· *saturated fatty acids*

FR: *acide myristique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M6V8G3SC-5>

---

# N

## N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin

BT: chemicals and drugs category

RT: Dipeptiven®

FR: *N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QB7S9M8Q-B>

*n-3 fatty acids*

→ **omega-3 fatty acids**

*n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids*

→ **omega-3 fatty acids**

*n-6 fatty acids*

→ **omega-6 fatty acids**

*n-6/n-3 PUFA ratio*

→ **ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFA**

*n-9 fatty acids*

→ **omega-9 fatty acids**

## N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency

Syn: · *N-Acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency*  
· *hyperammonemia due to N-Acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency*

BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle

FR: *déficit en N-acétylglutamate synthase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VBKPTTT9-F>

*N-Acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency*

→ **N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency**

*N-methylmorphine*

→ **codeine**

*N.R.I.*

→ **nutritional risk index**

*Na < 136 mmol · L-1*

→ **hyponatraemia**

*Na < 136 mmol/L*

→ **hyponatraemia**

*NaCl*

→ **sodium chloride**

*nasal bleeding*

→ **epistaxis**

*nasal disease*

→ **nose disease**

*nasal disorder*

→ **nose disease**

## nasal tube

Syn: *transnasal feeding tubes*

BT: enteral tube feeding

RT: · Charriere Fr10

· Charriere Fr11

· Charriere Fr7

· Charriere Fr8

· Charriere Fr9

NT: · naso-duodenal tube feeding

· naso-enteric feeding tube

· naso-gastric tube feeding

FR: *sonde nasale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3SJNVJT-K>

*naso duodenal tube feeding*

→ **naso-duodenal tube feeding**

*naso enteric enteral tube*

→ **naso-enteric feeding tube**

*naso enteric feeding tube*

→ **naso-enteric feeding tube**

*naso gastric tube feeding*

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding**

*naso gastric tube with two channels*

→ **double lumen gastric sump tube**

*naso gastric tube without latex*

→ **naso-gastric tube without latex**

*naso-duodenal*

→ **nasoduodenal**

*naso-duodenal intubation*

→ **naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

**naso-duodenal tube feeding**

Syn: · *naso duodenal tube feeding*  
 · *nasoduodenal tube feeding*  
 BT: · *feeding tube without breaking*  
 · *nasal tube*  
 RT: *less than 2 months*  
 FR: *sonde naso-duodénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZS8ZP1V9-D>

**naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

Syn: · *duodenal probe placement*  
 · *naso-duodenal intubation*  
 · *nasoduodenal intubation*  
 BT: · *nursing act*  
 · *tube insertion*  
 FR: *pose de sonde duodénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RZMGNJRN-P>

*naso-enteral*

→ **nasoenteral**

*naso-enteric enteral tube*

→ **naso-enteric feeding tube**

**naso-enteric feeding tube**

Syn: · *naso enteric enteral tube*  
 · *naso enteric feeding tube*  
 · *naso-enteric enteral tube*  
 · *nasoenteric enteral tube*  
 · *nasoenteric feeding tube*  
 BT: · *feeding tube without breaking*  
 · *nasal tube*  
 FR: *sonde naso-entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5VNXD19-4>

*naso-gastric*

→ **nasogastric**

*naso-gastric intubation*

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding placement**

**naso-gastric tube feeding**

Syn: · *NG tubes*  
 · *naso gastric tube feeding*  
 · *nasogastric tube feeding*  
 BT: · *feeding tube without breaking*  
 · *nasal tube*  
 RT: · *less than 2 months*  
 · *mechanical complication of enteral nutrition*  
 · *rad-guide*  
 NT: · *double lumen gastric sump tube*  
 · *Levin tube*  
 · *naso-gastric tube without latex*  
 · *single lumen gastric tube*  
 FR: *sonde naso-gastrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXZ300MF-W>

**naso-gastric tube feeding placement**

Syn: · *naso-gastric intubation*  
 · *nasogastric intubation*  
 · *nasogastric tube feeding placement*  
 BT: · *nursing act*  
 · *tube insertion*  
 RT: *art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004*  
 FR: *pose de sonde gastrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q4H51TFQ-7>

*naso-gastric tube with two channels*

→ **double lumen gastric sump tube**

**naso-gastric tube without latex**

Syn: · *Bengmark tube*  
 · *Duo-Tube*  
 · *naso gastric tube without latex*  
 · *nasogastric tube without latex*  
 BT: *naso-gastric tube feeding*  
 NT: *Salem tube*  
 FR: *sonde naso-gastrique sans latex*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZWW84B5T-1>

*naso-gjejunal intubation*

→ **naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

*naso-jejunal*

→ **nasojejunal**

**naso-jejunal tube feeding**

BT: · *feeding tube without breaking*  
 · *post-pyloric tube*  
 RT: · *laparotomy*  
 · *less than 2 months*  
 FR: *sonde naso-jéjunale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FP90ST7F-T>

**naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

Syn: · *naso-gjejunal intubation*  
 · *nasojejunal intubation*  
 BT: · *nursing act*  
 · *tube insertion*  
 FR: *pose de sonde jéjunale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TM6PDTW8-X>

**nasoduodenal**

Syn: *naso-duodenal*  
 BT: *access routes*  
 FR: *naso-duodénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DF45VB6N-D>

*nasoduodenal intubation*

→ **naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

*nasoduodenal tube feeding*

→ **naso-duodenal tube feeding**

### **nasoenteral**

Syn: *naso-enteral*

BT: *access routes*

FR: *naso-entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SPPHWF19-1>

*nasoenteric enteral tube*

→ **naso-enteric feeding tube**

*nasoenteric feeding tube*

→ **naso-enteric feeding tube**

### **nasogastric**

Syn: *· NG*

*· naso-gastric*

BT: *access routes*

FR: *naso-gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJ7XHCZ1-T>

*nasogastric feeding*

→ **enteral nutrition**

*nasogastric intubation*

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding placement**

*nasogastric intubation for enteral infusion of concentrated nutritional substances*

→ **enteral nutrition**

*nasogastric tube feeding*

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding**

*nasogastric tube feeding placement*

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding placement**

*nasogastric tube with two channels*

→ **double lumen gastric sump tube**

*nasogastric tube without latex*

→ **naso-gastric tube without latex**

### **nasojejunal**

Syn: *naso-jejunal*

BT: *access routes*

FR: *naso-jéjunale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HC7NGBD8-V>

*nasojejunal intubation*

→ **naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition**

### **nasopharyngeal infection**

BT: *· infectious disease*

*· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition*

*· nose disease*

*· pharyngeal disease*

FR: *infection du naso-pharynx*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M6979XX9-W>

### **nasopharyngeal inflammation**

Syn: *inflammation of nasopharynx*

BT: *· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition*

*· nose disease*

*· pharyngeal disease*

RT: *· nose*

*· pharynx*

FR: *inflammation du rhino-pharynx*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBGQ9QWL-F>

### **National commission of evaluation of medical devices and health technologies**

BT: *organization*

FR: *Commission nationale d'évaluation des dispositifs médicaux et des technologies de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TJ9M3ZFP-8>

### **National committee on food and nutrition health institutions**

BT: *organization*

FR: *Comité national de l'alimentation et de la nutrition des établissements de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WRND0K6L-M>

*national health insurance services*

→ **social security**

### **National security agency of medicines and health products**

Syn: *ANSM*

BT: *organization*

RT: *precautions and recommendations for use on infusion pumps and syringe pumps in pediatrics and neonatology*

FR: *Agence nationale de sécurité du médicament et des produits de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZLM61NWW-J>

**natremia**

BT: blood ionogram  
 RT: sodium  
 FR: *natrémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V996JFN1-C>

*natural killer cell stimulatory factor*

→ **interleukin-12**

**nausea**

Syn: *emesis*  
 BT: digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
 RT: acute colonic pseudoobstruction  
 FR: *nausée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B3QJD4M7-Z>

*Nauzelin*

→ **domperidone**

*Na##*

→ **sodium**

**neck blood vessel**

BT: cardiovascular system  
 FR: *vaisseau sanguin du cou*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V9QLD3QW-0>

**necrotizing acute pancreatitis**

BT: · acute pancreatitis  
 · major stressful event  
 · semi-elemental solution indication  
 RT: Peptamen®  
 FR: *pancréatite aiguë nécrosante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W6KZ64H9-K>

**necrotizing enterocolitis**

BT: · arginine deficiency  
 · enterocolitis  
 FR: *entérocólite ulcéro-nécrosante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZJQC908-N>

**needle**

BT: equipment  
 RT: gauge  
 NT: Huber needle  
 FR: *aiguille*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QM5G745S-W>

**needle type 1**

BT: Huber needle  
 FR: *aiguille de type 1*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C7P8RQL5-R>

**needle type 2**

BT: Huber needle  
 FR: *aiguille de type 2*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJHCK1XH-Z>

**needleless connector**

BT: safe connector  
 FR: *connecteur sans aiguille*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZGQDG75V-J>

**negative energetic balance**

Syn: *energy deficiency*  
 BT: energetic balance  
 FR: *balance énergétique négative*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RPVC6BRQ-G>

**negative nitrogen balance**

BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 FR: *bilan azoté négatif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQ6RBBDP-M>

*neonatal intensive care*

→ **neonatal unit**

*neonatal intensive care unit*

→ **neonatal unit**

**neonatal unit**

Syn: · NICU  
 · *neonatal intensive care*  
 · *neonatal intensive care unit*  
 BT: health care service  
 FR: *unité de néonatalogie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TQBHJJ9K-S>

*neonate*

→ **newborn**

*neonates*

→ **newborn**

*nephropathy*

→ **kidney disease**

**nerve injury**

BT: mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *plaie nerveuse*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BP4H008D-6>

**nervous system**

BT: anatomy  
 NT: · autonomic nervous system  
 · enteric nervous system  
 FR: *système nerveux*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BFP24CXV-W>

**nervous system disease**

Syn: *nervous system disorder*  
 BT: disease  
 NT: · brain disease  
 · central nervous system disease  
 · neurologic disorder  
 · neuromuscular diseases  
 · peripheral nervous system disease  
 FR: *pathologie du système nerveux*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZGRVCPR-X>

*nervous system disorder*

→ **nervous system disease**

**neurologic disorder**

Syn: *neurological disorder*  
 BT: nervous system disease  
 NT: · alteration of consciousness  
 · consciousness impairment  
 · deglutition disorder  
 FR: *trouble neurologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JRBTMQK3-Q>

*neurological disorder*

→ **neurologic disorder**

**neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract**

BT: · degenerative disease  
 · risk factor of aspiration pneumonia  
 RT: bronchial inhalation  
 FR: *maladie neurologique ou neuromusculaire avec anomalies structurelles du tractus digestif*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZXPHRPCX-0>

**neuromuscular diseases**

Syn: *neuromuscular swallowing disorder*  
 BT: · nervous system disease  
 · striated muscle disease  
 NT: muscular dystrophy  
 FR: *pathologie neuromusculaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3JMFJRM-K>

*neuromuscular swallowing disorder*

→ **neuromuscular diseases**

**neurotransmitter**

BT: biologically active substance  
 FR: *neurotransmetteur*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M82TH52X-4>

*neutral amino acid*

→ **neutral aminoacid**

*neutral amino-acid*

→ **neutral aminoacid**

**neutral aminoacid**

Syn: · *neutral amino acid*  
 · *neutral amino-acid*  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · cysteine  
 · histidine  
 · isoleucine  
 · leucine  
 · methionine  
 FR: *acide aminé neutre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S3MKHBKM-P>

*neutron activation*

→ **neutron activation analysis**

*neutron activation analyses*

→ **neutron activation analysis**

**neutron activation analysis**

Syn: · *neutron activation*  
 · *neutron activation analyses*  
 BT: body composition exploration  
 RT: body composition  
 FR: *activation neutronique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TDNLQVC3-8>

**newborn**

Syn: · *neonate*  
 · *neonates*  
 BT: age groups  
 FR: *nouveau-né*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HXTD7L9T-0>

**newborn after 48 h until one month of age**

Syn: *first weeks of life*  
 BT: age groups  
 RT: Pediaven® nouveau-né 2  
 FR: *nouveau-né après 48 h et jusqu'à l'âge d'un mois*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JZ4MDZZ5-9>

**newborn disease**

BT: disease  
 NT: · bronchopulmonary dysplasia  
 · immaturity  
 · low birth weight  
 · very-low-birth-weight  
 FR: *pathologie du nouveau-né*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FCJ7G58B-K>

**newborn during the first 48 h of life**

Syn: *in the first 48 h of life*

BT: age groups

RT: Pediaven® nouveau-né 1

FR: *nouveau-né durant les 48 premières heures de vie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RSSFD0KZ-6>

---

**NF EN 1615-2001**

BT: legislation

FR: *norme EN 1615 de 2001*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J4L7DX5G-1>

---

NG

→ **nasogastric**

---

NG tubes

→ **naso-gastric tube feeding**

---

NGAP

→ **general nomenclature of the professional acts**

---

NH3

→ **ammonia**

---

niacinamide

→ **vitamin PP**

---

nicotinamide

→ **vitamin PP**

---

NICU

→ **neonatal unit**

---

NIDDM

→ **type 2 diabetes mellitus**

---

**night blindness**

Syn: *nyctalopia*

BT: · ocular disease

· vitamin A deficiency

FR: *héméralopie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FHJDLFPH-4>

---

**Nissen fundoplication**

Syn: *Nissen operation*

BT: digestive surgery

FR: *fundoplicature de Nissen*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XFDMK1DJ-M>

---

Nissen operation

→ **Nissen fundoplication**

---

**nitrogen**

BT: nitrogenous compound

RT: · Aminomix® 500 E

· Aminomix® 800 E

· Aminoplasma® 12

· Aminoplasma® 8

· nitrogen balance

· protein supply

· ternarymixture nutrition admixtures

FR: *azote*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WTZMGZRD-P>

---

**nitrogen balance**

Syn: *balance of nitrogenous compounds*

BT: · biological parameter

· protein metabolism

RT: · hypercatabolism

· nitrogen

NT: · perte azotée

· protein supply

FR: *bilan azoté*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XK9VC738-H>

---

*nitrogen balance < 0*

→ **protein catabolism**

---

*nitrogen intake*

→ **protein supply**

---

**nitrogenous compound**

Syn: *nitrogenous end product*

BT: biological compound

NT: · blood urea nitrogen

· nitrogen

· urinary urea nitrogen

FR: *composé azoté*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W7N1NX8H-9>

---

*nitrogenous end product*

→ **nitrogenous compound**

---

*nmr imaging*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

---

*nmr tomography*

→ **magnetic resonance imaging**

---

NNSF

→ **nursing nutritional screening form**

---

*no dietary intake*

→ **food deprivation**

---

*no dietary intake before surgery*

→ **preoperative fasting**

---



no dietary intake for less than 3 days

→ **fast less than 3 days**

---

no dietary intake for more than 7 days

→ **total fasting for more than one week**

---

no dietary intake for more than a week

→ **total fasting for more than one week**

---

### no dieting before surgery

BT: care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity

FR: *pas de régime amaigrissant avant la chirurgie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NL2070ZP-L>

---

### no pharmacological dose micronutrient

BT: nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery

FR: *pas de micronutrimet à dose pharmacologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F74C9ZPX-F>

---

### no postoperative hypocaloric feeding

BT: care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity

FR: *pas d'alimentation hypocalorique en postopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BSCDMT7N-R>

---

### no preoperative nutritional support

BT: nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery

FR: *pas de support nutritionnel préopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BWZ1BSZ4-G>

---

no sensitivity to pain

→ **analgesia**

---

### nominative prescription

BT: medical act

FR: *prescription nominative*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QFHXT660-L>

---

non absorbable excipients

→ **non-absorbable excipient**

---

non essential fatty acid

→ **nonessential fatty acid**

---

### non functional gut

Syn: · digestive system dysfunction  
· dysfunctional gastrointestinal tracts  
· non-functional gut  
· unfunctioning gastro-intestinal tract

BT: · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding  
· gastrointestinal tract functionality  
· indication for parenteral nutrition

NT: · inflammatory bowel diseases  
· intestinal cancer  
· intestinal failure

FR: *tube digestif non fonctionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DT9QRDL7-6>

---

non indispensable fatty acid

→ **non-indispensable fatty acid**

---

non pyrogenic container

→ **non-pyrogenic container**

---

### non regulated high flow

BT: etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

RT: enteral tube feeding

FR: *débit élevé non régulé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R3QFWCNL-2>

---

### non-absorbable excipient

Syn: · non absorbable excipients  
· nonabsorbable excipients

BT: etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition

FR: *excipient non absorbable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G0Q0Z5M3-Q>

---

non-coring needle

→ **Huber needle**

---

non-functional gut

→ **non functional gut**

---

### non-indispensable fatty acid

Syn: non indispensable fatty acid

BT: fatty acids

NT: · arachidonic acid  
· eicosapentaenoic acid  
· lauric acid  
· myristic acid  
· oleic acid  
· palmitic acid  
· saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide gras non indispensable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HJLH86WS-L>

---

non-industrial product

→ **patient-specific formula**

---

**non-luer-lock female connector of the feeding tube**

BT: securement device for enteral nutrition  
 FR: *connecteur femelle en T non Luer de la sonde de gavage*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DNTVFVJR-X>

**non-portable device**

BT: equipment  
 FR: *dispositif non portable*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LSCXCMX1-G>

**non-pyrogenic container**

Syn: · containers sterile and non-pyrogenic  
 · non pyrogenic container  
 BT: · container  
 · preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber  
 FR: *contenant apyrogène*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WKCDG7TD-H>

**non-starch polysaccharide**

BT: polysaccharide  
 NT: · cellulose  
 · gums  
 · hemicellulose  
 · inulin  
 · pectic substances  
 FR: *polysaccharide non amylicé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PKQML7MP-0>

*nonabsorbable excipients*

→ **non-absorbable excipient**

**nonessential amino acid**

Syn: · nonessential amino-acid  
 · nonessential aminoacid  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · alanine  
 · asparagine  
 · aspartic acid  
 · glutamic acid  
 · serine  
 FR: *acide aminé non essentiel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XWZGPNN0-N>

*nonessential amino-acid*

→ **nonessential amino acid**

*nonessential aminoacid*

→ **nonessential amino acid**

**nonessential fatty acid**

Syn: *non essential fatty acid*  
 BT: fatty acids  
 FR: *acide gras non essentiel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KN2KHFLT-B>

*noninfective enteritis and colitis*

→ **inflammatory bowel diseases**

**nononcologic abdominal surgery**

BT: digestive surgery  
 FR: *chirurgie digestive non oncologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FCTTJ8T7-Z>

**nonprotein caloric intake**

Syn: *nonprotein energy intake*  
 BT: energy intake  
 FR: *apport énergétique non protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XTRKJP7Z-7>

*nonprotein energy intake*

→ **nonprotein caloric intake**

*non-tropical sprue*

→ **celiac disease**

**nontunneled catheters**

BT: central venous catheter  
 RT: · parenteral nutrition  
 · short term  
 NT: · femoral catheter  
 · jugular catheter  
 · subclavian catheter  
 FR: *cathéter veineux central non tunnalisé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C3MZLDT4-M>

**noradrenaline**

Syn: *norepinephrine*  
 BT: catecholamine  
 FR: *noradrénaline*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DG2JVV6M-N>

*norepinephrine*

→ **noradrenaline**

**normal body weight**

Syn: · 18,5 < BMI < 24,9  
 · BMI from 18,5 to 24,9  
 BT: nutritional status based on body mass index  
 FR: *poids corporel normal*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GNDBBVH5-1>

**normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution**

BT: semi-elemental solution

- NT: · Modulen IBD®  
 · Novasource peptide®  
 · Nutrini peptisorb®  
 · Osmolite®  
 · Peptamen®  
 · Peptireal®  
 · Peutipack®  
 · Reabilan®  
 · Realdiet peptides®  
 · Survimed OPD®

FR: *mélange semi-élémentaire normoprotidique normoénergétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XGLV0V03-4>

*normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

**normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

- Syn: · *normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*  
 · *normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*  
 · *normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*  
 · *normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*  
 · *normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

BT: pediatric polymeric formulas

- NT: · enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K9LZ8SQR-7>

*normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

**normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

- Syn: · *normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*  
 · *normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*  
 · *normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution*  
 · *normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*  
 · *normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

BT: pediatric polymeric formulas

- NT: · enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X1LBRQ17-G>

*normal protein polymeric formula*

→ **normal protein polymeric solution**

*normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

**normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

Syn: *normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula*  
 BT: normal protein polymeric solution  
 NT: · enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 FR: *mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQNGDMQX-3>

*normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula*  
 → **normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

**normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

Syn: · *normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula*  
 · *normal protein polymeric normocaloric solution*  
 BT: normal protein polymeric solution  
 NT: · enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 FR: *mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BMRPQQCC-8>

*normal protein polymeric normocaloric solution*  
 → **normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

**normal protein polymeric solution**

Syn: · *isonitrogenous polymeric diet*  
 · *normal protein polymeric formula*  
 BT: polymeric solution  
 NT: · normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 · normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution  
 FR: *mélange polymérique normoprotidique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPQS3LDK-S>

**normal saline solution**

Syn: *isotonic solutions*  
 BT: crystalloid solutions  
 NT: · 0,9% salt solution  
 · Hartman solution  
 · isotonic glucose solution  
 · Ringers lactate  
 · sodium bicarbonate 1,4%  
 FR: *solution isotonique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MB3D89XL-N>

*normalization of aminotransferases*  
 → **normalization of the transaminases**

**normalization of the transaminases**

Syn: *normalization of aminotransferases*  
 BT: biological marker  
 FR: *normalisation des transaminases*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TQ77HZWS-X>

**nose**

BT: ORL system  
 RT: nasopharyngeal inflammation  
 FR: *nez*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PP4W8HNP-P>

*nose bleed*  
 → **epistaxis**

**nose disease**

Syn: · *nasal disease*  
 · *nasal disorder*  
 BT: ENT disease  
 NT: · epistaxis  
 · nasopharyngeal infection  
 · nasopharyngeal inflammation  
 FR: *pathologie du nez*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q2SQGDTX-7>

**nose sore**

BT: mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
 FR: *escarre de la narine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9K3RM81-6>

**nosocomial infection**

Syn: · *hospital-acquired infection*  
 · *nosocomial infectious disease*  
 BT: · infectious disease  
 · over morbidity  
 RT: · delivery of health care  
 · hospital  
 NT: nosocomial pneumonia  
 FR: *infection nosocomiale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CBQ5M14G-X>

*nosocomial infectious disease*

→ **nosocomial infection**

**nosocomial pneumonia**

Syn: *hospital acquired pneumonia*  
 BT: · lung disease  
 · nosocomial infection  
 FR: *pneumopathie nosocomiale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LX8VNGCL-7>

*not malnourished*  
 → **not malnourished patient**

**not malnourished patient**

Syn: · *adequately-nourished patients*  
· *not malnourished*  
· *well-nourished patients*

BT: · nutritional status diagnosis  
· patient

FR: *patient non dénutri*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TVGJH10W-0>

**notice dated September 27, 2006 relative to the normoprotidic and isocaloric products**

BT: legislation

RT: enteral feeding solution

FR: *avis du 27 septembre 2006 pour les produits normoprotidiques et normoénergétiques*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SQKMBMHS-V>

*notification of the tube placement for enteral nutrition*

→ **traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition**

*Novasource Diabet*

→ **Novasource diabet®**

**Novasource diabet®**

Syn: *Novasource Diabet*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: · diabetes mellitus  
· partially hydrolyzed guar gum

FR: *Novasource diabet®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQD9D6MX-D>

*Novasource GI Control*

→ **Novasource GI control®**

**Novasource GI control®**

Syn: *Novasource GI Control*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: · diarrhea  
· partially hydrolyzed guar gum

FR: *Novasource GI control®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P9DK7BJG-D>

**Novasource megareal with fibers®**

BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

RT: · fiber  
· fish oil

FR: *Novasource megareal avec fibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D81J7LQK-L>

**Novasource megareal®**

BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

RT: fish oil

FR: *Novasource megareal®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F70SRH3X-3>

**Novasource peptide®**

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

RT: · fish oil  
· medium-chain triglyceride  
· short bowel syndrome

FR: *Novasource peptide®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D1QL5JB7-9>

*Novopharm brand of domperidone maleate*

→ **domperidone**

*NP100*

→ **NP100 prematures®**

**NP100 prematures®**

Syn: · *NP100*

· *NP100 PREMATURES® AP-HP*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: premature neonate

FR: *NP100 prematures®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CFCCXLJB-G>

*NP100 PREMATURES® AP-HP*

→ **NP100 prematures®**

*NP2*

→ **NP2®**

**NP2®**

Syn: · *NP2*

· *NP2® AP-HP*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · adolescent

· child

FR: *NP2®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FGM59K6H-7>

*NP2® AP-HP*

→ **NP2®**

*NPC/N ratio*

→ **energy nitrogen ratio**

*NRI*

→ **nutritional risk index**

## NUCLEOTIDE

NRI < 83,5

→ **high nutritional risk**

---

NRI > 97,5

→ **low nutritional risk**

---

NRS 2002

→ **nutritional risk screening-2002**

---

NST

→ **nutrition screening tool**

---

Nu domperidone

→ **domperidone**

---

Nu-Pharm brand of domperidone maleate

→ **domperidone**

---

### nucleotide

BT: · biological compound  
· immunonutriments

NT: ribonucleic acid

FR: *nucléotide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BBRTJSWB-2>

---

NUMETAH G13%E

→ **Numetah G13%E®**

---

### Numetah G13%E®

Syn: NUMETAH G13%E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · dietary carbohydrate

- dietary fat
- dietary protein
- electrolyte
- premature neonate

FR: *Numetah G13%E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SW9VVK30-D>

---

NUMETAH G16%E

→ **Numetah G16%E®**

---

### Numetah G16%E®

Syn: NUMETAH G16%E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · dietary carbohydrate

- dietary fat
- dietary protein
- electrolyte

FR: *Numetah G16%E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XSVKDP20-2>

---

### nurse

BT: · clinical nutrition transversal unit  
· health personnel

FR: *infirmier*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JQ2675FR-B>

---

### nurse coordinator

BT: health personnel

RT: home parenteral nutrition

FR: *infirmière coordinatrice*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KF7SJ2TK-R>

---

### nursing act

BT: general nomenclature of the professional acts

RT: · art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code

· art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code

NT: · naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition

· naso-gastric tube feeding placement

· naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition

FR: *acte infirmier*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F2WL6Z6X-B>

---

nursing children

→ **infant**

---

### nursing nutritional screening form

Syn: NNSF

BT: nutritional score

RT: at risk of malnutrition

FR: *nursing nutritional screening form*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FKR9C9Q1-3>

---

### nutrient composition

BT: · enteral feeding solution property

· parenteral feeding solution property

FR: *composition en nutriment*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W3S12K81-H>

---

NUTRILAMINE 16

→ **Nutrilamine 16®**

---

**Nutrilamine 16®***Syn:* NUTRILAMINE 16

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

 RT:
 

- alanine
- arginine
- aspartic acid
- cysteine
- glutamic acid
- glycine
- histidine
- isoleucine
- leucine
- lysine
- methionine
- phenylalanine
- proline
- serine
- threonine
- tryptophan
- tyrosine
- valine

*FR:* Nutrilamine 16®URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N9LL1ZK2-X>

NUTRILAMINE 9

→ **Nutrilamine 9®****Nutrilamine 9®***Syn:* NUTRILAMINE 9

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

 RT:
 

- alanine
- arginine
- aspartic acid
- cysteine
- glutamic acid
- glycine
- histidine
- isoleucine
- leucine
- lysine
- methionine
- phenylalanine
- proline
- serine
- threonine
- tryptophan
- tyrosine
- valine

*FR:* Nutrilamine 9®URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XNVBGB3J-H>**nutriment**

BT: chemicals and drugs category

 NT:
 

- dietary carbohydrate
- dietary fat
- dietary protein
- immuno-pharmaconutrient
- immunonutrient
- micronutrient
- pharmaconutrient

*FR:* nutrimentURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MXNLL3X8-5>*Nutrini Energy*→ **Nutrini® energy***Nutrini Energy Multifibres*→ **Nutrini® energy multifibres***Nutrini multifibre*→ **Nutrini® multifibre***Nutrini Peptisorb*→ **Nutrini peptisorb®****Nutrini peptisorb®***Syn:* · Nutrini Peptisorb

· Peptisorb

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

*FR:* Nutrini peptisorb®URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L75S2KKP-2>*nutrini standard*→ **Nutrini® standard****Nutrini® energy***Syn:* Nutrini Energy

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

*FR:* Nutrini® energyURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W173FKPP-4>**Nutrini® energy multifibres***Syn:* Nutrini Energy Multifibres

BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

RT: fiber

*FR:* Nutrini® energy multifibresURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R0CR67G1-V>**Nutrini® multifibre***Syn:* Nutrini multifibre

BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: fiber

*FR:* Nutrini® multifibreURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JSL9TH6X-5>



**Nutrini® standard**

Syn: *nutrini standard*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Nutrini® standard*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZK4WQM3Z-0>

---

*Nutrison Energy*

→ **Nutrison energy®**

---

*Nutrison Energy multi fibres*

→ **Nutrison energy multi fibres®**

---

**Nutrison energy multi fibres®**

Syn: *Nutrison Energy multi fibres*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Nutrison energy multi fibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5WJJ63K-3>

---

**Nutrison energy®**

Syn: *Nutrison Energy*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *Nutrison energy®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SST3JP86-M>

---

*Nutrison multifibre*

→ **Nutrison multifibres®**

---

**Nutrison multifibres®**

Syn: *Nutrison multifibre*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Nutrison multifibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D2WF69ZL-B>

---

*Nutrison Protein plus*

→ **Nutrison protein plus®**

---

*Nutrison Protein plus multifibres*

→ **Nutrison protein plus multifibres®**

---

**Nutrison protein plus multifibres®**

Syn: *Nutrison Protein plus multifibres*

BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Nutrison protein plus multifibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DRVXT2L6-M>

---

**Nutrison protein plus®**

Syn: *Nutrison Protein plus*

BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

FR: *Nutrison protein plus®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZ1018VM-T>

---

*Nutrison standard*

→ **Nutrison standard®**

---

**Nutrison standard®**

Syn: *Nutrison standard*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Nutrison standard®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PS6SVC5K-B>

---

**nutrition**

BT: · medical specialty

· treatment

FR: *nutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MXX9QFXM-C>

---

**nutrition care algorithm**

Syn: *nutrition support algorithm*

BT: · algorithm

· feeding selection

FR: *algorithme décisionnel du type d'assistance nutritionnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BG7BN3JZ-P>

---

**nutrition disorder**

Syn: *nutritional disorder*

BT: metabolic diseases

NT: · obesity

· overweight

· specific deficiency

FR: *trouble nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QCJSM1Z4-G>

---

**nutrition education program**

Syn: *nutritional education*

BT: patient education

FR: *éducation nutritionnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z1CH9N47-F>

---

*nutrition mixtures prepared at home*

→ **patient-specific formula**

---

**nutrition of agressed patient consensus conference**

BT: practical guidelines

FR: *nutrition de l'agressé conférence de consensus*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KMH9TGDC-7>

---



*nutrition phenomena*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

---

*nutrition physiological concepts*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

---

*nutrition physiological phenomenon*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

---

### nutrition screening tool

Syn: *NST*

BT: nutritional score

FR: *nutrition screening tool*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TZZTPBQ7-H>

---

*nutrition specialist*

→ **nutritionist**

---

*nutrition status*

→ **nutritional status**

---

*nutrition support algorithm*

→ **nutrition care algorithm**

---

### nutrition support team authorized by law centre

BT: organization

FR: *centre agréé de nutrition parentérale à domicile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XJN4HGS9-T>

---

### nutrition withdrawing

BT: collective discussion

FR: *interruption de la nutrition artificielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MQ7F5X8P-F>

---

### nutritional anemia

BT: · hematologic disease

· malnutrition complication

NT: · iron deficiency anemia

· macrocytosis

FR: *anémie carentielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W02V9Q8V-8>

---

*nutritional assessment*

→ **nutritional diagnosis**

---

### nutritional assessment in obese patient

Syn: *nutritional evaluation in obese patient*

BT: assessment of nutritional status

RT: obesity

FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel chez le sujet obèse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V13L78CG-P>

---

### nutritional axis in the care project

BT: prevention of undernutrition

FR: *axe nutritionnel dans le projet de soins*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F5J6D3HV-6>

---

### nutritional bag

Syn: · *feed enteral nutrition bag*

· *feed parenteral nutrition bag*

BT: packaging

RT: · enteral feeding solution

· ethylene-vinyl acetate

· parenteral feeding solution

NT: · industrial nutritive container

· lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag

· multiple chamber container

· single chamber container

FR: *poche*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZXJ5JVGX-P>

---

### nutritional care contract

BT: delivery of health care

FR: *contrat de soin nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DRLPSGDK-N>

---

*nutritional comorbidity*

→ **complication of artificial nutrition**

---

*nutritional compounds*

→ **parenteral feeding solution**

---

### nutritional deficiency

BT: nutritional status diagnosis

NT: specific deficiency

FR: *carence alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z87MH1V9-W>

---

*nutritional deficit*

→ **deficient intake**

---

### nutritional diagnosis

Syn: *nutritional assessment*

BT: identification of malnourished patients

NT: · anthropometric measurement

· basal metabolism exploration

· biological parameter

· body composition exploration

· caloric balance

· composite nutritional index

· dietary behavior

· immune parameter

· vitaminic status

FR: *diagnostic nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WW5459MM-V>

---

*nutritional disorder*

→ **nutrition disorder**

---

## NUTRITIONAL GRADE

*nutritional education*

→ **nutrition education program**

---

*nutritional evaluation in obese patient*

→ **nutritional assessment in obese patient**

---

### nutritional grade

BT: nutritional risk stratification

RT: · homogeneous stay group

· scheduled surgery

NT: · nutritional grade 1

· nutritional grade 2

· nutritional grade 3

· nutritional grade 4

FR: *grade nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZM2V9L4G-N>

---

### nutritional grade 1

BT: nutritional grade

Patient not malnourished AND no risk factor for malnutrition AND surgery with low risk of complications

FR: *grade nutritionnel 1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N42FKC7C-G>

---

### nutritional grade 2

BT: nutritional grade

Patient not malnourished AND presence of at least one risk factor for malnutrition OR surgery with high risk of complications.

FR: *grade nutritionnel 2*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L2PJPBLH-N>

---

### nutritional grade 3

Syn: *Malnourished patient AND surgery with low risk of complications.*

BT: · indication for postoperative nutritional support

· indication for preoperative nutritional support

· nutritional grade

FR: *grade nutritionnel 3*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQD8CV67-Q>

---

### nutritional grade 4

BT: · indication for postoperative nutritional support

· indication for preoperative nutritional support

· nutritional grade

RT: preoperative artificial nutrition

NT: nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days

Malnourished patient AND surgery with high risk of complications.

FR: *grade nutritionnel 4*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB08K1MP-C>

---

### nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery

BT: clinical protocol

NT: · early postoperative enteral nutrition

· no pharmacological dose micronutrient

· no preoperative nutritional support

· preoperative fasting

· protocol without postoperative oral feeding

FR: *protocole de soins du patient de grade nutritionnel 1 en chirurgie programmée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q48RT1GH-H>

---

*nutritional help*

→ **artificial nutrition**

---

*nutritional history*

→ **retrospective diet survey**

---

### nutritional intake

BT: caloric balance

RT: strongkids tool

FR: *apport alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZG376MR-3>

---

*nutritional intervention*

→ **nutritional management**

---

### nutritional management

Syn: *nutritional intervention*

BT: health care

NT: · centralized intelligence indicators

· indicators follow-up

· protocolisation

FR: *prise en charge nutritionnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TB0TSCCR-Q>

---

*nutritional marasmus*

→ **marasmus**

---

*nutritional phenomena*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

---

**nutritional physiological phenomena**

- Syn: · nutrition phenomena  
 · nutrition physiological concepts  
 · nutrition physiological phenomenon  
 · nutritional phenomena  
 · nutritional physiology  
 · nutritional physiology concepts  
 · nutritional physiology phenomenon

BT: physiological phenomena

- NT: · appetite  
 · caloric target  
 · calorie load  
 · energy density foods  
 · glycemic load  
 · nutritional status  
 · proteic target

FR: *phénomène physiologique nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KH8LS1GM-9>

*nutritional physiology*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

*nutritional physiology concepts*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

*nutritional physiology phenomenon*

→ **nutritional physiological phenomena**

*nutritional product ready to use*

→ **ready-to-use product**

**nutritional protein**

- BT: protein  
 NT: · albumin  
 · retinol binding protein  
 · transferrin  
 · transthyretin

FR: *protéine nutritionnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MXW6S0RT-1>

**nutritional protocol**

BT: clinical protocol

FR: *protocole nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNWWVDGG5-M>

*nutritional rehabilitation*

→ **renutrition**

**nutritional risk**

- BT: risk  
 RT: · mini nutritional assessment  
 · prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index  
 NT: · high nutritional risk  
 · low nutritional risk  
 · moderate nutritional risk

FR: *risque nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5CVZZ1B-R>

*nutritional risk categories*

→ **nutritional risk stratification**

**nutritional risk index**

- Syn: · Buzby index  
 · N.R.I.  
 · NRI

BT: composite nutritional index

1.519 × serum albumin (g/dL) + 41.7 × present weight (kg)/ideal body weight(kg).

FR: *indice de risque nutritionnel de Buzby*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R4Q5ZNXD-G>

*nutritional risk score*

→ **nutritional score**

*nutritional risk screening 2002*

→ **nutritional risk screening-2002**

**nutritional risk screening-2002**

- Syn: · NRS 2002  
 · nutritional risk screening 2002

BT: nutritional score

FR: *nutritional risk screening-2002*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVV13T5X-2>

**nutritional risk stratification**

- Syn: *nutritional risk categories*  
 BT: perioperative nutritional assessment  
 NT: nutritional grade

FR: *stratification du risque nutritionnel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H66QD63M-D>

**nutritional score**

- Syn: · *malnutrition score*  
 · *nutritional risk score*
- BT: malnutrition screening
- NT: · malnutrition screening tool  
 · malnutrition universal screening tool  
 · mini nutritional assessment (short form)  
 · nursing nutritional screening form  
 · nutrition screening tool  
 · nutritional risk screening-2002  
 · pediatric nutritional risk score  
 · screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics  
 · short nutritional assessment questionnaire  
 · strongkids tool  
 · subjective global assessment as described by Detsky  
 · Waterlow score
- FR: *score nutritionnel*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XP93Q7XD-F>

*nutritional screening*  
 → **malnutrition screening**

*nutritional state*  
 → **nutritional status**

**nutritional status**

- Syn: · *dietary status*  
 · *nutrition status*  
 · *nutritional state*
- BT: · feeding selection  
 · nutritional physiological phenomena
- RT: · mini nutritional assessment  
 · nutritional status diagnosis  
 · patient generated subjective global assessment  
 · subjective global assessment as described by Detsky  
 · T lymphocyte
- FR: *état nutritionnel*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LXLSMW5G-X>

*nutritional status assessment*  
 → **assessment of nutritional status**

**nutritional status based on body mass index**

- BT: assessment of nutritional status
- NT: · grade I denutrition  
 · grade II denutrition  
 · grade III denutrition  
 · grade V denutrition  
 · moderate obesity  
 · morbid obesity  
 · normal body weight  
 · overweight  
 · severe obesity  
 · severely malnourished  
 · wasting
- FR: *état nutritionnel en fonction de l'index de masse corporelle*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XNN5T0QW-F>

**nutritional status diagnosis**

- BT: identification of malnourished patients
- RT: nutritional status
- NT: · at high risk of specific deficiency  
 · at risk of malnutrition  
 · cachexia  
 · not malnourished patient  
 · nutritional deficiency  
 · nutritionally depleted patient
- FR: *diagnostic de l'état nutritionnel*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQCBSHF5-Z>

*nutritional status evaluation*  
 → **assessment of nutritional status**

**nutritional support**

- BT: delivery of health care
- NT: · dietetic counseling  
 · enteral nutrition  
 · hypodermoclysis  
 · oral nutritional supplementation  
 · parenteral nutrition  
 · standard nutritional counselling
- FR: *support nutritionnel*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CG32HG1T-2>

**nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days**

- BT: · indication for preoperative nutritional support  
 · nutritional grade 4
- FR: *assistance nutritionnelle préopératoire pendant 7 à 10 jours*
- URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PV56WXXL-5>

*nutritional support team*  
 → **clinical nutrition trasversal unit**

*nutritionally complete enteral feeds*  
 → **complete product**

*nutritionally compromised patient*

→ **at risk of malnutrition**

---

### **nutritionally depleted patient**

Syn: · *malnourished*  
· *poorly nourished patient*  
· *undernourished*  
· *unfeedable patient*

BT: · **nutritional status diagnosis**  
· **patient**

FR: *patient dénutri*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z8MWTPHS-8>

---

### **nutritionist**

Syn: *nutrition specialist*

BT: **medical personnel**

RT: **expert clinical management**

FR: *médecin nutritionniste*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FXDJZP6N-D>

---

### **nutritive solution**

BT: **chemicals and drugs category**

FR: *solution nutritive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3R1WKSX-X>

---

*nutritive value*

→ **energy intake**

---

*nyctalopia*

→ **night blindness**

---

## O

*ob gene product*

→ **leptin**

*Ob protein*

→ **leptin**

*obese Class I*

→ **moderate obesity**

*obese gene product*

→ **leptin**

*obese patient*

→ **obesity**

*obese protein*

→ **leptin**

### obesity

*Syn:* · BMI > ou = à 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 · BMI greater than or equal to 30  
 · BMI of 30 or high  
 · BMI of 30 or higher  
 · body mass index (BMI) of 30 or more  
 · obese patient

*BT:* · high risk of denutrition  
 · nutrition disorder

*RT:* · adjusted body weight  
 · delayed hospital stay  
 · delayed wound healing  
 · high postoperative protein intake  
 · nutritional assessment in obese patient  
 · postoperative infection

*NT:* · moderate obesity  
 · morbid obesity  
 · sarcopenic obesity  
 · severe obesity

*FR:* **obésité**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CTS57FG3-X>

### obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube

*Syn:* · obstacles in the path of naso-gastric tube  
 · obstacles in the path of nasogastric tube

*BT:* contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse

*FR:* **obstacles sur le trajet de la sonde naso gastrique**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FMBZKW8M-Q>

*obstacles in the path of naso-gastric tube*

→ **obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube**

*obstacles in the path of nasogastric tube*

→ **obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube**

### obstruction of catheter

*Syn:* *catheter obstruction*

*BT:* complication related to catheter

*FR:* **obstruction du cathéter**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DKJV4SHG-9>

### obstruction of esophagus

*Syn:* · esophageal obstruction

· oesophageal obstruction

*BT:* organic oesophageal disease

*FR:* **obstruction de l'œsophage**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BZD0HN82-C>

*obstruction of the lumen with nutrient mixture*

→ **blockage of tube lumen**

*obstruction of the tube for enteral nutrition*

→ **blockage of tube lumen**

### obstrutable air intake system

*BT:* device

*FR:* **prise d'air obturable**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KTS7DFFP-S>

### obturator

*BT:* device

*FR:* **obturateur**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L7TQJDK4-L>

### obturator for syringe

*Syn:* *syringe obturator*

*BT:* safe material

*FR:* **obturateur pour seringue**

*URI:* <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MBZR49FQ-M>

*occluded catheter*

→ **catheter occlusion**

*octacosanoic acid*

→ **montanic acid**

*octadecanoic acid*

→ **stearic acid**

*octadecatrienoic acid*

→ **linolenic acid**

*octanoic acid*

→ **caprylic acid**

**ocular disease**

Syn: · *eye disease*  
· *oculopathy*

BT: *disease*

NT: · *night blindness*  
· *xerophthalmia*

FR: *pathologie de l'œil*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7CCTTJ9-6>

*oculopathy*

→ **ocular disease**

**oesogastroduodenoscopy**

Syn: · *duodenal fibroscopy*  
· *duodenofibroscopy*  
· *duodenoscopy*  
· *eso-gastro-duodenofibroscopy*  
· *eso-gastro-duodenoscopy*  
· *esogastroduodenofibroscopy*  
· *esogastroduodenoscopy*

BT: *digestive system endoscopy*

FR: *oeso gastro duodénoscopie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MFJ7RTGW-B>

*oesophageal disease*

→ **esophageal disease**

*oesophageal dysmotility*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

*oesophageal motility disorder*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

*oesophageal motor disorder*

→ **dyskinesia of oesophagus**

*oesophageal obstruction*

→ **obstruction of esophagus**

*oesophageal perforation*

→ **perforation of oesophagus**

**oesophageal spasm**

Syn: · *esophageal spasm*  
· *esophagospasm*  
· *oesophagospasm*

BT: *dyskinesia of oesophagus*

FR: *spasme de l'œsophage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C2FC5743-7>

*oesophageal stenosis*

→ **esophageal stenosis**

*oesophageal stricture*

→ **esophageal stenosis**

**oesophageal varice**

Syn: *esophageal varices*

BT: · *contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse*  
· *organic oesophageal disease*

FR: *varice œsophagienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R0FML6PK-7>

**oesophagitis**

Syn: · *esophagitides*  
· *esophagitis*

BT: · *digestive complication of enteral nutrition*  
· *organic oesophageal disease*

FR: *œsophagite*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LZNS90K2-Q>

*oesophagospasm*

→ **oesophageal spasm**

*oesophagus cancer*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*oesophagus malignancy*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*oesophagus neoplasm*

→ **esophagus cancer**

*OG tubes*

→ **oro-gastric tube feeding**

*Ogilvie disease*

→ **acute colonic pseudoobstruction**

*Ogilvie syndrome*

→ **acute colonic pseudoobstruction**

*ohmic resistance*

→ **bioelectrical impedance**

**oil**

BT: *dietary fat*

NT: · *fish oil*  
· *plant oil*

FR: *huile*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQVTF5D4-X>

*older people*

→ **elderly**

## OLEIC ACID

older person

→ **elderly**

---

oleate

→ **oleic acid**

---

### oleic acid

Syn: · 9 octadecenoic acid  
· 9-octadecenoic acid  
· C18H34O2  
· acid, oleic  
· cis 9 octadecenoic acid  
· oleate

BT: · monounsaturated fatty acids  
· non-indispensable fatty acid

FR: *acide oléique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T84MLN0L-3>

---

OLICLINOMEL N4-550E

→ **Oliclinomel N4-550E®**

---

### Oliclinomel N4-550E®

Syn: OLICLINOMEL N4-550E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · adult  
· child  
· dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary fat  
· dietary protein  
· electrolyte

FR: *Oliclinomel N4-550E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T4WPT1Z9-4>

---

OLICLINOMEL N5-800E

→ **Oliclinomel N5-800E®**

---

### Oliclinomel N5-800E®

Syn: OLICLINOMEL N5-800E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

FR: *Oliclinomel N5-800E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B0LTDM18-M>

---

OLICLINOMEL N7-1000E

→ **Oliclinomel N7-1000E®**

---

### Oliclinomel N7-1000E®

Syn: OLICLINOMEL N7-1000E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

FR: *Oliclinomel N7-1000E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LPGD0WDZ-X>

---

OLICLINOMEL N8-800

→ **Oliclinomel N8-800®**

---

### Oliclinomel N8-800®

Syn: OLICLINOMEL N8-800

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

FR: *Oliclinomel N8-800®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W2LNTDPD-5>

---

### oligo peptide

Syn: · oligo-peptide

· oligopeptide

BT: peptide

FR: *oligo peptide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4PM0V47-V>

---

### oligo saccharide

Syn: · oligo-saccharide

· oligosaccharide

BT: monosaccharide

RT: · elemental solution

· semi-elemental solution

NT: · fructooligosaccharide

· malto-oligosaccharides

FR: *oligosaccharide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QQLN7735-8>

---

oligo-peptide

→ **oligo peptide**

---

oligo-saccharide

→ **oligo saccharide**

---

oligopeptide

→ **oligo peptide**

---

oligosaccharide

→ **oligo saccharide**

---

OLIMEL N7

→ **Olimel N7®**

---

OLIMEL N7-E

→ **Olimel N7-E®**

---

### Olimel N7-E®

Syn: OLIMEL N7-E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · adult  
· child  
· dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary fat  
· dietary protein  
· electrolyte

FR: *Olimel N7-E®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D5NNVVMR-H>

---



**Olimel N7®**

Syn: OLIMEL N7  
 BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
 RT: · adult  
 · child  
 · dietary carbohydrate  
 · dietary fat  
 · dietary protein

FR: *Olimel N7®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JVN2X2WD-3>

OLIMEL N9

→ **Olimel N9®**

OLIMEL N9E

→ **Olimel N9E®**

**Olimel N9E®**

Syn: OLIMEL N9E  
 BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
 RT: · adult  
 · child  
 · dietary carbohydrate  
 · dietary fat  
 · dietary protein  
 · electrolyte

FR: *Olimel N9E®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z5VC7HJ3-2>

**Olimel N9®**

Syn: OLIMEL N9  
 BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
 RT: · adult  
 · child  
 · dietary carbohydrate  
 · dietary fat  
 · dietary protein

FR: *Olimel N9®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H9DGCDDRR-W>

**olive oil**

BT: plant oil  
 RT: · Clinoléic®  
 · second generation lipid emulsions  
 · Smof®

FR: *huile d'olive*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FC5GSLLM-D>

*omega 3 eicosapentaenoic acid*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

*omega-3 fatty acid containing lipid emulsions*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

**omega-3 fatty acids**

Syn: · *n-3 fatty acids*  
 · *n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids*  
 · *w-3 fatty acids*  
 · *w-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids*

BT: · essential fatty acids  
 · immunonutrient  
 · polyunsaturated fatty acids

RT: · Crucial®  
 · Immun-aid®  
 · Impact®  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Peptamen® AF  
 · Perative®  
 · Reanutriflex omega®  
 · Stresson®

NT: · docosahexaenoic acid  
 · eicosapentaenoic acid  
 · linolenic acid

FR: *acide gras oméga-3*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B6QQ23QW-4>

*omega-3-eicosapentaenoic acid*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

**omega-6 fatty acids**

Syn: · *n-6 fatty acids*  
 · *w-6 -fatty acids*

BT: polyunsaturated fatty acids  
 RT: severe liver disease  
 NT: · arachidonic acid  
 · gamma-linolenic acid  
 · linoleic acid

FR: *acide gras oméga-6*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TV89V5L9-H>

**omega-9 fatty acids**

Syn: · *n-9 fatty acids*  
 · *w-9 fatty acids*

BT: monounsaturated fatty acids

FR: *acide gras oméga-9*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CP0K6TGH-9>

*omegaven*

→ **Omegaven®**

**Omegaven®**

Syn: *omegaven*  
 BT: · immunonutrition solution  
 · third generation lipid emulsion

RT: fish oil  
 FR: *Omegaven®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NBL31ZKG-6>

*oncologic abdominal surgery*

→ **digestive surgical oncology**

*oncologic disease*

→ **malignant neoplasm**

*oncologic disease of intestines*

→ **intestinal cancer**

*oncologic disease of the larynx*

→ **laryngeal cancer**

*oncologic disease of the oro-pharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

*oncologic disease of the oropharynx*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

## oncology

Syn: *cancer care*

BT: *medical specialty*

RT: *malignant neoplasm*

NT: *digestive surgical oncology*

FR: *cancérologie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JLBV3FTV-2>

## one month

BT: *duration*

FR: *un mois*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PRM7R7BX-3>

## opaque infusor

BT: *infusor*

FR: *perfuseur opaque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TV131BQW-K>

*opsonic alpha(2)sb glycoprotein*

→ **fibronectin**

*opsonic glycoprotein*

→ **fibronectin**

*optimal enteral nutrition*

→ **optimize enteral nutrition**

*optimal intake*

→ **optimal nutrient intake**

## optimal nutrient intake

Syn: *optimal intake*

BT: *guideline*

FR: *apport nutritionnel optimal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NXM2BZ1L-6>

*optimal nutrition*

→ **optimize nutrition**

*optimal parenteral nutrition*

→ **optimize parenteral nutrition**

## optimal timing for preoperative antidiabetic treatment

BT: *delivery of health care*

FR: *optimisation du traitement antidiabétique en préopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R5HB0470-C>

*optimise enteral nutrition*

→ **optimize enteral nutrition**

*optimise nutrition*

→ **optimize nutrition**

*optimise parenteral nutrition*

→ **optimize parenteral nutrition**

## optimize enteral nutrition

Syn: · *optimal enteral nutrition*

· *optimise enteral nutrition*

BT: *optimize nutrition*

FR: *optimisation de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TWNKF9C3-7>

## optimize nutrition

Syn: · *optimal nutrition*

· *optimise nutrition*

BT: *delivery of health care*

NT: · *optimize enteral nutrition*

· *optimize parenteral nutrition*

FR: *optimisation de la nutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZT7BVXRW-W>

## optimize parenteral nutrition

Syn: · *optimal parenteral nutrition*

· *optimise parenteral nutrition*

BT: *optimize nutrition*

FR: *optimisation de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M9H8NCQ6-2>

*oral antidiabetics*

→ **hypoglycemic agent**

## oral hydric intake

BT: *comparison between requirements and dietary intakes*

FR: *apport hydrique oral*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X9B6TXZ9-8>

oral hypoglycemic agents

→ [hypoglycemic agent](#)

---

### oral intake

Syn: *ingesta*

BT: · feeding selection  
· ingesta assessment

FR: *apport oral spontané*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KS7DGQ TZ-R>

---

oral intake is absent for a period > 7 days

→ [total fasting for more than one week](#)

---

oral intake is insufficient

→ [insufficient oral intake](#)

---

oral intake is partially absent for a period >7 days

→ [partial fasting of more than one week](#)

---

oral medicine

→ [stomatology](#)

---

oral mucosities

→ [stomatitis](#)

---

oral nutritional supplement

→ [oral nutritional supplementation](#)

---

### oral nutritional supplementation

Syn: · oral nutritional supplement  
· sip feeds

BT: · dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses

· nutritional support

NT: · classical product  
· high protein hypercaloric product  
· lactose free product  
· sugar free product

FR: *complément nutritionnel oral*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X7N560RN-R>

---

### order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

BT: legislation

RT: · foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses  
· public health code

FR: *arrêté du 20-09-2000 modifié relatif aux denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PRJW12T2-C>

---

orexigenic peptide

→ [appetite-stimulating hormones](#)

---

### organ dysfunction

Syn: *organ failure*

BT: disease

NT: · heart failure  
· hepatic insufficiency  
· intestinal failure  
· pancreatic insufficiency  
· renal failure  
· respiratory failure

FR: *insuffisance d'organe*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GDPSNPHS-0>

---

### organ dysfunction scores

Syn: *organ failure score*

BT: health status indicators

FR: *score de défaillance d'organes SOFA*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F6T8NWH0-M>

---

organ failure

→ [organ dysfunction](#)

---

organ failure score

→ [organ dysfunction scores](#)

---

### organic acidemia

Syn: *disorder of amino acid and organic acid metabolism*

BT: disorders of amino-acid metabolism

NT: · isovaleric acidemia  
· propionic acidemia

FR: *acidémie organique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FL9HLGH9-7>

---

organic esophageal disease

→ [organic oesophageal disease](#)

---

### organic intestinal occlusion

BT: · acute intestinal failure  
· digestive system disease

FR: *occlusion intestinale organique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B9CDGSFC-Q>

---

**organic oesophageal disease**

Syn: · *organic esophageal disease*  
· *organic oesophagus disease*

BT: esophageal disease

NT: · achalasia of cardia  
· Barrett oesophagus  
· esophageal stenosis  
· esophagus cancer  
· gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome  
· obstruction of esophagus  
· oesophageal varice  
· oesophagitis  
· perforation of oesophagus  
· ulcer of oesophagus

FR: *atteinte œsophagienne organique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WD80SZWQ-G>

*organic oesophagus disease*

→ **organic oesophageal disease**

**organic pigment**

BT: biological compound

NT: · bilirubin  
· carotenoid  
· melanin

FR: *pigment biologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZCS60R93-D>

*organism*

→ **organization**

**organization**

Syn: *organism*

NT: · codex alimentarius  
· Educational and clinical practice committee  
· Food and drug administration  
· French agency for food, environmental and occupational health & safety  
· French national authority for health  
· French national nutrition and health program  
· General directorate for competition policy, consumer affairs and fraud control  
· Liaison committee of nutrition and dietetics  
· National commission of evaluation of medical devices and health technologies  
· National committee on food and nutrition health institutions  
· National security agency of medicines and health products  
· nutrition support team authorized by law centre  
· Regional committee on medicinal products and medical devices  
· scientific society  
· Technical agency for hospital information  
· World health organization

FR: *organisation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B0KNQMKF-L>

**organization and administration of health-care**

BT: patient care management

NT: · caregiver name  
· first installation prestation for enteral nutrition  
· first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition  
· health care service  
· institution  
· list of products and services  
· medical record  
· multidisciplinary meeting  
· quality of health care improvement  
· rehabilitation center

FR: *organisation et administration des soins de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JFC4B9BS-7>

**ORL system**

BT: anatomy

NT: · ethmoid sinus  
· frontal sinus  
· maxillary sinus  
· nose  
· pharynx

FR: *appareil ORL*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3L1J6QN-W>

*Orn*

→ **ornithine**

*ornicetil*

→ **ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

**ornithine**

Syn: · *2,5 diaminopentanoic acid*  
· *2,5-diaminopentanoic acid*  
· *Orn*

BT: · basic amino acid  
· diamino amino acid

RT: · hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia  
homocitrullinuria  
· ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency  
· Primène®  
· Totamine®  
· Vintene®

FR: *ornithine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CBKD8SR3-M>

*ornithine 2-oxoglutarate*

→ **ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

**ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

Syn: · *di-L-ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate*  
 · *ornicetil*  
 · *ornithine 2-oxoglutarate*  
 · *ornithine ketoglutarate*  
 · *ornithine oxoglurate*

BT: immuno-pharmaconutrient

RT: Cetorman®

FR: *alpha-cétoglutarate d'ornithine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J3M4V073-X>

*ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency*

→ **ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency**

*ornithine ketoglutarate*

→ **ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

*ornithine oxoglurate*

→ **ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate**

**ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency**

Syn: *ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency*

BT: metabolism disorder urea cycle

RT: ornithine

FR: *déficit en ornithine transcarbamylase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZMC56NK2-H>

*oro gastric tube feeding*

→ **oro-gastric tube feeding**

**oro oesophageal disease**

Syn: · *oro-oesophageal disease*  
 · *oroesophageal disease*  
 · *orooesophageal disease*

BT: · esophageal disease

· indication for enteral nutrition for children

NT: · Hunter glossitis

· mastication disorder

· mucositis

· stomatitis

· toothless mouth

FR: *pathologie oro-œsophagienne*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q2XHCKJD-T>

*oro pharynx cancer*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

*oro pharynx malignancy*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

**oro-gastric tube feeding**

Syn: · *OG tubes*  
 · *oro gastric tube feeding*  
 · *orogastric tube feeding*

BT: feeding tube without breaking

FR: *sonde oro-gastrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WNGGTW5P-T>

*oro-oesophageal disease*

→ **oro oesophageal disease**

*oro-pharynx cancer*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

*oro-pharynx malignancy*

→ **oropharynx cancer**

*oroesophageal disease*

→ **oro oesophageal disease**

*orogastric tube feeding*

→ **oro-gastric tube feeding**

*oromucosities*

→ **stomatitis**

*oromucositis*

→ **stomatitis**

*orooesophageal disease*

→ **oro oesophageal disease**

**oropharynx cancer**

Syn: · *cancer of the oro-pharynx*  
 · *cancer of the oropharynx*  
 · *head and neck cancer*  
 · *malignancy of the oro-pharynx*  
 · *malignancy of the oropharynx*  
 · *malignant neoplasia of the oro-pharynx*  
 · *malignant neoplasia of the oropharynx*  
 · *oncologic disease of the oro-pharynx*  
 · *oncologic disease of the oropharynx*  
 · *oro pharynx cancer*  
 · *oro pharynx malignancy*  
 · *oro-pharynx cancer*  
 · *oro-pharynx malignancy*  
 · *oropharynx malignancy*

BT: · ent cancer

· involuntary deficient intake

· pharyngeal disease

FR: *cancer de l'oropharynx*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBKB3BJG-3>

oropharynx malignancy

→ [oropharynx cancer](#)

**orosomucoïd**

Syn: · *a(1)-acid seromucoïd*  
 · *acid alpha 1 glycoprotein*  
 · *acid alpha 1-glycoprotein*  
 · *acid seromucoïd*  
 · *alpha 1 acid glycoprotein*  
 · *alpha 1 acid seromucoïd*  
 · *alpha 1 glycoprotein acid*  
 · *alpha 1-acid glycoprotein*  
 · *alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (acute phase)*  
 · *alpha 1-acid seromucoïd*  
 · *alpha 1-glycoprotein acid*  
 · *alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein*  
 · *glycoprotein, alpha 1-acid*  
 · *seromucoïd*  
 · *serum sialomucin*

BT: [acute-phase protein](#)  
 RT: [prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index](#)  
 FR: *orosomucoïde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J2CMG8VT-Z>

orthostatic position

→ [orthostatisme](#)

orthostatic station

→ [orthostatisme](#)

**orthostatisme**

Syn: · *orthostatic position*  
 · *orthostatic station*

BT: [patient positioning](#)  
 FR: *debout*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PRX7CMMT-P>

osmolar concentration

→ [osmolarité](#)

**osmolarité**

Syn: · *ionic strength*  
 · *osmolar concentration*  
 BT: · [enteral feeding solution property](#)  
 · [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

FR: *osmolarité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QR1WNXWX-N>

osmolarité < 800 mOsm/l

→ [osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité < 800 mOsm/liter

→ [osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité < 800 mOsm/l

→ [osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter](#)

**osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter**

Syn: · *osmolarité < 800 mOsm/l*  
 · *osmolarité < 800 mOsm/liter*  
 · *osmolarité < 800 mOsm/l*  
 · *osmolarité less than 800*  
 · *osmolarité lower than 800 mOsm*

BT: · [indication for peripheral venous access](#)  
 · [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

FR: *osmolarité < 800 mosm/litre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HR750CPC-F>

osmolarité > or = 800 mOsm/l

→ [osmolarité > or = 800 mosm/liter](#)

**osmolarité > or = 800 mosm/liter**

Syn: · *osmolarité > or = 800 mOsm/l*  
 · *osmolarité higher or equal to 800 mOsm/l*  
 · *osmolarité higher or equal to 800 mOsm/litre*  
 · *osmolarité ≥ 800 mOsm/l*  
 · *osmolarité ≥ 800 mOsm/liter*

BT: · [indication for central venous access](#)  
 · [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

FR: *osmolarité > ou = à 800 mosm/litre*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SL752VT5-2>

osmolarité between 200 and 440 mosm/L

→ [osmolarité between 200 and 440 mosm/liter](#)

**osmolarité between 200 and 440 mosm/liter**

Syn: · *200 < osmolarité < 440 mosm/L*  
 · *200 < osmolarité < 440 mosm/liter*  
 · *osmolarité between 200 and 440 mosm/L*

BT: [enteral feeding solution property](#)  
 RT: [semi-elemental solution](#)

FR: *osmolarité comprise entre 200 et 440 mosm/l*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWTJ8F1B-R>

osmolarité higher or equal to 800 mOsm/l

→ [osmolarité > or = 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité higher or equal to 800 mOsm/litre

→ [osmolarité > or = 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité less than 800

→ [osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité lower than 800 mOsm

→ [osmolarité < 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolarité ≥ 800 mOsm/l

→ [osmolarité > or = 800 mosm/liter](#)

osmolality  $\geq$  800 mOsm/liter

→ **osmolality > or = to 800 mosm/liter**

osmolite

→ **Osmolite®**

osmolite HN plus

→ **Osmolite HN plus®**

### Osmolite HN plus®

Syn: *osmolite HN plus*

BT: high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution

FR: *Osmolite HN plus®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C7DWSFCL-L>

### Osmolite®

Syn: *osmolite*

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

FR: *Osmolite®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SN63R2TW-D>

### osteoporosis

Syn: · *bone loss*  
· *osteoporotic bone*

BT: · calcium deficiency  
· disease of the osteoarticular system  
· vitamin D deficiency

FR: *ostéoporose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T71T9ZLV-5>

osteoporotic bone

→ **osteoporosis**

### otalgia

BT: · ENT disease  
· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition

FR: *otalgie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVG90S5P-H>

### other hyperphenylalaninaemias

BT: disorders of amino-acid metabolism

RT: phenylalanine

FR: *autres hyperphénylalaninémies*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F26435CM-T>

### outpatient

BT: modalities

NT: ambulatory activity

FR: *ambulatoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CH6D3979-W>

over 70 years of age

→ **70 years of age or older**

### over morbidity

Syn: *increased morbidity*

BT: · epidemiology  
· malnutrition complication

NT: nosocomial infection

FR: *surmorbidité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q8CWVFM6-X>

### over mortality

Syn: *increased mortality*

BT: · epidemiology  
· malnutrition complication

FR: *surmortalité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WMT0F7MJ-X>

### overfeeding

BT: metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition

NT: · excess carbohydrates  
· excess lipids  
· excess protein

FR: *suralimentation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T7X73M9D-M>

### overweight

Syn: · *BMI greater than or equal to 25*  
· *Body Mass Index between 25 and 29.9*  
· *body mass index greater than or equal to 25 kg/m<sup>2</sup>*

BT: · nutrition disorder  
· nutritional status based on body mass index

RT: body weight

FR: *surcharge pondérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M3SG054H-1>

oxaloacetate-transaminase-1, glutamate

→ **cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase**

### oxidation

Syn: *electron loss*

BT: process

FR: *oxydation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VSXLN1DN-B>

### oxidative stress

BT: metabolic phenomena

RT: · antioxidant  
· free radical

FR: *stress oxydatif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CM38BW0F-J>

### oxyntomodulin

Syn: · *glicentin (33-69)*  
· *proglucagon (33-69)*

BT: proglucagon

FR: *oxyntomoduline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HL8KCK8B-J>



## P

P.I.N.I.

→ [prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index](#)**packaging**

NT: · bottle  
· nutritional bag  
· ready-to-use product

FR: *conditionnement*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LH6K74JN-H>*packed erythrocyte volume*→ [hematocrit](#)*packed red-cell volume*→ [hematocrit](#)*paediatric enteral feeding formula*→ [pediatric enteral feeding solution](#)*paediatric enteral feeding solution*→ [pediatric enteral feeding solution](#)**paediatric enteral nutrition**Syn: *pediatric enteral feeding*

BT: enteral nutrition

RT: securement device for enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition entérale pédiatrique*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSN36XDW-5>*paediatric low-residual enteral formulas*→ [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)*paediatric nutrition risk scores*→ [pediatric nutritional risk score](#)*paediatric nutritional risk score*→ [pediatric nutritional risk score](#)*paediatric polymeric diet*→ [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)*paediatric polymeric enteral nutrition formula*→ [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)*paediatric polymeric formulas*→ [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)*paediatric polymeric solution*→ [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)*paediatric semi elemental formula*→ [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)*paediatric semi elemental solution*→ [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)*paediatric semi-elemental formula*→ [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)*paediatric semi-elemental solution*→ [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)**pain**

Syn: · ache  
· physical suffering

BT: symptom

NT: · abdominal pain

· persistent pain

FR: *douleur*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VWRDQ326-W>**palliative care**

Syn: · palliative medicine  
· palliative surgery  
· palliative therapy  
· palliative treatment

BT: · immunonutrition indication

· treatment

RT: · Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005

· QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire

FR: *soins palliatifs*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4TPX4J8-V>*palliative medicine*→ [palliative care](#)**palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition**Syn: *home artificial nutrition for palliative patients*

BT: · home nursing

· patient

FR: *patients en situation palliative sous nutrition à domicile*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NL8JV1CJ-5>*palliative surgery*→ [palliative care](#)*palliative therapy*→ [palliative care](#)



*palliative treatment*

→ [palliative care](#)

### palm oil

Syn: *Elaeis guineensis* oil

BT: plant oil

RT: second generation lipid emulsions

FR: *huile de palme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L4RKDD15-D>

### palmitic acid

Syn: · *CH<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>14</sub>COOH*

· *hexadecanoic acid*

BT: · medium chain fatty acids

· non-indispensable fatty acid

· saturated fatty acids

FR: *acide palmitique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LVT7P7MV-1>

*pancreas fibrocystic disease*

→ [cystic fibrosis](#)

*pancreas fibrocystic diseases*

→ [cystic fibrosis](#)

### pancrease

Syn: *pancrelipase*

BT: enzyme

FR: *lipase pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LR6B5GCQ-4>

### pancreatectomy

BT: · history of major digestive surgery

· malabsorption

FR: *pancréatectomie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZZW5TNN-5>

### pancreatic alpha amylase

Syn: *pancreatic alpha amylases*

BT: amylase

FR: *alpha-amylase pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PXW77712-J>

*pancreatic alpha amylases*

→ [pancreatic alpha amylase](#)

*pancreatic cystic fibrosis*

→ [cystic fibrosis](#)

### pancreatic disease

Syn: *disease of the pancreas*

BT: digestive system disease

NT: · acute pancreatitis

· pancreatic insufficiency

· severe pancreatitis

FR: *pathologie du pancréas*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QPP3GZSL-5>

### pancreatic enzyme supplements

BT: treatment

FR: *supplémentation en extraits pancréatiques*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GGWQ81J8-F>

### pancreatic hormone

BT: hormones

NT: · glucagon

· insulin

· pancreatic polypeptide

· proglucagon

· somatostatin

FR: *hormone pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M0DCCNZT-K>

### pancreatic insufficiency

BT: · organ dysfunction

· pancreatic disease

NT: chronic pancreatic insufficiency

FR: *insuffisance pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPKRZZWC-G>

*pancreatic juice*

→ [exocrine pancreatic secretion](#)

### pancreatic polypeptide

Syn: *pancreatic prohormone*

BT: · pancreatic hormone

· peptide

FR: *polypeptide pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HXJB8N5S-6>

*pancreatic prohormone*

→ [pancreatic polypeptide](#)

### pancreatic secretions

BT: bodily secretion

NT: · endocrine pancreatic secretion

· exocrine pancreatic secretion

FR: *sécrétion pancréatique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XB40TDR5-8>

### pancreaticoduodenectomy according to Whipple

BT: digestive surgery

FR: *duodéno-pancréatectomie céphalique selon Whipple*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S3P571HR-R>

## PANCYTOPENIA

*pancrelipase*

→ [pancrease](#)

---

*pancreozymin*

→ [cholecystokinin](#)

---

### pancytopenia

BT: [vitamin B12 deficiency](#)

FR: [pancytopénie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHS48MXF-T>

---

*pantothenic acid*

→ [vitamin B5](#)

---

*PaO2*

→ [partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood](#)

---

### paranasal sinus disease

Syn: 

- [disease of the sinus](#)
- [disorders of the sinus](#)
- [sinus disease](#)
- [sinus disorder](#)

BT: [ENT disease](#)

RT: 

- [ethmoid sinus](#)

- [frontal sinus](#)

- [maxillary sinus](#)

NT: 

- [sinus infection](#)

- [sinusitis](#)

FR: [pathologie des sinus de la face](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NT0TB6X8-6>

---

### parasympathetic nervous system

BT: [autonomic nervous system](#)

FR: [système nerveux parasympathique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QLP23MCZ-W>

---

*parenteral feeding*

→ [parenteral nutrition](#)

---

*parenteral feeding diet characteristics*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

*parenteral feeding diet properties*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

*parenteral feeding formula characteristics*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

*parenteral feeding formula properties*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

*parenteral feeding is contraindicated*

→ [contraindication for parenteral nutrition](#)

---

### parenteral feeding solution

Syn: 

- [PN infusates](#)

- [PN solutions](#)

- [TPN fluid](#)

- [injectable solution](#)

- [intravenous feeding solutions](#)

- [nutritional compounds](#)

- [parenteral nutrition compound](#)

- [parenteral nutrition mixtures](#)

BT: 

- [dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses](#)

- [intravenous solution](#)

- [parenteral nutrition](#)

RT: 

- [4-hydroxynonenal](#)

- [aluminium contamination](#)

- [aseptic transfer](#)

- [biocontamination](#)

- [concomitant administration](#)

- [good manufacturing practices](#)

- [lipid peroxidation](#)

- [manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products](#)

- [nutritional bag](#)

- [photo-protection](#)

- [refrigeration](#)

- [sterilization](#)

- [storage](#)

NT: 

- [amino-acids solution without glucose](#)

- [binary mixture](#)

- [glucose solution](#)

- [intravenous solution additives](#)

- [lipid emulsions](#)

- [packaging](#)

- [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

- [perfusion solution](#)

- [ternarymixture nutrition admixtures](#)

FR: [produit de nutrition parentérale](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DNCFNH6N-M>

---

*parenteral feeding solution characteristics*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

*parenteral feeding solution properties*

→ [parenteral feeding solution property](#)

---

**parenteral feeding solution property**

- Syn: · parenteral feeding diet characteristics  
 · parenteral feeding diet properties  
 · parenteral feeding formula characteristics  
 · parenteral feeding formula properties  
 · parenteral feeding solution characteristics  
 · parenteral feeding solution properties
- BT: parenteral feeding solution
- NT: · calorie load  
 · enriched product  
 · glycemic load  
 · manufacturing  
 · nutrient composition  
 · osmolality  
 · osmolality < to 800 mosm/liter  
 · osmolality > or = to 800 mosm/liter  
 · sterile manufacturing  
 · viscosity  
 · working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization
- FR: *propriété des produits de nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BTJB9QJH-K>

parenteral feeding started at least within 48 hours of admission

→ **early parenteral nutrition**

parenteral feeding started in the first 24 hours following admission – and no later than 48 hours

→ **early parenteral nutrition**

**parenteral feeding surveillance**

- Syn: · surveillance of parenteral feeding  
 · surveillance of parenteral nutrition
- BT: parenteral nutrition
- NT: · blood glucose self-monitoring  
 · chemical control  
 · filling pressure monitoring  
 · microbiological test  
 · quality control  
 · survey criteria
- FR: *surveillance de la nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VLXSX9VC-J>

parenteral feeding with 20 to 35 kilocalories per Kg daily

→ **parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

parenteral feeding with 20–35 kcal/kg per day

→ **parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

parenteral feeding with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per Kg daily

→ **parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

parenteral feeding with more than 20–35 kcal/kg per day

→ **parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

parenteral hyperalimentation

→ **central parenteral nutrition**

parenteral intake

→ **parenteral nutrition**

**parenteral nutrition**

- Syn: · hyperalimentation  
 · intravenous feeding  
 · intravenous nutrition  
 · parenteral feeding  
 · parenteral intake  
 · parenteral nutritional therapy  
 · superalimentation  
 · suralimentation  
 · to provide nutrients parenterally
- BT: · artificial nutrition  
 · nutritional support
- RT: · art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree  
 · cutaneous entry of intravenous access  
 · diuresis  
 · home  
 · immune-enhancing diet  
 · industrial formula  
 · nontunneled catheters  
 · patient-specific formula  
 · peripheral venous access  
 · tunnelled central venous catheter
- NT: · ambulatory parenteral nutrition  
 · central parenteral nutrition  
 · complication of parenteral nutrition  
 · contraindication for parenteral nutrition  
 · cyclic parenteral nutrition  
 · early parenteral nutrition  
 · exclusive parenteral nutrition  
 · home parenteral nutrition  
 · indication for parenteral nutrition  
 · modalities for parenteral nutrition  
 · parenteral feeding solution  
 · parenteral feeding surveillance  
 · parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily  
 · parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily  
 · partial parenteral nutrition  
 · peripheral parenteral nutrition  
 · preoperative parenteral nutrition  
 · supplemental parenteral nutrition  
 · total parenteral nutrition  
 · weaning from parenteral feeding
- FR: *nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HBP4F562-W>

### parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

Syn: *manufacturing of parenteral nutrition*

BT: *prevention of contamination risk*

NT: *· aseptic transfer*  
*· automated compounding devices for parenteral admixtures*  
*· centralised unit of parenteral nutrition*  
*· centralized parenteral preparations unit*  
*· good manufacturing practices*  
*· preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber*  
*· sterilizing filtration*

FR: *préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XTL5DDMF-C>

*parenteral nutrition associated liver disease*

→ **severe liver disease**

*parenteral nutrition bags produced in a central unit*

→ **centralised unit of parenteral nutrition**

*parenteral nutrition compound*

→ **parenteral feeding solution**

*parenteral nutrition compounding process in an open chamber*

→ **preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber**

*parenteral nutrition is contraindicated*

→ **contraindication for parenteral nutrition**

*parenteral nutrition mixtures*

→ **parenteral feeding solution**

### parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily

Syn: *· parenteral feeding with 20 to 35 kilocalories per Kg daily*

*· parenteral feeding with 20–35 kcal/kg per day*  
*· parenteral nutrition with 20–35 kcal/kg per day*

BT: *parenteral nutrition*

RT: *common classification of medical procedures*

FR: *nutrition parentérale avec apport de 20 à 35 kilocalories par kilogramme par jour*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TH3L7WTC-V>

*parenteral nutrition with 20–35 kcal/kg per day*

→ **parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

### parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily

Syn: *· parenteral feeding with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per Kg daily*

*· parenteral feeding with more than 20–35 kcal/kg per day*

*· parenteral nutrition with more than 20–35 kcal/kg per day*

BT: *parenteral nutrition*

RT: *common classification of medical procedures*

FR: *nutrition parentérale avec apport de plus de 35 kilocalories par kilogramme par jour*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LTXWP4X6-3>

*parenteral nutrition with more than 20–35 kcal/kg per day*

→ **parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily**

*parenteral nutritional therapy*

→ **parenteral nutrition**

*parenteral nutrition–associated liver disease*

→ **severe liver disease**

*parenteral nutritive admixtures manufactured by pharmacies*

→ **preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies**

*parenteral nutritive admixtures prepared by a pharmacy*

→ **preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies**

### parotiditis

BT: *· mechanical complication of enteral nutrition*  
*· salivary gland disease*

FR: *parotidite*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MGSC011T-J>

*partial enteral feeding*

→ **partial enteral nutrition**

### partial enteral nutrition

Syn: *partial enteral feeding*

BT: *enteral nutrition*

FR: *nutrition entérale partielle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HNLHQRXC-C>

### partial fasting of more than one week

Syn: *oral intake is partially absent for a period >7 days*

BT: *· food deprivation*

*· indication for enteral nutrition in critical care*

FR: *jeûne partiel de plus d'une semaine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XPSPN8N9-J>

**partial parenteral nutrition**

BT: parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *nutrition parentérale partielle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFJR5G5L-1>

**partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood**

Syn: *PaO2*  
 BT: hemodynamic measurements  
 RT: Ranson score  
 FR: *pression artérielle en oxygène*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L2DVCW19-8>

**partially hydrolyzed guar gum**

BT: guar gum  
 RT: · Novasource diabet®  
       · Novasource GI control®  
 FR: *gomme de guar partiellement hydrolysée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VJHJRSXP-B>

**particle filter**

BT: filter  
 FR: *filtre à particules*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H9X77803-D>

*passports*

→ **implantable venous access device**

**patient**

BT: person  
 RT: self-determination  
 NT: · diabetic patient  
       · not malnourished patient  
       · nutritionally depleted patient  
       · palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition  
       · stressed obese  
       · terminally ill  
 FR: *patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHPP23SZ-X>

*patient after cessation of treatment*

→ **patient with cessation of treatment**

**patient care management**

NT: · area of activity  
       · continuity of patient care  
       · delivery of health care  
       · health care evaluation  
       · medical specialty  
       · organization and administration of health-care  
       · patient education  
       · patient information  
 FR: *gestion des soins au patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RM9F6XZP-M>

*patient consent*

→ **informed consent**

**patient education**

BT: patient care management  
 RT: home parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · health education  
       · health literacy  
       · nutrition education program  
       · therapeutic patient education  
 FR: *éducation du patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MDRXFCBS-K>

**patient generated subjective global assessment**

Syn: *PG-SGA*  
 BT: clinical score  
 RT: · at risk of malnutrition  
       · nutritional status  
 FR: *évaluation globale subjective*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MDWR94R0-V>

**patient information**

BT: patient care management  
 RT: · art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified  
       by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37  
       · art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code  
 NT: brochure about percutaneous endoscopic  
       gastrostomy  
 FR: *information du patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZNGBN0KT-0>

**patient information form**

Syn: *patient notification*  
 BT: rights of patients and users of the health system  
 FR: *formulaire d'information remis au patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D9HV62VW-M>

*patient notification*

→ **patient information form**

**patient outcome**

BT: prognosis  
 FR: *devenir des patients*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q4CXT562-X>

**patient positioning**

Syn: · *patient's body position*  
       · *position of the patient*  
 BT: modalities  
 NT: · Fowler position  
       · half sitting position  
       · head-up position  
       · orthostatism  
       · semi elongated position  
       · sitting position  
 FR: *position du patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RTWPSNB8-D>

**patient right**

Syn: *patients' rights*  
 BT: [right](#)  
 NT: [· advance directives](#)  
       [· legal representative](#)  
       [· legal requirements to inform the patient](#)  
       [· Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005](#)  
       [· trusted person](#)  
 FR: *droit des malades*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TJFWJDM4-C>

**patient with cessation of treatment**

Syn: *patient after cessation of treatment*  
 BT: [relative contraindication to enteral feeding](#)  
 FR: *malade en arrêt de soins*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HV9GVGG9-S>

*patient's body position*  
 → [patient positioning](#)

**patient-specific formula**

Syn: [· compounded PN](#)  
       [· compounded formulations](#)  
       [· compounded solutions](#)  
       [· customized formulation](#)  
       [· hospital-made parenteral nutrition mixture](#)  
       [· individually admixed admixtures](#)  
       [· non-industrial product](#)  
       [· nutrition mixtures prepared at home](#)  
       [· tailor-made admixture](#)  
       [· tailor-made parenteral nutrition admixture](#)  
 BT: [manufacturing](#)  
 RT: [parenteral nutrition](#)  
 NT: [· manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products](#)  
       [· manufacturing laboratory](#)  
       [· preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies](#)  
       [· preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles](#)  
 FR: *formule à la carte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G5VCKBK8-S>

*patients' rights*  
 → [patient right](#)

**pectic substances**

Syn: *pectinaceous substances*  
 BT: [non-starch polysaccharide](#)  
 FR: *substance pectique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WP9Q9XDC-Z>

*pectinaceous substances*  
 → [pectic substances](#)

**pectins**

BT: [polysaccharide](#)  
 RT: [Sondalis G®](#)  
 FR: *pectine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L7R3TSXC-6>

*pediatric enteral feeding*  
 → [paediatric enteral nutrition](#)

*pediatric enteral feeding formula*  
 → [pediatric enteral feeding solution](#)

**pediatric enteral feeding solution**

Syn: [· paediatric enteral feeding formula](#)  
       [· paediatric enteral feeding solution](#)  
       [· pediatric enteral feeding formula](#)  
 BT: [enteral feeding solution](#)  
 NT: [· pediatric polymeric formulas](#)  
       [· pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)  
 FR: *produit de nutrition entérale pédiatrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N39N2KLL-5>

*pediatric low-residual enteral formulas*  
 → [pediatric semi-elemental solution](#)

*pediatric nutrition risk score*  
 → [pediatric nutritional risk score](#)

**pediatric nutritional risk score**

Syn: [· paediatric nutrition risk scores](#)  
       [· paediatric nutritional risk score](#)  
       [· pediatric nutrition risk score](#)  
 BT: [nutritional score](#)  
 FR: *score de risque nutritionnel pédiatrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QW4GTC1P-0>

**pediatric parenteral nutrition unit**

BT: [centralised unit of parenteral nutrition](#)  
 FR: *unité centralisée de préparation de mélanges pédiatriques de nutrition parentérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TGKVPCXR-9>

*pediatric polymeric diet*  
 → [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)

*pediatric polymeric enteral nutrition formula*  
 → [pediatric polymeric formulas](#)



**pediatric polymeric formulas**

Syn: · paediatric polymeric diet  
 · paediatric polymeric enteral nutrition formula  
 · paediatric polymeric formulas  
 · paediatric polymeric solution  
 · pediatric polymeric diet  
 · pediatric polymeric enteral nutrition formula  
 · pediatric polymeric solution

BT: pediatric enteral feeding solution

RT: child

NT: · normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution  
 · normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *mélange polymérique pédiatrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GH6G2K76-W>

*pediatric polymeric solution*

→ **pediatric polymeric formulas**

*pediatric semi elemental formula*

→ **pediatric semi-elemental solution**

*pediatric semi-elemental formula*

→ **pediatric semi-elemental solution**

**pediatric semi-elemental solution**

Syn: · paediatric low-residual enteral formulas  
 · paediatric semi elemental formula  
 · paediatric semi elemental solution  
 · paediatric semi-elemental formula  
 · paediatric semi-elemental solution  
 · pediatric low-residual enteral formulas  
 · pediatric semi elemental formula  
 · pediatric semi-elemental formula

BT: pediatric enteral feeding solution

NT: Peptamen junior®

FR: *mélange semi-élémentaire pédiatrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XXZ86HM8-B>

**pediatrics**

BT: medical specialty

RT: · child

· indication for enteral nutrition for children

FR: *pédiatrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NRND4M3V-W>

*PEDIAVEN G15*

→ **Pediaven® AP-HP G15**

*PEDIAVEN G20*

→ **Pediaven® AP-HP G20**

*PEDIAVEN G25*

→ **Pediaven® AP-HP G25**

*PEDIAVEN NOUVEAU-NE 1*

→ **Pediaven® nouveau-né 1**

*PEDIAVEN NOUVEAU-NE 2*

→ **Pediaven® nouveau-né 2**

**Pediaven® AP-HP G15**

Syn: *PEDIAVEN G15*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

FR: *Pediaven G15®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WLJVGBR7-V>

**Pediaven® AP-HP G20**

Syn: *PEDIAVEN G20*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

FR: *Pediaven® G20*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WN89XLLK-7>

**Pediaven® AP-HP G25**

Syn: *PEDIAVEN G25*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

FR: *Pediaven® G25*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJ328GZW-B>

*PEDIAVEN® AP-HP NOUVEAU-NE 1*

→ **Pediaven® nouveau-né 1**

*PEDIAVEN® AP-HP NOUVEAU-NE 2*

→ **Pediaven® nouveau-né 2**

**Pediaven® nouveau-né 1**

Syn: · *PEDIAVEN NOUVEAU-NE 1*  
 · *PEDIAVEN® AP-HP NOUVEAU-NE 1*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: · newborn during the first 48 h of life

· premature neonate

FR: *Pediaven® nouveau-né 1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W293ZMHJ-Q>

**Pediaven® nouveau-né 2**

Syn: · *PEDIAVEN NOUVEAU-NE 2*  
 · *PEDIAVEN® AP-HP NOUVEAU-NE 2*

BT: amino-acids and glucose solution

RT: newborn after 48 h until one month of age

FR: *Pediaven® nouveau-né 2*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TPXX0302-W>

*PEG*

→ **percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy**

*PEGJ*

→ **percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension**

PEJ

→ [percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy](#)

### pentagastrin

Syn: · *acignost*  
· *gastrin pentapeptide*  
· *peptavlon*

BT: *gastrin*

RT: *gastric fluid*

FR: *pentagastrine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RG4TTT0V-J>

### pentose phosphate pathway

Syn: · *hexose monophosphate shunt*  
· *pentose phosphate pathways*  
· *pentose phosphate shunt*  
· *pentose shunt*  
· *pentose-Phosphate pathway*  
· *pentose-monophosphate shunt*  
· *pentosephosphate pathways*  
· *pentosephosphate shunt*

BT: *carbohydrate metabolism*

RT: *xylitol*

FR: *voie des pentoses phosphates*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NZ35NPQ2-R>

*pentose phosphate pathways*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentose phosphate shunt*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentose shunt*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentose-monophosphate shunt*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentose-Phosphate pathway*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentosephosphate pathways*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*pentosephosphate shunt*

→ [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

*peptamen*

→ [Peptamen®](#)

*peptamen AF*

→ [Peptamen® AF](#)

*peptamen HN*

→ [Peptamen HN®](#)

### Peptamen HN®

Syn: *peptamen HN*

BT: *high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution*

RT: · *adult*

· *child*

FR: *Peptamen HN®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JBLDJ0GP-4>

*peptamen Junior*

→ [Peptamen junior®](#)

### Peptamen junior®

Syn: *peptamen Junior*

BT: *pediatric semi-elemental solution*

FR: *Peptamen junior®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FT2MXQVT-M>

### Peptamen®

Syn: *peptamen*

BT: *normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution*

RT: · *fiber*

· *necrotizing acute pancreatitis*

· *short bowel syndrome*

FR: *Peptamen®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQQ3Z1HS-C>

### Peptamen® AF

Syn: *peptamen AF*

BT: *high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution*

RT: *omega-3 fatty acids*

FR: *Peptamen® AF*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BWTZSQHZ-4>

*peptavlon*

→ [pentagastrin](#)

### peptide

BT: *biological compound*

NT: · *dipeptide*

· *gastrin-releasing peptide*

· *oligo peptide*

· *pancreatic polypeptide*

· *peptide YY*

· *polypeptide*

· *tripeptide*

· *vasoactive intestinal peptide*

FR: *peptide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CR462997-6>



**peptide YY**

Syn: *pYY*  
 BT: · gastrointestinal hormone  
 · peptide  
 FR: *peptide YY*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XTF3PRK2-W>

*peptireal*

→ **Peptireal®**

**Peptireal®**

Syn: *peptireal*  
 BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution  
 RT: short bowel syndrome  
 FR: *Peptiréal®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W4NDP92S-X>

*Peptisorb*

→ **Nutrini peptisorb®**

*perative*

→ **Perative®**

**Perative®**

Syn: *perative*  
 BT: immunonutrition solution  
 RT: · arginine  
 · beta carotene  
 · carnitine  
 · omega-3 fatty acids  
 · selenium  
 · vitamin A  
 · vitamin C  
 · zinc  
 FR: *Perative®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SPV6WQFG-8>

**percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy**

Syn: · *PEG*  
 · *percutaneous gastrostomy*  
 BT: gastrostomy tube feeding  
 RT: · common classification of medical procedures  
 · forced vital capacity > 50%  
 NT: percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension  
 FR: *gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JDT1B2P7-S>

**percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension**

Syn: *PEGJ*  
 BT: percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 FR: *gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique avec extension jéjunale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QTNFTNXX-H>

**percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy**

Syn: · *PEJ*  
 · *percutaneous jejunostomy*  
 BT: jejunostomy tube feeding  
 FR: *jéjunostomie percutanée endoscopique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V4TQHT1K-T>

*percutaneous feeding tubes*

→ **feeding ostomy**

*percutaneous gastrostomy*

→ **percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy**

*percutaneous jejunostomy*

→ **percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy**

**perforation of oesophagus**

Syn: · *esophageal perforation*  
 · *oesophageal perforation*  
 BT: organic oesophageal disease  
 FR: *perforation de l'œsophage*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K859ZFY1-K>

**perforator**

BT: device  
 FR: *perforateur*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TG32DNJM-4>

*PERFUSAFE™*

→ **safe Huber needle**

*perfusate*

→ **safe Huber needle**

**perfusion basket**

BT: device  
 FR: *panier de perfusion*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JNGDP24K-7>

*perfusion pump*

→ **infusor**

**perfusion solution**

BT: parenteral feeding solution  
 NT: crystalloid solutions  
 FR: *soluté de perfusion*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H0BQ5SJG-J>

**peri operative rehabilitation**

Syn: · *peri-operative rehabilitation*  
 · *perioperative rehabilitation*  
 BT: treatment  
 FR: *réhabilitation péri opératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQGLHL4T-C>

peri-operative rehabilitation

→ [peri operative rehabilitation](#)

**pericardial disease**

BT: disease

NT: cardiac tamponade

FR: *pathologie du péricarde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZLQW939-J>

pericardial tamponade

→ [cardiac tamponade](#)

Péridys

→ [domperidone](#)

PERIKABIVEN

→ [Perikabiven®](#)

**Perikabiven®**

Syn: PERIKABIVEN

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

- RT:
- alanine
  - arginine
  - aspartic acid
  - calcium chloride
  - glucose
  - glutamic acid
  - glycine
  - histidine
  - isoleucine
  - leucine
  - magnesium sulfate
  - methionine
  - phenylalanine
  - potassium chloride
  - proline
  - serine
  - soybean oil
  - threonine
  - tryptophan
  - tyrosine
  - valine

FR: *Perikabiven®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P04BGHHJ-J>

PERINUTRIFLEX LIPIDE

→ [Perinutriflex lipide®](#)

**Perinutriflex lipide®**

Syn: PERINUTRIFLEX LIPIDE

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

FR: *Perinutriflex lipide®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MR66PDFG-7>

PERIOLIMEL N4E

→ [Periolimel® N4E](#)

**Periolimel® N4E**

Syn: PERIOLIMEL N4E

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

- RT:
- adult
  - child
  - dietary carbohydrate
  - dietary fat
  - dietary protein
  - electrolyte

FR: *Periolimel® N4E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CVWKWSZF-L>

**perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery**

- BT:
- adult
  - enteral nutrition
  - surgery
- NT:
- postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery
  - preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery

FR: *nutrition entérale périopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NW8R0GHP-7>

**perioperative nutrition**

- BT: artificial nutrition
- NT:
- perioperative nutrition in programmed surgery
  - postoperative artificial nutrition
  - preoperative artificial nutrition

FR: *nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MMT6SFCW-K>

**perioperative nutrition in programmed surgery**

- BT: perioperative nutrition
- FR: *nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire en chirurgie programmée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P97HL9WM-5>

**perioperative nutritional assessment**

Syn: *perioperative nutritional evaluation*

- BT: assessment of nutritional status
- NT:
- nutritional risk stratification
  - postsurgical nutritional assessment
  - presurgical nutritional assessment

FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel périopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZGG8NX2-0>

perioperative nutritional evaluation

→ [perioperative nutritional assessment](#)

perioperative rehabilitation

→ [peri operative rehabilitation](#)

peripheral access

→ [peripheral venous access](#)

peripheral administration

→ [peripheral intravenous catheter](#)

peripheral catheterization

→ [peripheral venous catheterization](#)

peripheral inserted central catheter

→ [peripherally inserted central catheter](#)

### peripheral intravenous catheter

Syn: · *PIV*  
 · *peripheral administration*  
 · *peripheral line*  
 · *peripheral venous catheter*

BT: catheter  
 RT: peripheral venous catheterization  
 FR: *cathéter veineux périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BP8VL5JZ-G>

peripheral line

→ [peripheral intravenous catheter](#)

### peripheral nervous system disease

BT: nervous system disease  
 NT: peripheral neuropathy  
 FR: *pathologie du système nerveux périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P1H93G2F-P>

### peripheral neuropathy

BT: · *peripheral nervous system disease*  
 · *vitamin B1 deficiency*  
 NT: polyneuritis  
 FR: *neuropathie périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QBSLWGML-Q>

### peripheral parenteral nutrition

BT: parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *nutrition parentérale périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VV7J9M5Z-M>

### peripheral vein

Syn: *peripheral venous system*  
 BT: vein  
 NT: · *basilic vein*  
 · *brachial vein*  
 · *cephalic vein*  
 · *external jugular vein*  
 · *humeral vein*  
 FR: *veine périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KTLD7XLN-X>

peripheral vein route

→ [peripheral venous access](#)

peripheral veins route

→ [peripherally inserted central catheter](#)

### peripheral venous access

Syn: · *peripheral access*  
 · *peripheral vein route*  
 BT: venous access  
 RT: · *Clinimix® N9 G15*  
 · *Clinimix® N9 G15E*  
 · *parenteral nutrition*  
 · *short term*  
 NT: indication for peripheral venous access  
 FR: *voie veineuse périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FM7PQZFW-W>

peripheral venous catheter

→ [peripheral intravenous catheter](#)

### peripheral venous catheterization

Syn: *peripheral catheterization*  
 BT: catheterization  
 RT: · *peripheral intravenous catheter*  
 · *safe infusor*  
 · *safety short peripheral catheter*  
 FR: *cathétérisme veineux périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NHVVD5R5-F>

peripheral venous system

→ [peripheral vein](#)

### peripherally inserted central catheter

Syn: · *COOK®Turbo-Ject*  
 · *PICC*  
 · *PICC BARD*  
 · *PICC VYGON*  
 · *PICC line*  
 · *PICC-line*  
 · *PICC-line COOK*  
 · *TELEFLEX*  
 · *catheter into a peripheral vein*  
 · *femoral lines*  
 · *peripheral inserted central catheter*  
 · *peripheral veins route*  
 · *peripherally inserted central venous catheter*  
 BT: central venous catheter  
 RT: · *proximal antireflux valve*  
 · *rinsing in positive pressure*  
 FR: *cathéter central implanté par voie périphérique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LPCP399N-M>

peripherally inserted central venous catheter

→ [peripherally inserted central catheter](#)

### peristaltic pump

BT: enteral feeding pump  
 RT: enteral feeding solution  
 FR: *pompe péristaltique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZN1GGF4-R>

### peritoneal disease

BT: abdominal disease  
 NT: peritonitis  
 FR: *pathologie du péritoine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TFSWMM6C-0>

### peritonitis

BT: · infectious disease  
 · peritoneal disease  
 NT: · generalized peritonitis  
 · localised peritonitis  
 FR: *péritonite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QD7X3SV0-B>

### persistant symptom

BT: · risk factor of malnutrition  
 · symptom  
 NT: · persistant vomiting  
 · persistent diarrhea  
 · persistent dysphagia  
 · persistent dyspnea  
 · persistent pain  
 FR: *symptôme persistant*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TW4MSLLN-P>

### persistant vomiting

BT: · excessive nutrient loss  
 · persistant symptom  
 FR: *vomissement persistant*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KK3H8WPX-3>

### persistent diarrhea

BT: · excessive nutrient loss  
 · persistant symptom  
 FR: *diarrhée persistante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NFVJFQ4F-7>

### persistent dysphagia

BT: · dysphagia  
 · persistant symptom  
 FR: *dysphagie persistante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DSB6WMMV-G>

### persistent dyspnea

BT: · dyspnea  
 · persistant symptom  
 FR: *dyspnée persistante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q86RR16R-H>

### persistent pain

BT: · pain  
 · persistant symptom  
 FR: *douleur persistante*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TP46R9L3-2>

*persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature neonates*

→ **persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns**

### persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns

Syn: · *persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature neonates*  
 · *persistent pulmonary hypertension in preterm neonates*

BT: · arginine deficiency  
 · cardiovascular disease

FR: *HTAP persistante chez le prématuré*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FNFHL49P-K>

*persistent pulmonary hypertension in preterm neonates*

→ **persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns**

### person

Syn: *human*  
 BT: living being  
 NT: · caregiver  
 · health personnel  
 · legal representative  
 · man  
 · patient  
 · trusted person  
 · woman

FR: *personne*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DF26N59K-7>

*personalised care planning*

→ **personalized healthcare program**

*personalized care plan*

→ **personalized healthcare program**

### personalized healthcare program

Syn: · *personalised care planning*  
 · *personalized care plan*

BT: health care  
 FR: *plan personnalisé de soins*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RR4784SX-T>

**perte azotée**

BT: · excreta assessment  
· nitrogen balance  
RT: Lee Hartley formula  
NT: urinary urea nitrogen  
FR: *perte azotée*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PVC4XD2P-6>

*peutipack*

→ **Peutipack®**

**Peutipack®**

Syn: *peutipack*  
BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution  
RT: short bowel syndrome  
FR: *Peutipack®*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PK3TBCX2-D>

*PG-SGA*

→ **patient generated subjective global assessment**

**pH**

Syn: · hydrogen ion concentration  
· hydrogen-ion concentrations  
BT: blood chemical analysis  
FR: *pH*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQX88N2Q-F>

**pharmaceutical glass**

Syn: *glass for pharmaceutical applications*  
BT: material  
RT: bottle  
NT: · glass types I  
· glass types II  
· glass types III  
FR: *verre pharmaceutique*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LLCLQRL6-C>

*pharmaco-nutrition*

→ **pharmaconutrition**

**pharmaconutrimet**

BT: · chemicals and drugs category  
· nutriment  
RT: pharmaconutrition  
FR: *pharmaconutrimet*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZLKWX2J3-2>

**pharmaconutrition**

Syn: *pharmaco-nutrition*  
BT: artificial nutrition  
RT: pharmaconutrimet  
FR: *pharmaconutrition*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XKC150N7-N>

**pharmacy**

BT: area of activity  
NT: hospital pharmacy  
FR: *pharmacie*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HTKD9RK9-X>

**pharyngeal disease**

BT: ENT disease  
NT: · nasopharyngeal infection  
· nasopharyngeal inflammation  
· oropharynx cancer  
FR: *pathologie du pharynx*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z9GG41BG-R>

**pharynx**

BT: ORL system  
RT: nasopharyngeal inflammation  
FR: *pharynx*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GMMP4312-G>

*Phe*

→ **phenylalanine**

**phenomena**

NT: · metabolic phenomena  
· physiological phenomena  
· physiopathologie  
· temporal representation  
FR: *phénomène*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCNTB8GX-L>

**phenylalanine**

Syn: · *L-isomer phenylalanine*  
· *Phe*  
· *endorphenyl*  
BT: · aromatic amino acid  
· essential amino acid  
· poorly soluble amino acid  
RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
· Aminoplasmal® 8  
· Aminoven® 10 %  
· Aminoven® 5 %  
· Hyperamine® 20  
· Hyperamine® 30  
· Kabiven®  
· Nutrilamine 16®  
· Nutrilamine 9®  
· other hyperphenylalaninaemias  
· Perikabiven®  
· Primène®  
· Totamine®  
· Vaminolact®  
· Vintene®  
FR: *phénylalanine*  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BNV4JF2T-6>

**phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula**

Syn: AA-PKU2  
 BT: amino acids solution  
 RT: classical phenylketonuria  
 FR: *acides aminés en association dépourvue de phénylalanine et enrichie en tyrosine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CD3QP98W-R>

**phlebitis**

BT: complication related to catheter  
 FR: *phlébite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FF246DC2-J>

*phosphatemia*

→ **serum phosphorus**

*phosphatides*

→ **phospholipid**

**phospholipid**

Syn: *phosphatides*  
 BT: lipid  
 FR: *phospholipide*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZN07TF6Z-4>

*phosphomonoesterase*

→ **alkaline phosphatase**

*phosphoribolase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

**phosphorus**

Syn: (PO#)<sup>3-</sup>  
 BT: · anion  
       · macroelement  
 RT: · dietary reference intakes for phosphorus  
       · serum phosphorus  
 FR: *phosphore*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TQ63Q9GZ-R>

*phosphorus reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for phosphorus**

**photo-protection**

Syn: *light protection*  
 BT: prevention of contamination risk  
 RT: parenteral feeding solution  
 FR: *photoprotection*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHQZ4W3-H>

**photodegradation**

Syn: *photolysis*  
 BT: process  
 RT: light exposure  
 FR: *photodégradation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQDR4ZDZ-F>

*photolysis*

→ **photodegradation**

**phthalate**

Syn: · DEHP  
       · di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate  
       · di(2-ethylhexyl)phtalate  
       · mono(ethylhexyl)phtalate (MEHP)  
 BT: contaminant  
 FR: *phtalate*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C10CVRHT-0>

**physical activity assessment**

Syn: · assessment of physical activity  
       · evaluation of physical activity  
       · physical activity evaluation  
 BT: caloric requirements assessment  
 FR: *évaluation de l'activité physique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z2TW52P1-L>

*physical activity evaluation*

→ **physical activity assessment**

**physical capacities**

BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: reference daily intake  
 FR: *condition physique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L2GSZH07-1>

**physical examination**

Syn: *physical examinations and diagnoses*  
 BT: exploration  
 NT: · epigastric auscultation  
       · hand-grip strength  
       · hydration status  
       · weighting  
 FR: *examen physique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W8TNX1R4-W>

*physical examinations and diagnoses*

→ **physical examination**

**physical incompatibility**

BT: process  
 FR: *incompatibilité physique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7HQXCXL-Z>

**physical process**

- BT: process  
 NT: · aluminum toxicity  
 · continu infusor  
 · discontinu infusor  
 · light exposure  
 · manufacturing

FR: *processus physique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RGHX6BMV-9>

*physical suffering*

→ **pain**

*physician*

→ **doctor**

**physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration**

- BT: metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *incompatibilité physico-chimique de la nutrition parentérale ternaire avec les médicaments*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRK6V829-5>

**physicochemical incompatibility**

- BT: process  
 FR: *incompatibilité physico chimique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZBFM1Q4P-K>

*physiologic phenomena*

→ **physiological phenomena**

**physiological changes associated with aging**

- BT: 70 years of age or older  
 RT: aging  
 NT: · decreased sensation to eat  
 · decreased taste  
 · dysregulated appetite  
 · reduced sense of smell

FR: *modifications physiologiques liées à l'âge*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HH1PK96S-T>

*physiological concept*

→ **physiological phenomena**

*physiological concepts*

→ **physiological phenomena**

**physiological phenomena**

- Syn: · *physiologic phenomena*  
 · *physiological concept*  
 · *physiological concepts*  
 · *physiological phenomenon*
- BT: phenomena  
 NT: · aging  
 · behavior  
 · early satiety  
 · fluid sequestration  
 · forced vital capacity  
 · functioning gastrointestinal tract  
 · gastric acidity  
 · gastric emptying  
 · hemostasis  
 · hormonal response  
 · immunity  
 · liver function  
 · mental process  
 · nutritional physiological phenomena  
 · physical capacities  
 · renal function  
 · respiratory function  
 · structure resulting from tissue repair process  
 · tachyphylaxis  
 · wound healing

FR: *phénomène physiologique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PRFCZMKC-J>

*physiological phenomenon*

→ **physiological phenomena**

**physiopathologie**

- BT: phenomena  
 FR: *physiopathologie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPD2Z060-J>

*phytomenadione*

→ **vitamin K1**

*phytonadione*

→ **vitamin K1**

*PICC*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

*PICC BARD*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

*PICC line*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

*PICC VYGON*

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**



PICC-line

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

PICC-line COOK

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

PINI

→ **prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index**

PIV

→ **peripheral intravenous catheter**

### place of immunonutrition in oncology

BT: practical guidelines

RT: Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism

FR: *nutrition chez le patient adulte atteint de cancer : place de la pharmaconutrition en cancérologie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W8X85ZV2-J>

placement kit

→ **kit for the installation**

plain abdominal radiography

→ **abdomen without preparation**

planned surgery

→ **scheduled surgery**

### plant oil

Syn: vegetable oils

BT: oil

NT: · coconut oil  
· corn oil  
· linseed oil  
· olive oil  
· palm oil  
· rapeseed oil  
· safflower oil  
· soybean oil

FR: *huile végétale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J1HK8C3L-D>

plasma albumin

→ **albumin**

plasma aluminium level

→ **aluminumemia**

plasma bicarbonates

→ **bicarbonatemia**

plasma bilirubin

→ **bilirubinemia**

plasma carnitine

→ **carnitinemia**

plasma cholesterol

→ **cholesterolemia**

plasma cobalt

→ **cobaltemia**

plasma creatinine

→ **creatininemia**

plasma proteins

→ **blood protein**

plasmatic albumin level

→ **albuminemia**

### plasminogen activator

BT: · blood protein

· chemicals and drugs category

RT: blood coagulation

NT: urokinase

FR: *activateur du plasminogène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FT5WC25K-4>

### plasticized polyvinyl chloride

BT: material

RT: · Levin tube

· Salem tube

FR: *polychlorure de vinyle plastifié*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-STPJX6TH-D>

### pleura

BT: respiratory system

FR: *plèvre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQM1BFGL-6>

PMS domperidone

→ **domperidone**

PMS-Domperidone

→ **domperidone**



**PMSI coding**

Syn: *prospective payment system*

BT: [health care economics](#)

RT: [financial valorization](#)  
[homogeneous stay group](#)

FR: *codage PMSI*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RBLSZDCR-C>

*PN compounding process in an open chamber*

→ [preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber](#)

*PN infusates*

→ [parenteral feeding solution](#)

*PN solutions*

→ [parenteral feeding solution](#)

*pneumonias, aspiration*

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

**pneumothorax**

BT: [lung disease](#)  
[mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition](#)

FR: *pneumothorax*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LT0QQDKV-5>

*polyanhydroglucuronic acid*

→ [cellulose](#)

**polymedication > 5**

Syn: *more than 5 drugs*

BT: [risk factor of malnutrition](#)  
[treatment](#)

FR: *polymédication > 5*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H38VVXNV-H>

*polymeric enteral nutrition formula*

→ [polymeric solution](#)

*polymeric formula*

→ [polymeric solution](#)

**polymeric solution**

Syn: [polymeric enteral nutrition formula](#)  
[polymeric formula](#)

BT: [complete product](#)

RT: [functioning gastrointestinal tract](#)  
[long chain fatty acids](#)  
[maltodextrin](#)  
[soy protein](#)

[whole cow's milk protein](#)

NT: [high protein polymeric solution](#)  
[normal protein polymeric solution](#)

FR: *mélange polymérique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVSP96Z5-6>

**polyneuritis**

BT: [peripheral neuropathy](#)  
[vitamin B12 deficiency](#)  
[vitamin B6 deficiency](#)

FR: *polynévrite*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJMZBTWG-8>

**polypeptide**

BT: [peptide](#)

FR: *polypeptide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T6WQQNG5-S>

**polysaccharide**

Syn: *glycans*

BT: [carbohydrate](#)

NT: [amylaceous polysaccharide](#)  
[glycogen](#)  
[non-starch polysaccharide](#)  
[pectins](#)  
[starch](#)

FR: *polysaccharide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KWCK9TS-S>

*polytrauma*

→ [multiple trauma](#)

**polyunsaturated fatty acids**

Syn: *PUFA*

BT: [unsaturated fatty acids](#)

NT: [highly unsaturated fatty acids](#)  
[omega-3 fatty acids](#)  
[omega-6 fatty acids](#)  
[ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFA](#)

FR: *acide gras polyinsaturé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MKF3FQ4D-5>

**polyurethane**

BT: [material](#)

FR: *polyuréthane*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J98QDKQ3-6>

*ponderal insufficiency*

→ [underweight](#)

## POORLY SOLUBLE AMINO ACID

*poor growth*

→ **growth retardation**

---

*poor protein-energy status*

→ **protein-energy wasting**

---

*poorly nourished patient*

→ **nutritionally depleted patient**

---

### poorly soluble amino acid

Syn: · *poorly soluble amino-acid*  
· *poorly soluble aminoacid*

BT: amino acid

NT: · leucine

· methionine

· phenylalanine

FR: *acide aminé peu soluble*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZW6D2X3T-8>

---

*poorly soluble amino-acid*

→ **poorly soluble amino acid**

---

*poorly soluble aminoacid*

→ **poorly soluble amino acid**

---

*port a cath*

→ **implantable venous access device**

---

### portable device

BT: equipment

FR: *dispositif portable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z2ZS5KDP-T>

---

### portable pump

BT: enteral feeding pump

FR: *pompe portable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SG82WMQ3-1>

---

*position of the patient*

→ **patient positioning**

---

### positive nitrogen balance

BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes

FR: *bilan azoté positif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JFT5KDVZ-L>

---

*post operative*

→ **postoperative**

---

*post pyloric feeding*

→ **post-pyloric tube**

---

*post pyloric tube*

→ **post-pyloric tube**

---

*post-operative*

→ **postoperative**

---

### post-pyloric tube

Syn: · *post pyloric feeding*  
· *post pyloric tube*  
· *postpyloric tube*

BT: enteral tube feeding

NT: · *naso-jejunal tube feeding*

· *post-pyloric tube indication*

FR: *sonde post-pylorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTP1DN68-Z>

---

### post-pyloric tube indication

BT: post-pyloric tube

NT: gastropyloric dysfunction

FR: *indication de sonde post-pylorique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SV7JP5TL-H>

---

### postoperative

Syn: · *post operative*  
· *post-operative*

BT: surgery

FR: *postopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TJF4NWQS-0>

---

*postoperative anorexia*

→ **secondary anorexia**

---

### postoperative artificial nutrition

BT: perioperative nutrition

FR: *nutrition artificielle postopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NW4C6T9H-F>

---

*postoperative death*

→ **postoperative mortality**

---

### postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery

Syn: *early post-operative enteral feeding*

BT: perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery

FR: *nutrition entérale postopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CPZXQGX1-N>

---

**postoperative infection**

Syn: · *postoperative infectious complications*  
 · *postsurgical infection*  
 BT: · *infectious disease*  
 · *postsurgical complication*  
 RT: · *diabetes mellitus*  
 · *obesity*  
 FR: *infection postopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WLJ3B3JG-T>

*postoperative infectious complications*  
 → **postoperative infection**

*postoperative loss of appetite*  
 → **secondary anorexia**

**postoperative mortality**

Syn: *postoperative death*  
 BT: *postsurgical complication*  
 FR: *mortalité postopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W47GFN4C-R>

**postoperative mortality risk factor**

BT: *risk factor*  
 NT: *morbid obesity*  
 FR: *facteur de risque de mortalité postopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MQTSR1LN-C>

*postpyloric tube*  
 → **post-pyloric tube**

*postsurgical anorexia*  
 → **secondary anorexia**

**postsurgical complication**

Syn: *adverse surgical outcomes*  
 BT: *complication*  
 NT: · *delayed union of fracture*  
 · *delayed wound healing*  
 · *postoperative infection*  
 · *postoperative mortality*  
 · *secondary anorexia*  
 FR: *complication de la chirurgie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XGR6JMVP-3>

*postsurgical infection*  
 → **postoperative infection**

*postsurgical loss of appetite*  
 → **secondary anorexia**

**postsurgical nutritional assessment**

Syn: *postsurgical nutritional evaluation*  
 BT: *perioperative nutritional assessment*  
 NT: · *actual body weight*  
 · *albuminemia*  
 · *body mass index*  
 · *considered denutrition*  
 · *unintentional weight loss*  
 FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel postopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RR8P1N88-2>

*postsurgical nutritional evaluation*  
 → **postsurgical nutritional assessment**

*posttraumatic stress response*  
 → **metabolic response to trauma**

**potassium**

Syn: *K*  
 BT: · *cation*  
 · *macroelement*  
 RT: · *Aminomix® 500 E*  
 · *Aminomix® 800 E*  
 · *dietary reference intakes for potassium*  
 · *hyperkalemia*  
 · *hypokalemia*  
 · *potassium acetate*  
 · *Totamine®*  
 · *Tracitrans®*  
 · *Tracutil®*  
 FR: *potassium*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q8CXV7TN-0>

**potassium acetate**

Syn: · *CH3COOK*  
 · *E261*  
 BT: *micronutrient*  
 RT: · *acetic acid*  
 · *potassium*  
 FR: *acétate de potassium*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TNZ9W2P1-B>

**potassium chloride**

Syn: *KCl*  
 BT: *micronutrient*  
 RT: · *Kabiven®*  
 · *Perikabiven®*  
 · *Ringers lactate*  
 FR: *chlorure de potassium*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LW5PQ7JW-P>

*potassium deficiency*  
 → **hypokalemia**

**potassium hydroxide**

Syn: KOH  
 BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 FR: hydroxyde de potassium  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HW7CRBGM-M>

**potassium phosphate**

BT: micronutriments  
 RT: Totamine®  
 FR: phosphate de potassium  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KK33TZF7-8>

potassium reference nutrient intake

→ [dietary reference intakes for potassium](#)

power ports

→ [implantable venous access device](#)

PPI

→ [proton pump inhibitors](#)

**practical guidelines**

BT: knowledge  
 RT: artificial nutrition  
 NT: · applied nutrition in ICU patients. A consensus statement of the American college of chest physicians  
 · Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients  
 · check-list for central venous catheter  
 · consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition)  
 · ESPEN Guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation  
 · French clinical guidelines on perioperative nutrition. Update of the 1994 consensus conference on perioperative artificial nutrition after elective surgery in adults  
 · good practice guide for artificial nutrition at home  
 · guidelines for nutrition support in critically ill patient  
 · guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients  
 · nutrition of aggrsed patient consensus conference  
 · place of immunonutrition in oncology

FR: référentiel  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PJSM1Q7N-7>

**practical guidelines for perioperative nutrition**

BT: guideline  
 FR: recommandation de bonnes pratiques cliniques sur la nutrition périopératoire  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SCTLQ155-S>

practice guideline

→ [clinical practice guideline](#)

**pre operative**

Syn: · pre-operative  
 · preoperative  
 BT: surgery  
 FR: pré opératoire  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K56SZF5T-Z>

pre-mixed bag

→ [industrial nutritive container](#)

pre-mixed multichamber bag

→ [industrial nutritive container](#)

pre-operative

→ [pre operative](#)

prealbumin

→ [transthyretin](#)

**prealbuminemia**

BT: protein electrophoresis  
 RT: transthyretin  
 FR: préalbuminémie  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KH428VP9-2>

**prebiotic**

BT: carbohydrate  
 NT: · Arabic gum  
 · fructooligosaccharide  
 · inulin  
 FR: prébiotique  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BZ3WPZWZ-H>

precarious condition

→ [precariousness](#)

precarious life

→ [precariousness](#)

**precariousness**

Syn: · precarious condition  
 · precarious life  
 BT: risk factor of malnutrition  
 FR: précarité  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PH45MLW5-5>

**precautions and recommendations for use on infusion pumps and syringe pumps in pediatrics and neonatology**

BT: guideline  
 RT: National security agency of medicines and health products  
 FR: *précaution d'emploi et recommandations d'utilisation concernant les pompes à perfusion et les pousse-seringues en pédiatrie et en néonatalogie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FDBKBNHS-2>

*precise flow of a metering pump*  
 → **regulating pump**

**precise infusor**

BT: infusor  
 FR: *perfuseur de précision volumétrique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B5GZQG3Q-Z>

**premature neonate**

Syn: *preterm infant*  
 BT: age groups  
 RT: · immature gastrointestinal system  
       · immaturity  
       · immaturity of anti-oxidant system  
       · NP100 prematures®  
       · Numetah G13%E®  
       · Pediaven® nouveau-né 1  
 FR: *nouveau-né prématuré*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3RHRP92-1>

*premixed formulations*  
 → **industrial formula**

*premixed multichamber formulations*  
 → **industrial nutritive container**

*preoperative*  
 → **pre operative**

**preoperative artificial nutrition**

BT: perioperative nutrition  
 RT: nutritional grade 4  
 FR: *nutrition artificielle préopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C18NC3XS-8>

**preoperative correction of iron deficiency**

BT: treatment  
 FR: *correction préopératoire de la carence en fer*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C1128NS0-Q>

**preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery**

Syn: *early preoperative enteral feeding*  
 BT: perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery  
 FR: *nutrition entérale préopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FFTZQFSV-G>

**preoperative fasting**

Syn: · *fasting requirements before surgery*  
       · *no dietary intake before surgery*  
 BT: · care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity  
       · food deprivation  
       · nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery

Clear fluid (tea, coffee, apple juice, or water) could be taken until three hours before the scheduled time of surgery and light meal six hours before.

FR: *jeûne préopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TC2NT317-9>

**preoperative parenteral nutrition**

BT: parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *nutrition parentérale pré opératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CTKJN8S7-8>

**preoperative period**

Syn: *preoperative phase*  
 BT: duration  
 FR: *période préopératoire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VSBB4M0P-V>

*preoperative phase*  
 → **preoperative period**

**preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber**

Syn: · *PN compounding process in an open chamber*  
       · *compounding processes in an open chamber*  
       · *parenteral nutrition compounding process in an open chamber*  
 BT: parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing  
 NT: · non-pyrogenic container  
       · sterile container  
 FR: *préparation des mélanges pour nutrition parentérale en système ouvert*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J5DHG523-N>

### preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies

Syn: · parenteral nutritive admixtures manufactured by pharmacies  
· parenteral nutritive admixtures prepared by a pharmacy

BT: patient-specific formula

FR: *préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux par la pharmacie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QH3BSJ4Q-C>

### preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles

BT: patient-specific formula

FR: *préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux à partir de flacons séparés*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KW4WCXVD-2>

### prescription

Syn: *prescription for medical equipment or product*

BT: medical act

FR: *prescription médicale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P0H85HN1-1>

### prescription assistance program

Syn: · CPOE  
· computerized physician order entry system  
· medical order entry systems  
· medication alert system

BT: decision aids

NT: artificial nutrition prescription assistance software

FR: *système d'aide à la prescription médicale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PCHQHMG5-R>

*prescription for medical equipment or product*

→ **prescription**

### preservation technique

BT: technique

NT: cold chain

FR: *technique de conservation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XF7LFSMQ-5>

*preserving gut function and integrity*

→ **maintenance of intestinal mucosa**

### pression injury

BT: complication related to catheter

FR: *plaie de pression*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PPSK0PJL-H>

### pressure sores

BT: · malnutrition complication  
· skin disease

RT: Cubison®

FR: *escarre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJCKK3C6-M>

### presurgical nutritional assessment

Syn: *presurgical nutritional evaluation*

BT: perioperative nutritional assessment

NT: · actual body weight

· albuminemia

· body mass index

· considered denutrition

· unintentional weight loss

FR: *évaluation de l'état nutritionnel préopératoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XX808VC0-P>

*presurgical nutritional evaluation*

→ **presurgical nutritional assessment**

*preterm infant*

→ **premature neonate**

### prevalence

Syn: *to be prevalent in*

BT: epidemiology

FR: *prévalence*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L8GJRKDH-P>

*prevent atrophy of the intestinal mucosa*

→ **maintenance of intestinal mucosa**

*prevent enteral nutrition-associated diarrhea*

→ **prevention of diarrhea**

### prevention

BT: epidemiology

NT: · chemoprophylaxis

· supplementation of vitamin K1

FR: *prévention*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R763RSHJ-M>

### prevention of complication related to catheter

BT: complication related to catheter

NT: · antibiotic lock

· rinsing in positive pressure

FR: *prévention des complications liées au cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P6CB8T5N-C>

*prevention of contamination*

→ **prevention of contamination risk**

**prevention of contamination risk**

Syn: *prevention of contamination*

BT: *safety*

RT: *biocontamination*

NT: *· antiseptics*  
*· asepsis*  
*· closed infusion system*  
*· controlled atmosphere area*  
*· depyrogenation*  
*· disinfection*  
*· laminar airflow*  
*· parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing*  
*· photo-protection*  
*· protective arm sleeves*  
*· protective wear*  
*· refrigeration*  
*· sterilization*

FR: *prévention des risques de contamination*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WP6RLZ21-H>

*prevention of denutrition*

→ **prevention of undernutrition**

**prevention of diarrhea**

Syn: *prevent enteral nutrition-associated diarrhea*

BT: *diarrhea*

NT: *probiotic*

FR: *prévention de la diarrhée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CVDV19MV-3>

*prevention of malnutrition*

→ **prevention of undernutrition**

**prevention of parenteral nutrition complications**

BT: *complication of parenteral nutrition*

FR: *prévention des complications de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWPFN3HK-6>

*prevention of under-nutrition*

→ **prevention of undernutrition**

**prevention of undernutrition**

Syn: *· prevention of denutrition*  
*· prevention of malnutrition*  
*· prevention of under-nutrition*

BT: *undernutrition*

NT: *· assessment of nutritional status on admission*  
*· dietetic counseling*  
*· nutritional axis in the care project*  
*· standard nutritional counselling*

FR: *prévention de la dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RD72K9VZ-Z>

*primary hypertension*

→ **essential hypertension**

*primène*

→ **Primène®**

**Primène®**

Syn: *primène*

BT: *amino-acids solution without glucose*

RT: *· alanine*  
*· arginine*  
*· aspartic acid*  
*· cysteine*  
*· glutamic acid*  
*· glycine*  
*· histidine*  
*· isoleucine*  
*· leucine*  
*· lysine*  
*· methionine*  
*· ornithine*  
*· phenylalanine*  
*· proline*  
*· serine*  
*· taurine*  
*· threonine*  
*· tryptophan*  
*· tyrosine*  
*· valine*

FR: *Primène®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCVRFRM2-N>

*Primperan®*

→ **metoclopramide**

*private hospital*

→ **private system of medical care**

**private system of medical care**

Syn: *private hospital*

BT: *system of medical care*

FR: *établissement de santé privé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QG3V550H-8>

*Pro*

→ **proline**

*pro oxidant*

→ **pro-oxidant**

**pro-oxidant**

Syn: *· pro oxidant*

*· prooxidant*

BT: *biological compound*

RT: *free radical*

FR: *pro-oxydant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RSH8MHGF-T>



*proalbumin*

→ **transthyretin**

**probiotic**

BT: · microorganism  
 · prevention of diarrhea  
 RT: increase in short-chain fatty acid production  
 NT: · Bifidobacterium  
 · Lactobacillus  
 · Saccharomyces boulardii  
 FR: *probiotique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BKG335ZH-J>

**procedure**

BT: modalities  
 NT: · monitoring  
 · storage  
 FR: *procédure*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6XS11PQ-G>

**process**

BT: modalities  
 NT: · chemical incompatibility  
 · chemical process  
 · compatibility  
 · dilution  
 · dissolution  
 · expiration  
 · financial valorization  
 · hypothermia  
 · interactions with storage material  
 · measurement  
 · oxidation  
 · photodegradation  
 · physical incompatibility  
 · physical process  
 · physicochemical incompatibility  
 · rules  
 · stability  
 FR: *processus*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NQKD2JBM-C>

**process of depyrogenation**

Syn: *depyrogenation processes*  
 BT: depyrogenation  
 NT: dry heat  
 FR: *technique de dépyrogénéation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MZM9RPCL-2>

*product labeling*

→ **labeling**

**product stability**

Syn: · chemical stability  
 · drug stability  
 · mixture stability  
 BT: stability  
 FR: *stabilité galénique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K7TGP7DF-K>

*product surveillance*

→ **medical device vigilance**

*production of ketone bodies*

→ **ketogenesis**

*professional management*

→ **expert clinical management**

**proglucagon**

BT: · gastrointestinal hormone  
 · pancreatic hormone  
 NT: · glicentin  
 · oxyntomodulin  
 FR: *proglucagon*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z4B8679S-6>

*proglucagon (1-69)*

→ **glicentin**

*proglucagon (33-61)*

→ **glucagon**

*proglucagon (33-69)*

→ **oxyntomodulin**

**prognosis**

Syn: *forecast of outcome*  
 BT: diagnosis  
 NT: patient outcome  
 FR: *pronostic*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZB24ZH6P-6>

**prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index**

Syn: · C-reactive protein × orosomuroid/albumin ×  
*transthyretin*  
 · P.I.N.I.  
 · PINI  
 BT: composite nutritional index  
 RT: · albumin  
 · C reactive protein  
 · nutritional risk  
 · orosomuroid  
 · transthyretin  
 FR: *indice pronostique inflammatoire et nutritionnel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H18RPZTX-1>



**prognostic nutritional index**

BT: composite nutritional index  
 FR: *prognostic nutritional index*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PJKH1Z93-B>

*programmable implantable medication system*  
 → **implantable venous access device**

**programmable pump**

BT: · enteral feeding pump  
 · home parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *pompe à perfusion programmable*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KZV0TF1L-W>

*programme for giving medical significance to information systems*  
 → **programme for medicalization of information systems**

**programme for medicalization of information systems**

Syn: · medicalisation program of the information systems  
 · programme for giving medical significance to information systems  
 BT: decision aids  
 FR: *programme de médicalisation des systèmes d'information*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BBCBSVJ2-W>

*prokinetic*  
 → **prokinetic drug**

**prokinetic drug**

Syn: *prokinetic*  
 BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 RT: gastric emptying  
 NT: · domperidone  
 · erythromycin  
 · metoclopramide  
 FR: *prokinétique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P876CCH6-V>

**proline**

Syn: · *L proline*  
 · *Pro*  
 BT: · high soluble amino acid  
 · semi-essential amino acid  
 RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Smofkabiven®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *proline*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CV167JP2-S>

**prolongation of life**

Syn: *extraordinary treatment*  
 BT: ethics  
 RT: Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005  
 FR: *acharnement thérapeutique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LPWKQ824-R>

**prolonged fasting**

BT: food deprivation  
 FR: *jeûne prolongé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZBB44J8W-3>

*prolonged gastrointestinal tract failure*  
 → **intestinal failure**

**prolonged lying position**

BT: risk factor of aspiration pneumonia  
 RT: bronchial inhalation  
 FR: *position allongée prolongée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ND6RXL32-M>

**prolonged nutritional support**

BT: artificial nutrition  
 NT: · long-term enteral feeding  
 · long-term parenteral feeding  
 FR: *assistance nutritionnelle prolongée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FWFPLSL1-L>

*prooxidant*  
 → **pro-oxidant**

*propanoic acid*  
 → **propionic acid**

**prophylactic anticoagulation**

Syn: · *anticoagulant prophylaxis*  
 · *thromboprophylaxis*  
 BT: chemoprophylaxis  
 RT: anticoagulant  
 FR: *anticoagulation prophylactique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MM7TPVR7-V>

**propionic acid**

Syn: · *C3H6O2*  
 · *carboxyethane*  
 · *ethanecarboxylic acid*  
 · *ethylformic acid*  
 · *metacetic acid*  
 · *methyl acetic acid*  
 · *propanoic acid*  
 · *pseudoacetic acid*  
 BT: long chain fatty acids  
 RT: propionic acidemia  
 FR: *acide propionique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3HT51XH-5>

**propionic acidemia**

Syn: · *ketotic hyperglycinemia*  
 · *propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency*  
 BT: · *enzymopathy*  
 · *hereditary disease*  
 · *organic acidemia*  
 RT: propionic acid  
 FR: *acidémie propionique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GR4RHW8F-P>

*propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency*

→ **propionic acidemia**

**prospective diet survey**

Syn: · *3 days record*  
 · *food journal for 7 days*  
 BT: diet survey  
 FR: *enquête alimentaire prospective*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DNHLMBVG-2>

*prospective payment system*

→ **PMSI coding**

**prostaglandin**

Syn: *prostanoids*  
 BT: unsaturated fatty acids  
 RT: inflammation  
 FR: *prostaglandine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TJDQB2GH-C>

*prostanoids*

→ **prostaglandin**

**protease**

Syn: *endopeptidase*  
 BT: enzyme  
 RT: proteolysis  
 FR: *protéase*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P21PXZVP-V>

*protectiv acuvance*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

*protectiv plus*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

**protective arm sleeves**

BT: prevention of contamination risk  
 FR: *protège-bras*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JBZ56QR2-2>

**protective wear**

BT: prevention of contamination risk  
 FR: *combinaison stérile*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BQ2BWPXH-X>

*PROTECTIV™*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

*PROTECTIV™PLUS*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

**proteic target**

BT: nutritional physiological phenomena  
 RT: dietary protein  
 FR: *cible protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TCCBZJ2M-K>

**protein**

BT: biological compound  
 RT: amino acid  
 NT: · *3-methylhistidine*  
 · *blood protein*  
 · *intercellular signaling protein*  
 · *membrane protein*  
 · *nutritional protein*  
 FR: *protéine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XKF18786-P>

*protein calorie malnutrition*

→ **protein-energy wasting**

**protein catabolism**

Syn: · *catabolic response*  
 · *nitrogen balance < 0*  
 BT: protein metabolism  
 RT: blood urea nitrogen  
 NT: · myofibrillar protein breakdown  
 · proteolysis  
 FR: *catabolisme protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MNFLDVH2-W>

**protein deficiency**

BT: macronutrient deficiency  
 NT: kwashiorkor  
 FR: *carence protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TTC0T99C-L>

*protein degradation*

→ **proteolysis**

*protein degradations*

→ **proteolysis**

*protein digestion*

→ **proteolysis**

*protein digestions*

→ **proteolysis**

*protein electrophoreses*

→ **protein electrophoresis**

**protein electrophoresis**

Syn: *protein electrophoreses*  
 BT: measurement of protein levels  
 RT: · blood protein  
 · hypoproteinemia  
 NT: · albuminemia  
 · prealbuminemia  
 FR: *électrophorèse des protéines*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MH2LZ8JB-2>

*protein energy deficiency*

→ **protein-energy wasting**

**protein hydrolysate**

Syn: *simple peptides*  
 BT: dietary protein  
 RT: · Realdiet peptides®  
 · semi-elemental solution  
 FR: *hydrolysat de protéines*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z76DPQWP-F>

**protein metabolism**

BT: métabolism  
 RT: protein metabolism exploration  
 NT: · flow of protein turnover  
 · nitrogen balance  
 · protein catabolism  
 · protein synthesis  
 FR: *métabolisme protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M42CZJ9K-7>

*protein metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*

→ **protein metabolism exploration**

*protein metabolism examination*

→ **protein metabolism exploration**

**protein metabolism exploration**

Syn: · *protein metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*  
 · *protein metabolism examination*  
 · *protein metabolism investigation*  
 BT: blood chemical analysis  
 RT: protein metabolism  
 NT: · carnitinemia  
 · creatininemia  
 · uremia  
 FR: *exploration du métabolisme protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LR1Q1BQK-0>

*protein metabolism investigation*

→ **protein metabolism exploration**

*protein or energy malnutrition*

→ **protein-energy wasting**

**protein requirements**

BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes  
 FR: *besoin azoté*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TR7MSS4C-8>

**protein supply**

Syn: *nitrogen intake*  
 BT: · caloric balance  
 · nitrogen balance  
 RT: nitrogen  
 FR: *apport azoté*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CWK3NV4T-D>

**protein synthesis**

BT: protein metabolism  
 FR: *synthèse protéique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M78WJSGF-P>

*protein-energy deficiency*

→ **protein-energy wasting**

*protein-energy imbalance*

→ [protein-energy wasting](#)

*protein-energy malnutrition*

→ [protein-energy wasting](#)

### protein-energy wasting

Syn: · *poor protein-energy status*  
 · *protein calorie malnutrition*  
 · *protein energy deficiency*  
 · *protein or energy malnutrition*  
 · *protein-energy deficiency*  
 · *protein-energy imbalance*  
 · *protein-energy malnutrition*

BT: [clinical form of malnutrition](#)

NT: · [marasmic kwashiorkor](#)  
 · [mild protein-energy malnutrition malnutrition](#)  
 · [moderate protein-energy malnutrition](#)  
 · [severe protein-energy malnutrition](#)

FR: [dénutrition protéino-énergétique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F0WFH43J-4>

### protein-losing enteropathies

Syn: · *exudative enteropathies*  
 · *exudative enteropathy*  
 · *idiopathic hypercatabolic hypoproteinemia*  
 · *idiopathic hypercatabolic hypoproteinemias*  
 · *protein-losing enteropathy*

BT: · [excessive nutrient loss](#)  
 · [intestinal disease](#)

FR: [entéropathie exsudative](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K005VP73-6>

*protein-losing enteropathy*

→ [protein-losing enteropathies](#)

*proteino energetic intake*

→ [proteino-energetic intake](#)

### proteino-energetic intake

Syn: *proteino energetic intake*

BT: [caloric balance](#)

FR: [apport protéino-énergétique](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PQ2ZQFPG-4>

### proteins conversion factor

Syn: · *17 Kj/g of proteins*  
 · *4 Kcal/g of proteins*  
 · *proteins energy conversion factor*

BT: [conversion factor](#)

RT: [dietary protein](#)

FR: [coefficient de conversion des protéines](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DL8S6LV9-N>

*proteins energy conversion factor*

→ [proteins conversion factor](#)

*proteolyses*

→ [proteolysis](#)

### proteolysis

Syn: · *protein degradation*  
 · *protein degradations*  
 · *protein digestion*  
 · *protein digestions*  
 · *proteolyses*

BT: [protein catabolism](#)

RT: [protease](#)

NT: [ubiquitin proteasome system activation](#)

FR: [protéolyse](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M4BDJC0B-1>

### prothrombin time

Syn: · *Quick test*  
 · *prothrombin times*  
 · *thrombotest*

BT: [hematologic test](#)

RT: · [blood coagulation](#)  
 · [vitamin K](#)

FR: [temps de prothrombine](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DHSBN2WW-C>

*prothrombin times*

→ [prothrombin time](#)

### protocol without postoperative oral feeding

BT: [nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery](#)

FR: [protocole en l'absence d'alimentation orale postopératoire](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CTKHCGP7-4>

### protocolisation

BT: [nutritional management](#)

FR: [protocolisation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZJZN8KTW-C>

### proton pump inhibitors

Syn: *PPI*

BT: [antisecretory drugs](#)

FR: [inhibiteur de la pompe à protons](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KXKD10W7-2>

*proton spin tomography*

→ [magnetic resonance imaging](#)

### proximal antireflux valve

BT: [safe material](#)

RT: [peripherally inserted central catheter](#)

FR: [valve proximale anti-reflux](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FC824X8R-H>

**proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension**

Syn: *extension set with proximal T-port with female non Luer*

BT: safe material

FR: *extrémité proximale femelle en T non Luer du prolongateur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L8SQKBK0-8>

**pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance**

BT: · acute intestinal failure  
· indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition

FR: *pseudo-obstruction avec intolérance alimentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K8N6J7N0-M>

*pseudoacetic acid*

→ **propionic acid**

**psychiatry**

BT: medical specialty

FR: *psychiatrie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K0M03MRC-2>

**psychopathology**

BT: disease

NT: · behavioral disorder  
· mood disorder

FR: *psychopathologie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CLZ3271V-R>

*pteroylglutamic acid*

→ **vitamin B9**

**public health**

NT: · epidemiology  
· health care economics

FR: *santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D8TB04RW-4>

**public health code**

BT: legislation

RT: order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

FR: *code de la santé publique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R4JT4XDR-5>

*public hospital*

→ **public system of medical care**

*public medical insurance*

→ **social security**

**public system of medical care**

Syn: *public hospital*

BT: system of medical care

NT: hospital

FR: *établissement de santé public*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D4L7DQCF-T>

*PUFA*

→ **polyunsaturated fatty acids**

*pull method*

→ **pull technique**

**pull technique**

Syn: *pull method*

BT: technique

RT: gastrostomy tube

FR: *technique pull*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RK08TJDF-L>

**pulmonary artery pressure**

BT: arterial pressure

FR: *pression de l'artère pulmonaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FCP9KJJM-9>

*pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents*

→ **aspiration pneumonia**

*pulmonary cystic fibrosis*

→ **cystic fibrosis**

*pulmonary Disease*

→ **lung disease**

**pulmonary embolism**

Syn: · *pulmonary embolisms*

· *pulmonary thromboembolism*

BT: · cardiovascular disease

· complication related to catheter

FR: *embolie pulmonaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBT4GJNQ-N>

*pulmonary embolisms*

→ **pulmonary embolism**

*pulmonary thromboembolism*

→ **pulmonary embolism**

*pulse therapy*

→ **bolus**

**pump tubing**

BT: enteral feeding pump

FR: *pompe à tubulure*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RCQZ5H9V-F>

---

*puncture site*

→ **site of insertion**

---

*push method*

→ **push technique**

---

**push technique**

Syn: *push method*

BT: technique

RT: gastrostomy tube

FR: *technique push*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FX3HQ8Q6-L>

---

*pyaemia*

→ **sepsis**

---

*pyloric sphincter dysfunction*

→ **gastropyloric dysfunction**

---

*pyohemia*

→ **sepsis**

---

*pyridoxal deficiency*

→ **vitamin B6 deficiency**

---

*pyridoxamine*

→ **vitamin B6**

---

*pyridoxamine deficiency*

→ **vitamin B6 deficiency**

---

*pyridoxine*

→ **vitamin B6**

---

*pyridoxine chlorhydrate*

→ **vitamin B6**

---

*pyridoxine deficiency*

→ **vitamin B6 deficiency**

---

*pyrimidine 5' nucleotidase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

*pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

---

*pYY*

→ **peptide YY**

---

# Q

QLQ C15 PAL

→ [QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire](#)

QLQ-C15-PAL

→ [QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire](#)

## QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire

Syn: · [QLQ C15 PAL](#)  
· [QLQ-C15-PAL](#)

BT: [questionnaire](#)  
RT: · [malignant neoplasm](#)  
· [palliative care](#)

FR: [questionnaire QLQ C15 PAL](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VVS7HJ90-Q>

qoL

→ [quality of life](#)

quality and safety of patient care indicator

→ [indicator to improve the quality and safety of patient care](#)

## quality control

Syn: [quality insurance](#)

BT: · [control](#)  
· [enteral feeding surveillance](#)  
· [parenteral feeding surveillance](#)  
· [quality politics](#)

FR: [contrôle qualité](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T3N5QZNS-7>

quality insurance

→ [quality control](#)

## quality of health care improvement

BT: [organization and administration of health-care](#)

FR: [amélioration de la qualité des soins](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QHB4FZG4-K>

## quality of life

Syn: [qoL](#)

BT: [indicator](#)  
RT: [EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire](#)

FR: [qualité de vie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBS2GPRK-6>

## quality politics

BT: [safety](#)  
NT: · [certification](#)  
· [quality control](#)

FR: [politique qualité](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QBXQRGXG-1>

## questionnaire

BT: · [decision aids](#)  
· [screening](#)  
NT: · [EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire](#)  
· [EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire](#)  
· [QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire](#)  
· [SCOFF questionnaire](#)

FR: [questionnaire](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFT949ZN-1>

Quetelet index

→ [body mass index](#)

Quetelets index

→ [body mass index](#)

Quick test

→ [prothrombin time](#)

## R

R-33,812

→ **domperidone**

R-33812

→ **domperidone****rad-guide**

BT: modalities of feeding tube placement  
 RT: naso-gastric tube feeding  
 FR: *guidage radiologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZCNGCHNK-L>

**radiation enteritis**

BT: · chronic intestinal failure  
 · intestinal disease  
 FR: *entérite radique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DQS8GFKG-Z>

**radio chemotherapy**

Syn: *radio-chemotherapy*  
 BT: etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
 FR: *radio chimiothérapie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LC3X098J-9>

*radio-chemotherapy*→ **radio chemotherapy****radiography**

Syn: · diagnostic X ray radiology  
 · diagnostic X-Ray  
 · diagnostic X-Ray radiology  
 · diagnostic X-Rays  
 · roentgenography  
 BT: medical imaging  
 NT: · abdomen without preparation  
 · radiography of chest  
 FR: *radiographie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C94G8J68-9>

**radiography of chest**

BT: radiography  
 RT: catheter position  
 FR: *radiographie du thorax*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZM3PC1BZ-F>

*radioisotope dilution technic*→ **radioisotope dilution technique****radioisotope dilution technique**

Syn: *radioisotope dilution technic*  
 BT: body composition exploration  
 RT: body composition  
 FR: *dilution isotopique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJ50GQ1N-H>

**radiological control**

BT: enteral feeding surveillance  
 FR: *contrôle radiologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XKC74VFC-X>

**radiological inserted gastrostomy**

Syn: *RIG*  
 BT: gastrostomy tube feeding  
 RT: forced vital capacity < 50%  
 FR: *gastrostomie percutanée radiologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V8QQKV3C-6>

**radiology**

BT: medical specialty  
 FR: *radiologie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XW1DV5QZ-M>

**radiotherapy**

BT: · risk factor of malnutrition  
 · treatment  
 FR: *radiothérapie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RTFWX667-G>

**ramified amino acid**

Syn: · branched chain amino acids  
 · branched chain amino-acids  
 · branched chain aminoacids  
 · branched-chain amino acid  
 · branched-chain amino-acid  
 · branched-chain aminoacid  
 · ramified amino-acid  
 · ramified aminoacid  
 BT: amino acid  
 RT: · branched-chain amino acid solution  
 · branched-chain enriched amino acid solution  
 · Vivonex® plus  
 NT: · isoleucine  
 · leucine  
 · valine  
 FR: *acide aminé ramifié*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3S2HJ1B-W>

*ramified amino-acid*→ **ramified amino acid***ramified aminoacid*→ **ramified amino acid**



**ranitidine in parenteral nutrition solution**

Syn: *ranitidine in PN solution*  
 BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 FR: *solution injectable de ranitidine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WQ0MC7W3-7>

*ranitidine in PN solution*

→ [ranitidine in parenteral nutrition solution](#)

**Ranson score**

Syn: *Ranson scoring system*  
 BT: health status indicators  
 RT: · acute pancreatitis  
       · age  
       · bicarbonate  
       · blood glucose  
       · blood urea nitrogen  
       · calcemia  
       · cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase  
       · fluid sequestration  
       · hematocrit  
       · lactate dehydrogenase  
       · partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood  
       · white blood cell

FR: *score bioclinique de Ranson*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J6G7GKCN-W>

**Ranson score ≥ 3**

Syn: *Ranson scoring system ≥ 3*  
 BT: health status indicators  
 RT: acute pancreatitis  
 FR: *score bioclinique de Ranson ≥ 3*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M81XZSLP-F>

*Ranson scoring system*

→ [Ranson score](#)

*Ranson scoring system ≥ 3*

→ [Ranson score ≥ 3](#)

**rapeseed oil**

BT: plant oil  
 RT: linolenic acid  
 FR: *huile de colza*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HVM83Z1H-Q>

*rapid intestinal transit*

→ [accelerating intestinal transit](#)

*rapid-acting insulin*

→ [short-acting insulin](#)

**ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFA**

Syn: *n-6/n-3 PUFA ratio*  
 BT: polyunsaturated fatty acids  
 FR: *rapport acides gras n-6 acides gras n-3*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XRN4RLC9-D>

*Ratiopharm brand of domperidone maleate*

→ [domperidone](#)

*RBP*

→ [retinol binding protein](#)

*re-feeding syndrome*

→ [refeeding syndrome](#)

*reabilan*

→ [Reabilan®](#)

*reabilan HN*

→ [Reabilan® HN](#)

**Reabilan®**

Syn: *reabilan*  
 BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution  
 FR: *Réabilan®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4J8TNLP-P>

**Reabilan® HN**

Syn: · *reabilan HN*  
       · *reabilan™ HN*  
 BT: high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution  
 FR: *Réabilan®HN*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BHCQC92N-S>

*reabilan™ HN*

→ [Reabilan® HN](#)

*reactive confusion*

→ [confusional syndrome](#)

**reactive oxygen species**

BT: free radical  
 FR: *espèce réactive de l'oxygène*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XCZ4JDQ8-F>

*ready-to-use admixtures*

→ [ready-to-use product](#)

*ready-to-use bag*

→ [ready-to-use product](#)

**ready-to-use product**

Syn: · nutritional product ready to use  
· ready-to-use admixtures  
· ready-to-use bag

BT: · industrial formula  
· packaging

NT: all-in-one admixtures

FR: *produit prêt à l'emploi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XK6XXLGW-4>

*Realdiet Fibres*

→ **Realdiet fibres®**

**Realdiet fibres®**

Syn: *Realdiet Fibres*

BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Realdiet fibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GM5D55Z0-F>

*Realdiet HP fibre*

→ **Realdiet HP fibres®**

**Realdiet HP fibres®**

Syn: *Realdiet HP fibre*

BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Realdiet HP fibres®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z3D8W5RD-H>

*Realdiet HP/HC*

→ **Realdiet HP/HC®**

**Realdiet HP/HC®**

Syn: *Realdiet HP/HC*

BT: standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution

FR: *Realdiet HP/HC®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CDTH5Q08-1>

*Realdiet Pédiatrique*

→ **Realdiet pédiatrique®**

*Realdiet Pédiatrique Fibres*

→ **Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\***

**Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\***

Syn: *Realdiet Pédiatrique Fibres*

BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\**

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L1H7S1HP-D>

*Realdiet Pédiatrique HC*

→ **Realdiet® pédiatrique HC**

**Realdiet pédiatrique®**

Syn: *Realdiet Pédiatrique*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Realdiet pédiatrique®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZJ7SPDSL-7>

*Realdiet Peptides*

→ **Realdiet peptides®**

**Realdiet peptides®**

Syn: *Realdiet Peptides*

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

RT: · medium-chain triglyceride

· protein hydrolysate

FR: *Realdiet peptides®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JX3KHRR7-9>

*Realdiet Renal*

→ **Realdiet renal®**

**Realdiet renal®**

Syn: *Realdiet Renal*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

RT: chronic renal failure

FR: *Realdiet renal®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VRXGJF9X-W>

*Realdiet Standard*

→ **Realdiet standard®**

**Realdiet standard®**

Syn: *Realdiet Standard*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Realdiet standard®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TMBL6WJJ-W>

**Realdiet® pédiatrique HC**

Syn: *Realdiet Pédiatrique HC*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *Realdiet® pédiatrique HC*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZXLB02NK-K>

**reanimation**

BT: medical specialty

FR: *réanimation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJTXXZSX-1>

REANUTRIFLEX LIPIDE

→ [Reanutriflex lipide®](#)

### Reanutriflex lipide®

Syn: · REANUTRIFLEX LIPIDE  
· REANUTRIFLEX LIPIDE® G 144/N 8  
BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
RT: · adult  
· child  
· dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary protein  
· electrolyte  
· medium-chain triglyceride  
· soybean oil

FR: [Reanutriflex lipide®](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z5QTC62X-S>

REANUTRIFLEX LIPIDE® G 144/N 8

→ [Reanutriflex lipide®](#)

REANUTRIFLEX OMEGA

→ [Reanutriflex omega®](#)

### Reanutriflex omega®

Syn: · REANUTRIFLEX OMEGA  
· REANUTRIFLEX OMEGA® G 144/N 8/E  
BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
RT: · medium-chain triglyceride  
· omega-3 fatty acids  
· soybean oil

FR: [Reanutriflex omega®](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BWV3KGKJ-0>

REANUTRIFLEX OMEGA® G 144/N 8/E

→ [Reanutriflex omega®](#)

Reaven syndrome x

→ [metabolic syndrome X](#)

### recent intervention on the upper digestive tract

BT: contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse

FR: [intervention récente sur voie digestive haute](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R6BNFMDD-S>

recent severe loss of weight ( $\geq 10\%$  of usual body weight in 4 weeks)

→ [recent weight loss  \$\geq 10\%\$](#)

recent weight loss of more than 10%

→ [recent weight loss  \$\geq 10\%\$](#)

### recent weight loss $\geq 10\%$

Syn: · recent severe loss of weight ( $\geq 10\%$  of usual body weight in 4 weeks)

· recent weight loss of more than 10%

· weight loss of more than 10%

BT: · anthropometric signs of malnutrition

· considered denutrition

· weight loss

FR: [perte de poids récente d'au moins 10%](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZNZQ9KCW-S>

recommendation

→ [guideline](#)

recommendation (Low significance)

→ [weak recommendation](#)

### recommendations for proper use of parenteral and enteral nutrition and nutrition assistance for adult

BT: [guideline](#)

FR: [recommandation pour le bon usage de la nutrition entérale et parentérale et de l'assistance nutritionnelle chez l'adulte](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QB8X8BGH-J>

### recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures

BT: · good manufacturing practices

· [guideline](#)

FR: [recommandation pour la préparation des mélanges de nutrition parentérale](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SNJFRHBJ-W>

### recommendations of experts SRLF "enteral nutrition in the ICU"

BT: [guideline](#)

RT: French language intensive care society

FR: [recommandation des experts de la SRLF « nutrition entérale en réanimation »](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPXNNNQJ-R>

### recommendations of the technical information on hospitalization Agency

BT: [guideline](#)

FR: [recommandation de l'Agence technique de l'information sur l'hospitalisation](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KJL22ZC8-J>

recommended daily allowances

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

recommended intake

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

*recommended nutrient intakes*

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

**recommended prescription of enteral nutrition**

BT: [medical act](#)  
 FR: [prescription recommandée de nutrition entérale](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N1MN645V-6>

**reconstituted formula**

BT: [industrial formula](#)  
 FR: [produit à reconstituer](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3DJZV3D-B>

*rectal surgery*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

*rectosigmoid aganglionosis*

→ [Hirschsprung disease](#)

**reduced cost**

BT: [advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition](#)  
 FR: [coût réduit](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWDXKH2N-Z>

*reduced dietary intake*

→ [reduction in appetite sensation](#)

**reduced sense of smell**

BT: [physiological changes associated with aging](#)  
 FR: [diminution de l'odorat](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HZTZ5D8W-3>

**reduction in appetite sensation**

Syn: [decrease in nutrient intake](#)  
[decreased food intake](#)  
[reduced dietary intake](#)  
[reduction of input](#)  
 BT: [appetite assessment](#)  
[eating disorder](#)  
 RT: [appetite](#)  
[subacute denutrition](#)  
 FR: [diminution de l'appétit](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GS9MW1X0-Q>

*reduction in postoperative appetite sensation*

→ [secondary anorexia](#)

*reduction of input*

→ [reduction in appetite sensation](#)

*refeeding*

→ [renutrition](#)

**refeeding syndrome**

Syn: [re-feeding syndrome](#)  
 BT: [metabolic disorder](#)  
 NT: [hyperglycemia](#)  
[hypokalemia](#)  
[hypomagnesemia](#)  
[hypophosphatemia](#)  
[vitamin B1 deficiency](#)  
 FR: [syndrome de renutrition inappropriée](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QGMGPDHL-M>

**reference body weight**

Syn: [reference weight](#)  
 BT: [body weight](#)  
 FR: [poids corporel de référence](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BHXJMHZC-4>

**reference daily intake**

Syn: [dietary reference intake](#)  
 BT: [guideline](#)  
 RT: [age](#)  
[physical capacities](#)  
[sex](#)  
 FR: [apport nutritionnel conseillé](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SHBTB81D-T>

*Reference Nutrient Intake*

→ [daily recommended intake](#)

**reference population**

BT: [epidemiology](#)  
 FR: [population cible](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VB07TGST-P>

*reference weight*

→ [reference body weight](#)

**referent nutritionist**

BT: [clinical nutrition transversal unit](#)  
[medical personnel](#)  
 FR: [médecin nutritionniste référent](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N8F31GWW-C>

**refractometry**

BT: [gastric residue measure](#)  
 FR: [réfractométrie](#)  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VC1G1WZ0-W>

*refractory celiac disease*

→ [refractory sprue](#)

**refractory sprue**

Syn: · *intractable celiac sprue*  
· *refractory celiac disease*

BT: chronic intestinal failure

FR: *sprue réfractaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q38Q652L-X>

**refrigeration**

BT: prevention of contamination risk

RT: · cold chain

· parenteral feeding solution

FR: *réfrigération*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZG4K9KPK-W>

**Regional committee on medicinal products and medical devices**

BT: organization

FR: *Comité régional du médicament et des dispositifs médicaux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S7H5Q1FW-J>

*regional enteritis*

→ **Crohn disease**

*regional ileitides*

→ **Crohn disease**

*regional ileitis*

→ **Crohn disease**

**regulating pump**

Syn: · *controlling the throughput of a metering pump*  
· *flow rate regulating system for pump*  
· *precise flow of a metering pump*

BT: enteral feeding pump

FR: *pompe de perfusion à réglage du débit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z032Z0D0-5>

**rehabilitation center**

Syn: *subacute care*

BT: organization and administration of health-care

FR: *services de soins de suite et réadaptation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CMZR8440-N>

**rehydration**

Syn: *fluid therapy*

BT: treatment

RT: hypodermoclysis

FR: *réhydratation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TMPXV3V3-Q>

**reimbursement**

Syn: *care reimbursement*

BT: health care economics

FR: *remboursement*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K48MR5ZJ-1>

*relative contraindication for enteral feeding*

→ **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

*relative contraindication for enteral nutrition*

→ **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

*relative contraindication of enteral feeding*

→ **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

*relative contraindication of enteral nutrition*

→ **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

**relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

Syn: · *enteral nutrition is relatively contraindicated*  
· *enteral feeding is relatively contraindicated*  
· *relative contraindication for enteral feeding*  
· *relative contraindication for enteral nutrition*  
· *relative contraindication of enteral feeding*  
· *relative contraindication of enteral nutrition*  
· *relative contraindication to enteral nutrition*

BT: contraindication to enteral feeding

NT: · abdominal distension

· coma

· enterocutaneous fistula

· fast less than 3 days

· intra-abdominal abscess

· localised peritonitis

· patient with cessation of treatment

· severe pancreatitis

· terminally ill

· uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding

· uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage

FR: *contre-indication relative de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GCV41JPR-Q>

*relative contraindication to enteral nutrition*

→ **relative contraindication to enteral feeding**

**renal dialysis**

Syn: · *extracorporeal dialysis*  
· *extrarenal filtration*

BT: dialysis

RT: renal failure

FR: *dialyse rénale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KZTHH2L7-Z>

*renal disease*

→ **kidney disease**

**renal failure**

Syn: · kidney failure  
 · kidney insufficiency  
 · renal insufficiency  
 BT: · organ dysfunction  
 · urinary disease  
 RT: renal dialysis  
 NT: chronic renal failure  
 FR: *insuffisance rénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M43M2NSZ-D>

**renal function**

Syn: *kidney function*  
 BT: physiological phenomena  
 RT: · glomerular filtration rate  
 · kidney  
 · renal function exploration  
 FR: *fonction rénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQ8C08LL-T>

**renal function exploration**

Syn: · kidney function exploration  
 · kidney function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure  
 · kidney function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures  
 · kidney function metabolism examination  
 · kidney function metabolism investigation  
 · kidney function test  
 · renal function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure  
 · renal function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures  
 · renal function metabolism examination  
 · renal function metabolism investigation  
 · renal function test  
 BT: clinical laboratory techniques  
 RT: renal function  
 NT: · 24-h creatinuria  
 · creatinemia  
 · glomerular filtration rate  
 · uremia  
 FR: *exploration de la fonction rénale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G8K5T9C7-R>

*renal function metabolism diagnostic technique and procedure*  
 → **renal function exploration**

*renal function metabolism diagnostic techniques and procedures*  
 → **renal function exploration**

*renal function metabolism examination*  
 → **renal function exploration**

*renal function metabolism investigation*  
 → **renal function exploration**

*renal function test*  
 → **renal function exploration**

*renal insufficiency*  
 → **renal failure**

**renutrition**

Syn: · nutritional rehabilitation  
 · refeeding  
 BT: treatment  
 RT: anorexia nervosa  
 FR: *renutrition*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L79223VD-F>

*repair*  
 → **structure resulting from tissue repair process**

*repair following injury*  
 → **structure resulting from tissue repair process**

*replacement of a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy*  
 → **changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy**

*replacement of a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance*  
 → **changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance**

**replacement of catheter**

BT: treatment of complications related to catheter  
 FR: *remplacement de cathéter*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JV76HMHN-W>

*resection of small intestine*  
 → **small intestine excision**

*respalis*  
 → **Respalis®**

**Respalis®**

Syn: *respalis*  
 BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
 RT: · medium-chain triglyceride  
 · respiratory failure  
 FR: *Respalis®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KFQ9MJXQ-L>

*respiration calorimetries*  
 → **indirect calorimetry**

respiration calorimetry

→ **indirect calorimetry**

**respiratory alkalosis**

BT: alkalosis

RT: hypocapnia

FR: *alcalose respiratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P7ZBW2LG-7>

respiratory depression

→ **respiratory failure**

respiratory disease

→ **respiratory tract disease**

**respiratory failure**

Syn: · respiratory depression  
· respiratory insufficiency  
· ventilatory depression  
· ventilatory insufficiency

BT: · organ dysfunction

· respiratory tract disease

RT: Respalis®

NT: chronic respiratory failure

FR: *insuffisance respiratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D9KHL0GZ-P>

**respiratory function**

BT: physiological phenomena

FR: *fonction respiratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVV6Z3QP-7>

respiratory insufficiency

→ **respiratory failure**

**respiratory system**

Syn: respiratory tract

BT: anatomy

NT: · lung

· pleura

FR: *appareil respiratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HHG6P0VH-8>

respiratory tract

→ **respiratory system**

**respiratory tract disease**

Syn: respiratory disease

BT: disease

NT: · bronchial disease

· chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

· dyspnea

· lung disease

· respiratory failure

FR: *pathologie de l'appareil respiratoire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D5ZD13KP-K>

**rest**

Syn: freedom from activity

BT: activity factor

FR: *repos au lit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SH9VVGXH-T>

rest energy expenditure

→ **energy consumption at rest**

resting energy expenditure

→ **energy consumption at rest**

restricted salt diet

→ **low salt product**

restricted salt product

→ **low salt product**

**restricting anorexia**

BT: anorexia nervosa

FR: *anorexie mentale restrictive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PN9MLF6B-4>

restrictive eating disorder

→ **restrictive food intake disorder**

**restrictive food intake disorder**

Syn: restrictive eating disorder

BT: behavioral eating disorder

NT: anorexia nervosa

FR: *trouble du comportement alimentaire restrictif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P0WGH8TP-S>

retarded development

→ **growth retardation**

retarded development following protein energy malnutrition

→ **retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition**

**retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition**

Syn: retarded development following protein energy malnutrition

BT: growth retardation

FR: *retard de développement après malnutrition protéino-énergétique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PH2X5KD3-G>



**retinol binding protein**

Syn: *RBP*

BT: · biological parameter  
· nutritional protein

FR: *protéine vectrice du rétinol*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XJXVS5K5-K>

*retinol deficiency*

→ **vitamin A deficiency**

*retinol equivalents/day*

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin A**

**retrospective and observational study**

BT: epidemiology

FR: *étude rétrospective observationnelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZRJ0P1ZV-H>

**retrospective diet survey**

Syn: · 24-hour dietary recall  
· 24-hour recalls  
· nutritional history

BT: diet survey

FR: *enquête alimentaire rétrospective*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KQTRR975-6>

**rheumatoid arthritis**

BT: inflammatory disease

FR: *polyarthrite rhumatoïde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KDVF1913-P>

*riboflavin*

→ **vitamin B2**

**ribonucleic acid**

Syn: *RNA*

BT: nucleotide

RT: Impact®

FR: *acide ribonucléique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T65RW999-L>

*RIG*

→ **radiological inserted gastrostomy**

**right**

Syn: *legislative initiative*

BT: legislation

NT: · patient right

· rights of patients and users of the health system

FR: *droit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DM8JQP66-G>

**rights of patients and users of the health system**

BT: right

NT: · art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37

· art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code

· art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code

· informed consent

· law of 4 March, 2002

· patient information form

FR: *droit des personnes malades et des usagers du système de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HFT26VJG-S>

*Ringer lactate*

→ **Ringers lactate**

**Ringers lactate**

Syn: *Ringer lactate*

BT: normal saline solution

RT: · calcium chloride

· potassium chloride

· sodium chloride

FR: *solution de Ringer*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-THNWG8BG-F>

**rinsing**

BT: modalities of feeding tube placement

NT: rinsing in positive pressure

FR: *rinçage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SPH8GBMJ-S>

**rinsing in positive pressure**

BT: · prevention of complication related to catheter  
· rinsing

RT: · central venous catheter

· peripherally inserted central catheter

FR: *rinçage en pression positive*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NPK9ZXZP-R>

**risk**

BT: epidemiology

NT: · infectious risk

· nutritional risk

FR: *risque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSV87HR9-R>

**risk factor**

BT: epidemiology

NT: · postoperative mortality risk factor

· risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

FR: *facteur de risque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C26K4HKL-S>



### risk factor of aspiration pneumonia

- BT: · indication for parenteral nutrition  
· risk factor
- RT: bronchial inhalation
- NT: · alteration of consciousness  
· gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h  
· history of aspiration  
· neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract  
· prolonged lying position  
· tracheal intubation

FR: *facteur de risque d'inhalation bronchique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNSNQGG6-2>

*risk factor of denutrition*

→ **risk factor of malnutrition**

### risk factor of malnutrition

- Syn: · *risk factor of denutrition*  
· *risk factor of underdenutrition*

- BT: undernutrition
- NT: · 70 years of age or older  
· acute illness  
· chemotherapy  
· chronic illness  
· cognitive disorder  
· confusional syndrome  
· corticotherapy > 1 month  
· depression  
· eating disorder  
· food deprivation  
· high risk disease  
· hiv/aids  
· malignant neoplasm  
· persistent symptom  
· polymedication > 5  
· precariousness  
· radiotherapy  
· sepsis

FR: *facteur de risque de dénutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T2M77946-9>

*risk factor of underdenutrition*

→ **risk factor of malnutrition**

*risk of complication related to malnutrition*

→ **evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition**

### risk practice

BT: behavioral disorder

FR: *pratique à risque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TXB0NNCK-4>

### risk/benefit ratio

BT: assessment tool

FR: *rapport bénéfice/risque*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D7ZT3W7F-3>

RNA

→ **ribonucleic acid**

RNI

→ **daily recommended intake**

*roentgenography*

→ **radiography**

*Rottapharm brand of domperidone*

→ **domperidone**

*route of nutrient administration*

→ **access routes**

*route of nutritional support*

→ **access routes**

*Roux-en-Y gastric bypass*

→ **gastric bypass surgery**

### rules

BT: process

- NT: · administration policy  
· monitoring policy

FR: *réglementation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BBG5MW6Q-W>

### Ryle tube

- Syn: · *ryle's tube*  
· *tube for gastric decompression*

BT: single lumen gastric tube

RT: silicon

Tube used for drawing out fluid and gas from the stomach.

FR: *sonde de Ryle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JCLZT5X7-H>

*ryle's tube*

→ **Ryle tube**

## S

*S*-(*R*)-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-L-homocysteine

→ **cystathionine**

*S. aureus*

→ **Staphylococcus aureus**

*S. epidermidis*

→ **Staphylococcus epidermidis**

*S. hominis*

→ **Staphylococcus hominis**

S.F.A.R

→ **French society of anesthesia and intensive care**

S.F.N.E.P.

→ **Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism**

S.R.L.F.

→ **French language intensive care society**

*saccharides*

→ **carbohydrate**

### Saccharomyces boulardii

BT: probiotic

RT: diarrhea

FR: *Saccharomyces boulardii*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R4LHWGLS-Q>

*saccharose*

→ **sucrose**

### safe connector

BT: safe material

NT: · closed-system connector  
· mechanical valves connector  
· needleless connector  
· split septum device

FR: *connecteur de sécurité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D344594Z-T>

### safe Huber needle

Syn: · GRIPPER PLUS™  
· PERFUSAFE™  
· gripper plus  
· perfusafe

BT: safe material

FR: *aiguille de Huber protégée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LD5DH9Z3-C>

### safe infusor

Syn: · BD SAF-T EZ SET™  
· MICROSAFE  
· MONOJECT®ANGEL WING®  
· SURSHIELD®  
· VACUETTE®  
· bd saf-t ez set  
· monoject angel wing  
· surshield  
· vacuette

BT: safe material

RT: peripheral venous catheterization

FR: *perfuseur protégé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MMLKLWJP-P>

### safe material

BT: · equipment  
· safety

NT: · 3-way stopcock  
· automated compounding devices for the preparation of parenteral nutrition admixtures  
· bidirectional valve  
· bottle perforator  
· collection cannula  
· connector tube-extension  
· distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension  
· graduated syringe  
· internal retention device  
· keyed connectivity  
· Luer Lock cap  
· Luer lock connector  
· obturator for syringe  
· proximal antireflux valve  
· proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension  
· safe connector  
· safe Huber needle  
· safe infusor  
· safety short peripheral catheter  
· securement device for enteral nutrition  
· securement device for parenteral nutrition  
· syringe pusher  
· universal cap  
· ventilated operculum for syringe  
· y connector

FR: *matériel de sécurité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LLDSQM2S-J>

**safety**

- RT: art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree  
 NT: · check-list  
 · control  
 · hand hygiene  
 · labeling  
 · medical device vigilance  
 · mistake-proofing  
 · prevention of contamination risk  
 · quality politics  
 · safe material  
 · traceability

FR: *sécurité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G60S5XTF-S>

**safety short peripheral catheter**

- Syn: · ACUVANCE\*  
 · AUTOGUARD™  
 · BD INSYTE™  
 · INTROCAN®  
 · PROTECTIV™  
 · PROTECTIV™ PLUS  
 · SAFETY™  
 · SPIVC  
 · *bd insyte autoguard*  
 · *introcan safety*  
 · *protectiv acuvance*  
 · *protectiv plus*  
 · *safety short peripheral IV catheter*

BT: safe material

RT: peripheral venous catheterization

FR: *cathéter court protégé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BQCQJ027-T>

*safety short peripheral IV catheter*

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

SAFETY™

→ **safety short peripheral catheter**

**safflower oil**

BT: plant oil

FR: *huile de carthame*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NSS6MNFV-L>

**Salem tube**

Syn: *two-channeled gastric sump tube*

- BT: · double-lumen tube  
 · naso-gastric tube without latex

RT: plasticized polyvinyl chloride

FR: *sonde de Salem*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RWMFLMXB-6>

**salivary gland disease**

- BT: disease  
 NT: · parotiditis  
 · xerostomia

FR: *pathologie de la glande salivaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QGGPT1BH-K>

*salt and water balance*

→ **salt-water balance**

**salt-water balance**

Syn: *salt and water balance*

BT: métabolism

FR: *bilan hydro-sodé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NCK9F96M-Q>

**sarcopenia**

Syn: *loss of lean tissue*

- BT: · malnutrition complication  
 · symptom

FR: *sarcopénie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZRFMKZRN-N>

*sarcopenia in obese subject*

→ **sarcopenic obesity**

**sarcopenic obesity**

- Syn: · *depletion in face of elevated body mass index and maintenance of adipose tissue*  
 · *mass*  
 · *sarcopenia in obese subject*  
 · *significant muscle*

BT: obesity

FR: *obésité sarcopénique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WQZQDS53-Z>

*satiety hormone*

→ **anorexigenic hormone**

**saturated fatty acids**

BT: non-indispensable fatty acid

NT: · arachidic acid  
 · behenic acid  
 · butyric acid  
 · capric acid  
 · caproic acid  
 · caprylic acid  
 · cerotic acid  
 · lacceroic acid  
 · lauric acid  
 · lignoceric acid  
 · melissic acid  
 · montanic acid  
 · myristic acid  
 · palmitic acid  
 · stearic acid

FR: *acide gras saturé*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MHLXFH5H-H>**scheduled surgery**Syn: *planned surgery*

BT: surgery

RT: nutritional grade

FR: *chirurgie programmée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V3T1BRB9-P>**Schofield equation**

BT: assessment tool

FR: *formule de Schofield*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TJPS4CMF-Z>**scientific society**

BT: organization

NT: · Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics  
 · American college of chest physicians  
 · American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition  
 · British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition  
 · Committee on nutrition of the French society of paediatrics  
 · European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism  
 · Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism  
 · French language intensive care society  
 · French society of anesthesia and intensive care

FR: *société savante*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LS87B46V-Q>

SCOFF

→ **SCOFF questionnaire****SCOFF questionnaire**

Syn: · SCOFF

· *Sick, Control, One, Fat, Food questionnaire*

BT: questionnaire

RT: behavioral eating disorder

FR: *questionnaire SCOFF*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GMW3MMKQ-M>**screening**

BT: screening/diagnosis

NT: · marker

· questionnaire

FR: *dépistage*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ST4WMHQV-P>*screening Tool for Risk of Impaired Nutritional status and Growth*→ **strongkids tool****screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics**Syn: *STAMP*

BT: nutritional score

RT: child

FR: *screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N3HV7NDB-G>**screening/diagnosis**

NT: · diagnosis

· screening

FR: *dépistage/diagnostic*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WS94SV8N-B>

Se

→ **selenium***second generation emulsions*→ **second generation lipid emulsions**

**second generation lipid emulsions**

- Syn: · 2nd generation lipid emulsions  
 · 2nd generation of lipid emulsions  
 · combination with medium chain triglycerides (MCT) or olive oil  
 · combination with medium-chain triglycerides and long-chain triglycerides  
 · medium chain triglycerides (MCT) or olive oil containing lipid emulsions  
 · second generation emulsions  
 · second generation of lipid emulsions

BT: lipid emulsions

- RT: · coconut oil  
 · olive oil  
 · palm oil  
 · soybean oil

- NT: · Clinoléic®  
 · Médialipide®

FR: *émulsion lipidique de deuxième génération*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R6HP8H36-3>

second generation of lipid emulsions

→ **second generation lipid emulsions****secondary anorexia**

- Syn: · postoperative anorexia  
 · postoperative loss of appetite  
 · postsurgical anorexia  
 · postsurgical loss of appetite  
 · reduction in postoperative appetite sensation

- BT: · anorexia  
 · appetite assessment  
 · eating disorder  
 · postsurgical complication

FR: *anorexie secondaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KMXXR98-V>**secretary**

BT: clinical nutrition transversal unit

FR: *secrétaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V03VVKWD-V>**secretin**

BT: gastrointestinal hormone

FR: *sécrétine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q3RC5B5S-3>**securement device for enteral nutrition**

BT: safe material

- RT: · ISO 80369 standard  
 · medical device vigilance  
 · paediatric enteral nutrition

NT: non-luer-lock female connector of the feeding tube

FR: *dispositif de nutrition entérale sécurisée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K73PBPVC-0>**securement device for parenteral nutrition**

BT: safe material

FR: *dispositif de nutrition parentérale sécurisée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KFH6CG1X-2>**sedation**

- Syn: · administration of sedative  
 · sedation procedure  
 · sedative therapy

BT: treatment

RT: gastropyloric dysfunction

FR: *sédation*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B6VQXB0R-2>**sedation analgesia algorithm**

BT: algorithm

FR: *algorithme sédation analgésie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MB0MQXQ5-K>

sedation procedure

→ **sedation**

sedative therapy

→ **sedation****selenium**

Syn: Se

- BT: · antioxidant  
 · essential trace elements
- RT: · Decan®  
 · dietary reference intakes for selenium  
 · Impact®  
 · Modulis® anti-ox  
 · Perative®  
 · Tracitrans®  
 · Tracutil®

FR: *sélénium*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZHSKX75N-6>

selenium reference nutrient intake

→ **dietary reference intakes for selenium****seleniumemia**

BT: blood ionogram

FR: *séléniumémie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KHBQVJ95-G>**self-determination**

BT: ethics

RT: patient

FR: *autodétermination*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FMW7R2S2-P>

**self-propelled syringe monitor**

BT: active system for infusion  
 FR: *moniteur de seringue autopulsée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N3HMN93B-D>

*semi elemental formula*  
 → **semi-elemental solution**

*semi elongated*  
 → **semi elongated position**

**semi elongated position**

Syn: · *semi elongated*  
 · *semi-elongated*  
 BT: patient positioning  
 FR: *semi allongé*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QXZS9J9J-R>

*semi essential amino acid*  
 → **semi-essential amino acid**

*semi essential amino-acid*  
 → **semi-essential amino acid**

*semi essential aminoacid*  
 → **semi-essential amino acid**

*semi-elemental formula*  
 → **semi-elemental solution**

**semi-elemental solution**

Syn: · *hydrolysed, casein-based, semi-elemental formula*  
 · *hydrolysed, whey-based, semi-elemental formula*  
 · *low-residual enteral formulas*  
 · *semi elemental formula*  
 · *semi-elemental formula*  
 BT: complete product  
 RT: · medium-chain triglyceride  
 · oligo saccharide  
 · osmolality between 200 and 440 mosm/liter  
 · protein hydrolysate  
 NT: · high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution  
 · normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution  
 · semi-elemental solution indication  
 FR: *mélange semi-élémentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HQ6T5KXV-L>

**semi-elemental solution indication**

BT: semi-elemental solution  
 NT: · necrotizing acute pancreatitis  
 · short bowel syndrome  
 FR: *indication de mélange semi-élémentaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B1CTB802-M>

*semi-elongated*  
 → **semi elongated position**

**semi-essential amino acid**

Syn: · *semi essential amino acid*  
 · *semi essential amino-acid*  
 · *semi essential aminoacid*  
 · *semi-essential amino-acid*  
 · *semi-essential aminoacid*  
 BT: amino acid  
 NT: · arginine  
 · cysteine  
 · glutamine  
 · glycine  
 · proline  
 · taurine  
 · tyrosine  
 FR: *acide aminé semi essentiel*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BFDZMSGT-5>

*semi-essential amino-acid*  
 → **semi-essential amino acid**

*semi-essential aminoacid*  
 → **semi-essential amino acid**

*semiconsciousness*  
 → **alteration of consciousness**

*semiology*  
 → **symptom**

*Sempe and Pedron curves*  
 → **growth chart**

*senescence*  
 → **aging**

*senior*  
 → **elderly**

**sepsis**

Syn: · *blood poisoning*  
 · *pyaemia*  
 · *pyohemia*  
 · *septicemias*  
 BT: · complication related to catheter  
 · major stressful event  
 · risk factor of malnutrition  
 FR: *sepsis*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LQTP5KZX-T>

*sepsis-associated hypotension*  
 → **toxic shock syndrome**

*septic choc*

→ **toxic shock syndrome**

*septicaemic shock*

→ **toxic shock syndrome**

*septicemias*

→ **sepsis**

*septicemic shock*

→ **toxic shock syndrome**

*Ser*

→ **serine**

### **serine**

Syn: · *L-serine*  
· *Ser*

BT: nonessential amino acid

RT: · Aminoplasma® 12

· Aminoplasma® 8

· Aminoven® 10 %

· Aminoven® 5 %

· Hyperamine® 20

· Hyperamine® 30

· Kabiven®

· Nutrilamine 16®

· Nutrilamine 9®

· Perikabiven®

· Primène®

· Smofkabiven®

· Totamine®

· Vaminolact®

· Vintene®

FR: *sérine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XCM86KC1-V>

*serious burn*

→ **major burn**

*seromuroid*

→ **orosomuroid**

*serotransferrin*

→ **transferrin**

*serum albumin*

→ **albumin**

*serum albumin < 30 g/l*

→ **albuminemia inferior to 30g/l**

*serum albumin less than 3.5 g/dL*

→ **hypoalbuminemia**

*serum albumin level is <30 g/l*

→ **albuminemia inferior to 30g/l**

*serum albumin level less than 3.0 mg/dL*

→ **albuminemia inferior to 30g/l**

*serum albumin levels*

→ **albuminemia**

*serum albumin low*

→ **hypoalbuminemia**

*serum aluminium level*

→ **aluminemia**

### **serum phosphorus**

Syn: *phosphatemia*

BT: blood ionogram

RT: phosphorus

FR: *phosphorémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HKRD0PJ-C>

*serum proteins*

→ **blood protein**

*serum sialomucin*

→ **orosomuroid**

*serum transferrin less than 2,2 g/l*

→ **hypotransferrinemia**

*serum transferrin low*

→ **hypotransferrinemia**

*serum transthyretin less than 170 mg/l*

→ **hypotransthyretinemia**

*serum transthyretin low*

→ **hypotransthyretinemia**

### **service provider**

Syn: · *health service provider*

· *health-care providers*

· *home care companies*

BT: health care service

RT: · health personnel

· *medical analysis laboratory*

FR: *prestataire de services*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NF6QVHBQ-L>

severe burn

→ **major burn**

### severe chronic renal insufficiency

Syn: *severely reduced kidney function*

BT: chronic renal failure

FR: *insuffisance rénale sévère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBVG268S-X>

severe dysphagia

→ **deglutition disorder**

### severe infectious colitis

BT: · clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious  
· colon disease

RT: colon

FR: *colite infectieuse avec critère de gravité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LC4F4C4F-Q>

### severe liver disease

Syn: · *parenteral nutrition associated liver disease*  
· *parenteral nutrition-associated liver disease*  
· *total parenteral nutrition related liver disease*

BT: · digestive complication of parenteral nutrition  
· hepatic disease

RT: · long-term  
· omega-6 fatty acids

FR: *hépatopathie grave*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NFTQ15M3-C>

severe malnutrition

→ **severely malnourished**

### severe malnutrition over 70 years

BT: diagnosis criteria of malnutrition

BMI<18 AND/OR weight loss ≥10% à 1 mois OR weight loss ≥15% à 6 mois AND/OR Albumine <30 g/L AND/OR MNA<17 AND/OR GNRI<82

FR: *dénutrition sévère après 70 ans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZN73G5Q-5>

### severe malnutrition under 70 years

BT: diagnosis criteria of malnutrition

BMI<16 AND/OR weight loss ≥10% in 1 month OR weight loss ≥15% in 6 months AND/OR albumine <20 g/L AND/OR transthyretin <50 mg/L AND/OR NRI<83,5

FR: *dénutrition sévère avant 70 ans*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BTCDMVMP-3>

### severe obesity

Syn: · 35<BMI<39,4

· *class II obesity*

BT: · nutritional status based on body mass index  
· obesity

NT: BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40

FR: *obésité sévère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CJ9T5NWT-G>

### severe pancreatitis

BT: · pancreatic disease

· relative contraindication to enteral feeding

FR: *pancréatite sévère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MF2RCKHZ-7>

### severe protein-energy malnutrition

BT: protein-energy wasting

FR: *dénutrition protéino-énergétique grave*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJF6LVR4-D>

### severe shock states

Syn: · *circulatory collapse*

· *circulatory failure*

· *hypovolemic shock*

BT: · absolute contraindication to enteral feeding  
· cardiovascular disease

FR: *état de choc sévère*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X854GVCV-J>

severe trauma

→ **multiple trauma**

### severely malnourished

Syn: · 10<BMI<12,9

· *severe malnutrition*

BT: nutritional status based on body mass index

Weight loss >20% over 3 months or oral intake is negligible for 15 days or more.

Involuntary loss of > 20% of body weight in the last 3 months.

FR: *dénutrition grade IV*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T3THRWSB-1>

severely reduced kidney function

→ **severe chronic renal insufficiency**

severely traumatized patient

→ **multiple trauma**

### sex

BT: indicator

RT: reference daily intake

FR: *sexe*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LCC3D4BJ-7>



SFAR

→ [French society of anesthesia and intensive care](#)

SFNEP

→ [Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism](#)

SGA

→ [subjective global assessment as described by Detsky](#)

SGA based on a 3-point scale (A to C) as described by Detsky

→ [subjective global assessment as described by Detsky](#)

SGA scale as described by Detsky

→ [subjective global assessment as described by Detsky](#)

SGO-T

→ [transaminase](#)

SGOT

→ [cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase](#)

SGP-T

→ [transaminase](#)

sgpt

→ [alanine aminotransferase](#)**short bowel syndrome**BT: · chronic intestinal failure  
· semi-elemental solution indicationRT: · Novasource peptide®  
· Peptamen®  
· Peptireal®  
· Peutipack®FR: *syndrome de grêle court*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KF214MNT-K>**short chain fatty acids**BT: fatty acids  
NT: · 2-oxoisocaproic acid  
· butyric acid  
· capric acid  
· caproic acid  
· caprylic acid  
· crotonic acidFR: *acide gras à chaîne courte*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WVQNDHGQ-Q>**short nutritional assessment questionnaire**

Syn: SNAQ

BT: nutritional score

RT: at risk of malnutrition

FR: *short nutritional assessment questionnaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7RL6V5J-K>

short period of fast

→ [fast less than 3 days](#)**short term**

Syn: short-term

BT: duration

RT: · nontunneled catheters  
· peripheral venous accessFR: *courte durée*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GW9BFH51-3>**short-acting insulin**

Syn: rapid-acting insulin

BT: insulin

FR: *insuline rapide*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D5CFRQ4G-G>

short-term

→ [short term](#)

Sick, Control, One, Fat, Food questionnaire

→ [SCOFF questionnaire](#)**side effect**Syn: · adverse effect  
· injurious effect  
· undesirable effect

BT: complication

FR: *effet indésirable*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QTLPG778-H>

siderophilin

→ [transferrin](#)

significant muscle

→ [sarcopenic obesity](#)**silicon**

BT: material

RT: Ryle tube

FR: *silicone*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MS84GN9Q-V>

simple peptides

→ [protein hydrolysate](#)

**simple-lumen nasoenteral tube**

BT: tube type  
 NT: tube for bacteriological sample  
 FR: *sonde à simple courant*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WVKLMRKZ-6>

*simultaneous administration*

→ **concomitant administration**

*single 4F*

→ **single lumen catheter**

*single bag*

→ **single chamber container**

*single chamber bag*

→ **single chamber container**

**single chamber container**

Syn: · *all in one bag*  
 · *all-in-one bag*  
 · *single bag*  
 · *single chamber bag*  
 · *singled bag*  
 · *singled container*

BT: nutritional bag  
 FR: *poche mono-compartmentée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBZ2F2PX-N>

**single infusor**

BT: infusor  
 FR: *perfuseur simple*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H1HFMH20-F>

**single lumen catheter**

Syn: *single 4F*  
 BT: central venous catheter  
 FR: *cathéter veineux central simple lumière*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BVRGB7R1-X>

**single lumen gastric tube**

Syn: *single-lumen gastric tube*  
 BT: naso-gastric tube feeding  
 NT: Ryle tube  
 FR: *sonde naso-gastrique à simple canal*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VN5BL9XB-1>

*single-lumen gastric tube*

→ **single lumen gastric tube**

*single-lumen tube*

→ **Levin tube**

*singled bag*

→ **single chamber container**

*singled container*

→ **single chamber container**

*sinus disease*

→ **paranasal sinus disease**

*sinus disorder*

→ **paranasal sinus disease**

**sinus infection**

Syn: *sinuses infection*  
 BT: · infectious disease  
 · mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
 · paranasal sinus disease  
 RT: · ethmoid sinus  
 · frontal sinus  
 · maxillary sinus  
 FR: *infection des sinus*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M4070H9W-4>

*sinuses infection*

→ **sinus infection**

**sinusitis**

BT: · mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
 · paranasal sinus disease  
 FR: *sinusite*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XSHHPNXH-2>

*sip feeds*

→ **oral nutritional supplementation**

**Siri equation**

Syn:  $\% BF = 100 (4,95/D-4,50)$   
 BT: assessment tool  
 RT: body fat  
 FR: *équation de Siri*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MN15B9H7-K>

**site of insertion**

Syn: · *anatomical site*  
 · *puncture site*  
 BT: vein  
 FR: *site d'insertion du cathéter*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LJ3KS8ZT-8>

**sitting position**

BT: patient positioning  
 FR: *position assise*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G8QWHLHR-J>

skeletal muscle mass

→ [lean body mass](#)

skeletal muscle protein breakdown

→ [myofibrillar protein breakdown](#)

### skin disease

Syn: · dermatose  
· dermatosis

BT: disease

NT: · alopecia  
· pressure sores

FR: *pathologie de la peau*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CTD8HLM0-T>

### skin fold thickness

Syn: *thickness skinfold*

BT: anthropometric measurement

RT: body fat/lean body mass

NT: triceps skinfold thickness

FR: *épaisseur de pli cutané*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M1QTN7X4-K>

### skin test

BT: immune parameter

RT: cutaneous anergy

FR: *test cutané*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BX07DJ1K-3>

### sleeve gastrectomy

Syn: *"Sleeve" gastrectomy*

BT: bariatric surgery

FR: *gastrectomie longitudinale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JV3WH2GB-0>

small bowel resection

→ [small intestine excision](#)

### small intestine

BT: gastrointestinal tract

FR: *intestin grêle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G4SF4MZP-P>

### small intestine excision

Syn: · resection of small intestine  
· small bowel resection

BT: · chronic intestinal failure  
· digestive surgery

FR: *résection de l'intestin grêle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SGM0D914-Q>

### small intestine ileus

BT: · indication for parenteral nutrition  
· intestinal disease

FR: *iléus complet du grêle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VV7TGSL8-3>

SMOFKABIVEN

→ [Smofkabiven®](#)

### Smofkabiven®

Syn: SMOFKABIVEN

BT: amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution

RT: · alanine

· arginine

· aspartic acid

· leucine

· proline

· serine

· valine

FR: *Smofkabiven®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNVQ60BL-Q>

### Smof®

BT: third generation lipid emulsion

RT: · fish oil

· long-chain triglyceride

· medium-chain triglyceride

· olive oil

FR: *Smof®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B4471SGQ-1>

SNAQ

→ [short nutritional assessment questionnaire](#)

social insurance

→ [social security](#)

### social security

Syn: · national health insurance services

· public medical insurance

· social insurance

BT: health care economics

FR: *sécurité sociale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZDQRFRLX-4>

socio-economic conditions

→ [socio-economic status](#)

### socio-economic status

Syn: socio-economic conditions

BT: epidemiology

FR: *niveau socio-économique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z690F3FS-G>

## SODIUM

### sodium

Syn: *Na##*

BT: · cation  
· macroelement  
RT: · Aminomix® 500 E  
· Aminomix® 800 E  
· Decan®  
· hypernatraemia  
· hyponatraemia  
· natremia  
· sodium acetate

FR: *sodium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K9ZXKF5P-0>

### sodium acetate

Syn: *CH3COONa*

BT: micronutrimet  
RT: · acetic acid  
· sodium

FR: *acétate de sodium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RNXXN1Z7-S>

### sodium bicarbonate 1,4%

BT: normal saline solution

FR: *bicarbonate de sodium 1,4%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KLV932PN-P>

### sodium bicarbonate 4,2%

BT: hypertonic solution

FR: *bicarbonate de sodium 4,2%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XWLRKZQ9-R>

### sodium bicarbonate 8,4%

BT: hypertonic solution

FR: *bicarbonate de sodium 8,4%*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VHSDTC39-B>

### sodium chloride

Syn: *NaCl*

BT: micronutrimet  
RT: · Aminomix® 500 E  
· Aminomix® 800 E  
· Ringers lactate

FR: *chlorure de sodium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RV1BZSRL-Q>

*sodium deficiency*

→ **hyponatraemia**

*sodium excess*

→ **hypernatraemia**

### sodium glycerophosphate hydrate

BT: micronutrimet

FR: *glycérophosphate de sodium hydraté*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XR3NSM4P-R>

*sodium overload*

→ **hypernatraemia**

### sodium phosphate

BT: micronutrimet

FR: *phosphate de sodium*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SDGNXD8R-Q>

*software to optimize artificial nutrition*

→ **artificial nutrition prescription assistance software**

*solutions rich in branched-chain amino acids*

→ **branched-chain enriched amino acid solution**

SOLUVIT

→ **Soluvit®**

### Soluvit®

Syn: *SOLUVIT*

BT: vitamins solution

RT: · vitamin B1  
· vitamin B12  
· vitamin B2  
· vitamin B5  
· vitamin B6  
· vitamin B9  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin H  
· vitamin PP

FR: *Soluvit®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FBP655DH-M>

*somatomedin C*

→ **insulin-like growth factor 1**

### somatostatin

BT: pancreatic hormone

FR: *somatostatine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZM76VPQM-G>

*sondalis 1.5*

→ **Sondalis 1.5®**

### Sondalis 1.5®

Syn: *sondalis 1.5*

BT: standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *Sondalis 1.5®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVX3MZP3-J>

*sondalis G*

→ **Sondalis G®**

**Sondalis G®**

*Syn:* *sondalis G*  
 BT: enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 RT: · diabetes mellitus  
 · monounsaturated fatty acids  
 · pectins  
*FR:* *Sondalis G®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DGR3FSMC-C>

*sondalis HP*

→ **Sondalis HP®**

*sondalis HP fibres*

→ **Sondalis HP fibres®**

**Sondalis HP fibres®**

*Syn:* *sondalis HP fibres*  
 BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
 RT: · fiber  
 · medium-chain triglyceride  
*FR:* *Sondalis HP fibres®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RNMHPJHF-N>

**Sondalis HP®**

*Syn:* *sondalis HP*  
 BT: enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
 RT: medium-chain triglyceride  
*FR:* *Sondalis HP®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NQ2MXB1H-R>

*sondalis Iso*

→ **Sondalis iso®**

**Sondalis iso®**

*Syn:* *sondalis Iso*  
 BT: standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution  
 RT: fiber  
*FR:* *Sondalis iso®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DNJ2QZ8B-L>

*sondalis Junior*

→ **Sondalis junior®**

**Sondalis junior®**

*Syn:* *sondalis Junior*  
 BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution  
*FR:* *Sondalis junior®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K4HMVW7V-5>

**sorbitol**

BT: sugar alcohols  
*FR:* *sorbitol*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D4GTZR30-J>

*soy bean oil*

→ **soybean oil**

*soy bean oils*

→ **soybean oil**

**soy protein**

BT: dietary protein  
 RT: polymeric solution  
*FR:* *protéine de soja*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CFXXLHR0-4>

*soya oil*

→ **soybean oil**

*soya oils*

→ **soybean oil**

**soybean oil**

*Syn:* · *soy bean oil*  
 · *soy bean oils*  
 · *soya oil*  
 · *soya oils*  
 · *soybean oils*  
 BT: plant oil  
 RT: · Clinoléic®  
 · first generation lipid emulsions  
 · Fresubin® HP energy  
 · Intralipide®  
 · Ivelip®  
 · Kabiven®  
 · linoleic acid  
 · long-chain triglyceride  
 · Médialipide®  
 · medium-chain triglyceride  
 · Mednutriflex® lipide  
 · Mednutriflex® omega  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Reanutriflex lipide®  
 · Reanutriflex omega®  
 · second generation lipid emulsions  
*FR:* *huile de soja*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TR0X7FKD-1>

*soybean oils*

→ **soybean oil**

**specific deficiency**

Syn: · dietary deficiencies  
 · specific micronutrient deficiencies  
 BT: · nutrition disorder  
 · nutritional deficiency  
 NT: · macronutrient deficiency  
 · micronutrient deficiency  
 FR: *carence spécifique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PLV4FC5D-R>

*specific micronutrient deficiencies*

→ [specific deficiency](#)

**spinal cord disease**

BT: central nervous system disease  
 NT: · amyotrophic lateral sclerosis  
 · combined degeneration of the spinal cord  
 FR: *pathologie de la moelle épinière*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KQ57ZZ4C-Z>

SPIVC

→ [safety short peripheral catheter](#)

**splenomegaly**

Syn: · enlarged spleen  
 · enlargement of the spleen  
 BT: symptom  
 FR: *splénomégalie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X32GFFF0-0>

**split septum device**

BT: safe connector  
 FR: *connecteur à septum pré-fendu*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P609NQCZ-B>

SRIS

→ [systemic Inflammatory response Syndrom](#)

SRLF

→ [French language intensive care society](#)

**stability**

BT: process  
 NT: · hemodynamic stability  
 · product stability  
 FR: *stabilité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RLH2G952-K>

*stable diabetes mellitus*

→ [type 2 diabetes mellitus](#)

**stable isotope**

BT: chemicals and drugs category  
 FR: *isotope stable*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HGLFBH2C-B>

**stainless container**

BT: container  
 FR: *contenant en inox*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWBT9154-N>

**stainless steel**

BT: material  
 RT: container  
 FR: *inox*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RMVTJQZZ-J>

STAMP

→ [screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics](#)

*standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula*

→ [standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution](#)

**standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution**

Syn: *standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric formula*  
 BT: high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution  
 NT: Realdiet HP/HC®  
 FR: *mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique standard*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KKX1XHZQ-X>

*standard isonitrogenous and isocaloric formula*

→ [standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution](#)

*standard isonitrogenous and isocaloric solution*

→ [standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ [standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ [standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*

→ [standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ [standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ [standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution](#)

*standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution*

→ **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

---

*standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*

→ **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

---

*standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

---

### **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*Syn:* · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*  
 · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*  
 · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution*  
 · *standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric diet*  
 · *standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric formula*

**BT:** normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

**NT:** · Frebini® energy  
 · Isosource® junior  
 · Nutrini® energy  
 · Realdiet® pédiatrique HC  
 · Tentrini® energy

**FR:** *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MB6FHR6P-Q>

---

*standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*

→ **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

---

*standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

---

### **standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution**

*Syn:* · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*  
 · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*  
 · *standard normal protein paediatric polymeric isocaloric solution*  
 · *standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric diet*  
 · *standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric formula*

**BT:** normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

**NT:** · Frebini® original  
 · Infatrini®  
 · Nutrini® standard  
 · Realdiet pédiatrique®  
 · Sondalis junior®  
 · Tentrini®

**FR:** *mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S5LPKJBJ-C>

---

*standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula*

→ **standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

---

### **standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution**

*Syn:* *standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric formula*

**BT:** normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution

**NT:** · Fresubin® energy  
 · Isosource® energy  
 · Nutrison energy®  
 · Realdiet renal®  
 · Sondalis 1.5®

**FR:** *mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CC1SNLSJ-6>

---

### **standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution**

**BT:** normal protein polymeric solution

**FR:** *mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypoénergétique*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VXRMSBS0-5>

---

*standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula*

→ **standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

---



**standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

**Syn:** · standard isonitrogenous and isocaloric formula  
 · standard isonitrogenous and isocaloric solution  
 · standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric formula  
 · standard normal protein polymeric normocaloric solution

**BT:** normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution

**NT:** · Fresubin® original  
 · Isosource® standard  
 · Nutrison standard®  
 · Realdiet standard®  
 · Sondalis iso®

**FR:** *mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZS73CR79-4>

*standard normal protein polymeric normocaloric solution*

→ **standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution**

*standard nutritional care*

→ **standard nutritional counselling**

**standard nutritional counselling**

**Syn:** · counselling by a nurse  
 · standard nutritional care

**BT:** · nutritional support  
 · prevention of undernutrition

**FR:** *conseil nutritionnel standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HNDSNL34-X>

**standardized total parenteral nutrition**

**BT:** total parenteral nutrition

**FR:** *nutrition parentérale totale standard*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LS7C5306-D>

**Staphylococcus aureus**

**Syn:** *S. aureus*

**BT:** coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species

**FR:** *Staphylococcus aureus*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T9BJC9Q9-Q>

**Staphylococcus epidermidis**

**Syn:** *S. epidermidis*

**BT:** coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species

**FR:** *Staphylococcus epidermidis*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J75J4CP5-Q>

**Staphylococcus hominis**

**Syn:** *S. hominis*

**BT:** coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species

**FR:** *Staphylococcus hominis*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M0NMHPDS-2>

**starch**

**Syn:** *amylum*

**BT:** polysaccharide

**RT:** · amyloid  
 · amylopectine

**FR:** *amidon*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z92C4SCW-G>

*statutory law*

→ **legislation**

**stearic acid**

**Syn:** · C36H70MgO4

· octadecanoic acid

**BT:** · long chain fatty acids

· saturated fatty acids

**FR:** *acide stéarique*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T4QM0VHV-G>

*steatohepatitides*

→ **fatty liver**

*steatohepatitis*

→ **fatty liver**

*steatosis of liver*

→ **fatty liver**

**sterides**

**BT:** lipid

**NT:** · bile acid

· bile salt

**FR:** *stéride*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P7BCVBCT-6>

**sterile container**

**Syn:** *containers sterile*

**BT:** · container

· preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber

**FR:** *contenant stérile*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LX9R6L6J-P>

**sterile manufacturing**

**BT:** parenteral feeding solution property

**FR:** *préparation stérile*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJFVR8X4-H>

**sterile water for injection**

**Syn:** *heat-sterilised WFI*

**BT:** water for injection

**FR:** *eau stérilisée pour préparation injectable*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DWGVVRTH2-X>



steriliser

→ [autoclave](#)**sterilization**

BT: prevention of contamination risk

RT: parenteral feeding solution

NT: · sterilization method

· sterilization of containers

FR: *stérilisation*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M502P3BP-8>**sterilization method**

BT: sterilization

NT: · dry heat

· moist heat

FR: *technique de stérilisation*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SFTXQ1Q1-5>**sterilization of containers**

BT: sterilization

RT: dry heat

FR: *stérilisation des conteneurs*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B1RRRHHT-R>

sterilizer

→ [autoclave](#)**sterilizing filtration**

BT: parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing

NT: filtration membrane sterility test

FR: *filtration stérilisante*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DSTV433Q-S>**stomach**

BT: gastrointestinal tract

RT: · gastric acidity

· gastric fluid

FR: *estomac*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z7JWTRK-3>

stomach stapling

→ [bariatric surgery](#)

stomatitides

→ [stomatitis](#)**stomatitis**Syn: · *oral mucosities*· *oromucosities*· *oromucositis*· *stomatitides*

BT: · involuntary deficient intake

· oro oesophageal disease

FR: *stomatite*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q3KTQ3BH-K>**stomatology**Syn: *oral medicine*

BT: medical specialty

FR: *stomatologie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H55TB6NT-V>**stopcock**

BT: equipment

FR: *robinet d'arrêt*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DXMQJSLZ-H>**storage**

BT: procedure

RT: · enteral feeding solution

· parenteral feeding solution

FR: *stockage*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FZVN4TTV-2>

storage material interaction

→ [interactions with storage material](#)**stress acute malnutrition**Syn: · *acutely stressed patient malnutrition*· *major stressful events malnutrition*

BT: acute malnutrition

FR: *dénutrition aiguë des situations d'agression majeure*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NFQ65M4M-5>**stress hyperglycemia**

BT: blood glucose trouble

Fasting blood glucose  $\geq 126$  mg / dl (7 mmol / L) or  $\geq 200$  mg / dL (11.1 mmol / L) at any moment with a glycosylated hemoglobin value (HBA1C) of less than 5.7%.FR: *hyperglycémie de stress*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q2GDS47X-R>

stress response to accidental injury

→ [metabolic response to trauma](#)**stressed obese**Syn: · *critically ill obese*· *critically ill obese patients*

BT: · high risk of denutrition

· increased needs

· patient

FR: *patient obèse agressé*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GZHP2Z7F-X>

stresson

→ [Stresson®](#)

**Stresson®**Syn: *stresson*BT: · enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution  
· immunonutrition solutionRT: · arginine  
· glutamine  
· omega-3 fatty acids  
· trace elements  
· vitamin A  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin EFR: *Stresson®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W644NT86-1>**striated muscle**

BT: musculoskeletal system

NT: triceps

FR: *muscle strié*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PS98N2M5-R>**striated muscle disease**

BT: disease

NT: neuromuscular diseases

FR: *pathologie du muscle strié*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WLV13Q4X-4>**strong recommendation**

BT: clinical practice guideline

FR: *recommandation forte*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SDF5XR6P-T>**strongkids tool**Syn: *screening Tool for Risk of Impaired Nutritional status and Growth*

BT: nutritional score

RT: · child  
· high risk disease  
· nutritional intake  
· subjective global assessment as described by Detsky  
· weight lossFR: *strongkids tool*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FC7RDVFT-T>

STRUCTOKABIVEN

→ **Structokabiven®****Structokabiven®**Syn: *STRUCTOKABIVEN*BT: · amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
· structured triglycerideFR: *Structokabiven®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DZZ8X10S-K>*structolipide*→ **Structolipide®****Structolipide®**Syn: *structolipide*

BT: structured triglyceride

FR: *Structolipide®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V4P42M8J-1>**structure resulting from tissue repair process**Syn: · healing  
· healing following injury  
· repair  
· repair following injury  
· structure resulting from Tissue repair process  
· tissue repair

BT: physiological phenomena

FR: *réparation tissulaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JTXVN57W-M>*structure resulting from Tissue repair process*→ **structure resulting from tissue repair process****structured triglyceride**

BT: lipid emulsions

NT: · Structokabiven®

· Structolipide®

FR: *triglycérade structuré*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JFMGBNC0-D>**stunting**

BT: symptom

FR: *retard de croissance en taille*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QNLHWS7T-G>*subacute care*→ **rehabilitation center****subacute denutrition**

BT: · clinical form of malnutrition

· comorbidity

· disease

RT: · hypermetabolism

· reduction in appetite sensation

FR: *dénutrition subaiguë*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PP36KM3B-6>**subclavian catheter**Syn: *subclavian line*

BT: nontunneled catheters

RT: subclavian vein

FR: *cathéter veineux central sous-clavier*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BWTM5LXR-8>*subclavian line*→ **subclavian catheter**

**subclavian vein**

Syn: · *subclavian venous tree*  
· *vena subclavia*

BT: central vein

RT: subclavian catheter

FR: *veine sous-clavière*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FRSN7WSQ-2>

*subclavian venous tree*

→ **subclavian vein**

*subcutaneous fluid administration*

→ **hypodermoclysis**

*subcutaneous hydration*

→ **hypodermoclysis**

**subjective global assessment**

BT: clinical score

FR: *subjective global assessment*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SD3P9GZC-P>

**subjective global assessment as described by Detsky**

Syn: · *3-point scale SGA originally described by Detsky*  
· *Detsky index*  
· *SGA*  
· *SGA based on a 3-point scale (A to C) as described by Detsky*  
· *SGA scale as described by Detsky*

BT: nutritional score

RT: · nutritional status  
· strongkids tool

FR: *appréciation globale subjective de l'état nutritionnel de Detsky*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CL6Z5HH8-H>

*submucosal plexus*

→ **submucous plexus**

**submucous plexus**

Syn: · *Meissner plexus*  
· *Meissner's plexus*  
· *Meissners plexus*  
· *submucosal plexus*

BT: enteric nervous system

FR: *plexus nerveux sous-muqueux*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZRRR5RVH-C>

**substance causing dependence**

BT: chemicals and drugs category

NT: · ethanol  
· tobacco

FR: *substance addictogène*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LN2BP1SR-W>

**sucking deglutition immaturity**

Syn: *deglutition disorders*

BT: · *deglutition disorder*  
· *immaturity*

FR: *immaturité de la succion-déglutition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F4Z75Z2S-1>

**sucrose**

Syn: *saccharose*

BT: disaccharide

RT: · fructose

· glucose

NT: dietary sucrose

FR: *saccharose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XX128386-K>

*sudden-onset diabetes mellitus*

→ **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**

**sugar alcohols**

Syn: *alditols*

BT: carbohydrate

RT: sugar alcohols conversion factor

NT: · glycerol

· mannitol

· sorbitol

· xylitol

FR: *polyol*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q8DTDR4P-X>

**sugar alcohols conversion factor**

Syn: · *10 Kj/g of sugar alcohols*  
· *2,4 Kcal/g of sugar alcohols*  
· *sugar alcohols energy conversion factor*

BT: conversion factor

RT: sugar alcohols

FR: *coefficient de conversion des polyols*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZJQ5NVKG-4>

*sugar alcohols energy conversion factor*

→ **sugar alcohols conversion factor**

*sugar free diet*

→ **sugar free product**

**sugar free product**

Syn: · *sugar free diet*  
· *sugar-free diet*  
· *sugar-free product*

BT: oral nutritional supplementation

FR: *produit sans sucre*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K3HZ7DM0-4>

*sugar-free diet*

→ **sugar free product**

## SULFUR-CONTAINING AMINO ACIDS

*sugar-free product*

→ [sugar free product](#)

---

*sugars*

→ [carbohydrate](#)

---

*sulfur containing amino acids*

→ [sulfur-containing amino acids](#)

---

*sulfur containing amino-acids*

→ [sulfur-containing amino acids](#)

---

*sulfur containing aminoacids*

→ [sulfur-containing amino acids](#)

---

### **sulfur-containing amino acids**

Syn: · *sulfur containing amino acids*  
· *sulfur containing amino-acids*  
· *sulfur containing aminoacids*  
· *sulfur-containing amino-acids*  
· *sulfur-containing aminoacids*

BT: amino acid

NT: · *cystathionine*  
· *cysteine*  
· *methionine*

FR: *acide aminé soufré*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SPZMSDG0-9>

---

*sulfur-containing amino-acids*

→ [sulfur-containing amino acids](#)

---

*sulfur-containing aminoacids*

→ [sulfur-containing amino acids](#)

---

*superalimentation*

→ [parenteral nutrition](#)

---

### **superoxide dismutase**

BT: enzyme

FR: *superoxyde dismutase*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CQV3D5J5-W>

---

### **supplemental parenteral nutrition**

BT: parenteral nutrition

RT: cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition

FR: *nutrition parentérale complémentaire*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MH49WPLJ-D>

---

### **supplementation of vitamin K1**

Syn: *Vitamine K1*®

BT: prevention

RT: · *hemorrhage*  
· *vitamin K1*

FR: *supplémentation en vitamine K1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WZ6NTD4J-V>

---

*suralimentation*

→ [parenteral nutrition](#)

---

*surface proteins*

→ [membrane protein](#)

---

### **surgery**

Syn: · *surgical operation*  
· *surgical procedure*

BT: treatment

NT: · *cardiac surgery*  
· *colorectal surgery*  
· *digestive surgery*  
· *ent oncologic surgery*  
· *laparotomy*  
· *major surgery*  
· *perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery*  
· *postoperative*  
· *pre operative*  
· *scheduled surgery*  
· *surgery with high risk of morbidity*  
· *surgery without high risk of morbidity*

FR: *chirurgie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BQDVXJM4-T>

---

*surgery of the colon*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

---

*surgery of the colon and rectum*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

---

*surgery of the rectum*

→ [colorectal surgery](#)

---

### **surgery with high risk of morbidity**

BT: surgery

FR: *chirurgie à risque élevé de morbidité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M4SVFZNN-Q>

---

### **surgery without high risk of morbidity**

BT: surgery

FR: *chirurgie sans risque élevé de morbidité*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S9G6RCMM-4>

---

*surgical intensive care*

→ [intensive care](#)

---

surgical oncology on digestive surgery

→ [digestive surgical oncology](#)

---

surgical operation

→ [surgery](#)

---

surgical procedure

→ [surgery](#)

---

### surgical soap

Syn: ALS

BT: chemicals and drugs category

RT: hand hygiene

FR: *savon chirurgical*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G5RZ89DR-1>

---

surshield

→ [safe infusor](#)

---

SURSHIELD®

→ [safe infusor](#)

---

surveillance of enteral feeding

→ [enteral feeding surveillance](#)

---

surveillance of enteral nutrition

→ [enteral feeding surveillance](#)

---

surveillance of parenteral feeding

→ [parenteral feeding surveillance](#)

---

surveillance of parenteral nutrition

→ [parenteral feeding surveillance](#)

---

### survey consumption enteral nutrition products

BT: activity survey indicator

FR: *relevé des consommations de produits de nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DTM2VDDJ-1>

---

### survey consumption parenteral nutrition products

BT: activity survey indicator

FR: *relevé des consommations de produits de nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZR9TMNJV-K>

---

### survey criteria

BT: · indicator

· parenteral feeding surveillance

NT: · body temperature

· cutaneous entry of intravenous access

· diuresis

· temperature curve

FR: *critère de suivi*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L47ZL3JJ-1>

---

survimed OPD

→ [Survimed OPD®](#)

---

### Survimed OPD®

Syn: *survimed OPD*

BT: normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution

RT: insufficient oral intake

FR: *Survimed OPD®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9422MX6-8>

---

### survival

BT: epidemiology

FR: *survie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FR747H77-V>

---

suture device

→ [suture fixation](#)

---

### suture fixation

Syn: *suture device*

BT: fixation of the catheter to the skin

FR: *fixation avec suture*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBT6JH56-9>

---

suture-less device

→ [suture-less fixation](#)

---

### suture-less fixation

Syn: *suture-less device*

BT: fixation of the catheter to the skin

FR: *fixation sans suture*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PLNMBSQQ-W>

---

swallowing difficulties

→ [deglutition disorder](#)

---

swallowing disorder

→ [deglutition disorder](#)

---

### sweetning power

BT: carbohydrate metabolism

FR: *pouvoir sucrant*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CZZ9SQ90-W>

---

swelling

→ [edema](#)

---

### sympathetic nervous system

BT: autonomic nervous system

FR: *système nerveux sympathique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FLT27T4M-K>

---

sympathins

→ [catecholamine](#)

---

### symptom

Syn: · *clinical finding*  
· *semiology*

BT: disease

NT: · altered taste  
· dystrophy  
· edema  
· fever  
· flatulence  
· growth faltering  
· hepatomegaly  
· pain  
· persistant symptom  
· sarcopenia  
· splenomegaly  
· stunting  
· underweight  
· volemic disorder  
· vomiting  
· wasting  
· Whipple triad

FR: *symptôme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQH80X07-X>

---

syndromes, acid aspiration

→ [aspiration pneumonia](#)

---

### syringe Luer locking

BT: device

RT: Luer T-device lock inversed device

FR: *seringue à embout Luer verrouillable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JXVJTQKK-6>

---

syringe obturator

→ [obturator for syringe](#)

---

### syringe pusher

Syn: *syringe-pusher device*

BT: safe material

FR: *pousse-seringue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q9434T2H-8>

---

syringe-pusher device

→ [syringe pusher](#)

---

### system of medical care

BT: health care service

NT: · medical analysis laboratory  
· private system of medical care  
· public system of medical care

FR: *établissement de santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LWCVNLJM-P>

---

### systemic Inflammatory response Syndrom

Syn: *SRIS*

BT: inflammation

FR: *syndrome de réponse inflammatoire généralisée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DB9NZZQ8-J>

---

systemic primary arterial hypertension

→ [essential hypertension](#)

---

## T

**T lymphocyte**

Syn: *T-lymphocyte*

BT: · immune parameter  
· lymphocyte

RT: · cell-mediated immunity  
· nutritional status

FR: *lymphocyte T*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SNLVJG4F-8>

*T-lymphocyte*

→ **T lymphocyte**

*table sugar*

→ **dietary sucrose**

**tachyphylaxis**

BT: physiological phenomena

RT: · erythromycin  
· metoclopramide

FR: *tachyphylaxie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KSZDX9PW-7>

*tailor-made admixture*

→ **patient-specific formula**

*tailor-made parenteral nutrition admixture*

→ **patient-specific formula**

**tape**

BT: device

RT: fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition

FR: *ruban adhésif*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XPW6FNJ4-S>

**target flow**

BT: mode of delivering

FR: *débit cible*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C6F7J0NZ-2>

**target tissue resistance**

BT: disease

NT: insulin resistance

FR: *résistance des tissus cibles*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BRB8XM8R-D>

*tau*

→ **taurolidine**

*tau transferrin*

→ **transferrin**

*tau-transferrin*

→ **transferrin**

*taufon*

→ **taurine**

*tauphon*

→ **taurine**

**taurine**

Syn: · *taufon*  
· *tauphon*

BT: · immunonutriments  
· semi-essential amino acid

RT: · Aminoven® 10 %  
· Aminoven® 5 %  
· Primène®  
· Vaminolact®

FR: *taurine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q1VHNX9B-3>

*tauroflex*

→ **taurolidine**

**taurolidine**

Syn: · *tau*  
· *tauroflex*  
· *taurolin*  
· *tauroline*

BT: anti-bacterial agent

FR: *taurolidine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FXWRG4H0-P>

*taurolidine catheter locking*

→ **taurolidine Lock**

**taurolidine Lock**

Syn: · *tauroLock™*  
· *taurolidine catheter locking*

BT: antibiotic lock

FR: *verrou taurolidine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RB3NJMHS-R>

*taurolin*

→ **taurolidine**

*tauroline*

→ **taurolidine**

*tauroLock™*

→ **taurolidine Lock**

*Taxandria brand of domperidone maleate*

→ **domperidone**

TBPA

→ **transthyretin**

### Technical agency for hospital information

Syn: *ATIH*

BT: organization

FR: *Agence technique de l'information sur l'hospitalisation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H63TW87T-X>

### technical refeeding

BT: technique

NT: · catheterization  
· tube

FR: *technique de renutrition*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DDZPDNV6-K>

### technique

NT: · elastometry  
· introducer technique  
· preservation technique  
· pull technique  
· push technique  
· technical refeeding  
· technique placement for enteral nutrition tube feeding

FR: *technique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DRVF6445-B>

### technique placement for enteral nutrition tube feeding

BT: technique

FR: *technique de pose de sonde de nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TK64ZFH0-1>

*teenager*

→ **adolescent**

TELEFLEX

→ **peripherally inserted central catheter**

### temperature curve

Syn: *body temperature curve*

BT: survey criteria

RT: body temperature

FR: *courbe thermique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WRPLP23N-V>

*temperature regulation*

→ **thermoregulation**

### temporal representation

BT: phenomena

NT: duration

FR: *représentation temporelle*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HRL6FDRD-R>

*tentrini*

→ **Tentrini®**

*tentrini energy*

→ **Tentrini® energy**

*tentrini energy multifibres*

→ **Tentrini® energy multifibres**

### Tentrini multifibres

Syn: *tentrini multifibres*

BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Tentrini multifibres*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DM8HWV9R-D>

*tentrini multifibres*

→ **Tentrini multifibres**

### Tentrini®

Syn: *tentrini*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution

FR: *Tentrini®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LZL4DLS7-X>

### Tentrini® energy

Syn: *tentrini energy*

BT: standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

FR: *Tentrini® energy*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D1TRB0KM-Q>

### Tentrini® energy multifibres

Syn: *tentrini energy multifibres*

BT: enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution

RT: fiber

FR: *Tentrini® energy multifibres*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FDL7T72L-S>

*terminal disease*

→ **terminally ill**



**terminally ill**

Syn: *terminal disease*  
 BT: · patient  
 · relative contraindication to enteral feeding  
 RT: advance directives  
 FR: *patient en phase terminale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H80GGJWK-8>

*ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures*

→ **ternarymixture nutrition admixtures**

**ternarymixture nutrition admixtures**

Syn: *ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures*  
 BT: parenteral feeding solution  
 RT: · glucose  
 · lipid emulsions  
 · nitrogen  
 NT: · amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution  
 · high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures  
 FR: *mélange nutritif ternaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JMHZDGS8-P>

*tetracosanoic acid*

→ **lignoceric acid**

*tetradecanoic acid*

→ **myristic acid**

**tetraastrin**

Syn: · 4, cholecystokinin  
 · aoc tetraastrin  
 · aoc tetrapeptide  
 · aoc-tetraastrin  
 · aoc-tetrapeptide  
 · cck (30-33)  
 · cck-4  
 · cholecystokinin (30-33)  
 · cholecystokinin 4  
 · cholecystokinin tetrapeptide  
 · cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide  
 · gastrin tetrapeptide

BT: gastrin  
 RT: gastric fluid  
 FR: *tétragastrine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KZCVP9G9Z-6>

*Teva brand of domperidone maleate*

→ **domperidone**

**Th1 Th2 ratio**

Syn: · Th1/Th2  
 · Th1/Th2 ratio  
 BT: cell-mediated immunity  
 FR: *rapport lymphocytes T-helper 1 lymphocytes T-helper 2*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZCMZ5ZJ3-M>

Th1/Th2

→ **Th1 Th2 ratio**

Th1/Th2 ratio

→ **Th1 Th2 ratio**

*the Classification commune des Actes Médicaux*

→ **common classification of medical procedures**

**theoretical ideal weight**

BT: body weight

Men :  $T - 100 - [(T - 150)/4]$ ; women :  $T - 100 - [(T - 150)/2.5]$ .

FR: *poids idéal théorique de Lorentz*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FPL3X75R-D>

**therapeutic patient education**

BT: patient education  
 NT: knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment  
 FR: *éducation thérapeutique du patient*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KKJMJ2M>

**therapeutic use**

BT: modalities  
 NT: · contraindication  
 · indication

FR: *usage thérapeutique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WL758WR5-W>

*therapy*

→ **treatment**

**thermoregulation**

Syn: · temperature regulation  
 · thermoregulation effect  
 · thermoregulatory control

BT: energy metabolism  
 RT: body temperature  
 FR: *thermorégulation*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JSS3SF55-1>

*thermoregulation effect*

→ **thermoregulation**

*thermoregulatory control*

→ **thermoregulation**

*thiamine deficiency*

→ **vitamin B1 deficiency**

*thickness skinfold*

→ **skin fold thickness**

*third generation emulsions*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

**third generation lipid emulsion**

- Syn: · 3rd generation lipid emulsions  
 · 3rd generation of lipid emulsions  
 · fish oil lipid emulsions  
 · fish oil-based emulsion  
 · fish oil/omega-3 fatty acid containing lipid emulsions  
 · omega-3 fatty acid containing lipid emulsions  
 · third generation emulsions  
 · third generation of lipid emulsions

BT: lipid emulsions

RT: fish oil

- NT: · Lipidem®  
 · Lipoplus®  
 · Omegaven®  
 · Smof®

FR: *émulsion lipidique de troisième génération*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N79TN0HH-6>

*third generation of lipid emulsions*

→ **third generation lipid emulsion**

*Thr*

→ **threonine**

*three-way stopcock*

→ **3-way stopcock**

**threonine**

- Syn: · L threonine  
 · L-threonine  
 · Thr

BT: essential amino acid

- RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
 · Aminoplasmal® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

FR: *thréonine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GVBDJ5PK-W>

**thrive**

Syn: *growth*

BT: anthropometric measurement

- RT: · body height  
 · body weight  
 · growth chart  
 · growth faltering  
 · growth retardation

FR: *croissance staturo-pondérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WL6R4GV4-C>

*thromboprophylaxis*

→ **prophylactic anticoagulation**

*thrombotest*

→ **prothrombin time**

**thromboxane**

Syn: *TXA2*

BT: unsaturated fatty acids

RT: inflammation

FR: *thromboxane*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GWVGZCRK-N>

*thymidine phosphatase*

→ **5'-nucleotidase**

*thyroxin binding prealbumin*

→ **transthyretin**

*time between admission and the initiation of enteral nutrition*

→ **delay before initiation of enteral nutrition**

**time of insertion**

BT: indicator

- RT: · catheter  
 · tube

FR: *temps de pose*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6QPD9F0-5>

**time required to achieve the target rate**

BT: duration

FR: *temps nécessaire à l'atteinte du débit cible*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KV9HMM9T-X>

*timnodonic acid*

→ **eicosapentaenoic acid**

**tip syringe**

BT: device

FR: *seringue à embout*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P1BMLT25-3>

**tissue**

BT: anatomy  
 NT: · adipose tissue  
 · bowel mucosa  
 · gut associated lymphoid tissue

FR: *tissu*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DL3P5R4R-6>

*tissue repair*

→ **structure resulting from tissue repair process**

*TNF*

→ **tumor necrosis factor**

*to accelerate intestinal transit*

→ **accelerating intestinal transit**

*to be prevalent in*

→ **prevalence**

*to provide nutrients enterally*

→ **enteral nutrition**

*to provide nutrients parenterally*

→ **parenteral nutrition**

**tobacco**

BT: substance causing dependence  
 RT: weaning from addictions

FR: *tabac*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MDRGVNCFV-F>

**tolerance**

Syn: *well-tolerated*

BT: indicator

FR: *tolérance*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N272WHD8-6>

*tomographies*

→ **tomography**

**tomography**

Syn: *tomographies*

BT: medical imaging

NT: · magnetic resonance imaging  
 · X-ray computed tomography

FR: *tomographie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z22SV4MN-D>

**too sick patient**

BT: elderly

FR: *sujet âgé très malade*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CXFPJD66-D>

*tool of assessment*

→ **assessment tool**

**toothless mouth**

Syn: *edentulous mouth*

BT: · 70 years of age or older  
 · oro oesophageal disease

FR: *édentation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SMV3JZMQ-T>

**Toronto formula**

BT: assessment tool

RT: · energy need  
 · major burn

REE (kcal) = -4343 + (10.5 x total body surface area burned) + (0.23 x kcal) + (0.84 x Harris Benedict) + (114 x T (°C)) - (4.5 x days post-burn).

FR: *formule de Toronto*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G97DWG0J-X>

**total bilirubin**

Syn: *direct and indirect bilirubin*

BT: bilirubin

RT: bilirubinemia

FR: *bilirubine totale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HBPFN5ZV-1>

**total body water**

Syn: *body water*

BT: · body composition  
 · body fluid

RT: · extracellular water  
 · intracellular water

FR: *eau corporelle totale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z8TBCWK4-L>

**total energy intake**

BT: energy intake

FR: *apport énergétique total*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S2FFGJTG-2>

*total fasting for more than 7 days*

→ **total fasting for more than one week**

**total fasting for more than one week**

Syn: · *no dietary intake for more than 7 days*

· *no dietary intake for more than a week*

· *oral intake is absent for a period > 7 days*

· *total fasting for more than 7 days*

BT: · food deprivation

· **indication for enteral nutrition in critical care**

Prolonged fasting (more than 7 days) in a well-nourished patient unable to resume oral nutrition.

FR: *jeûne total de plus d'une semaine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-V7QSZPMX-N>

**total gastrectomy**

BT: history of major digestive surgery  
 FR: *gastrectomie totale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B161VFZZ-K>

**total parenteral nutrition**

BT: parenteral nutrition  
 NT: · individualized total parenteral nutrition  
 · standardized total parenteral nutrition  
 FR: *nutrition parentérale totale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MFG74M80-5>

*total parenteral nutrition related liver disease*

→ **severe liver disease**

*totally implantable venous access device*

→ **implantable venous access device**

*totamine concentrate*

→ **Totamine®**

**Totamine®**

Syn: *totamine concentrate*  
 BT: amino-acids solution without glucose  
 RT: · alanine  
 · arginine  
 · aspartic acid  
 · calcium  
 · cysteine  
 · glutamic acid  
 · glycine  
 · histidine  
 · isoleucine  
 · leucine  
 · lysine  
 · methionine  
 · ornithine  
 · phenylalanine  
 · potassium  
 · potassium phosphate  
 · proline  
 · serine  
 · threonine  
 · tryptophan  
 · tyrosine  
 · valine  
 · vitamin B6

FR: *Totamine® concentré*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MB128Q7J-9>

*toxic shock*

→ **toxic shock syndrome**

**toxic shock syndrome**

Syn: · *endotoxic shock*  
 · *sepsis-associated hypotension*  
 · *septic choc*  
 · *septicaemic shock*  
 · *septicemic shock*  
 · *toxic shock*

BT: · contraindication for parenteral nutrition  
 · infectious disease

FR: *choc septique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-W1L1W6X8-8>

*TPN fluid*

→ **parenteral feeding solution**

**trace elements**

Syn: *biometals*  
 BT: mineral  
 RT: · Crucial®  
 · Stresson®  
 · trace elements deficiency  
 NT: essential trace elements  
 FR: *oligo élément*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K59HZ5NJ-K>

**trace elements deficiency**

BT: · metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
 · micronutrient deficiency  
 RT: trace elements  
 NT: · iron deficiency  
 · zinc deficiency  
 FR: *carence en oligo-élément*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GGS2KHMM-D>

**trace elements solution**

BT: intravenous solution additives  
 FR: *solution d'oligo-éléments*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZGZV54RJ-J>

**traceability**

BT: safety  
 FR: *traçabilité*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NW3Z6Z0N-R>

**traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition**

Syn: *notification of the tube placement for enteral nutrition*  
 BT: modalities of feeding tube placement  
 RT: · caregiver name  
 · date of insertion  
 · tube type  
 FR: *traçabilité de la pose de la sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JFBRZ8B7-3>

**tracheal intubation**

BT: risk factor of aspiration pneumonia  
 RT: bronchial inhalation  
 FR: *intubation trachéale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GC3N13F3-R>

*tracitrans*

→ **Tracitrans®**

**Tracitrans®**

Syn: *tracitrans*  
 BT: electrolytes solution  
 RT: · chromium  
 · copper  
 · fluorine  
 · iron  
 · manganese  
 · molybdenum  
 · potassium  
 · selenium  
 · zinc

FR: *Tracitrans®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F4JXW088-J>

*tracutil*

→ **Tracutil®**

**Tracutil®**

Syn: *tracutil*  
 BT: electrolytes solution  
 RT: · chlorine  
 · chromium  
 · fluorine  
 · manganese  
 · molybdenum  
 · potassium  
 · selenium  
 · zinc

FR: *Tracutil®*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WHLD2NZJ-N>

*trans,trans-9,12-Octadecadienoic acid*

→ **linoleic acid**

*trans-2-butenoic acid*

→ **crotonic acid**

**transaminase**

Syn: · *GO-T*  
 · *GP-T*  
 · *SGO-T*  
 · *SGP-T*

BT: enzyme  
 RT: · elevated transaminase  
 · transaminasemia  
 NT: · alanine aminotransferase  
 · cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase

FR: *transaminase*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PN3JK79P-D>

*transaminase A*

→ **cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase**

*transaminase elevation*

→ **elevated transaminase**

**transaminasemia**

BT: liver function exploration  
 RT: transaminase  
 FR: *transaminasémie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TF439LJV-8>

**transferrin**

Syn: · *beta 1 metal binding globulin*  
 · *beta 2 transferrin*  
 · *beta 2-Transferrin*  
 · *beta-1 metal-binding globulin*  
 · *globulin, beta-1 metal-binding*  
 · *isotransferrin*  
 · *metal-binding globulin, beta-1*  
 · *monoferric transferrins*  
 · *serotransferrin*  
 · *siderophilin*  
 · *tau transferrin*  
 · *tau-transferrin*  
 · *transferrin B*  
 · *transferrin C*  
 · *transferrins, monoferric*

BT: · acute-phase protein  
 · beta-globulin  
 · biological parameter  
 · nutritional protein

RT: hypotransferrinemia  
 FR: *transferrine*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SLZGZVMR-C>

*transferrin B*

→ **transferrin**

*transferrin C*

→ **transferrin**

*transferrinemia < 2,2 g/l*

→ **hypotransferrinemia**

*transferrins, monoferric*

→ **transferrin**

**transfusion**

BT: device

FR: *transfuseur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZKH1MJWB-2>

**transit retarder**

BT: drug

RT: diarrhea

NT: · codeine  
· loperamide

FR: *ralentisseur du transit*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F6097P94-K>

*transmission computed tomography*

→ **X-ray computed tomography**

*transnasal feeding tubes*

→ **nasal tube**

**transthyretin**

Syn: · TBPA  
· prealbumin  
· proalbumin  
· thyroxin binding prealbumin

BT: · biological parameter

· nutritional protein

RT: · hypotransthyretinemia  
· prealbuminemia  
· prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index  
· undernutrition

FR: *transthyréline*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DC50GG1G-Q>

*transthyretinemia < 170 mg/l*

→ **hypotransthyretinemia**

*traumatic head injury*

→ **head injury**

**treatment**

Syn: · disease management  
· therapy

NT: · active therapeutic  
· allogeneic stem cell transplantation  
· analgesia  
· anti-cancer treatment  
· anti-diabetic treatment  
· antibiotherapy  
· artificial respiration  
· chemotherapy  
· corticotherapy > 1 month  
· dialysis  
· early intestinal rehabilitation  
· feeding ostomy  
· health care  
· home nursing  
· hypodermoclysis  
· immunomodulation  
· insulinotherapy  
· intensive care  
· nutrition  
· palliative care  
· pancreatic enzyme supplements  
· peri operative rehabilitation  
· polymedication > 5  
· preoperative correction of iron deficiency  
· radiotherapy  
· rehydration  
· renutrition  
· sedation  
· surgery  
· treatment of parenteral nutrition complications  
· tube insertion  
· vitamin D supplements  
· weaning from addictions

FR: *traitement*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VWH8JF1Q-L>

*treatment cessation*

→ **withdrawing care**

*treatment costs*

→ **medical care costs**

**treatment of complications related to catheter**

BT: treatment of parenteral nutrition complications

NT: · catheter removal  
· endoluminal brushing  
· replacement of catheter  
· urokinase

FR: *traitement des complications liées au cathéter*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZKRT2SMP-W>

**treatment of parenteral nutrition complications**

BT: treatment

NT: treatment of complications related to catheter

FR: *traitement des complications de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X2QK1KT1-6>

*tri chamber bag*

→ **tri chamber container**

### tri chamber container

Syn: · *tri chamber bag*  
· *tri-chamber bag*  
· *triple chambered parenteral nutrition bag*  
· *triple-chamber bag*

BT: multiple chamber container

RT: · dietary carbohydrate  
· dietary fat  
· dietary protein

FR: *poche tri-compartmentée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RHXD9HLT-J>

*tri-chamber bag*

→ **tri chamber container**

*triacontanoic acid*

→ **melissic acid**

*triacylglycerol*

→ **triglyceride**

### triceps

BT: striated muscle  
RT: triceps skinfold thickness

FR: *triceps brachial*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QH461ZMD-J>

*triceps skinfold*

→ **triceps skinfold thickness**

### triceps skinfold thickness

Syn: *triceps skinfold*

BT: skin fold thickness

RT: triceps

FR: *pli cutané tricipital*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PC03GDHP-N>

### trifunctional protein deficiency

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit en protéine trifonctionnelle mitochondriale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SZHRCMGR-B>

### triglyceride

Syn: *triacylglycerol*

BT: acylglycerides

RT: · lipogenesis  
· triglyceridemia

NT: · long-chain triglyceride  
· medium-chain triglyceride

FR: *triglycérïde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RM623G54-F>

### triglyceridemia

BT: lipid metabolism exploration

RT: · hypertriglyceridemia  
· triglyceride

FR: *triglycérïdémie*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DN478P1H-T>

*tripcellim*

→ **trypsin**

### tripeptide

BT: peptide

FR: *tripeptide*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FG3RT2V0-C>

*triple chambered parenteral nutrition bag*

→ **tri chamber container**

*triple H syndrome*

→ **hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria**

*triple-chamber bag*

→ **tri chamber container**

### trusted person

BT: · patient right  
· person

RT: end-of-life

FR: *personne de confiance*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M29ZLJK7-K>

### trypsin

Syn: · *tripcellim*

· *trypure*

BT: enzyme

FR: *trypsine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G60ND7J1-X>

**tryptophan**

- Syn:* *l tryptophan*  
 BT: · aromatic amino acid  
 · essential amino acid  
 RT: · Aminoplasma® 12  
 · Aminoplasma® 8  
 · Aminoven® 10 %  
 · Aminoven® 5 %  
 · Hyperamine® 20  
 · Hyperamine® 30  
 · Kabiven®  
 · Nutrilamine 16®  
 · Nutrilamine 9®  
 · Perikabiven®  
 · Primène®  
 · Totamine®  
 · Vaminolact®  
 · Vintene®

*FR:* *tryptophane*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HWN61535-9>

*trypure*  
 → **trypsin**

**tube**

- BT: · enteral nutrition equipment  
 · technical refeeding  
 RT: · charriere  
 · date of insertion  
 · time of insertion  
 NT: tube type  
*FR:* *sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DPD0GXPB-H>

*tube dislodgement*  
 → **displacement of the tube**

*tube feeding*  
 → **enteral nutrition**

**tube feeding duration**

- BT: duration  
*FR:* *durée de l'alimentation entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T5T0FD6F-3>

*tube feeding routes*  
 → **access routes**

**tube for bacteriological sample**

- BT: simple-lumen nasoenteral tube  
 NT: Levin tube  
*FR:* *sonde de prélèvement bactériologique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RFDPM0TC-K>

*tube for enteral nutrition*  
 → **enteral tube feeding**

*tube for gastric decompression*  
 → **Ryle tube**

**tube insertion**

- Syn:* *tube placement*  
 BT: treatment  
 NT: · naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition  
 · naso-gastric tube feeding placement  
 · naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition  
*FR:* *pose de sonde de nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XVKCCSND-B>

*tube placement*  
 → **tube insertion**

*tube plicature*  
 → **kink tube**

**tube type**

- BT: tube  
 RT: traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition  
 NT: · double-lumen tube  
 · enteral tube feeding  
 · gastroduodenal tube aspiration  
 · simple-lumen nasoenteral tube  
*FR:* *type de sonde*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7F80L0P-S>

*tube-fed patients*  
 → **enteral nutrition**

*tube-mediated enteral feeding*  
 → **enteral tube feeding**

*tuberculin type hypersensitivity*  
 → **delayed hypersensitivity**

**tubing**

- BT: device  
 RT: · air bubbles  
 · european directive 2007/47/EC  
 NT: tubing with hand-wheel feed  
*FR:* *tubulure*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VTLXM312-L>

*tubing plicature*  
 → **kink tubing**

**tubing with hand-wheel feed**

- BT: tubing  
*FR:* *tubulure avec molette manuelle*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WBQ64Z3X-6>



**tumor necrosis factor**Syn: *TNF*BT: *cytokines*FR: *facteur de nécrose tumorale*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZQVWST19-8>*tunneled catheters*→ **tunnelled central venous catheter***tunneled central Line*→ **tunnelled central venous catheter***tunneled central venous catheter*→ **tunnelled central venous catheter****tunnelitis**BT: *complication related to catheter*FR: *tunnelite*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJD3HZCD-M>*tunnelled catheters*→ **tunnelled central venous catheter***tunnelled central Line*→ **tunnelled central venous catheter****tunnelled central venous catheter**Syn: · *BROVIAC catheters*· *Broviac®*· *Groshong®*· *HICKMAN catheters*· *Hickman®*· *external catheter*· *tunneled catheters*· *tunneled central Line*· *tunneled central venous catheter*· *tunnelled catheters*· *tunnelled central Line*BT: *central venous catheter*RT: · *long-term*· *parenteral nutrition*NT: *Tunnelled central venous catheter with Dacron® cuff*FR: *cathéter veineux central tunnalisé*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NRJLQKQZ>**Tunnelled central venous catheter with Dacron® cuff**BT: *tunnelled central venous catheter*FR: *Cathéter veineux central tunnalisé avec manchon de Dacron®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WV4ZC6N1-V>*two channeled nasogastric tube*→ **double lumen gastric sump tube***two-channeled gastric sump tube*→ **Salem tube***two-channeled nasogastric tube*→ **double lumen gastric sump tube**

TXA2

→ **thromboxane***type 1 diabetes mellitus*→ **insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus****type 2 diabetes mellitus**Syn: · *NIDDM*· *adult-onset diabetes mellitus*· *diabetes mellitus, ketosis-resistant*· *diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent*· *diabetes mellitus, slow-onset*· *maturity onset diabetes mellitus*· *stable diabetes mellitus*BT: *diabetes mellitus*FR: *diabète sucré non insulino-dépendant*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GT6J79WJ-D>*type I glass*→ **glass types I***type II glass*→ **glass types II***type III glass*→ **glass types III***type IV hypersensitivity*→ **delayed hypersensitivity***types of malnutrition*→ **clinical form of malnutrition**

### tyrosine

Syn: · *L tyrosine*

· *L-tyrosine*

BT: · aromatic amino acid

· semi-essential amino acid

· very poorly soluble amino acid

RT: · Aminoplasma® 12

· Aminoplasma® 8

· Aminoven® 10 %

· Aminoven® 5 %

· disorders of tyrosine metabolism

· Hyperamine® 20

· Hyperamine® 30

· Kabiven®

· melanin

· Nutrilamine 16®

· Nutrilamine 9®

· Perikabiven®

· Primène®

· Totamine®

· Vaminolact®

· Vintene®

FR: *tyrosine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PFRSJMF8-P>

---

## U

**ubiquitin proteasome system activation**

BT: proteolysis  
 FR: *activation du système ubiquitine protéasome*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TT6HZKRR-T>

**ubiquitin-proteasome system**

BT: biologically active substance  
 FR: *système ubiquitine-protéasome*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M3441BF2-H>

UFA

→ **unsaturated fatty acids**

*ulcer of esophagus*

→ **ulcer of oesophagus**

**ulcer of oesophagus**

Syn: · erosion of esophagus  
 · erosion of oesophagus  
 · ulcer of esophagus  
 BT: · mechanical complication of enteral nutrition  
 · organic oesophageal disease  
 FR: *ulcère de l'œsophage*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JWS4D9BT-2>

*ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis*

→ **ulcerative colitis**

*ulcerative (chronic) proctitis*

→ **ulcerative colitis**

*ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis*

→ **ulcerative colitis**

**ulcerative colitis**

Syn: · backwash ileitis  
 · colitis gravis  
 · idiopathic proctocolitis  
 · inflammatory polyps  
 · left sided colitis  
 · ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis  
 · ulcerative (chronic) proctitis  
 · ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis  
 BT: inflammatory bowel diseases  
 FR: *recto colite hémorragique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TWXV5HT0-K>

**ultrasonography**

BT: medical imaging  
 NT: gastric ultrasonography  
 FR: *échographie*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JLKTBLJW-Z>

**unable to eat**

Syn: *unable to eat*  
 BT: indication for enteral nutrition  
 FR: *incapacité à s'alimenter par la bouche*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D0T8T0J1-4>

*unable to eat*

→ **inability to eat**

**unconjugated bilirubin**

Syn: · free bilirubin  
 · indirect bilirubin  
 BT: bilirubin  
 FR: *bilirubine non conjuguée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WSCV3M5X-0>

*unconscious patient*

→ **alteration of consciousness**

*uncontrollable diarrhea during enteral feeding*

→ **uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding**

**uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding**

Syn: · intractable diarrhea during enteral nutrition  
 · uncontrollable diarrhea during enteral feeding  
 BT: · intestinal disease  
 · relative contraindication to enteral feeding  
 FR: *diarrhée incontrôlable sous nutrition entérale*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JL76TJ74-9>

*uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal bleeding*

→ **uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage**

*uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage*

→ **uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage**

**uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage**

Syn: · uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal bleeding  
 · uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage  
 BT: · digestive system disease  
 · relative contraindication to enteral feeding  
 FR: *hémorragie digestive haute non contrôlée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FXLLW91M-3>

*under nutrition*

→ **undernutrition**

## UNDERNUTRITION

*under-nutrition*

→ **undernutrition**

---

*undernourished*

→ **nutritionally depleted patient**

---

### undernutrition

**Syn:** · BMI lower than 18,5  
· BMI lower than 22 in elderly  
· BMI lower than 22 over 70 years of age  
· BMI of 18,5 or lower  
· BMI of 22 or lower over 70 years of age  
· MNA<17  
· body mass index lower than 18.5  
· body mass index lower than 22 over 70 years of age

· denutrition

· malnutrition

· mini nutritional assessment <17

· under nutrition

· under-nutrition

**RT:** · hepatomegaly

· mini nutritional assessment

· transthyretin

**NT:** · clinical form of malnutrition

· evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition

· identification of malnourished patients

· malnutrition complication

· malnutrition screening

· prevention of undernutrition

· risk factor of malnutrition

**FR:** *dénutrition*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WJSRXDCT-Q>

---

### undernutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract

**BT:** indication for enteral nutrition

**FR:** *dénutrition et tube digestif fonctionnel*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZHCTF55X-6>

---

*undernutrition complication*

→ **malnutrition complication**

---

### underweight

**Syn:** *ponderal insufficiency*

**BT:** symptom

**RT:** child

**FR:** *insuffisance pondérale*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NC7FLGNC-7>

---

*undesirable effect*

→ **side effect**

---

*unfeedable patient*

→ **nutritionally depleted patient**

---

*unfunctioning gastro-intestinal tract*

→ **non functional gut**

---

### unintentional weight loss

**Syn:** · involuntary weight loss  
· unintentionally lose weight  
· unplanned weight loss

**BT:** · postsurgical nutritional assessment  
· presurgical nutritional assessment  
· weight loss

**FR:** *perte de poids involontaire*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SF4T73HP-8>

---

*unintentionally lose weight*

→ **unintentional weight loss**

---

### unit of measurement

**BT:** modalities

**NT:** · charriere

· gauge

· inch

**FR:** *unité de mesure*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VZLB8VC8-5>

---

*universal bottle cap*

→ **universal cap**

---

*universal bottlecap*

→ **universal cap**

---

### universal cap

**Syn:** · universal bottle cap

· universal bottlecap

**BT:** safe material

**FR:** *bouchon universel*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TW11NZBM-D>

---

### unnecessary fatty acids

**BT:** unsaturated fatty acids

**NT:** · docosahexaenoic acid

· essential fatty acids

**FR:** *acide gras indispensable*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X6CHJD43-7>

---

*unplanned weight loss*

→ **unintentional weight loss**

---

**unsaturated fatty acids**Syn: *UFA*

BT: fatty acids

NT: · leukotrienes  
 · monounsaturated fatty acids  
 · polyunsaturated fatty acids  
 · prostaglandin  
 · thromboxane  
 · unnecessary fatty acids

FR: *acide gras insaturé*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZK0T8T2Q-3>**unstable amino acid**Syn: · *unstable amino-acid*  
 · *unstable aminoacid*

BT: amino acid

NT: glutamine

FR: *acide aminé instable en solution*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-N7DSZNBK-7>*unstable amino-acid*→ **unstable amino acid***unstable aminoacid*→ **unstable amino acid***uraemia*→ **uremia***urea production rate*→ **uremia***urea seric concentration*→ **uremia****uremia**Syn: · *uraemia*  
 · *urea production rate*  
 · *urea seric concentration*BT: · protein metabolism exploration  
 · renal function exploration

RT: blood urea nitrogen

FR: *urémie*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QGNLTLJK-3>*uremia > 40 mmoles/l*→ **hyperuremia***uremic syndrome*→ **hyperuremia***uridylylate 5' nucleotidase*→ **5'-nucleotidase***uridylylate 5'-nucleotidase*→ **5'-nucleotidase***urinalyses*→ **urinalysis****urinalysis**Syn: *urinalyses*

BT: clinical chemistry test

NT: creatinuria

FR: *analyse d'urine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H1LZK7XP-L>**urinary disease**Syn: *disorder of the urinary system*

BT: disease

NT: · acute renal failure  
 · kidney disease  
 · renal failureFR: *pathologie de l'appareil urinaire*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DGHNLZKL-2>*urinary flow*→ **diuresis***urinary urea*→ **urinary urea nitrogen****urinary urea nitrogen**Syn: *urinary urea*BT: · nitrogenous compound  
 · perte azotéeFR: *urée urinaire de 24 heures*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WKN8JBX4-C>**urogenital system**Syn: *genitourinary system*

BT: anatomy

NT: kidney

FR: *appareil urogénital*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G0KH7S4Z-S>**urokinase**BT: · plasminogen activator  
 · treatment of complications related to catheter

RT: catheter occlusion

FR: *urokinase*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JZK8GXRR-N>*uropancreozymin*→ **cholecystokinin**

## USUAL BODY WEIGHT

### usual body weight

BT: body weight

FR: *poids corporel habituel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J2G9P4FX-2>

---

# V

*vacuette*

→ **safe infusor**

VACUETTE®

→ **safe infusor**

## valine

Syn: · *L valine*

· *L-valine*

BT: · aliphatic amino acid  
· essential amino acid  
· ramified amino acid

RT: · Aminoplasmal® 12  
· Aminoplasmal® 8  
· Aminoven® 10 %  
· Aminoven® 5 %  
· Hyperamine® 20  
· Hyperamine® 30  
· Kabiven®  
· Nutrilamine 16®  
· Nutrilamine 9®  
· Perikabiven®  
· Primène®  
· Smofkabiven®  
· Totamine®  
· Vaminolact®  
· Vintene®

FR: *valine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G441TKRW-D>

*vaminolact*

→ **Vaminolact®**

## Vaminolact®

Syn: *vaminolact*

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

RT: · alanine  
· arginine  
· aspartic acid  
· cysteine  
· cystine  
· glutamic acid  
· glycine  
· histidine  
· isoleucine  
· leucine  
· lysine  
· methionine  
· phenylalanine  
· proline  
· serine  
· taurine  
· threonine  
· tryptophan  
· tyrosine  
· valine

FR: *Vaminolact®*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MS9D8DCZ-R>

## vasoactive intestinal peptide

Syn: · *VIP*

· *vasoactive intestinal polypeptide*

· *vasointestinal peptide*

· *vip*

BT: · gastrointestinal hormone  
· peptide

FR: *peptide vasoactif intestinal*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JG6N35RR-Q>

*vasoactive intestinal polypeptide*

→ **vasoactive intestinal peptide**

*vasointestinal peptide*

→ **vasoactive intestinal peptide**

*vegetable oils*

→ **plant oil**

## vein

BT: cardiovascular system

NT: · central vein  
· peripheral vein  
· site of insertion

FR: *veine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MKHW9MR1-S>

*vena subclavia*

→ **subclavian vein**

**venous access**

Syn: · *intravenous access*  
· *intravenous route*

BT: access routes

NT: · central venous access  
· peripheral venous access

FR: *voie veineuse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T0JCVRL0-1>

*venous blood pH > 7,38*

→ **metabolic alkalosis**

**venous injury**

BT: mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition

FR: *plaie veineuse*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R9HKSGQN-D>

*venous plasma glycemia*

→ **blood glucose**

**venous thrombosis**

BT: complication related to catheter

RT: central venous catheter

FR: *thrombose veineuse centrale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WCF6WJTZ-0>

**ventilated operculum for syringe**

BT: safe material

FR: *opercule ventilé pour seringue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HJH5HFQV-W>

*ventilatory depression*

→ **respiratory failure**

*ventilatory insufficiency*

→ **respiratory failure**

**verification of final tube position**

Syn: · *documenting position of feeding tubes*  
· *verification of nasogastric tube placement*

BT: modalities of feeding tube placement

NT: · abdomen without preparation  
· epigastric auscultation

FR: *vérification de la position de la sonde*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KG0B6V7T-B>

*verification of nasogastric tube placement*

→ **verification of final tube position**

**very long term**

BT: duration

FR: *très longue durée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WTXWNFX6-1>

**very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency**

BT: disorders of fatty-acid metabolism

FR: *déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase des acides gras à chaîne très longue*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K78W2GJ5-M>

*very low birth weight*

→ **very-low-birth-weight**

**very poorly soluble amino acid**

Syn: · *very poorly soluble amino-acid*  
· *very poorly soluble aminoacid*

BT: amino acid

NT: · aspartic acid  
· glutamic acid  
· tyrosine

FR: *acide aminé très peu soluble*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X7KBQK14-S>

*very poorly soluble amino-acid*

→ **very poorly soluble amino acid**

*very poorly soluble aminoacid*

→ **very poorly soluble amino acid**

**very severe chronic renal insufficiency**

Syn: · *endstage kidney failure*  
· *very severe reduced kidney function*

BT: chronic renal failure

FR: *insuffisance rénale terminale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F3GPFJ83-V>

*very severe reduced kidney function*

→ **very severe chronic renal insufficiency**

**very-low-birth-weight**

Syn: *very low birth weight*

BT: newborn disease

FR: *très faible poids de naissance*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-NKND6331-Z>

*vinegar*

→ **acetic acid**

*vintene*

→ **Vintene®**



**Vintene®***Syn:* *vintene*

BT: amino-acids solution without glucose

 RT:
 

- alanine
- arginine
- aspartic acid
- cysteine
- glutamic acid
- glycine
- histidine
- isoleucine
- leucine
- lysine
- methionine
- ornithine
- phenylalanine
- proline
- serine
- threonine
- tryptophan
- tyrosine
- valine

*FR:* *Vintene®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MGH5DZ3M-9>*VIP*→ **vasoactive intestinal peptide***vip*→ **vasoactive intestinal peptide****viral disease**

BT: infectious disease

NT: hiv/aids

*FR:* *virose*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HH7K7Z55-X>*visceral steatosis*→ **fatty liver****viscosity**
 BT:
 

- enteral feeding solution property
- parenteral feeding solution property

*FR:* *viscosité*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S82CPSMZ-G>**visual analog scale of ingesta**

BT: ingesta assessment

*FR:* *échelle visuelle analogique des ingesta*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TTBT0TD4-P>*vitalipide*→ **Vitalipide®****Vitalipide®***Syn:* *vitalipide*

BT: vitamins solution

 RT:
 

- vitamin A
- vitamin D2
- vitamin E
- vitamin K1

*FR:* *Vitalipide®*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PSC6PWXJ-W>**vitamin**

BT: micronutrimet

 RT:
 

- Crucial®
- vitamin deficiency

 NT:
 

- fat soluble vitamin
- water soluble vitamin

*FR:* *vitamine*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T6932LJC-4>**vitamin A**
 BT:
 

- antioxidant
- fat soluble vitamin

 RT:
 

- at high risk of vitamin A deficiency
- beta carotene
- Cernévit®
- dietary reference intakes for vitamin A
- Hydrosol polyvitamine®
- Perative®
- Stresson®
- Vitalipide®
- vitamin A deficiency
- vitaminemia A

*FR:* *vitamine A*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PBRMSS7T-9>**vitamin A deficiency***Syn:*

- *axerophthol deficiency*
- *hypovitaminosis A*
- *retinol deficiency*

BT: vitamin deficiency

RT: vitamin A

 NT:
 

- night blindness
- xerophthalmia

*FR:* *carence en vitamine A*URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PZ020SZV-D>*vitamin A reference nutrient intake*→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin A**

## VITAMIN B1

### vitamin B1

Syn: *aneurin*

BT: water soluble vitamin

RT: · at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Soluvit®  
· vitamin B1 deficiency  
· vitaminemia B1

FR: *vitamine B1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-X7H176SL-S>

### vitamin B1 deficiency

Syn: · B1 deficiency  
· hypovitaminosis B1  
· thiamine deficiency

BT: · refeeding syndrome  
· vitamin deficiency

RT: vitamin B1

NT: · peripheral neuropathy  
· Wernicke encephalopathy

FR: *carence en vitamine B1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-M0F5C4M5-0>

*vitamin B1 reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1](#)

### vitamin B12

Syn: · cobalamin  
· cyanocobalamin

BT: water soluble vitamin

RT: · at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency  
· Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12  
· Soluvit®  
· vitamin B12 deficiency  
· vitaminemia B12

FR: *vitamine B12*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VM6M9NMG-X>

### vitamin B12 deficiency

Syn: · B12 deficiency  
· cobalamin deficiency  
· cyanocobalamin deficiency  
· hypovitaminosis B12

BT: vitamin deficiency

RT: vitamin B12

NT: · combined degeneration of the spinal cord  
· Hunter glossitis  
· hypersegmented neutrophils  
· macrocytosis  
· medullary megaloblastosis  
· pancytopenia  
· polyneuritis

FR: *carence en vitamine B12*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q0P5M36L-G>

*vitamin B12 reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12](#)

### vitamin B2

Syn: *riboflavin*

BT: water soluble vitamin

RT: · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Soluvit®  
· vitaminemia B2

FR: *vitamine B2*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C7PS43W4-R>

*vitamin B2 reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2](#)

*vitamin b3*

→ [vitamin PP](#)

### vitamin B5

Syn: *pantothenic acid*

BT: water soluble vitamin

RT: · dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5  
· Soluvit®  
· vitaminemia B5

FR: *vitamine B5*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BTLT9STX-Q>

*vitamin B5 reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5](#)

### vitamin B6

Syn: · pyridoxamine  
· pyridoxine  
· pyridoxine chlorhydrate

BT: water soluble vitamin

RT: · Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Soluvit®  
· Totamine®  
· vitamin B6 deficiency  
· vitaminemia B6

FR: *vitamine B6*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QWSHP8DM-W>

### vitamin B6 deficiency

Syn: · B6 deficiency  
· hypovitaminosis B6  
· pyridoxal deficiency  
· pyridoxamine deficiency  
· pyridoxine deficiency

BT: vitamin deficiency

RT: vitamin B6

NT: polyneuritis

FR: *carence en vitamine B6*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HFZB94FJ-6>

**vitamin B9**

**Syn:** · folacin  
· folic acid  
· folvite  
· pteroylglutamic acid  
· vitamin M

**BT:** water soluble vitamin

**RT:** · at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency  
· Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9  
· Soluvit®  
· vitaminemia B9

**FR:** *vitamine B9*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-DJ44G4XX-J>

*vitamin B9 reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9**

*vitamin B9*

→ **carnitine**

**vitamin C**

**Syn:** *ascorbic acid*

**BT:** · antioxidant  
· water soluble vitamin

**RT:** · Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin C  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Impact®  
· Modulis® anti-ox  
· Perative®  
· Soluvit®  
· Stresson®  
· vitaminemia C

**FR:** *vitamine C*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q8XLT6LV-Z>

*vitamin C reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin C**

**vitamin D**

**Syn:** · 25 hydroxycalciferol  
· calciferol

**BT:** fat soluble vitamin

**RT:** · at high risk of vitamin D deficiency  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin D  
· vitamin D deficiency  
· vitaminemia D

**NT:** · vitamin D2  
· vitamin D3

**FR:** *vitamine D*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QP2KM4FD-S>

**vitamin D deficiency**

**Syn:** · calciferol deficiency  
· hypovitaminosis D

**BT:** vitamin deficiency

**RT:** vitamin D

**NT:** · bone demineralization  
· osteoporosis

**FR:** *carence en vitamine D*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J7M2WRV5-N>

*vitamin D reference nutrient intake*

→ **dietary reference intakes for vitamin D**

**vitamin D supplements**

**BT:** treatment

**FR:** *supplémentation en vitamine D*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HZFL45DG-B>

**vitamin D2**

**BT:** vitamin D

**RT:** · Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Vitalipide®  
· vitaminemia D2

**FR:** *vitamine D2*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B92P0FLC-N>

**vitamin D3**

**Syn:** *cholecalciferol*

**BT:** vitamin D

**RT:** · Cernévit®  
· vitaminemia D3

**FR:** *vitamine D3*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PK5G07MV-Z>

*vitamin deficiencies*

→ **vitamin deficiency**

**vitamin deficiency**

**Syn:** · hypovitaminosis  
· vitamin deficiencies

**BT:** · micronutrient deficiency  
· vitaminic status

**RT:** vitamin

**NT:** · vitamin A deficiency  
· vitamin B1 deficiency  
· vitamin B12 deficiency  
· vitamin B6 deficiency  
· vitamin D deficiency

**FR:** *carence en vitamine*

**URI:** <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HPMSPLZW-2>

## VITAMIN E

### vitamin E

BT: · antioxidant  
· fat soluble vitamin  
RT: · Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin E  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Impact®  
· Modulis® anti-ox  
· Stresson®  
· Vitalipide®  
· vitaminemia E  
FR: **vitamine E**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SZHSRBH4-T>

*vitamin E reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin E](#)

### vitamin H

Syn: *biotin*  
BT: water soluble vitamin  
RT: · Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin H  
· Soluvit®  
· vitaminemia H  
FR: **vitamine H**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L9KLHPFJ-9>

*vitamin H reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin H](#)

### vitamin K

BT: fat soluble vitamin  
RT: · dietary reference intakes for vitamin K  
· international normalized ratio  
· prothrombin time  
· vitaminemia K  
· warfarin  
FR: **vitamine K**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BTWMN4P0-8>

*vitamin K reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin K](#)

### vitamin K1

Syn: · *phytomenadione*  
· *phytonadione*  
BT: fat soluble vitamin  
RT: · blood coagulation  
· supplementation of vitamin K1  
· Vitalipide®  
· vitaminemia K1  
FR: **vitamine K1**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MQR6SJP7-5>

*vitamin M*

→ [vitamin B9](#)

### vitamin PP

Syn: · *niacinamide*  
· *nicotinamide*  
· *vitamin b3*  
BT: water soluble vitamin  
RT: · Cernévit®  
· dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP  
· Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
· Soluvit®  
· vitaminemia PP  
FR: **vitamine PP**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QXSGWJM7-V>

*vitamin PP reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP](#)

*vitamine B6 reference nutrient intake*

→ [dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6](#)

*Vitamine K1®*

→ [supplementation of vitamin K1](#)

*vitaminemia*

→ [measurement of vitamin levels](#)

### vitaminemia A

Syn: · *blood concentrations of vitamin A*  
· *mean blood vitamin A concentration*  
BT: measurement of vitamin levels  
RT: vitamin A  
FR: **vitaminémie A**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T3T1CVDX-Z>

### vitaminemia B1

Syn: · *blood concentrations of vitamin B1*  
· *mean blood vitamin B1 concentration*  
BT: measurement of vitamin levels  
RT: vitamin B1  
FR: **vitaminémie B1**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KBJL82S5-W>

### vitaminemia B12

Syn: · *blood concentrations of vitamin B12*  
· *mean blood vitamin B12 concentration*  
BT: measurement of vitamin levels  
RT: vitamin B12  
FR: **vitaminémie B12**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-HJKC9ZZG-J>

### vitaminemia B2

Syn: · *blood concentrations of vitamin B2*  
· *mean blood vitamin B2 concentration*  
BT: measurement of vitamin levels  
RT: vitamin B2  
FR: **vitaminémie B2**  
URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SPN2JGMB-1>

**vitaminemia B5**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin B5  
· mean blood vitamin B5 concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin B5

FR: *vitaminémie B5*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XLLG3QCV-6>

**vitaminemia B6**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin B6  
· mean blood vitamin B6 concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin B6

FR: *vitaminémie B6*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-L99V819N-J>

**vitaminemia B9**

Syn: blood concentrations of vitamin B9

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin B9

FR: *vitaminémie B9*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RX7VW7WJ-8>

**vitaminemia C**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin C  
· mean blood vitamin C concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin C

FR: *vitaminémie C*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KN77BLG2-L>

**vitaminemia D**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin D  
· mean blood vitamin D concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin D

FR: *vitaminémie D*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZS49FFK3-P>

**vitaminemia D2**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin D2  
· mean blood vitamin D2 concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin D2

FR: *vitaminémie D2*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D3FB0F7J-Q>

**vitaminemia D3**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin D3  
· mean blood vitamin D3 concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin D3

FR: *vitaminémie D3*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JFTS1R3F-1>

**vitaminemia E**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin E  
· mean blood vitamin E concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin E

FR: *vitaminémie E*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TWHBJ4FG-P>

**vitaminemia H**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin H  
· mean blood vitamin H concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin H

FR: *vitaminémie H*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S4NWN5RJ-M>

**vitaminemia K**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin K  
· mean blood vitamin K concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin K

FR: *vitaminémie K*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KB8KT9VB-0>

**vitaminemia K1**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin K1  
· mean blood vitamin K1 concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin K1

FR: *vitaminémie K1*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RNXRKS3X-R>

**vitaminemia PP**

Syn: · blood concentrations of vitamin PP  
· mean blood vitamin PP concentration

BT: measurement of vitamin levels

RT: vitamin PP

FR: *vitaminémie PP*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PCL1D13L-2>

vitaminic solution

→ [vitamins solution](#)

**vitaminic status**

BT: nutritional diagnosis

NT: · at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency  
· at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency  
· vitamin deficiency

FR: *statut vitaminique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QL6PMD4N-5>

**vitamins solution**

Syn: *vitaminic solution*  
 BT: intravenous solution additives  
 NT: · Cernévit®  
 · Hydrosol polyvitamine®  
 · Soluvit®  
 · Vitalipide®  
 FR: *solution de vitamines*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RL14WFRZ-S>

*vivonex pediatric*  
 → **Vivonex® pediatric**

*vivonex plus*  
 → **Vivonex® plus**

*vivonex RTF*  
 → **Vivonex® RTF**

*vivonex T.E.N.*  
 → **Vivonex® T.E.N.**

**Vivonex® pediatric**

Syn: *vivonex pediatric*  
 BT: elemental solution  
 FR: *Vivonex® pediatric*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R2G573ZK-1>

**Vivonex® plus**

Syn: *vivonex plus*  
 BT: elemental solution  
 RT: · arginine  
 · glutamine  
 · major stressful event  
 · ramified amino acid  
 FR: *Vivonex® plus*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TD71PF2S-F>

**Vivonex® RTF**

Syn: *vivonex RTF*  
 BT: elemental solution  
 RT: major stressful event  
 FR: *Vivonex® RTF*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-D6618978-F>

**Vivonex® T.E.N.**

Syn: *vivonex T.E.N.*  
 BT: elemental solution  
 RT: digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption  
 FR: *Vivonex® T.E.N.*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QCXG3PQ2-H>

**volemic disorder**

Syn: *volemic trouble*  
 BT: symptom  
 FR: *perturbation volémique*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-ZZL3KV99-M>

*volemic trouble*  
 → **volemic disorder**

**voluntary deficient intake**

Syn: *voluntary nutritional deficit*  
 BT: deficient intake  
 NT: · anorexia nervosa  
 · food refusal  
 · hunger strike  
 FR: *carence d'apport volontaire*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BV1V22J8-7>

*voluntary nutritional deficit*  
 → **voluntary deficient intake**

**vomiting**

BT: · digestive complication of enteral nutrition  
 · symptom  
 RT: acute colonic pseudoobstruction  
 FR: *vomissement*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BX8VGMCO-5>

VS > 15mm/h for man under 50 years of age  
 → **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

VS > 20mm/h for man over 50 years of age  
 → **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

VS > 20mm/h for woman under 50 years of age  
 → **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

VS > 25mm/h for woman over 50 years of age  
 → **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

# W

w/A

→ [weight-for-age](#)

w/H

→ [weight-for-height](#)

## warfarin

BT: anticoagulant

RT: vitamin K

FR: *warfarine*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-P2F1GSSH-0>

## wasting

Syn: · BMI < 18,5  
· BMI below 18.5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

BT: · nutritional status based on body mass index  
· symptom

FR: *maigreur*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-F02PS2MS-N>

*water and electrolytes disturbances*

→ [water-electrolyte imbalance](#)

*water electrolyte balance*

→ [water-electrolyte balance](#)

*water electrolyte imbalance*

→ [water-electrolyte imbalance](#)

## water for injection

Syn: *WFI*

BT: chemicals and drugs category

NT: · sterile water for injection  
· water for injection in bulk

FR: *eau pour préparation injectable*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JN9H6D3J-4>

## water for injection in bulk

Syn: · *WFI in bulk*  
· *bulk packaged water for injection*

BT: water for injection

FR: *eau pour préparation injectable en vrac*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-KPKF32XL-M>

## water requirements

BT: comparison between requirements and dietary intakes

FR: *besoin hydrique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-BXJD7F58-G>

## water retention

Syn: *fluid retention*

BT: water-electrolyte imbalance

FR: *rétenion hydro sodée*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-B54DZG1S-X>

## water soluble vitamin

Syn: *water-soluble vitamin*

BT: vitamin

NT: · vitamin B1  
· vitamin B12  
· vitamin B2  
· vitamin B5  
· vitamin B6  
· vitamin B9  
· vitamin C  
· vitamin H  
· vitamin PP

FR: *vitamine hydrosoluble*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H055M85J-V>

*water stress*

→ [dehydration](#)

## water-electrolyte balance

Syn: · *electrolyte balance*  
· *fluid balance*  
· *water electrolyte balance*

BT: metabolic phenomena

RT: · electrolyte  
· water-electrolyte imbalance

FR: *équilibre hydroélectrolytique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CW9HZWHC-Q>

## water-electrolyte imbalance

Syn: · *abnormality of hydroelectrolytic balance*  
· *abnormality of water and electrolytes*  
· *disorder of fluid AND/OR electrolyte*  
· *disorders of fluid, electrolyte*  
· *hydroelectrolytic balance disorder*  
· *water and electrolytes disturbances*  
· *water electrolyte imbalance*

BT: · metabolic complication of enteral nutrition  
· metabolic disorder

RT: water-electrolyte balance

NT: · dehydration  
· hypercalcemia  
· hyperkalemia  
· hypernatraemia  
· hypocalcemia  
· hypokalemia  
· hyponatraemia  
· ionic disorder  
· water retention

FR: *trouble de l'équilibre hydroélectrolytique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FD7N4XM0-9>

*water-soluble gel lubrication*

→ [lubrication with water soluble gel](#)



water-soluble vitamin

→ [water soluble vitamin](#)

### Waterlow score

BT: nutritional score

RT: · age  
· body height  
· body weight  
· child

FR: *score de Waterlow*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-T7PQ5N8W-7>

### weak recommendation

Syn: · low recommendations  
· recommendation (Low significance)

BT: clinical practice guideline

FR: *recommandation faible*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-S94QZG9W-N>

### weaning failure

Syn: *failure of the weaning from tube feeding*

BT: · complication of enteral nutrition  
· complication of parenteral nutrition

RT: · weaning from enteral feeding  
· weaning from parenteral feeding

FR: *échec du sevrage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TZHBCNX4-1>

### weaning from addictions

BT: treatment

RT: · ethanol  
· tobacco

FR: *sevrage des addictions*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H8RHQTH5-T>

### weaning from enteral feeding

Syn: · weaning from enteral nutrition  
· weaning from tube feeding

BT: enteral nutrition

RT: weaning failure

NT: weaning modality

FR: *sevrage de la nutrition entérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VB243F5L-B>

weaning from enteral nutrition

→ [weaning from enteral feeding](#)

### weaning from parenteral feeding

Syn: *weaning from parenteral nutrition*

BT: parenteral nutrition

RT: weaning failure

FR: *sevrage de la nutrition parentérale*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z45ZMZS2-P>

weaning from parenteral nutrition

→ [weaning from parenteral feeding](#)

weaning from tube feeding

→ [weaning from enteral feeding](#)

### weaning modality

Syn: *modality of the weaning from tube feeding*

BT: weaning from enteral feeding

FR: *modalité du sevrage*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-GP49G5HX-R>

### weight estimation

BT: anthropometric measurement

RT: anthropometric table

FR: *estimation du poids*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Q4D76DK4-K>

weight for age

→ [weight-for-age](#)

weight for height

→ [weight-for-height](#)

### weight gain

Syn: *weight-gain*

BT: body weight variation

NT: · increase in fat body mass  
· increase in lean body mass

FR: *gain de poids*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VKC1R61D-P>

weight less than 20% of ideal

→ [weight lower than 20% of ideal](#)

### weight loss

Syn: · body weight loss  
· decreased body weight  
· loss of body weight  
· weight loss finding  
· weight reduction

BT: · at risk of malnutrition  
· body weight variation  
· French national authority for health criteria

RT: strongkids tool

NT: · decrease body fat  
· decrease in lean body  
· recent weight loss ≥ 10%  
· unintentional weight loss  
· weight loss in 6 months  
· weight loss ≥ 10%  
· weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months  
· weight loss ≥ 5% in 1 month  
· weight lower than 20% of ideal

FR: *perte de poids corporel*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-C40N7GR9-1>

weight loss finding

→ [weight loss](#)



**weight loss in 6 months**

BT: weight loss  
 FR: *perte de poids en 6 mois*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PC8M2BDZ-M>

*weight loss of more than 10%*  
 → **recent weight loss ≥ 10%**

*weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months*  
 → **weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months**

**weight loss ≥ 10%**

BT: weight loss  
 FR: *perte de poids d'au moins 10%*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J27VKGB5-4>

**weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months**

Syn: · 180 days  
 · losing 10 or more pounds in the past  
 · weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months  
 BT: · cardiac surgery  
 · considered denutrition  
 · weight loss  
 FR: *perte de poids d'au moins 10% en 6 mois*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MLSDBQ1J-D>

**weight loss ≥ 5% in 1 month**

BT: weight loss  
 FR: *perte de poids d'au moins 5 % en 1 mois*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-G37MC92G-Q>

**weight lower than 20% of ideal**

Syn: *weight less than 20% of ideal*  
 BT: weight loss  
 FR: *poids inférieur à 20 % du poids idéal*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-FQ3RMTVP-3>

*weight reduction*  
 → **weight loss**

**weight restoration**

BT: body weight variation  
 FR: *reprise de poids*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R7PGZL60-1>

**weight-for-age**

Syn: · w/A  
 · weight for age  
 BT: anthropometric indices  
 RT: child  
 FR: *poids-pour-âge*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-RJXWDNZN-B>

**weight-for-height**

Syn: · w/H  
 · weight for height  
 BT: anthropometric indices  
 RT: child  
 FR: *poids-pour-taille*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LRW75ZTX-P>

*weight-gain*  
 → **weight gain**

**weighting**

Syn: *body weight measurements*  
 BT: physical examination  
 RT: body weight  
 FR: *pesée*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QVM5K3VN-V>

*well-nourished patients*  
 → **not malnourished patient**

*well-tolerated*  
 → **tolerance**

**Wernicke encephalopathy**

Syn: · Wernicke's encephalopathy  
 · Wernicke's syndrome  
 · Wernicke-Korsakoff encephalopathy  
 · Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome  
 BT: · brain disease  
 · complication of exclusive parenteral feeding  
 · vitamin B1 deficiency  
 FR: *encéphalopathie de Gayet Wernicke*  
 URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VBX8MS29-7>

*Wernicke's encephalopathy*  
 → **Wernicke encephalopathy**

*Wernicke's syndrome*  
 → **Wernicke encephalopathy**

*Wernicke-Korsakoff encephalopathy*  
 → **Wernicke encephalopathy**

*Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome*  
 → **Wernicke encephalopathy**

WFI  
 → **water for injection**

*WFI in bulk*  
 → **water for injection in bulk**

**whey**

Syn: *whey protein*

BT: antioxidant

RT: · cysteine  
· leucine

FR: *lactosérum*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-R5Z80KMB-K>

*whey protein*

→ **whey**

**Whipple triad**

BT: symptom

RT: hypoglycemia

FR: *triade de Whipple*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WFK2W695-V>

**white blood cell**

Syn: · *leukocyte*  
· *white blood corpuscle*

BT: blood cell

RT: Ranson score

FR: *globule blanc*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-SNKNK97T-F>

*white blood corpuscle*

→ **white blood cell**

*WHO*

→ **World health organization**

**whole cow's milk protein**

BT: dietary protein

RT: polymeric solution

FR: *protéine entière du lait de vache*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-K2Z79G58-4>

*withdrawal*

→ **withdrawing care**

**withdrawing care**

Syn: · *cessation of treatment*  
· *treatment cessation*  
· *withdrawal*  
· *withdrawing treatment*  
· *withholding*  
· *withholding treatments*

BT: ethics

FR: *abstention thérapeutique*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-XW42FN72-Q>

*withdrawing treatment*

→ **withdrawing care**

*withholding*

→ **withdrawing care**

*withholding treatments*

→ **withdrawing care**

**woman**

Syn: · *female*  
· *women*

BT: person

FR: *femme*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LH8HLB7M-3>

*women*

→ **woman**

**working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization**

BT: parenteral feeding solution property

FR: *coefficient d'utilisation métabolique des nutriments*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-H88WGSXF-K>

**World health organization**

Syn: *WHO*

BT: organization

FR: *Organisation mondiale de la santé*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-Z95NTSNT-1>

**wound healing**

BT: physiological phenomena

FR: *cicatrisation*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMBR1H1F-X>

**wrong way**

Syn: *going down the wrong way*

BT: deglutition disorder

FR: *fausse route*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CVVBHH9X-3>

# X

---

*X ray computed tomography*

→ **X-ray computed tomography**

---

*X-ray cat scan*

→ **X-ray computed tomography**

---

## **X-ray computed tomography**

Syn: · *X ray computed tomography*

- *X-Ray CT scan*
- *X-ray cat scan*
- *X-ray computerized tomography*
- *cine-CT*
- *ct x rays*
- *transmission computed tomography*

BT: [tomography](#)

FR: [tomodensitométrie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-QMXX7H78-G>

---

*X-ray computerized tomography*

→ **X-ray computed tomography**

---

*X-Ray CT scan*

→ **X-ray computed tomography**

---

## **xerophthalmia**

BT: · [ocular disease](#)  
· [vitamin A deficiency](#)

FR: [xérophthalmie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-TLH0V07Q-C>

---

## **xerostomia**

Syn: · *asialia*  
· *hyposalivation*  
· *mouth dryness*

BT: · [70 years of age or older](#)  
· [salivary gland disease](#)

FR: [xérostomie](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JR1G8F4X-C>

---

## **xylitol**

BT: [sugar alcohols](#)

RT: [pentose phosphate pathway](#)

FR: [xylitol](#)

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-JGK68N3X-G>

---

# Y

---

## **y connector**

Syn: *Y-connector*

BT: *safe material*

FR: *raccord y*

URI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-VJ50J0RX-X>

---

*Y-connector*

→ **y connector**

---

## Z

**z score***Syn:* Z-score

BT: anthropometric measurement

RT: child

*FR:* z scoreURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-CLBH8N14-6>

Z-score

→ **z score****zinc***Syn:* Zn

BT: · antioxidant

· essential trace elements

RT: · at high risk of zinc-deficiency

· Decan®

· dietary reference intakes for zinc

· Impact®

· Modulis® anti-ox

· Perative®

· Tracitrans®

· Tracutil®

· zinc deficiency

· zincemia

*FR:* zincURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-WDJ2FWG1-N>**zinc chloride***Syn:* ZnCl<sub>2</sub>

BT: micronutrient

RT: · Aminomix® 500 E

· Aminomix® 800 E

*FR:* chlorure de zincURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-J37B7SVL-L>**zinc deficiency**

BT: trace elements deficiency

RT: zinc

NT: alopecia

*FR:* carence en zincURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-PDPHRTL5-Z>

zinc reference nutrient intake

→ **dietary reference intakes for zinc****zinc sulfate**

BT: micronutrient

*FR:* sulfate de zincURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-LFN5W0KR-Q>**zincemia**

BT: blood ionogram

RT: zinc

*FR:* zincémieURI: <http://data.loterre.fr/ark:/67375/BL8-MJJX4ZQJ-W>

Zn

→ **zinc**ZnCl<sub>2</sub>→ **zinc chloride**



---

*α linolenic acid*

→ **alpha-linolenic acid**

---

*α-amino-β-(1-methyl-4-imidazole)propionic acid)*

→ **3-methylhistidine**

---

*α-linolenic acid*

→ **alpha-linolenic acid**

---

#

---

*β globulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

---

*β-globulin*

→ **beta-globulin**

---

#

---

*γ-linolenic acid*

→ **gamma-linolenic acid**

---





---

*ω-3 fatty acids*

→ **omega-3 fatty acids**

---

*ω-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids*

→ **omega-3 fatty acids**

---

*ω-6 -fatty acids*

→ **omega-6 fatty acids**

---

*ω-9 fatty acids*

→ **omega-9 fatty acids**

---

## ZINCEMIA



---

$\uparrow$ ESR

→ **elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate**

---

## List Of Entries

English	French	page
• 0,9% salt solution	<i>solution NaCl 0.9%</i>	9
• 10% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 10%</i>	10
• 15% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 15%</i>	10
• 2,5% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 2,5%</i>	12
• 2-oxoisocaproic acid	<i>acide 2-oxoisocaproïque</i>	12
• 24-h creatininuria	<i>créatininurie des 24 h</i>	12
• 24-hour energy expenditure	<i>dépense énergétique des 24 heures</i>	12
• 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency	<i>déficit en 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA déshydrogénase</i>	14
• 3-methylhistidine	<i>3-méthylhistidine</i>	14
• 3-MH/creatinuria ratio	<i>rapport 3-MH/créatinurie</i>	14
• 3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease	<i>diminution du rapport 3-MH/créatinurie</i>	14
• 3-way stopcock	<i>robinet 3 voies</i>	14
• 30% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 30%</i>	14
• 4-hydroxynonenal	<i>4-hydroxynonenal</i>	16
• 5% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 5%</i>	17
• 5'-nucleotidase	<i>5'-nucleotidase</i>	17
• 5'-nucleotidasemia	<i>5'-nucléotidasémie</i>	17
• 50% glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose à 50%</i>	17
• 7,5% salt solution	<i>solution NaCl 7,5%</i>	19
• 70 years of age or older	<i>âge &gt; 70 ans</i>	19
• abdomen without preparation	<i>abdomen sans préparation</i>	24
• abdominal disease	<i>pathologie de l'abdomen</i>	24
• abdominal distension	<i>distension abdominale</i>	24
• abdominal pain	<i>douleur abdominale</i>	24
• absolute contraindication to enteral feeding	<i>contre-indication absolue de la nutrition entérale</i>	25
• Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics	<i>Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics</i>	25
• accelerating intestinal transit	<i>accélération du transit</i>	25
• access routes	<i>voie d'administration</i>	25
• acetic acid	<i>acide acétique</i>	25
• achalasia of cardia	<i>achalasia du cardia</i>	26
• acid base balance disorder	<i>trouble de l'équilibre acidobasique</i>	26
• acid-base balance	<i>équilibre acidobasique</i>	26
• acidic amino acid	<i>acide aminé acide</i>	26
• acidosis	<i>acidose</i>	26
• active celle mass	<i>masse cellulaire active</i>	26
• active system for infusion	<i>système actif pour perfusion</i>	27
• active therapeutic	<i>thérapeutique active</i>	27
• activity factor	<i>facteur d'activité</i>	27
• activity survey indicator	<i>indicateur de suivi d'activité</i>	27
• actual body weight	<i>poids corporel actuel</i>	27

English	French	page
• acute colonic pseudoobstruction	<i>pseudo-obstruction colique aiguë</i>	27
• acute illness	<i>maladie aiguë</i>	27
• acute infection	<i>infection aiguë</i>	27
• acute intestinal failure	<i>insuffisance intestinale aiguë</i>	27
• acute malnutrition	<i>dénutrition aiguë</i>	27
• acute malnutrition related to acute infection	<i>dénutrition aiguë liée à une infection aiguë</i>	27
• acute pancreatitis	<i>pancréatite aiguë</i>	27
• acute phase reaction	<i>réaction inflammatoire aiguë</i>	28
• acute renal failure	<i>insuffisance rénale aiguë</i>	28
• acute-phase protein	<i>protéine de la phase aigüe</i>	28
• acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency	<i>déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase 9</i>	28
• acylglycerides	<i>acylglycérol</i>	28
• adapted enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale personnalisée</i>	28
• adipocyte	<i>adipocyte</i>	29
• adipocyte hormone	<i>hormone adipocytaire</i>	29
• adipose tissue	<i>tissu adipeux</i>	29
• adjusted body weight	<i>poids corporel ajusté</i>	29
• administration policy	<i>règle d'administration</i>	29
• adolescent	<i>adolescent</i>	29
• adrenal medulla hormone	<i>hormone médullo-surrénalienne</i>	29
• adrenaline	<i>adrénaline</i>	29
• adult	<i>adulte</i>	29
• advance directives	<i>directive anticipée</i>	29
• advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition	<i>avantage de la nutrition entérale par rapport à la nutrition parentérale</i>	30
• age	<i>âge</i>	30
• age groups	<i>tranche d'âge</i>	30
• aging	<i>vieillesse</i>	30
• air bubbles	<i>bulle d'air</i>	30
• alanine	<i>alanine</i>	31
• alanine aminotransferase	<i>alanine aminotransférase</i>	31
• albinism	<i>albinisme</i>	31
• albumin	<i>albumine</i>	31
• albuminemia	<i>albuminémie</i>	31
• albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery	<i>albuminémie inférieure ou égale à 35 g/l en chirurgie digestive non oncologique</i>	31
• albuminemia inferior to 30g/l	<i>albuminémie inférieure à 30 g/l</i>	31
• alcohol abuse	<i>alcoolisme</i>	32
• aldehyde	<i>aldéhyde</i>	32
• algorithm	<i>algorithme</i>	32
• aliphatic amino acid	<i>acide aminé à chaîne aliphatique</i>	32
• Alitraq®	<i>Alitraq®</i>	32
• alkaline phosphatase	<i>phosphatase alcaline</i>	32
• alkalosis	<i>alcalose</i>	32
• all-in-one admixtures	<i>mélange unique</i>	32
• allogeneic stem cell transplantation	<i>allogreffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques</i>	33

English	French	page
• allowances associated with home enteral nutrition	<i>prestations associées à la nutrition entérale à domicile</i>	33
• alopecia	<i>alopécie</i>	33
• alpha-linolenic acid	<i>acide alpha-linolénique</i>	33
• alteration of consciousness	<i>altération de la conscience</i>	33
• altered taste	<i>altération du goût</i>	34
• aluminumemia	<i>aluminémie</i>	34
• aluminium contamination	<i>contamination aluminique</i>	34
• aluminium exposure	<i>exposition à l'aluminium</i>	34
• aluminum	<i>aluminium</i>	34
• aluminum toxicity	<i>toxicité aluminique</i>	34
• Alzheimer disease	<i>maladie d'Alzheimer</i>	34
• ambulatory activity	<i>ambulatoire à l'hôpital</i>	34
• ambulatory parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale ambulatoire</i>	34
• American college of chest physicians	<i>American college of chest physicians</i>	34
• American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition	<i>Société américaine de nutrition parentérale et entérale</i>	34
• amino acid	<i>acide aminé</i>	35
• amino acids solution	<i>solution d'acides aminés</i>	35
• amino-acids and glucose solution	<i>acides aminés en association avec des glucides</i>	36
• amino-acids solution without glucose	<i>acides aminés en association sans glucides</i>	36
• amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution	<i>acides aminés en association avec des glucides et des lipides</i>	36
• Aminomix® 500	<i>Aminomix® 500</i>	37
• Aminomix® 500 E	<i>Aminomix® 500 E</i>	37
• Aminomix® 800 E	<i>Aminomix® 800 E</i>	37
• Aminoplasma® 12	<i>Aminoplasma® 12</i>	37
• Aminoplasma® 8	<i>Aminoplasma® 8</i>	38
• Aminoven® 10 %	<i>Aminoven® 10 %</i>	38
• Aminoven® 5 %	<i>Aminoven® 5 %</i>	38
• ammonia	<i>ammoniac</i>	38
• amylaceous polysaccharide	<i>polysaccharide amylicé</i>	39
• amylase	<i>amylase</i>	39
• amyloid	<i>amylose</i>	39
• amylopectine	<i>amylopectine</i>	39
• amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	<i>sclérose latérale amyotrophique</i>	39
• analgesia	<i>analgésie</i>	39
• anatomical therapeutic chemical classification system	<i>classification anatomique, thérapeutique et chimique</i>	39
• anatomy	<i>anatomie</i>	39
• anesthesia consultation	<i>consultation d'anesthésie</i>	39
• animal	<i>animal</i>	39
• anion	<i>anion</i>	39
• anion gap	<i>trou anionique</i>	40
• anorexia	<i>anorexie</i>	40
• anorexia nervosa	<i>anorexie mentale</i>	40
• anorexigenic hormone	<i>hormone anorexigène</i>	40

English	French	page
• anthropometric indices	<i>indice anthropométrique</i>	40
• anthropometric measurement	<i>mesure anthropométrique</i>	40
• anthropometric signs of malnutrition	<i>signe anthropométrique de dénutrition</i>	40
• anthropometric software	<i>logiciel de calcul des indices anthropométriques</i>	40
• anthropometric table	<i>table anthropométriques</i>	40
• anti-bacterial agent	<i>antibiotique</i>	41
• anti-cancer treatment	<i>traitement à visée carcinologique</i>	41
• anti-diabetic treatment	<i>traitement anti-diabétique</i>	41
• antiacids	<i>antiacide gastrique</i>	41
• antibiotherapy	<i>antibiothérapie</i>	41
• antibiotic lock	<i>verrou d'antibiotique</i>	41
• anticipation	<i>anticipation</i>	41
• anticoagulant	<i>anticoagulant</i>	41
• antioxidant	<i>antioxydant</i>	42
• antisecretory drugs	<i>antisécrétoire</i>	42
• antisepsis	<i>antiseptie</i>	42
• antiseptic	<i>antiseptique</i>	42
• Apache score of severity	<i>score de sévérité Apache</i>	42
• appetite	<i>appétit</i>	42
• appetite assessment	<i>évaluation de l'appétit</i>	42
• appetite-stimulating hormones	<i>hormone orexigène</i>	43
• applied nutrition in ICU patients. A consensus statement of the American college of chest physicians	<i>nutrition chez les patients en soins intensifs. Consensus de l'American College of Chest Physicians ACCP</i>	43
• Arabic gum	<i>gomme d'acacia</i>	43
• arachidic acid	<i>acide arachidique</i>	43
• arachidonic acid	<i>acide arachidonique</i>	43
• area of activity	<i>domaine d'activité</i>	43
• arginine	<i>arginine</i>	43
• arginine deficiency	<i>carence en arginine</i>	43
• argininemia	<i>argininémie</i>	43
• argininosuccinic aciduria	<i>acidurie arginosuccinique</i>	44
• arm muscle circumference	<i>circonférence musculaire brachiale</i>	44
• aromatic amino acid	<i>acide aminé à chaîne latérale aromatique</i>	44
• art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree	<i>art. 7 de l'arrêté du 6 avril 2011</i>	44
• art. L. 1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37	<i>art. L. 1111-2 du code de la santé publique modifié par la loi n°2009-879 du 21 juillet 2009</i>	44
• art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007	<i>art. L. 5137-1 modifié par ordonnance n°2007-613 du 26 avril 2007</i>	44
• art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code	<i>art. R. 4127-35 du code de la santé publique</i>	44
• art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code	<i>art. R. 4127-36 du code de la santé publique</i>	44
• art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code	<i>art. R. 4311-5 du code de la santé publique</i>	44
• art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code	<i>art. R. 4312-32 du code de la santé publique</i>	44
• art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health-decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004	<i>art. R. 4311-7 du code de la santé publique</i>	44

English	French	page
• arterial injury	<i>plaie artérielle</i>	45
• arterial pressure	<i>pression artérielle</i>	45
• artificial nutrition	<i>nutrition artificielle</i>	45
• artificial nutrition prescription assistance software	<i>logiciel d'aide à la prescription en nutrition artificielle</i>	45
• artificial respiration	<i>ventilation artificielle</i>	45
• asepsis	<i>asepsie</i>	45
• aseptic transfer	<i>transfert stérile</i>	45
• asparagine	<i>asparagine</i>	46
• aspartic acid	<i>acide aspartique</i>	46
• aspiration pneumonia	<i>pneumopathie d'inhalation</i>	46
• assessment of nutritional status	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel</i>	46
• assessment of nutritional status on admission	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel à l'admission</i>	46
• assessment tool	<i>outil d'évaluation</i>	46
• asthenia	<i>asthénie</i>	46
• at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine liposoluble</i>	48
• at high risk of iron-deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en fer</i>	48
• at high risk of specific deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de carence spécifique</i>	48
• at high risk of vitamin A deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine A</i>	48
• at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B1</i>	48
• at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B12</i>	48
• at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine B9</i>	49
• at high risk of vitamin D deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en vitamine D</i>	49
• at high risk of zinc-deficiency	<i>à risque élevé de déficit en zinc</i>	49
• at risk of malnutrition	<i>à risque de dénutrition</i>	49
• at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract	<i>à risque de dénutrition et tube digestif fonctionnel</i>	49
• at risk of malnutrition and non functional gut	<i>à risque de dénutrition et tube digestif non fonctionnel</i>	49
• autoclave	<i>autoclave</i>	50
• automated compounding AU400®	<i>automate Olympus AU400®</i>	50
• automated compounding Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400	<i>automate Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400</i>	50
• automated compounding devices for parenteral admixtures	<i>méthode automatique de préparation des produits de nutrition parentérale</i>	50
• automated compounding devices for the preparation of parenteral nutrition admixtures	<i>dispositif automatique d'administration des solutés</i>	50
• automated compounding systems	<i>matériel de préparation de produits de nutrition parentérale</i>	50
• autonomic nervous system	<i>système nerveux autonome</i>	50
• axillary vein	<i>veine axillaire</i>	50
• bacteria	<i>bactérie</i>	51
• bacterial translocation	<i>translocation bactérienne</i>	51
• bacteriological risk	<i>risque bactériologique</i>	51
• balloon-retained gastrostomy	<i>dispositif de rétention interne à ballonnet</i>	51
• bariatric surgery	<i>chirurgie bariatrique</i>	51
• Barrett oesophagus	<i>endobranchyœsophage</i>	52
• Barrow map	<i>cartes de Barrow</i>	52

English	French	page
• basal metabolism	<i>métabolisme de base</i>	52
• basal metabolism exploration	<i>exploration du métabolisme de base</i>	52
• basic amino acid	<i>acide aminé basique</i>	52
• basilic vein	<i>veine basilique</i>	52
• bedside	<i>au lit du malade</i>	52
• behavior	<i>comportement</i>	52
• behavioral disorder	<i>trouble du comportement</i>	53
• behavioral eating disorder	<i>trouble du comportement alimentaire</i>	53
• behenic acid	<i>acide béhénique</i>	53
• beta carotene	<i>bêta-carotène</i>	53
• beta-globulin	<i>bêta-globuline</i>	53
• bicarbonate	<i>bicarbonate</i>	54
• bicarbonatemia	<i>bicarbonatémie</i>	54
• bidirectional valve	<i>valve bidirectionnelle</i>	54
• Bifidobacterium	<i>Bifidobacterium</i>	54
• bile acid	<i>acide biliaire</i>	54
• bile salt	<i>sel biliaire</i>	54
• biliary lithiasis	<i>lithiase biliaire</i>	54
• biliary tract disease	<i>pathologie des voies biliaires</i>	54
• biliopancreatic derivation	<i>dérivation biliopancréatique</i>	55
• bilirubin	<i>bilirubine</i>	55
• bilirubinemia	<i>bilirubinémie</i>	55
• binary mixture	<i>mélange nutritif binaire</i>	55
• binge eating/purging anorexia	<i>anorexie/boulimie</i>	55
• biochemical signs	<i>signe biochimique</i>	55
• biocontamination	<i>contamination microbiologique</i>	55
• bioelectrical impedance	<i>impédance bioélectrique</i>	56
• biogenetic human insulin	<i>insuline humaine biogénétique</i>	56
• biological compound	<i>composé biologique</i>	56
• biological follow-up	<i>suivi biologique</i>	56
• biological marker	<i>marqueur biologique</i>	56
• biological parameter	<i>paramètre biologique</i>	56
• biological sign of malnutrition	<i>signe biologique de dénutrition</i>	56
• biologically active substance	<i>substance biologiquement active</i>	56
• blockage of tube lumen	<i>obstruction de la sonde</i>	57
• blood cell	<i>cellule sanguine</i>	57
• blood chemical analysis	<i>analyse chimique du sang</i>	57
• blood coagulation	<i>coagulation sanguine</i>	57
• blood culture	<i>hémoculture</i>	58
• blood filter	<i>filtre à sang</i>	58
• blood glucose	<i>glycémie</i>	58
• blood glucose self-monitoring	<i>contrôle glycémique</i>	58
• blood glucose trouble	<i>trouble de la glycémie</i>	58
• blood ionogram	<i>ionogramme sanguin</i>	59
• blood magnesium	<i>magnésémie</i>	59
• blood protein	<i>protéine du sang</i>	59



English	French	page
• blood urea nitrogen	<i>urée sanguine</i>	59
• BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35	<i>IMC supérieur ou égal à 30 et inférieur à 35</i>	60
• BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40	<i>IMC supérieur ou égal à 35 et inférieur à 40</i>	60
• BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age	<i>IMC inférieur ou égal à 18,5 chez le sujet de moins de 70 ans</i>	60
• BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery	<i>IMC inférieur ou égal à 24 et albuminémie inférieure à 37 g/l et perte de poids d'au moins 10% en 6 mois en chirurgie cardiaque</i>	60
• BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age	<i>IMC inférieur à 21 chez le sujet de plus de 70 ans</i>	60
• BMI of 40 or higher	<i>IMC supérieur ou égal à 40</i>	61
• bodily secretion	<i>sécrétion corporelle</i>	61
• body composition	<i>composition corporelle</i>	61
• body composition exploration	<i>exploration de la composition corporelle</i>	61
• body fat	<i>masse grasse</i>	61
• body fat/lean body mass	<i>masse grasse/masse maigre</i>	61
• body fluid	<i>liquide biologique</i>	61
• body fluid compartment	<i>compartiment liquidien du corps</i>	61
• body height	<i>taille corporelle</i>	62
• body homeostasis	<i>homéostasie corporelle</i>	62
• body mass index	<i>indice de masse corporelle</i>	62
• body temperature	<i>température corporelle</i>	62
• body weight	<i>poids corporel</i>	62
• body weight chart	<i>courbe de poids</i>	62
• body weight variation	<i>variation de poids corporel</i>	62
• bolus	<i>bolus</i>	62
• bone demineralization	<i>déminéralisation osseuse</i>	62
• booklet for home enteral nutrition	<i>livret de nutrition entérale à domicile</i>	63
• booklet for home parenteral nutrition	<i>livret de nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	63
• bottle	<i>flacon</i>	63
• bottle perforator	<i>perforateur de flacon</i>	63
• bowel mucosa	<i>muqueuse intestinale</i>	63
• bowel obstruction with stenosis	<i>occlusion par sténose intestinale</i>	63
• brachial vein	<i>veine brachiale</i>	63
• Braden scale	<i>échelle de Braden</i>	63
• brain disease	<i>pathologie de l'encéphale</i>	63
• branched-chain amino acid solution	<i>solution d'acides aminés branchés</i>	63
• branched-chain enriched amino acid solution	<i>solution d'acides aminés enrichie en acides aminés branchés</i>	64
• breaking feeding tube	<i>sonde de nutrition avec effraction</i>	64
• British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition	<i>association britannique de nutrition parentérale et entérale</i>	64
• brochure about percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy	<i>fiche « Information du patient avant la réalisation d'une gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique selon la technique « introducer » »</i>	64
• broken tube	<i>rupture de la sonde</i>	64

English	French	page
• bronchial disease	<i>pathologie des bronches</i>	64
• bronchial inhalation	<i>inhalation bronchique</i>	64
• bronchopulmonary dysplasia	<i>dysplasie bronchopulmonaire</i>	64
• bulimia	<i>boulimie</i>	64
• burn	<i>brûlure</i>	65
• butyric acid	<i>acide butyrique</i>	65
• C reactive protein	<i>protéine C réactive</i>	66
• cachexia	<i>cachexie</i>	67
• calcemia	<i>calcémie</i>	67
• calcium	<i>calcium</i>	67
• calcium chloride	<i>chlorure de calcium</i>	67
• calcium deficiency	<i>carence en calcium</i>	67
• calcium gluconate	<i>gluconate de calcium</i>	67
• calf of leg circumference	<i>circonférence du mollet</i>	67
• calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm	<i>circonférence du mollet inférieure à 31 cm</i>	67
• caloric balance	<i>bilan calorique</i>	68
• caloric deficiency	<i>carence énergétique</i>	68
• caloric intake	<i>apport calorique total</i>	68
• caloric requirements assessment	<i>évaluation des besoins caloriques</i>	68
• caloric target	<i>cible calorique</i>	68
• calorie load	<i>charge calorique</i>	68
• Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients	<i>Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients</i>	68
• <i>Candida albicans</i>	<i>Candida albicans</i>	69
• <i>Candida glabrata</i>	<i>Candida glabrata</i>	69
• <i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	69
• candidiasis	<i>candidose</i>	69
• cannulation modality	<i>modalité pratique de pose de cathéter</i>	69
• cap	<i>bouchon</i>	69
• capillary glycemia	<i>glycémie capillaire</i>	69
• capric acid	<i>acide caprique</i>	69
• caproic acid	<i>acide caproïque</i>	69
• caprylic acid	<i>acide caprylique</i>	69
• carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency	<i>déficit en carbamoyl-phosphate synthétase 1</i>	69
• carbohydrate	<i>glucide</i>	69
• carbohydrate intake	<i>apport de glucides</i>	70
• carbohydrate metabolism	<i>métabolisme glucidique</i>	70
• carbohydrate metabolism exploration	<i>exploration du métabolisme glucidique</i>	70
• carbohydrates conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion des glucides à l'exception des polyols</i>	70
• cardiac arrhythmia	<i>trouble du rythme cardiaque</i>	70
• cardiac cachexia	<i>cachexie cardiaque</i>	70
• cardiac surgery	<i>chirurgie cardiaque</i>	70
• cardiac tamponade	<i>tamponnade cardiaque</i>	70
• cardiopathy	<i>cardiopathie</i>	70
• cardiovascular disease	<i>pathologie de l'appareil circulatoire</i>	71

English	French	page
• cardiovascular system	<i>appareil cardiovasculaire</i>	71
• care forfait	<i>forfait de prise en charge</i>	71
• care protocol for nutritional grade I with diabetes	<i>protocole de soins du patient GN1 avec un diabète</i>	71
• care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity	<i>protocole de soins du patient GN1 avec obésité morbide</i>	71
• caregiver	<i>aidant</i>	71
• caregiver name	<i>nom du soignant</i>	71
• carnitine	<i>carnitine</i>	71
• carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency	<i>déficit en carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase</i>	71
• carnitinemia	<i>carnitiniémie</i>	71
• carotenoid	<i>caroténoïde</i>	71
• catecholamine	<i>catécholamine</i>	72
• catheter	<i>cathéter</i>	72
• catheter occlusion	<i>occlusion du cathéter</i>	72
• catheter position	<i>position du cathéter</i>	72
• catheter removal	<i>retrait du cathéter</i>	72
• catheterization	<i>cathétérisme</i>	72
• cation	<i>cation</i>	72
• CE labelling of medical devices	<i>marquage CE des dispositifs médicaux</i>	72
• celiac disease	<i>maladie coeliaque</i>	72
• cell	<i>cellule</i>	73
• cell-mediated immunity	<i>immunité cellulaire</i>	73
• cellulose	<i>cellulose</i>	73
• central line–associated infectious complication	<i>complication infectieuse liée au cathéter veineux central</i>	73
• central nervous system disease	<i>pathologie du système nerveux central</i>	73
• central parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale centrale</i>	73
• central vein	<i>veine centrale</i>	73
• central venous access	<i>voie veineuse centrale</i>	74
• central venous catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central</i>	74
• central venous catheter insertion	<i>pose de cathéter veineux central</i>	74
• central venous catheterization	<i>cathétérisme veineux central</i>	74
• central venous pressure	<i>pression veineuse centrale</i>	74
• centralised unit of parenteral nutrition	<i>unité centralisée de nutrition parentérale</i>	74
• centralized intelligence indicators	<i>renseignement centralisé des indicateurs</i>	74
• centralized parenteral preparations unit	<i>unité de préparations de poches de nutrition parentérale</i>	74
• cephalic vein	<i>veine céphalique</i>	74
• cerides	<i>céride</i>	74
• Cernévit®	<i>Cernévit®</i>	75
• cerotic acid	<i>acide cérotique</i>	75
• certification	<i>certification</i>	75
• Cetorman®	<i>Cetorman®</i>	75
• changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy	<i>changement d'une sonde de gastrostomie ou de gastrojéjunostomie par oeso-gastro-duodénoscopie</i>	76

English	French	page
• changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance	<i>changement d'une sonde de gastrostomie par voie externe sans guidage</i>	76
• charriere	<i>charrière</i>	76
• Charriere Fr10	<i>Charrière 10 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr11	<i>Charrière 11 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr12	<i>Charrière 12 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr14	<i>Charrière 14 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr15	<i>Charrière 15 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr16	<i>Charrière 16 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr17	<i>Charrière 17 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr18	<i>Charrière 18 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr19	<i>Charrière 19 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr20	<i>Charrière 20 French</i>	76
• Charriere Fr7	<i>Charrière 7 French</i>	77
• Charriere Fr8	<i>Charrière 8 French</i>	77
• Charriere Fr9	<i>Charrière 9 French</i>	77
• check-list	<i>check-list</i>	77
• check-list for central venous catheter	<i>check-list cathéter veineux central</i>	77
• chemical compound	<i>composé chimique</i>	77
• chemical control	<i>contrôle physicochimique</i>	77
• chemical incompatibility	<i>incompatibilité chimique</i>	77
• chemical process	<i>processus chimique</i>	77
• chemicals and drugs category	<i>produit chimique et pharmaceutique</i>	77
• chemoprophylaxis	<i>chimioprophylaxie</i>	77
• chemotherapy	<i>chimiothérapie</i>	77
• child	<i>enfant</i>	78
• chlorhexidine 2%	<i>chlorhexidine 2%</i>	78
• chlorine	<i>chlore</i>	78
• cholecystokinin	<i>cholécystokinine</i>	78
• cholestasis	<i>cholestase</i>	79
• cholesterolemia	<i>cholestérolémie</i>	79
• chromic chloride	<i>chlorure de chrome</i>	79
• chromium	<i>chrome</i>	79
• chronic gastrointestinal bleeding	<i>saignement chronique digestif</i>	79
• chronic heart failure	<i>insuffisance cardiaque chronique</i>	79
• chronic hepatic insufficiency	<i>insuffisance hépatique chronique</i>	79
• chronic illness	<i>maladie chronique</i>	79
• chronic infection	<i>infection chronique</i>	79
• chronic inflammatory syndrome	<i>syndrome inflammatoire chronique</i>	79
• chronic intestinal failure	<i>insuffisance intestinale chronique</i>	80
• chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	<i>broncho-pneumopathie obstructive</i>	80
• chronic pancreatic insufficiency	<i>insuffisance pancréatique chronique</i>	80
• chronic renal failure	<i>insuffisance rénale chronique</i>	80
• chronic respiratory failure	<i>insuffisance respiratoire chronique</i>	80
• cirrhosis	<i>cirrhose</i>	80
• citrate	<i>citrate</i>	80
• citrulline	<i>citrulline</i>	80

English	French	page
• citrullinemia	<i>citrullinémie</i>	81
• clamp	<i>clamp</i>	81
• classical phenylketonuria	<i>phénylcétonurie classique</i>	81
• classical product	<i>produit classique</i>	81
• classification	<i>classification</i>	81
• clinical chemistry test	<i>examen biologique</i>	81
• clinical form of malnutrition	<i>forme clinique de dénutrition</i>	81
• clinical laboratory techniques	<i>technique de laboratoire clinique</i>	81
• clinical nutrition trasversal unit	<i>unité transversale de nutrition clinique</i>	81
• clinical practice guideline	<i>recommandation de bonnes pratiques cliniques</i>	82
• clinical protocol	<i>protocole de soins</i>	82
• clinical research assistant	<i>assistant de recherche clinique</i>	82
• clinical score	<i>score clinique</i>	82
• clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious	<i>colite cliniquement sévère ou endoscopiquement grave</i>	82
• Clinimix® N12 G20 E	<i>Clinimix® N12 G20 E</i>	82
• Clinimix® N14 G30	<i>Clinimix® N14 G30</i>	82
• Clinimix® N9 G15	<i>Clinimix® N9 G15</i>	83
• Clinimix® N9 G15E	<i>Clinimix® N9 G15E</i>	83
• Clinimix®N12 G20	<i>Clinimix®N12 G20</i>	83
• Clinoléic®	<i>Clinoléic®</i>	83
• closed infusion system	<i>ligne de perfusion en système clos</i>	83
• closed-system connector	<i>connecteur en système clos</i>	83
• Clostridium difficile	<i>Clostridium difficile</i>	83
• Clostridium difficile infection	<i>infection par Clostridium difficile</i>	83
• coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species	<i>staphylocoque à coagulase négative</i>	83
• coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species	<i>staphylocoques à coagulase positive</i>	83
• cobalt	<i>cobalt</i>	84
• cobaltemia	<i>cobaltémie</i>	84
• Cockroft formula	<i>formule de Cockroft</i>	84
• coconut oil	<i>huile de coco</i>	84
• codeine	<i>codéine</i>	84
• codex alimentarius	<i>codex alimentarius</i>	84
• cognitive disorder	<i>trouble cognitif</i>	84
• cold chain	<i>chaîne du froid</i>	84
• collection cannula	<i>canule de prélèvement</i>	84
• collective discussion	<i>décision collégiale</i>	84
• colo rectal cancer	<i>cancer colo-rectal</i>	85
• colon	<i>côlon</i>	85
• colon disease	<i>pathologie du côlon</i>	85
• colon ileus	<i>iléus complet du côlon</i>	85
• colonoscopy	<i>coloscopie</i>	85
• colorectal surgery	<i>chirurgie colo-rectale</i>	86
• colorimetry	<i>colorimétrie</i>	86
• coma	<i>coma</i>	86

English	French	page
• coma without protection of the upper airway	<i>coma sans protection des voies aériennes supérieures</i>	86
• combined degeneration of the spinal cord	<i>sclérose combinée de la moelle</i>	86
• combined nutrition	<i>nutrition combinée</i>	86
• Committee on nutrition of the French society of paediatrics	<i>Comité de nutrition de la Société française de pédiatrie</i>	86
• common classification of medical procedures	<i>classification commune des actes médicaux</i>	86
• comorbidity	<i>comorbidité</i>	87
• comparison between requirements and dietary intakes	<i>comparaison entre les besoins nutritionnels et les apports</i>	87
• compatibility	<i>compatibilité</i>	87
• complete product	<i>produit complet</i>	87
• complication	<i>complication</i>	87
• complication of artificial nutrition	<i>complication de la nutrition artificielle</i>	87
• complication of enteral nutrition	<i>complication de la nutrition entérale</i>	87
• complication of exclusive parenteral feeding	<i>complication de la nutrition parentérale exclusive</i>	87
• complication of parenteral nutrition	<i>complication de la nutrition parentérale</i>	87
• complication related to catheter	<i>complication liée au cathéter</i>	87
• complication related to feeding tube	<i>complication liée à la sonde</i>	88
• complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing	<i>complication liée à la préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux</i>	88
• composite nutritional index	<i>indice nutritionnel composite</i>	88
• concomitant administration	<i>administration concomitante</i>	88
• condition for enteral nutrition	<i>condition de mise en place d'une nutrition entérale</i>	88
• confusional syndrome	<i>syndrome confusionnel</i>	88
• congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome	<i>syndrome d'épidermolyse bulleuse jonctionnelle congénitale et d'atrésie pylorique</i>	88
• conjugated bilirubin	<i>bilirubine conjuguée</i>	88
• conjugated hyperbilirubinemia	<i>hyperbilirubinémie conjuguée</i>	89
• connector	<i>connecteur</i>	89
• connector tube-extension	<i>raccord sonde prolongateur</i>	89
• consciousness impairment	<i>trouble de la conscience</i>	89
• consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition)	<i>consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition)</i>	89
• considered denutrition	<i>dénutrition cliniquement pertinente</i>	89
• constipation	<i>constipation</i>	89
• container	<i>contenant</i>	89
• containers depyrogenation	<i>dépyrogénéation des conteneurs</i>	89
• contaminant	<i>contaminant</i>	90
• continu infusor	<i>perfusion continue</i>	90
• continuity of patient care	<i>continuité des soins</i>	90
• continuous administration	<i>administration continue</i>	90
• continuous enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale continue</i>	90



English	French	page
• continuous low flow instillation	<i>instillation continue à faible débit</i>	90
• contraindication	<i>contre-indication</i>	90
• contraindication for parenteral nutrition	<i>contre-indication de la nutrition parentérale</i>	90
• contraindication to early enteral feeding	<i>contre-indication de la nutrition entérale précoce</i>	91
• contraindication to enteral feeding	<i>contre-indication de la nutrition entérale</i>	91
• contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse	<i>contre-indication à la pose d'une sonde de nutrition sans effraction par un infirmier</i>	91
• control	<i>contrôle</i>	91
• controlled atmosphere area	<i>zone à atmosphère contrôlée</i>	91
• convalescence phase	<i>phase de convalescence</i>	91
• convection oven	<i>étuve à chaleur tournante</i>	91
• conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion</i>	91
• copper	<i>cuivre</i>	91
• copper deficiency	<i>carence en cuivre</i>	92
• coproma	<i>fécalome</i>	92
• corkscrew oesophagus	<i>œsophage en tire bouchon</i>	92
• corn oil	<i>huile de maïs</i>	92
• corrected anion gap	<i>trou anionique corrigé</i>	92
• corticotherapy > 1 month	<i>corticothérapie &gt; 1 mois</i>	92
• cost	<i>coût</i>	92
• cost of illness	<i>coût de la maladie</i>	92
• cost-benefit analysis	<i>analyse coût-bénéfice</i>	92
• country	<i>pays</i>	93
• cranial perimeter	<i>périmètre crânien</i>	93
• creatinine	<i>créatinine</i>	93
• creatinine height index	<i>index créatininurie/taille</i>	93
• creatininemia	<i>créatininémie</i>	93
• creatinuria	<i>créatinurie</i>	93
• critical illness	<i>maladie critique</i>	93
• Crohn disease	<i>maladie de Crohn</i>	93
• crotonic acid	<i>acide crotonique</i>	94
• Crucial®	<i>Crucial®</i>	94
• crystalloid solutions	<i>cristalloïde</i>	94
• Cubison®	<i>Cubison®</i>	94
• cupremia	<i>cuprémie</i>	94
• cutaneous anergy	<i>anergie cutanée</i>	94
• cutaneous entry of intravenous access	<i>point d'entrée cutané de la voie veineuse</i>	94
• cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy	<i>gastrostomie cutanée par laparotomie</i>	94
• cyclic amino acid	<i>acide aminé cyclique</i>	95
• cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale cyclique nocturne</i>	95
• cyclic parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale cyclique</i>	95
• cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale cyclique nocturne</i>	95
• cystathionine	<i>cystathionine</i>	95
• cysteine	<i>cystéine</i>	95
• cystic fibrosis	<i>mucoviscidose</i>	95
• cystine	<i>cystine</i>	95

English	French	page
• cytokines	<i>cytokine</i>	96
• cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase	<i>aspartate aminotransférase</i>	96
• daily recommended intake	<i>apport journalier recommandé</i>	97
• date of insertion	<i>date de pose</i>	97
• Decan®	<i>Decan®</i>	97
• decision aids	<i>aide à la décision</i>	97
• decision tree	<i>arbre décisionnel</i>	98
• decision tree for enteral nutrition in intensive care	<i>arbre décisionnel pour la nutrition entérale en réanimation</i>	98
• decision tree for nutritional care	<i>arbre décisionnel du soin nutritionnel</i>	98
• decrease body fat	<i>perte de masse grasse</i>	98
• decrease in lean body	<i>perte de masse maigre</i>	98
• decreased sensation to eat	<i>diminution de la sensation de faim</i>	98
• decreased taste	<i>diminution du goût</i>	98
• decree of 19 February 2010 correcting the order of 9 November 2009 on the amendment of the registration procedure and conditions for support of non-physiological supply and medical devices for enteral nutrition	<i>arrêté du 19 février 2010 rectifiant l'arrêté du 9 novembre 2009</i>	98
• decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food	<i>arrêté du 24 février 2010 modifiant l'arrêté du 3 décembre 1993 portant application du décret n° 93-1130 du 27 septembre 1993 concernant l'étiquetage relatif aux qualités nutritionnelles des denrées alimentaires</i>	99
• deficient intake	<i>carence d'apport</i>	99
• degenerative disease	<i>maladie dégénérative</i>	99
• deglutition disorder	<i>trouble de la déglutition</i>	99
• dehydration	<i>déshydratation</i>	99
• dehydration and denutrition	<i>déshydratation associée à la dénutrition</i>	99
• delay before initiation of enteral nutrition	<i>délai avant initiation de la nutrition entérale</i>	99
• delayed hospital stay	<i>durée d'hospitalisation prolongée</i>	99
• delayed hypersensitivity	<i>hypersensibilité retardée</i>	100
• delayed union of fracture	<i>retard de consolidation osseuse</i>	100
• delayed wound healing	<i>retard de cicatrisation</i>	100
• deliberation	<i>délibération</i>	100
• delivery of health care	<i>activité de soins</i>	100
• dementia	<i>démence</i>	100
• densimetry	<i>densimétrie</i>	100
• denutrition before major visceral surgery	<i>dénutrition avant chirurgie viscérale majeure</i>	100
• depression	<i>syndrome dépressif</i>	100
• depyrogenation	<i>dépyrogénéation</i>	100
• depyrogenation test regarding inox and glass containers	<i>test de dépyrogénéation des conteneurs en inox et en verre</i>	101
• deranged intestinal motility	<i>anomalie de motilité gastro-intestinale</i>	101
• developmental anomaly	<i>anomalie congénitale</i>	101
• device	<i>dispositif</i>	101
• diabetes mellitus	<i>diabète</i>	102
• diabetic ketoacidosis	<i>acidocétose diabétique</i>	102
• diabetic patient	<i>patient diabétique</i>	102



English	French	page
• diagnosis	<i>diagnostic</i>	102
• diagnosis criteria of malnutrition	<i>critère diagnostique de la dénutrition</i>	102
• dialysis	<i>dialyse</i>	103
• diamino amino acid	<i>acide aminé diaminé</i>	103
• diarrhea	<i>diarrhée</i>	103
• dicarboxylic amino acid	<i>acide aminé dicarboxylique</i>	103
• diet records for home enteral nutrition	<i>carnet de suivi de nutrition entérale à domicile</i>	103
• diet records for home parenteral nutrition	<i>carnet de suivi de nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	104
• diet surveillance	<i>feuille de surveillance alimentaire</i>	104
• diet survey	<i>enquête alimentaire</i>	104
• dietary behavior	<i>comportement alimentaire</i>	104
• dietary carbohydrate	<i>glucide alimentaire</i>	104
• dietary fat	<i>lipide alimentaire</i>	104
• dietary protein	<i>protéine alimentaire</i>	104
• dietary reference intakes for calcium	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le calcium</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for chlorine	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le chlore</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for chromium	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le chrome</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for copper	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le cuivre</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for fluorine	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le fluor</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for iodine	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour l'iode</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for iron	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le fer</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for magnesium	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le magnésium</i>	105
• dietary reference intakes for manganese	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le manganèse</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for molybdenum	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le molybdène</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for phosphorus	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le phosphore</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for potassium	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le potassium</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for selenium	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le sélénium</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin A	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine A</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B1</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B12</i>	106
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B2</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B5</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B6</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine B9</i>	107

English	French	page
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin C	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine C</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin D	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine D</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin E	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine E</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin H	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine H</i>	107
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin K	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine K</i>	108
• dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour la vitamine PP</i>	108
• dietary reference intakes for zinc	<i>apport journalier recommandé pour le zinc</i>	108
• dietary sucrose	<i>saccharose alimentaire</i>	108
• dietetic consultation	<i>consultation diététique</i>	108
• dietetic counseling	<i>conseil diététique</i>	108
• dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses	<i>aliment diététique destiné à des fins médicales spéciales</i>	108
• dietician	<i>diététicien</i>	108
• dietitian administrator	<i>cadre de santé diététicien</i>	108
• difference between the actual and the recommended prescription	<i>différence entre prescription effective et recommandée</i>	108
• differences between target rate and the actual caloric intake	<i>différence entre apport calorique cible et apport réellement administré</i>	108
• difficult intravenous access	<i>voie intraveineuse difficile</i>	109
• difficulties of catching the meals	<i>difficulté de prise des repas</i>	109
• diffuse enteritis	<i>entérite diffuse atrophiante</i>	109
• diffuse oesophageal spasm	<i>maladie des spasmes étagés</i>	109
• diffuser	<i>diffuseur</i>	109
• digestive complication of enteral nutrition	<i>complication digestive de la nutrition entérale</i>	109
• digestive complication of parenteral nutrition	<i>complication digestive de la nutrition parentérale</i>	109
• digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption	<i>pathologie digestive avec réduction des capacités d'absorption intestinale</i>	109
• digestive intolerance	<i>intolérance digestive haute</i>	109
• digestive quiescence	<i>mise au repos du tube digestif</i>	109
• digestive surgery	<i>chirurgie digestive</i>	110
• digestive surgical oncology	<i>chirurgie digestive oncologique</i>	110
• digestive system disease	<i>pathologie de l'appareil digestif</i>	110
• digestive system endoscopy	<i>endoscopie digestive</i>	110
• diglycerides	<i>diglycéride</i>	110
• dilution	<i>dilution</i>	110
• dipeptide	<i>dipeptide</i>	110
• Dipeptiven®	<i>Dipeptiven®</i>	110
• directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses	<i>directive 2009/39/CE du parlement européen et du conseil du 6 mai 2009 relative aux denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière</i>	111
• directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states	<i>directive 89/398/CEE du conseil, du 3 mai 1989 relative au rapprochement des</i>	111

English	French	page
relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses	<i>législations des états membres concernant les denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière</i>	
• disaccharide	<i>disaccharide</i>	111
• discontinu infusor	<i>perfusion discontinue</i>	111
• disease	<i>maladie</i>	111
• disease of the osteoarticular system	<i>pathologie du système ostéoarticulaire</i>	112
• disinfectant	<i>désinfectant</i>	112
• disinfection	<i>désinfection</i>	112
• disorders of amino-acid metabolism	<i>anomalie du métabolisme des acides aminés</i>	112
• disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	<i>anomalie de l'oxydation des acides gras</i>	112
• disorders of tyrosine metabolism	<i>anomalie du métabolisme de la tyrosine</i>	113
• dispensing line of parenteral nutrition	<i>ligne d'administration de nutrition parentérale</i>	113
• displacement of the tube	<i>déplacement de la sonde</i>	113
• dissolution	<i>dissolution</i>	113
• distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension	<i>extrémité distale mâle en T non Luer du prolongateur</i>	113
• diuresis	<i>diurèse</i>	113
• docosahexaenoic acid	<i>acide docosahexaénoïque</i>	113
• doctor	<i>médecin</i>	113
• domperidone	<i>dompéridone</i>	114
• dopamine	<i>dopamine</i>	114
• double lumen catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central double lumière</i>	114
• double lumen gastric sump tube	<i>sonde naso-gastrique à double canal</i>	114
• double-lumen tube	<i>sonde à double courant</i>	114
• drip chamber	<i>chambre compte-goutte</i>	114
• drug	<i>médicament</i>	114
• dry heat	<i>chaleur sèche</i>	115
• dual chamber container	<i>poche bi compartimentée</i>	115
• dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry	<i>absorptiométrie biphotonique à rayons X</i>	115
• Duchenne muscular dystrophy	<i>maladie de Duchenne de Boulogne</i>	115
• duodenum	<i>duodénum</i>	115
• duration	<i>durée</i>	115
• dynapenia	<i>dynapénie</i>	115
• dysbiosis	<i>dysbiose</i>	116
• dyskinesia of oesophagus	<i>dyskinésie oesophagienne</i>	116
• dysphagia	<i>dysphagie</i>	116
• dyspnea	<i>dyspnée</i>	116
• dysregulated appetite	<i>dysrégulation de l'appétit</i>	116
• dystrophy	<i>dystrophie</i>	116
• early enteral tube feeding	<i>nutrition entérale précoce</i>	117
• early intestinal rehabilitation	<i>réhabilitation digestive précoce</i>	117
• early parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale précoce</i>	117
• early postoperative enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale précoce postopératoire</i>	117
• early satiety	<i>sensation de satiété précoce</i>	117
• Easy Lit®	<i>Easy Lit®</i>	117

English	French	page
• eating disorder	<i>trouble de la nutrition</i>	118
• eating disorder with hyperphagia	<i>trouble du comportement alimentaire hyperphagique</i>	118
• ebb phase	<i>phase précoce métabolique</i>	118
• economic impact	<i>impact économique</i>	118
• edema	<i>œdème</i>	118
• Educational and clinical practice committee	<i>Comité éducationnel et de pratique clinique</i>	118
• eicosapentaenoic acid	<i>acide eicosapentaénoïque</i>	118
• elastomer	<i>élastomère</i>	118
• elastometry	<i>élastométrie</i>	118
• elderly	<i>sujet âgé</i>	118
• electrocardiogram	<i>électrocardiogramme</i>	119
• electrodiagnosis	<i>électrodiagnostic</i>	119
• electrolyte	<i>électrolyte</i>	119
• electrolytes solution	<i>solution d'électrolytes</i>	119
• elemental solution	<i>mélange élémentaire</i>	119
• elevated 5'-nucleotidase	<i>augmentation de l'activité 5'-nucléotidase</i>	119
• elevated alkaline phosphatase	<i>augmentation de l'activité phosphatase alcaline</i>	119
• elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate	<i>accélération de la vitesse de sédimentation</i>	120
• elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase	<i>augmentation de l'activité gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase</i>	120
• elevated transaminase	<i>augmentation de l'activité des transaminases</i>	120
• end-of-life	<i>fin de vie</i>	120
• endocrine pancreatic secretion	<i>sécrétion pancréatique endocrine</i>	120
• endocrinopathy	<i>endocrinopathie</i>	120
• endoluminal brushing	<i>brossage endoluminal du cathéter</i>	121
• endoscopic route fibroscopy	<i>endoscopie</i>	121
• endotoxin	<i>endotoxine</i>	121
• energetic balance	<i>balance énergétique</i>	121
• energy composition	<i>composition énergétique</i>	121
• energy consumption at rest	<i>dépense énergétique de repos</i>	121
• energy density foods	<i>densité nutritionnelle</i>	121
• energy expenditure	<i>dépense énergétique</i>	121
• energy expenditure measurement	<i>mesure de la dépense énergétique</i>	121
• energy intake	<i>apport énergétique</i>	122
• energy metabolism	<i>métabolisme énergétique</i>	122
• energy need	<i>besoin énergétique</i>	122
• energy need calculating	<i>calcul des besoins énergétiques</i>	122
• energy needs assessment in the man	<i>estimation des besoins énergétiques chez l'homme</i>	122
• energy needs assessment in the woman	<i>estimation des besoins énergétiques chez la femme</i>	122
• energy nitrogen ratio	<i>rapport énergie azote</i>	122
• enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique enrichi</i>	123
• enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique normoénergétique enrichi</i>	123

English	French	page
• enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique enrichi</i>	123
• enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique enrichi</i>	124
• enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique enrichi</i>	124
• enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique enrichi</i>	124
• enriched product	<i>produit enrichi</i>	124
• ent cancer	<i>cancer orl</i>	124
• ENT disease	<i>pathologie ORL</i>	124
• ent oncologic surgery	<i>chirurgie orl oncologique</i>	125
• enteral feeding pump	<i>pompe</i>	125
• enteral feeding solution	<i>produit de nutrition entérale</i>	125
• enteral feeding solution property	<i>propriété des produits de nutrition entérale</i>	125
• enteral feeding surveillance	<i>surveillance de la nutrition entérale</i>	126
• enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale</i>	126
• enteral nutrition and parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale et nutrition parentérale</i>	126
• enteral nutrition equipment	<i>matériel de nutrition entérale</i>	127
• enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks	<i>nutrition entérale supérieure à 4 semaines</i>	127
• enteral tube feeding	<i>sonde de nutrition entérale</i>	127
• enteric nervous system	<i>système nerveux entérique</i>	127
• enterocolitis	<i>entérocolite</i>	127
• enterocutaneous fistula	<i>fistule entéro-cutanée</i>	127
• Enteronutril®	<i>Entéronutril®</i>	128
• enterostomy	<i>entérostomie</i>	128
• enzyme	<i>enzyme</i>	128
• enzymopathy	<i>enzymopathie</i>	128
• EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire	<i>questionnaire EORTC QLQ C30</i>	128
• EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire	<i>questionnaire EORTC IN PATSAT32</i>	128
• epidemiology	<i>épidémiologie</i>	128
• epigastric auscultation	<i>auscultation épigastrique</i>	129
• epistaxis	<i>épistaxis</i>	129
• equations of Chumlea	<i>formules de Chumlea</i>	129
• equipment	<i>matériel</i>	129
• equipment/material	<i>matériel/matériau</i>	129
• erythrocyte sedimentation rate test	<i>vitesse de sédimentation</i>	129
• erythrogram panel	<i>hémogramme</i>	129
• erythromycin	<i>érythromycine</i>	129
• esophageal disease	<i>pathologie de l'œsophage</i>	130
• esophageal stenosis	<i>sténose de l'œsophage</i>	130
• esophagus cancer	<i>cancer de l'œsophage</i>	130
• ESPEN Guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation	<i>ESPEN guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation</i>	130
• essential amino acid	<i>acide aminé essentiel</i>	131
• essential fatty acids	<i>acide gras essentiel</i>	131
• essential fatty acids deficiency	<i>carence en acide gras essentiel</i>	131
• essential hypertension	<i>hypertension artérielle essentielle</i>	131

English	French	page
• essential trace elements	<i>oligo élément essentiel</i>	131
• estimated height	<i>taille estimée</i>	131
• ethanol	<i>alcool</i>	131
• ethical regulatory framework	<i>cadre déontologique et réglementaire</i>	131
• ethics	<i>éthique</i>	132
• ethmoid sinus	<i>sinus ethmoïdal</i>	132
• ethylene-vinyl acetate	<i>éthylène-acétate de vinyle</i>	132
• etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition	<i>cause de diarrhée en nutrition entérale</i>	132
• european directive 2007/47/EC	<i>directive européenne 2007/47/CE</i>	132
• European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism	<i>European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism</i>	132
• euthanasia	<i>euthanasie</i>	132
• evaluation of professional practices	<i>évaluation des pratiques professionnelles</i>	133
• evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition	<i>évaluation du risque de complication liée à la dénutrition</i>	133
• excess carbohydrates	<i>excès de glucides</i>	133
• excess lipids	<i>excès de lipides</i>	133
• excess protein	<i>excès de protéines</i>	133
• excessive energy intake	<i>apport énergétique excessif</i>	133
• excessive nutrient loss	<i>perte digestive excessive</i>	133
• excessive vomiting	<i>vomissement répété</i>	133
• excipient	<i>excipient</i>	133
• exclusive enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale exclusive</i>	133
• exclusive parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale exclusive</i>	133
• excreta assessment	<i>évaluation des excreta</i>	134
• exertional dyspnea	<i>dyspnée d'effort</i>	134
• exocrine pancreatic secretion	<i>sécrétion pancréatique exocrine</i>	134
• expert clinical management	<i>prise en charge experte</i>	134
• expiration	<i>péréemption</i>	134
• exploration	<i>exploration</i>	134
• extension tube	<i>prolongateur</i>	134
• exteriorised catheters	<i>cathéter veineux central à émergence cutanée</i>	134
• external fixator	<i>fixateur externe</i>	134
• external jugular vein	<i>veine jugulaire externe</i>	134
• external programmable pump	<i>pompe externe programmable</i>	134
• extracellular space	<i>milieu extracellulaire</i>	134
• extracellular water	<i>eau extracellulaire</i>	134
• extravasation	<i>extravasation</i>	135
• fast less than 3 days	<i>jeûne inférieur à 3 jours</i>	136
• fasting	<i>à jeun</i>	136
• fasting hypoglycemia	<i>hypoglycémie du jeûne nocturne</i>	136
• fat intake	<i>apport de lipides</i>	136
• fat overload syndrome	<i>syndrome de surcharge lipidique</i>	136
• fat soluble vitamin	<i>vitamine liposoluble</i>	136
• fatty acids	<i>acide gras</i>	136
• fatty liver	<i>stéatose</i>	136



English	French	page
• feeding ostomy	<i>stomie d'alimentation</i>	137
• feeding selection	<i>critère de choix entre nutrition entérale et nutrition parentérale</i>	137
• feeding tube without breaking	<i>sonde de nutrition sans effraction</i>	137
• femoral catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central fémoral</i>	137
• femoral vein	<i>veine fémorale</i>	137
• fermentation	<i>fermentation</i>	137
• ferritinemia	<i>ferritinémie</i>	137
• fever	<i>fièvre</i>	137
• fewer infectious complications	<i>diminution des complications infectieuses</i>	138
• fiber	<i>fibres</i>	138
• fiber deficiency	<i>carence en fibres</i>	138
• fibers conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion des fibres alimentaires</i>	138
• fibrinogen	<i>fibrinogène</i>	138
• fibronectin	<i>fibronectine</i>	138
• filling pressure monitoring	<i>monitorage des pressions de remplissage</i>	138
• filling systems for parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing	<i>automate de remplissage de poches de nutrition parentérale</i>	138
• filter	<i>filtre</i>	139
• filtration membrane sterility test	<i>test de stérilité par filtration sur membrane</i>	139
• financial valorization	<i>valorisation financière</i>	139
• first generation lipid emulsions	<i>émulsion lipidique de première génération</i>	139
• first installation package	<i>forfait de première installation</i>	139
• first installation prestation for enteral nutrition	<i>prestation de première installation en nutrition entérale</i>	139
• first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition	<i>prestation de première installation en nutrition parentérale</i>	139
• fish oil	<i>huile de poisson</i>	139
• fixation of the catheter to the skin	<i>fixation du cathéter à la peau</i>	140
• fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition	<i>fixation de la sonde</i>	140
• fixed pump	<i>pompe fixe</i>	140
• flatulence	<i>météorisme</i>	140
• flow of protein turnover	<i>débit de renouvellement protéique</i>	140
• flow phase	<i>phase tardive métabolique</i>	140
• flow regulator	<i>régulateur de débit</i>	140
• flow-control	<i>système de réglage du débit</i>	140
• fluid sequestration	<i>séquestration liquidienne</i>	140
• fluoremia	<i>fluorémie</i>	140
• fluorine	<i>fluor</i>	140
• Food and drug administration	<i>Food and drug administration</i>	141
• food deprivation	<i>jeûne</i>	141
• food refusal	<i>refus alimentaire</i>	141
• foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses	<i>denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière</i>	141
• forced vital capacity	<i>capacité vitale forcée</i>	141
• forced vital capacity < 50%	<i>capacité vitale forcée &lt; 50%</i>	141
• forced vital capacity > 50%	<i>capacité vitale forcée &gt; 50%</i>	141

English	French	page
• formalized expert consensus process	<i>recommandation formalisée d'experts</i>	141
• Fowler position	<i>position de Fowler</i>	142
• frail elderly	<i>sujet âgé fragile</i>	142
• France	<i>France</i>	142
• Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism	<i>Société francophone de nutrition clinique et métabolisme</i>	142
• Frebini® energy	<i>Frebini® energy</i>	142
• Frebini® energy fibre	<i>Frebini® energy fibre</i>	142
• Frebini® original	<i>Frebini® original</i>	142
• Frebini® original fibre	<i>Frebini® original fibre</i>	142
• free fatty acids	<i>acide gras libre</i>	142
• free radical	<i>radical libre</i>	142
• French agency for food, environmental and occupational health & safety	<i>Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail</i>	142
• French circulary no 97.3158 on the 22th April of 1997	<i>circulaire n° 97-3158 du 22 avril 1997</i>	142
• French circulary n° 84 B 176 on the 18th December 1984	<i>circulaire n° 84 B 176 du 18 décembre 1984</i>	142
• French clinical guidelines on perioperative nutrition. Update of the 1994 consensus conference on perioperative artificial nutrition after elective surgery in adults	<i>nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte</i>	143
• French decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005 relative to the assessment of professional practices	<i>décret 2005-346 du 14 avril 2005 relatif à l'EPP</i>	143
• French language intensive care society	<i>Société de réanimation de langue française</i>	143
• French national authority for health	<i>Haute autorité de santé</i>	143
• French national authority for health criteria	<i>critère de la Haute autorité de santé</i>	143
• French national nutrition and health program	<i>programme national nutrition santé</i>	143
• French society of anesthesia and intensive care	<i>Société française d'anesthésie et de réanimation</i>	143
• Fresubin® energy	<i>Fresubin® energy</i>	143
• Fresubin® energy fibre	<i>Fresubin® energy fibre</i>	144
• Fresubin® HP energy	<i>Fresubin® HP energy</i>	144
• Fresubin® original	<i>Fresubin® original</i>	144
• Fresubin® original fibre	<i>Fresubin® original fibre</i>	144
• frontal sinus	<i>sinus frontal</i>	144
• fructooligosaccharide	<i>fructo-oligosaccharide</i>	144
• fructose	<i>fructose</i>	144
• functional gastrointestinal tract	<i>tube digestif fonctionnel</i>	144
• functional oesophageal disease	<i>atteinte oesophagienne fonctionnelle</i>	144
• functional sign of malnutrition	<i>signe fonctionnel de dénutrition</i>	144
• functioning gastrointestinal tract	<i>fonction intestinale normale</i>	145
• fungaemia	<i>mycose</i>	145
• fungus	<i>champignon</i>	145
• galactose	<i>galactose</i>	146
• gamma glutamyltransferasemia	<i>gamma-glutamyltransferasémie</i>	146
• gamma-glutamyltransferase	<i>gamma-glutamyltransférase</i>	146



English	French	page
• gamma-linolenic acid	<i>acide gamma-linolénique</i>	146
• gastrectomy	<i>gastrectomie</i>	146
• gastric acid	<i>acide gastrique</i>	146
• gastric acidity	<i>acidité gastrique</i>	147
• gastric antral area measurements	<i>aire de section antrale</i>	147
• gastric antrum measurement	<i>mesure de la surface antrale gastrique</i>	147
• gastric bypass surgery	<i>chirurgie de type bypass gastrique</i>	147
• gastric emptying	<i>vidange gastrique</i>	147
• gastric emptying disorder	<i>trouble de la vidange gastrique</i>	147
• gastric fluid	<i>liquide gastrique</i>	147
• gastric inhibitory polypeptide	<i>peptide gastro-intestinal</i>	147
• gastric reduction surgery	<i>chirurgie de réduction gastrique</i>	147
• gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h	<i>volume résiduel gastrique supérieur à 150mL à 16h</i>	147
• gastric residue at the fourth hour	<i>résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure</i>	147
• gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml	<i>résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure inférieur à 180ml</i>	147
• gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml	<i>résidu gastrique à la 4ème heure supérieur à 180ml</i>	147
• gastric residue measure	<i>mesure du volume résiduel gastrique</i>	148
• gastric ultrasonography	<i>échographie gastrique</i>	148
• gastrin	<i>gastrine</i>	148
• gastrin-releasing peptide	<i>peptide libérant la gastrine</i>	148
• gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	<i>syndrome de dilacération hémorragique gastro-œsophagienne</i>	148
• gastroduodenal tube aspiration	<i>sonde d'aspiration gastro-duodénale</i>	148
• gastroesophageal reflux	<i>reflux gastro oesophagien</i>	149
• gastrointestinal hormone	<i>hormone gastro-intestinale</i>	149
• gastrointestinal paresis	<i>gastroparésie</i>	149
• gastrointestinal tract	<i>appareil digestif</i>	149
• gastrointestinal tract functionality	<i>fonctionnalité du tube digestif</i>	149
• gastrojejunostomy	<i>gastro-jéjunostomie</i>	149
• gastroplasty	<i>gastroplastie</i>	149
• gastropyloric dysfunction	<i>dysfonction gastro-pylorique</i>	149
• gastrostomy button	<i>bouton de gastrostomie</i>	149
• gastrostomy tube	<i>sonde de gastrostomie</i>	150
• gastrostomy tube feeding	<i>gastrostomie</i>	150
• gauge	<i>gauge</i>	150
• General directorate for competition policy, consumer affairs and fraud control	<i>Direction générale de la concurrence de la consommation et de la répression des fraudes</i>	150
• general nomenclature of the professional acts	<i>nomenclature générale des actes professionnels</i>	150
• general population	<i>population générale</i>	150
• generalized peritonitis	<i>péritonite généralisée</i>	150
• geography	<i>géographie</i>	150
• geriatric nutritional risk index	<i>indice de risque nutritionnel gériatrique</i>	150
• ghrelin	<i>ghréline</i>	150

English	French	page
• glass container	<i>contenant en verre</i>	151
• glass types I	<i>verre pharmaceutique de type I</i>	151
• glass types II	<i>verre pharmaceutique de type II</i>	151
• glass types III	<i>verre pharmaceutique de type III</i>	151
• gliadin	<i>gliadine</i>	151
• glicentin	<i>glicentine</i>	151
• glomerular filtration rate	<i>débit de filtration glomérulaire</i>	151
• glucagon	<i>glucagon</i>	151
• glucagon like peptide 1	<i>glucagon like peptide 1</i>	151
• gluconeogenesis	<i>néoglucogénèse</i>	151
• glucose	<i>glucose</i>	152
• glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose</i>	152
• glutamic acid	<i>acide glutamique</i>	152
• glutamine	<i>glutamine</i>	153
• glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition	<i>produit de nutrition parentérale enrichi en glutamine</i>	153
• glutathione	<i>glutathion</i>	153
• glutathione peroxidase	<i>glutathion peroxydase</i>	153
• glutathione precursor	<i>précurseur du glutathion</i>	153
• gluten	<i>gluten</i>	153
• gluten free product	<i>produit sans gluten</i>	153
• glycaemic index	<i>index glycémique</i>	153
• glycated hemoglobin A	<i>hémoglobine glyquée</i>	153
• glycemic load	<i>charge glycémique</i>	153
• glycerol	<i>glycérol</i>	154
• glycine	<i>glycine</i>	154
• glycogen	<i>glycogène</i>	154
• glycogen storage disease	<i>glycogénose</i>	154
• glycogen storage disease type I	<i>glycogénose de type I</i>	154
• glycogenolysis	<i>glycogénolyse</i>	154
• glycolysis	<i>glycolyse</i>	154
• glycosylation	<i>glycosylation</i>	154
• good manufacturing practices	<i>bonne pratique de préparation</i>	154
• good practice guide for artificial nutrition at home	<i>guide de bonnes pratiques de nutrition artificielle à domicile</i>	155
• grade I denutrition	<i>dénutrition grade I</i>	155
• grade II denutrition	<i>dénutrition grade II</i>	155
• grade III denutrition	<i>dénutrition grade III</i>	155
• grade V denutrition	<i>dénutrition grade V</i>	155
• graduated syringe	<i>seringue graduée</i>	155
• gram-negative bacteria	<i>bactérie à gram négatif</i>	155
• gram-positive bacteria	<i>bactérie à gram positif</i>	156
• gravity	<i>gravité</i>	156
• growth chart	<i>courbe de croissance</i>	156
• growth faltering	<i>cassure de la courbe staturopondérale</i>	156
• growth retardation	<i>retard de croissance staturo pondérale</i>	156
• guar gum	<i>gomme de guar</i>	156

English	French	page
• guide for practicing clinicians ordering parenteral nutrition	<i>recommandation de bonnes pratiques pour la nutrition parentérale</i>	156
• guideline	<i>recommandation</i>	157
• guidelines for nutrition support in critically ill patient	<i>nutrition artificielle en réanimation</i>	157
• guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients	<i>guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients</i>	157
• gums	<i>gomme</i>	157
• gut associated lymphoid tissue	<i>tissu lymphoïde associé au tube digestif</i>	157
• gut microbiota	<i>microbiote intestinal</i>	157
• half sitting position	<i>semi assis</i>	158
• hand hygiene	<i>hygiène des mains</i>	158
• hand-grip strength	<i>force de serrage</i>	158
• Harris-Benedict equations	<i>équations de Harris et Benedict</i>	158
• Hart and Dobb score	<i>score de Hart et Dobb</i>	158
• Hartman solution	<i>soluté de Hartmann</i>	158
• HDL cholesterol	<i>HDL cholestérol</i>	158
• head injury	<i>traumatisme crânien</i>	159
• head-up position	<i>proclive</i>	159
• health care	<i>soins de santé</i>	159
• health care economics	<i>économie des soins de santé</i>	159
• health care evaluation	<i>évaluation des soins de santé</i>	159
• health care service	<i>service de soins de santé</i>	160
• health education	<i>éducation pour la santé</i>	160
• health literacy	<i>compétence informationnelle en santé</i>	160
• health personnel	<i>personnel de santé</i>	160
• health status indicators	<i>indicateur d'état de santé</i>	160
• healthy elderly	<i>sujet âgé vigoureux</i>	160
• heart	<i>cœur</i>	160
• heart failure	<i>insuffisance cardiaque</i>	160
• height-for-age	<i>taille-pour-âge</i>	161
• hematocrit	<i>hématocrite</i>	161
• hematologic disease	<i>hémopathie</i>	161
• hematologic test	<i>test hématologique</i>	161
• hemicellulose	<i>hémicellulose</i>	161
• hemodialysis	<i>hémodialyse</i>	161
• hemodynamic instability	<i>instabilité hémodynamique</i>	161
• hemodynamic measurements	<i>mesure hémodynamique</i>	161
• hemodynamic stability	<i>stabilité hémodynamique</i>	161
• hemorrhage	<i>hémorragie</i>	161
• hemorrhagic risk	<i>risque hémorragique</i>	161
• hemorrhagic risk prevention	<i>prévention du risque hémorragique</i>	161
• hemostasis	<i>hémostase</i>	161
• heparin	<i>héparine</i>	161
• heparinizing	<i>héparinisation</i>	162
• hepatic cytolysis	<i>cytolyse hépatique</i>	162

English	French	page
• hepatic disease	<i>pathologie du foie</i>	162
• hepatic insufficiency	<i>insuffisance hépatique</i>	162
• hepatobiliary complication	<i>complication hépatobiliaire</i>	162
• hepatomegaly	<i>hépatomégalie</i>	162
• hereditary disease	<i>maladie héréditaire</i>	162
• high nutritional risk	<i>risque nutritionnel élevé</i>	163
• high postoperative protein intake	<i>apport protéique postopératoire élevé</i>	163
• high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique</i>	163
• high protein hypercaloric product	<i>produit hyperprotéiné hypercalorique</i>	163
• high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution	<i>mélange semi-élémentaire hyperprotidique hyperénergétique</i>	163
• high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures	<i>mélange nutritif ternaire hyperprotéique et hypercalorique</i>	163
• high protein isocaloric polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique normoénergétique</i>	163
• high protein polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique</i>	163
• high risk disease	<i>maladie à haut risque de dénutrition</i>	163
• high risk of denutrition	<i>haut risque de dénutrition</i>	164
• high soluble amino acid	<i>acide aminé très soluble</i>	164
• high throughput digestive system fistula	<i>fistule digestive à haut débit</i>	164
• highly unsaturated fatty acids	<i>acide gras hautement insaturé</i>	164
• Hirschsprung disease	<i>maladie de Hirschsprung</i>	164
• histamine H2 antagonists	<i>antihistaminiques des récepteurs H2</i>	164
• histidine	<i>histidine</i>	164
• history of aspiration	<i>antécédent d'inhalation</i>	165
• history of major digestive surgery	<i>antécédent de chirurgie digestive majeure</i>	165
• hiv/aids	<i>vih/sida</i>	165
• holder of nutrition DCSS	<i>titulaire du DESC de nutrition</i>	165
• home	<i>à domicile</i>	165
• home artificial nutrition	<i>nutrition artificielle à domicile</i>	165
• home care services hospital-based	<i>hospitalisation à domicile</i>	165
• home enteral nutrition unit	<i>unité de nutrition entérale à domicile</i>	165
• home health aide	<i>auxiliaire de vie</i>	165
• home nursing	<i>soins à domicile</i>	165
• home parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	166
• home parenteral nutrition unit	<i>unité de nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	166
• home-tube feeding	<i>nutrition entérale à domicile</i>	166
• homocystine	<i>homocystine</i>	166
• homogeneous group of patients	<i>groupe homogène de malades</i>	166
• homogeneous stay group	<i>groupe homogène de séjour</i>	166
• hormonal response	<i>réponse endocrinienne</i>	166
• hormones	<i>hormone</i>	166
• hospital	<i>hôpital</i>	166
• hospital cost	<i>coût hospitalier</i>	166
• hospital pharmacy	<i>pharmacie à usage intérieur</i>	167
• hospital stay	<i>durée d'hospitalisation</i>	167
• hospitalization	<i>hospitalisation</i>	167

English	French	page
• Huber needle	<i>aiguille de Huber</i>	167
• humeral vein	<i>veine humérale</i>	167
• humoral immunity	<i>immunité humorale</i>	167
• hunger strike	<i>grève de la faim</i>	167
• Hunter glossitis	<i>glossite de Hunter</i>	167
• hydration status	<i>état d'hydratation</i>	167
• hydro-alcoholic hand gel	<i>solution hydro-alcoolique</i>	167
• hydrochloric acid	<i>acide chlorhydrique</i>	167
• Hydrosol polyvitamine®	<i>Hydrosol polyvitamine®</i>	168
• hydroxy alkenals	<i>hydroxy alkénal</i>	168
• Hyperamine® 20	<i>Hyperamine® 20</i>	168
• Hyperamine® 30	<i>Hyperamine® 30</i>	169
• hyperammonemia	<i>hyperammoniémie</i>	169
• hyperbicarbonatemia	<i>hyperbicarbonatémie</i>	169
• hyperbilirubinemia	<i>hyperbilirubinémie</i>	169
• hypercalcemia	<i>hypercalcémie</i>	169
• hypercatabolism	<i>hypercatabolisme</i>	169
• hyperglycemia	<i>hyperglycémie</i>	169
• hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome	<i>syndrome d'hyperinsulinisme et hyperammoniémie</i>	170
• hyperkalemia	<i>hyperkaliémie</i>	170
• hypermetabolism	<i>hypermétabolisme</i>	170
• hypermétabolism	<i>phase hypermétabolique</i>	170
• hypernatraemia	<i>hypernatrémie</i>	170
• hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria	<i>hyperornithinémie hyperammoniémie homocitrullinurie</i>	170
• hypersegmented neutrophils	<i>hypersegmentation des polynucléaires neutrophiles</i>	170
• hypertonic glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose hypertonique</i>	170
• hypertonic solution	<i>solution hypertonique</i>	170
• hypertriglyceridemia	<i>hypertriglycéridémie</i>	170
• hyperuremia	<i>hyperurémie</i>	171
• hypoalbuminemia	<i>hypoalbuminémie</i>	171
• hypocalcemia	<i>hypocalcémie</i>	171
• hypocapnia	<i>hypocapnie</i>	171
• hypocarnitinemia	<i>hypocarnitinémie</i>	171
• hypodermoclysis	<i>hypodermoclyse</i>	171
• hypoferritinemia	<i>hypoferritinémie</i>	171
• hypoglycemia	<i>hypoglycémie</i>	171
• hypoglycemic agent	<i>hypoglycémiant</i>	171
• hypokalemia	<i>hypokaliémie</i>	172
• hypomagnesemia	<i>hypomagnésémie</i>	172
• hyponatraemia	<i>hyponatrémie</i>	172
• hypophosphatemia	<i>hypophosphorémie</i>	172
• hypoproteinemia	<i>hypoprotéinémie</i>	172
• hypothermia	<i>hypothermie</i>	172
• hypotonic glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose hypotonique</i>	172

English	French	page
• hypotonic solution	<i>solution hypotonique</i>	172
• hypotransferrinemia	<i>hypotransferrinémie</i>	172
• hypotransthyretinemia	<i>hypotransthyrétinémie</i>	172
• ideal body weight	<i>poids corporel idéal</i>	174
• identification of malnourished patients	<i>diagnostic de dénutrition</i>	174
• immature gastrointestinal system	<i>immaturité digestive</i>	174
• immaturity	<i>immaturité</i>	174
• immaturity of anti-oxidant system	<i>immaturité des systèmes de défenses antioxydants</i>	174
• Immun-aid®	<i>Immun-aid®</i>	175
• immune deficiency	<i>immunodéficit</i>	175
• immune parameter	<i>paramètre immunitaire</i>	175
• immune response	<i>réponse immune</i>	175
• immune system disease	<i>pathologie du système immunitaire</i>	175
• immune-enhancing diet	<i>immunonutrition</i>	175
• immunity	<i>immunité</i>	175
• immuno-pharmaconutrient	<i>immuno-pharmaconutrimet</i>	175
• immunodepression	<i>immunodépression</i>	176
• immunomodulation	<i>immunomodulation</i>	176
• immunonephelometry	<i>immunonéphélémétrie</i>	176
• immunonutrimet	<i>immunonutrimet</i>	176
• immunonutrition indication	<i>indication de l'immunonutrition</i>	176
• immunonutrition solution	<i>produit d'immunonutrition</i>	176
• immunoturbidimetry	<i>immunoturbidimétrie</i>	176
• Impact®	<i>Impact®</i>	177
• impedancemetry	<i>impédancemétrie</i>	177
• implantable venous access device	<i>cathéter à chambre</i>	177
• inadequate oral intake for more than 14 days	<i>apport oral négligeable pendant 15 jours ou plus</i>	177
• inborn error metabolism	<i>erreur innée du métabolisme</i>	178
• inch	<i>pouce</i>	178
• incidence	<i>incidence</i>	178
• increase in bile acids	<i>augmentation des acides biliaires</i>	178
• increase in fat body mass	<i>gain de masse grasse</i>	178
• increase in lean body mass	<i>gain de masse maigre</i>	178
• increase in short-chain fatty acid production	<i>augmentation de la production des acides gras à chaîne courte</i>	178
• increased loss	<i>augmentation des pertes</i>	179
• increased needs	<i>augmentation des besoins</i>	179
• increased risk of falls	<i>augmentation du risque de chute</i>	179
• incretins	<i>incrétine</i>	179
• indication	<i>indication</i>	179
• indication for artificial nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition artificielle</i>	179
• indication for central venous access	<i>indication de voie veineuse centrale</i>	179
• indication for early enteral nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition entérale précoce</i>	179
• indication for enteral nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition entérale</i>	179
• indication for enteral nutrition for children	<i>indication de la nutrition entérale en pédiatrie</i>	179



English	French	page
• indication for enteral nutrition in critical care	<i>indication de la nutrition entérale en réanimation</i>	179
• indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition parentérale exclusive</i>	180
• indication for home parenteral nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	180
• indication for hypodermoclysis	<i>indication de l'hypodermoclyse</i>	180
• indication for parenteral nutrition	<i>indication de la nutrition parentérale</i>	180
• indication for peripheral venous access	<i>indication de voie veineuse périphérique</i>	180
• indication for peripherally inserted central catheter	<i>indication de cathéter veineux central à insertion périphérique</i>	180
• indication for postoperative nutritional support	<i>indication de nutrition artificielle postopératoire</i>	180
• indication for preoperative nutritional support	<i>indication de nutrition artificielle préopératoire</i>	180
• indicator	<i>indicateur</i>	181
• indicator to improve the quality and safety of patient care	<i>indicateur pour l'amélioration de la qualité et de la sécurité des soins</i>	181
• indicators follow-up	<i>suivi des indicateurs</i>	181
• indirect calorimetry	<i>calorimétrie indirecte</i>	181
• individualized total parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale totale personnalisée</i>	181
• industrial formula	<i>formule industrielle</i>	181
• industrial nutritive container	<i>poche nutritive industrielle</i>	181
• infant	<i>nourrisson</i>	181
• Infatrini®	<i>Infatrini®</i>	182
• infection of the central venous catheter	<i>infection de la voie veineuse centrale</i>	182
• infectious complication of parenteral nutrition	<i>complication infectieuse de la nutrition parentérale</i>	182
• infectious disease	<i>infection</i>	182
• infectious enteritis with severity criteria	<i>entérite infectieuse avec critère de gravité</i>	182
• infectious risk	<i>risque infectieux</i>	182
• infective endocarditis	<i>endocardite infectieuse</i>	182
• inferior vena cava	<i>veine cave inférieure</i>	182
• inflammation	<i>inflammation</i>	182
• inflammatory bowel diseases	<i>maladie inflammatoire du tube digestif</i>	182
• inflammatory disease	<i>maladie inflammatoire</i>	182
• inflammatory reaction	<i>réaction inflammatoire</i>	182
• inflammatory syndrome	<i>syndrome inflammatoire</i>	183
• informed consent	<i>consentement libre et éclairé</i>	183
• infusion rate	<i>débit d'instillation</i>	183
• infusor	<i>perfuseur</i>	183
• infusor with 3 way tap	<i>perfuseur avec un robinet trois voies</i>	183
• ingesta assessment	<i>évaluation des ingesta</i>	183
• injury	<i>traumatisme</i>	183
• institution	<i>institution</i>	183
• insufficient enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale insuffisante</i>	184
• insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface	<i>surface d'absorption intestinale insuffisante ou inefficace</i>	184
• insufficient oral intake	<i>ingesta insuffisant</i>	184

English	French	page
• insulin	<i>insuline</i>	184
• insulin resistance	<i>résistance à l'insuline</i>	184
• insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	<i>diabète sucré insulino-dépendant</i>	184
• insulin-like growth factor 1	<i>facteur de croissance IGF-1</i>	184
• insulinotherapy	<i>insulinothérapie</i>	185
• intensive care	<i>soins intensifs</i>	185
• intensive care units	<i>unité de soins intensifs</i>	185
• interactions with storage material	<i>interaction solution nutritive-contenant</i>	185
• intercellular signaling protein	<i>protéine de signalisation intercellulaire</i>	185
• interferon	<i>interféron</i>	185
• interleukin-12	<i>interleukine 12</i>	185
• interleukins	<i>interleukine</i>	185
• intermediate-acting insulin	<i>insuline intermédiaire</i>	185
• intermittent administration	<i>administration intermittente</i>	185
• internal jugular vein	<i>veine jugulaire interne</i>	185
• internal retention device	<i>dispositif de rétention interne</i>	185
• international classification of diseases	<i>classification internationale des maladies</i>	186
• international normalized ratio	<i>INR</i>	186
• intestinal cancer	<i>cancer de l'intestin</i>	186
• intestinal disease	<i>pathologie de l'intestin</i>	186
• intestinal failure	<i>insuffisance intestinale</i>	186
• intestinal ischemia	<i>ischémie intestinale</i>	186
• intestinal villous atrophy	<i>atrophie villositaire intestinale</i>	186
• intra-abdominal abscess	<i>abcès intra-abdominal</i>	187
• intracellular space	<i>milieu intracellulaire</i>	187
• intracellular water	<i>eau intracellulaire</i>	187
• intractable vomiting	<i>vomissement incoercible</i>	187
• intradialytic parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale per dialytique</i>	187
• Intralipide®	<i>Intralipide®</i>	187
• intravenous fluid intake	<i>apport hydrique intraveineux</i>	187
• intravenous infusion line	<i>ligne de perfusion</i>	187
• intravenous solution	<i>solution intraveineuse</i>	188
• intravenous solution additives	<i>additif pour solution intraveineuse</i>	188
• introducer technique	<i>technique introducer</i>	188
• inulin	<i>inuline</i>	188
• invasive procedure	<i>acte invasif</i>	188
• involuntary deficient intake	<i>carence d'apport non volontaire</i>	188
• iodemia	<i>iodémie</i>	188
• iodine	<i>iode</i>	188
• ion	<i>ion</i>	188
• ionic disorder	<i>perturbation ionique</i>	188
• iron	<i>fer</i>	189
• iron deficiency	<i>carence en fer</i>	189
• iron deficiency anemia	<i>anémie par carence martiale</i>	189
• ISO 80369 standard	<i>norme ISO 80369 1</i>	189
• isoleucine	<i>isoleucine</i>	189



English	French	page
• Isosource® energy	<i>Isosource® energy</i>	189
• Isosource® junior	<i>Isosource® junior</i>	190
• Isosource® standard	<i>Isosource® standard</i>	190
• Isosource®fibre	<i>Isosource®fibre</i>	190
• isotonic glucose solution	<i>solution de glucose isotonique</i>	190
• isovaleric acidemia	<i>acidémie isovalérique</i>	190
• Ivelip®	<i>Ivelip®</i>	190
• jejunostomy tube feeding	<i>jéjunostomie</i>	191
• Jevity fos®	<i>Jevity fos®</i>	191
• jugular catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central jugulaire</i>	191
• Kabiven®	<i>Kabiven® émulsion pour perfusion</i>	192
• kaliemia	<i>kaliémie</i>	192
• ketogenesis	<i>cétogenèse</i>	192
• ketone bodies	<i>corps cétonique</i>	192
• ketosis	<i>cétose</i>	193
• keyed connectivity	<i>connectique détrompée</i>	193
• kidney	<i>rein</i>	193
• kidney disease	<i>pathologie du rein</i>	193
• kink tube	<i>plicature de la sonde</i>	193
• kink tubing	<i>plicature de la tubulure</i>	193
• kit for the installation	<i>kit de pose</i>	193
• kits for PEG placement using the “introducer” method	<i>kit de pose de GPE selon la technique « introducer »</i>	193
• knowledge	<i>connaissance</i>	193
• knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment	<i>évaluation des connaissances en nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	194
• knowledge/recommendations	<i>connaissance/recommandations</i>	194
• kwashiorkor	<i>kwashiorkor</i>	194
• labeling	<i>étiquetage</i>	196
• laboratory automation system	<i>automate de laboratoire</i>	196
• lacceroic acid	<i>acide lacéroïque</i>	196
• lactate dehydrogenase	<i>lactate déshydrogenase</i>	196
• lactic acidosis	<i>acidose lactique</i>	196
• Lactobacillus	<i>Lactobacillus</i>	196
• lactose	<i>lactose</i>	196
• lactose free product	<i>produit sans lactose</i>	196
• lactose intolerance	<i>intolérance au lactose</i>	196
• laminar airflow	<i>flux d'air laminaire</i>	196
• laparoscopic gastrostomy	<i>gastrostomie tubulisée coelioscopique</i>	196
• laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy	<i>gastrostomie percutanée coelioassistée</i>	197
• laparotomy	<i>laparotomie</i>	197
• laryngeal cancer	<i>cancer du larynx</i>	197
• laryngeal disease	<i>pathologie du larynx</i>	197
• lauric acid	<i>acide laurique</i>	197
• law of 4 March, 2002	<i>loi no2002-303 du 4 mars 2002 relative aux droits des malades et à la qualité du système de santé, art. L. 1111-4. et L. 1111-5</i>	197

English	French	page
• laxatives	<i>laxatif</i>	197
• LDL cholesterol	<i>LDL cholestérol</i>	197
• lean body mass	<i>masse maigre</i>	197
• Lee Hartley formula	<i>formule de Lee Hartley</i>	197
• left ventricle	<i>ventricule gauche</i>	197
• legal representative	<i>représentant légal</i>	198
• legal requirements to inform the patient	<i>obligation légale d'information du patient</i>	198
• legislation	<i>législation</i>	198
• Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005	<i>loi Léonetti du 22 avril 2005</i>	199
• leptin	<i>leptine</i>	199
• less than 2 months	<i>inférieure à 2 mois</i>	199
• leucine	<i>leucine</i>	199
• leucinosis	<i>leucinose</i>	199
• leukotrienes	<i>leucotriène</i>	199
• Levin tube	<i>sonde de Levin</i>	200
• Liaison committee of nutrition and dietetics	<i>Comité de liaison alimentation nutrition</i>	200
• light exposure	<i>exposition à la lumière</i>	200
• lignoceric acid	<i>acide lignocérique</i>	200
• linoleic acid	<i>acide linoléique</i>	200
• linolenic acid	<i>acide linoléique</i>	200
• linseed oil	<i>huile de lin</i>	200
• lipid	<i>lipide</i>	200
• lipid emulsions	<i>émulsion lipidique</i>	201
• lipid hydroperoxide	<i>hydroperoxyde lipidique</i>	201
• lipid metabolism	<i>métabolisme lipidique</i>	201
• lipid metabolism exploration	<i>exploration du métabolisme lipidique</i>	201
• lipid peroxidation	<i>peroxydation lipidique</i>	201
• lipid peroxides	<i>peroxyde lipidique</i>	201
• lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag	<i>poche pour nutrition parentérale contenant des lipides</i>	201
• Lipidem®	<i>Lipidem®</i>	201
• lipids conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion des lipides</i>	201
• lipogenesis	<i>lipogénèse</i>	202
• lipolysis	<i>lipolyse</i>	202
• Lipoplus®	<i>Lipoplus®</i>	202
• list of products and services	<i>liste des produits et prestations</i>	202
• liver	<i>foie</i>	202
• liver function	<i>fonction hépatique</i>	202
• liver function exploration	<i>exploration de la fonction hépatique</i>	202
• liver transplantation	<i>transplantation hépatique</i>	203
• living being	<i>être vivant</i>	203
• local health insurance fund	<i>caisse primaire d'assurance maladie</i>	203
• localised peritonitis	<i>péritonite localisée</i>	203
• lock syringe	<i>seringue à verrou</i>	203
• logigram	<i>logigramme</i>	203
• logistic infrastructure	<i>infrastructure logistique</i>	203
• long chain fatty acids	<i>acide gras à chaîne longue</i>	203

English	French	page
• long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency	<i>déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase des acides gras à longue chaîne</i>	203
• long-chain triglyceride	<i>triglycéride à longue chaîne</i>	203
• long-term	<i>longue durée</i>	204
• long-term enteral feeding	<i>nutrition entérale prolongée</i>	204
• long-term intravenous devices	<i>dispositif intraveineux de longue durée</i>	204
• long-term parenteral feeding	<i>nutrition parentérale prolongée</i>	204
• loperamide	<i>lopéramide</i>	204
• loss of autonomy	<i>perte d'autonomie</i>	204
• loss of strength	<i>diminution de la force musculaire</i>	204
• low birth weight	<i>faible poids de naissance</i>	204
• low molecular weight heparin	<i>héparine bas poids moléculaire</i>	204
• low nutritional risk	<i>risque nutritionnel faible</i>	204
• low salt product	<i>produit hyposodé</i>	205
• lubricating gel	<i>gel lubrifiant</i>	205
• lubrication with water soluble gel	<i>lubrification avec gel hydrosoluble</i>	205
• Luer lock	<i>Luer verrouillable</i>	205
• Luer Lock cap	<i>bouchon Luer Lock</i>	205
• Luer lock connector	<i>raccord Luer</i>	205
• Luer T-device lock inversed device	<i>embout Luer verrouillable</i>	205
• lung	<i>poumon</i>	205
• lung disease	<i>pathologie des poumons</i>	205
• lymphatic vessel injury	<i>plaie de vaisseau lymphatique</i>	205
• lymphocyte	<i>lymphocyte</i>	205
• lymphokines	<i>lymphokine</i>	206
• lymphopenia	<i>lymphopénie</i>	206
• lysine	<i>lysine</i>	206
• macrocytosis	<i>macrocytose</i>	207
• macroelement	<i>macroélément</i>	207
• macronutrient deficiency	<i>carence en macronutriments</i>	207
• macronutrients	<i>macronutriments</i>	207
• macrophage activation syndrome	<i>syndrome d'activation macrophagique</i>	207
• magnesium	<i>magnésium</i>	207
• magnesium acetate	<i>magnésium acétate</i>	207
• magnesium chloride	<i>chlorure de magnésium</i>	207
• magnesium sulfate	<i>sulfate de magnésium</i>	207
• magnetic resonance imaging	<i>imagerie par résonance magnétique</i>	207
• maintenance of intestinal mucosa	<i>maintien de la trophicité de la muqueuse intestinale</i>	207
• major burn	<i>brûlure grave</i>	208
• major stressful event	<i>situation d'agression majeure</i>	208
• major surgery	<i>chirurgie majeure</i>	208
• major visceral surgery	<i>chirurgie viscérale majeure</i>	208
• malabsorption	<i>malabsorption</i>	208
• malignant hemopathy	<i>hémopathie maligne</i>	209
• malignant neoplasm	<i>cancer</i>	209
• malnutrition complication	<i>complication de la dénutrition</i>	209

English	French	page
• malnutrition screening	<i>dépistage de la dénutrition</i>	209
• malnutrition screening tool	<i>malnutrition screening tool</i>	209
• malnutrition universal screening tool	<i>malnutrition universal screening tool</i>	210
• malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus	<i>diabète sucré de malnutrition</i>	210
• malposition of catheter	<i>malposition du cathéter</i>	210
• malto-oligosaccharides	<i>malto-oligosaccharide</i>	210
• maltodextrin	<i>maltodextrine</i>	210
• maltose	<i>maltose</i>	210
• man	<i>homme</i>	210
• mandril	<i>mandrin</i>	210
• manganese	<i>manganèse</i>	210
• manganese chloride	<i>chlorure de manganèse</i>	210
• manganesemia	<i>manganésémie</i>	210
• mannitol	<i>mannitol</i>	210
• mannitol 10%	<i>mannitol 10%</i>	210
• mannitol 20%	<i>mannitol 20%</i>	210
• mannitol 25%	<i>mannitol 25%</i>	210
• mannose	<i>mannose</i>	211
• manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products	<i>méthode manuelle de préparation des produits de nutrition parentérale</i>	211
• manufacturing	<i>fabrication</i>	211
• manufacturing laboratory	<i>laboratoire façonnier</i>	211
• marasmic kwashiorkor	<i>kwashiorkor avec marasme</i>	211
• marasmus	<i>marasme</i>	211
• marker	<i>marqueur</i>	211
• mastication disorder	<i>trouble de la mastication</i>	211
• material	<i>matériau</i>	211
• maxillary sinus	<i>sinus maxillaire</i>	211
• maxillofacial smash fractures	<i>fracas maxillo-facial</i>	211
• maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration	<i>concentration en aluminium maximale fixée par la Food and Drug Administration</i>	212
• measurement	<i>mesure</i>	212
• measurement of protein levels	<i>dosage de protéine</i>	212
• measurement of vitamin levels	<i>dosage de vitamine</i>	212
• mechanical complication of enteral nutrition	<i>complication mécanique de la nutrition entérale</i>	213
• mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition	<i>complication mécanique de la nutrition parentérale</i>	213
• mechanical Intestinal obstruction	<i>occlusion digestive mécanique</i>	213
• mechanical valves connector	<i>connecteur avec valve mécanique</i>	213
• mechanical ventilator	<i>ventilation mécanique</i>	213
• Médialipide®	<i>Médialipide®</i>	213
• median length of stay	<i>durée médiane de séjour</i>	213
• medical act	<i>acte médical</i>	213
• medical analysis laboratory	<i>laboratoire d'analyses médicales</i>	213
• medical care costs	<i>coût des soins de santé</i>	213
• medical device vigilance	<i>matéiovigilance</i>	214

English	French	page
• medical history taking	<i>interrogatoire</i>	214
• medical imaging	<i>technique d'imagerie</i>	214
• medical personnel	<i>personnel médical</i>	214
• medical record	<i>dossier patient</i>	214
• medical specialty	<i>spécialité médicale</i>	214
• medical-dietetic follow-up	<i>suivi médico-diététique</i>	214
• medicine, surgery, obstetrics	<i>médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique et odontologie</i>	214
• medium chain fatty acids	<i>acide gras à chaîne moyenne</i>	214
• medium-chain triglyceride	<i>triglycéride à chaîne moyenne</i>	215
• Mednutriflex® lipide	<i>Mednutriflex® lipide</i>	215
• Mednutriflex® omega	<i>Mednutriflex® oméga</i>	215
• medullary megaloblastosis	<i>mégaloblastose médullaire</i>	215
• melanin	<i>mélanine</i>	215
• melissic acid	<i>acide mélissique</i>	215
• membrane protein	<i>protéine membranaire</i>	215
• memory disorder	<i>trouble de la mémoire</i>	216
• mental process	<i>processus mental</i>	216
• metabolic acidosis	<i>acidose métabolique</i>	216
• metabolic alkalosis	<i>alcalose métabolique</i>	216
• metabolic complication of enteral nutrition	<i>complication métabolique de la nutrition entérale</i>	216
• metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition	<i>complication métabolique de la nutrition parentérale</i>	216
• metabolic diseases	<i>maladie métabolique</i>	217
• metabolic disorder	<i>trouble métabolique</i>	217
• metabolic phenomena	<i>phénomène métabolique</i>	217
• metabolic response to injury	<i>phase métabolique chez le patient agressé</i>	217
• metabolic response to trauma	<i>réponse métabolique post-traumatique</i>	217
• metabolic syndrome X	<i>syndrome métabolique X</i>	217
• métabolism	<i>métabolisme</i>	218
• metabolism disorder urea cycle	<i>anomalie du cycle de l'urée</i>	218
• metastatic graft onto the stoma	<i>greffe métastatique sur la stomie</i>	218
• methionine	<i>méthionine</i>	218
• metoclopramide	<i>métoclopramide</i>	218
• microbial growth rate	<i>taux de croissance microbienne</i>	219
• microbiological control	<i>méthode de contrôle microbiologique</i>	219
• microbiological test	<i>contrôle microbiologique</i>	219
• microembolism	<i>microembolie</i>	219
• micronutrient	<i>micronutriment</i>	219
• micronutrient deficiency	<i>carence en micronutriment</i>	219
• microorganism	<i>microorganisme</i>	219
• mid upper arm lower than 22 cm	<i>circonférence brachiale inférieure à 22 cm</i>	219
• mild protein-energy malnutrition malnutrition	<i>dénutrition protéino-énergétique légère</i>	220
• mineral	<i>minéral</i>	220
• mini nutritional assessment	<i>mini nutritional assessment</i>	220
• mini nutritional assessment (short form)	<i>mini nutritional assessment (short form)</i>	220

English	French	page
• minimal intake recommended	<i>apport minimal recommandé</i>	220
• minimum data set	<i>minimum data set</i>	220
• minimum level of coverage	<i>apport minimal de maintien</i>	220
• minimum of fourteen days	<i>durée minimale de quatorze jours</i>	220
• misplacement of a nasogastric tube	<i>malposition de la sonde</i>	220
• mistake-proofing	<i>détrompage</i>	220
• modalities	<i>modalité pratique</i>	221
• modalities for parenteral nutrition	<i>modalité pratique en nutrition parentérale</i>	221
• modalities of feeding tube placement	<i>modalité pratique de pose de sonde de nutrition entérale</i>	221
• mode of delivering	<i>mode d'administration</i>	221
• moderate activity	<i>activité modérée</i>	221
• moderate chronic renal insufficiency	<i>insuffisance rénale modérée</i>	221
• moderate malnutrition over 70 years	<i>dénutrition modérée après 70 ans</i>	221
• moderate malnutrition under 70 years	<i>dénutrition modérée avant 70 ans</i>	221
• moderate nutritional risk	<i>risque nutritionnel moyen</i>	221
• moderate obesity	<i>obésité modérée</i>	222
• moderate protein-energy malnutrition	<i>dénutrition protéino-énergétique modérée</i>	222
• modular nutrition admixtures	<i>mélange nutritif modulaire</i>	222
• Modulen IBD®	<i>Modulen IBD®</i>	222
• Modulis® anti-ox	<i>Modulis® anti ox</i>	222
• Modulis®amino 5	<i>Modulis®amino 5</i>	222
• moist heat	<i>chaleur humide</i>	222
• molybdenum	<i>molybdène</i>	222
• monitoring	<i>surveillance</i>	222
• monitoring policy	<i>règle de surveillance</i>	223
• monoglyceride	<i>monoglycéride</i>	223
• monokine	<i>monokine</i>	223
• monosaccharide	<i>monosaccharide</i>	223
• monounsaturated fatty acids	<i>acide gras monoinsaturé</i>	223
• montanic acid	<i>acide montanique</i>	223
• mood disorder	<i>trouble de l'humeur</i>	223
• morbid obesity	<i>obésité morbide</i>	223
• morbidity	<i>morbidité</i>	224
• morbimortality	<i>morbimortalité</i>	224
• mortality	<i>mortalité</i>	224
• motilin	<i>motiline</i>	224
• mucositis	<i>mucite</i>	224
• multi-frequency bioimpedance	<i>bioimpédance multifréquence</i>	224
• multidisciplinary meeting	<i>réunion de concertation pluridisciplinaire</i>	224
• multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency	<i>déficit multiple en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase</i>	225
• multiple chamber container	<i>poche multi-compartmentée</i>	225
• multiple disabilities	<i>polyhandicap</i>	225
• multiple lumen catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central multilumières</i>	225
• multiple organ failure	<i>syndrome de défaillance multiviscérale</i>	225
• multiple trauma	<i>polytraumatisme</i>	225
• muscle circumference	<i>circonférence musculaire</i>	225



English	French	page
• muscular dystrophy	<i>dystrophie musculaire</i>	225
• musculoskeletal system	<i>appareil locomoteur</i>	225
• mushroom-retained gastrostomy	<i>dispositif de rétention interne à champignon</i>	225
• myenteric plexus	<i>plexus myentérique</i>	225
• myofibrillar protein breakdown	<i>catabolisme myofibrillaire musculaire</i>	226
• myristic acid	<i>acide myristique</i>	226
• N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin	<i>N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamine</i>	227
• N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency	<i>déficit en N-acétylglutamate synthase</i>	227
• nasal tube	<i>sonde nasale</i>	227
• naso-duodenal tube feeding	<i>sonde naso-duodénale</i>	228
• naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition	<i>pose de sonde duodénale</i>	228
• naso-enteric feeding tube	<i>sonde naso-entérale</i>	228
• naso-gastric tube feeding	<i>sonde naso-gastrique</i>	228
• naso-gastric tube feeding placement	<i>pose de sonde gastrique</i>	228
• naso-gastric tube without latex	<i>sonde naso-gastrique sans latex</i>	228
• naso-jejunal tube feeding	<i>sonde naso-jéjunale</i>	228
• naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition	<i>pose de sonde jéjunale</i>	228
• nasoduodenal	<i>naso-duodénale</i>	228
• nasoenteral	<i>naso-entérale</i>	229
• nasogastric	<i>naso-gastrique</i>	229
• nasojejunal	<i>naso-jéjunale</i>	229
• nasopharyngeal infection	<i>infection du naso-pharynx</i>	229
• nasopharyngeal inflammation	<i>inflammation du rhino-pharynx</i>	229
• National commission of evaluation of medical devices and health technologies	<i>Commission nationale d'évaluation des dispositifs médicaux et des technologies de santé</i>	229
• National committee on food and nutrition health institutions	<i>Comité national de l'alimentation et de la nutrition des établissements de santé</i>	229
• National security agency of medicines and health products	<i>Agence nationale de sécurité du médicament et des produits de santé</i>	229
• natremia	<i>natrémie</i>	230
• nausea	<i>nausée</i>	230
• neck blood vessel	<i>vaisseau sanguin du cou</i>	230
• necrotizing acute pancreatitis	<i>pancréatite aiguë nécrosante</i>	230
• necrotizing enterocolitis	<i>entérocolite ulcéro-nécrosante</i>	230
• needle	<i>aiguille</i>	230
• needle type 1	<i>aiguille de type 1</i>	230
• needle type 2	<i>aiguille de type 2</i>	230
• needleless connector	<i>connecteur sans aiguille</i>	230
• negative energetic balance	<i>balance énergétique négative</i>	230
• negative nitrogen balance	<i>bilan azoté négatif</i>	230
• neonatal unit	<i>unité de néonatalogie</i>	230
• nerve injury	<i>plaie nerveuse</i>	230
• nervous system	<i>système nerveux</i>	231
• nervous system disease	<i>pathologie du système nerveux</i>	231
• neurologic disorder	<i>trouble neurologique</i>	231

English	French	page
• neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract	<i>maladie neurologique ou neuromusculaire avec anomalies structurelles du tractus digestif</i>	231
• neuromuscular diseases	<i>pathologie neuromusculaire</i>	231
• neurotransmitter	<i>neurotransmetteur</i>	231
• neutral aminoacid	<i>acide aminé neutre</i>	231
• neutron activation analysis	<i>activation neutronique</i>	231
• newborn	<i>nouveau-né</i>	231
• newborn after 48 h until one month of age	<i>nouveau-né après 48 h et jusqu'à l'âge d'un mois</i>	231
• newborn disease	<i>pathologie du nouveau-né</i>	231
• newborn during the first 48 h of life	<i>nouveau-né durant les 48 premières heures de vie</i>	232
• NF EN 1615-2001	<i>norme EN 1615 de 2001</i>	232
• night blindness	<i>héméralopie</i>	232
• Nissen fundoplication	<i>fundoplicature de Nissen</i>	232
• nitrogen	<i>azote</i>	232
• nitrogen balance	<i>bilan azoté</i>	232
• nitrogenous compound	<i>composé azoté</i>	232
• no dieting before surgery	<i>pas de régime amaigrissant avant la chirurgie</i>	233
• no pharmacological dose micronutrient	<i>pas de micronutriment à dose pharmacologique</i>	233
• no postoperative hypocaloric feeding	<i>pas d'alimentation hypocalorique en postopératoire</i>	233
• no preoperative nutritional support	<i>pas de support nutritionnel préopératoire</i>	233
• nominative prescription	<i>prescription nominative</i>	233
• non functional gut	<i>tube digestif non fonctionnel</i>	233
• non regulated high flow	<i>débit élevé non régulé</i>	233
• non-absorbable excipient	<i>excipient non absorbable</i>	233
• non-indispensable fatty acid	<i>acide gras non indispensable</i>	233
• non-luer-lock female connector of the feeding tube	<i>connecteur femelle en T non Luer de la sonde de gavage</i>	234
• non-portable device	<i>dispositif non portable</i>	234
• non-pyrogenic container	<i>contenant apyrogène</i>	234
• non-starch polysaccharide	<i>polysaccharide non amylicé</i>	234
• nonessential amino acid	<i>acide aminé non essentiel</i>	234
• nonessential fatty acid	<i>acide gras non essentiel</i>	234
• nononcologic abdominal surgery	<i>chirurgie digestive non oncologique</i>	234
• nonprotein caloric intake	<i>apport énergétique non protéique</i>	234
• nontunneled catheters	<i>cathéter veineux central non tunnalisé</i>	234
• noradrenaline	<i>noradrénaline</i>	234
• normal body weight	<i>poids corporel normal</i>	234
• normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution	<i>mélange semi-élémentaire normoprotidique normoénergétique</i>	235
• normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique</i>	235
• normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique</i>	235



English	French	page
• normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique</i>	236
• normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique</i>	236
• normal protein polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique</i>	236
• normal saline solution	<i>solution isotonique</i>	236
• normalization of the transaminases	<i>normalisation des transaminases</i>	236
• nose	<i>nez</i>	236
• nose disease	<i>pathologie du nez</i>	236
• nose sore	<i>escarre de la narine</i>	236
• nosocomial infection	<i>infection nosocomiale</i>	236
• nosocomial pneumonia	<i>pneumopathie nosocomiale</i>	236
• not malnourished patient	<i>patient non dénutri</i>	237
• notice dated September 27, 2006 relative to the normoprotidic and isocaloric products	<i>avis du 27 septembre 2006 pour les produits normoprotidiques et normoénergétiques</i>	237
• Novasource diabet®	<i>Novasource diabet®</i>	237
• Novasource GI control®	<i>Novasource GI control®</i>	237
• Novasource megareal with fibers®	<i>Novasource megareal avec fibres®</i>	237
• Novasource megareal®	<i>Novasource megareal®</i>	237
• Novasource peptide®	<i>Novasource peptide®</i>	237
• NP100 prematures®	<i>NP100 prematures®</i>	237
• NP2®	<i>NP2®</i>	237
• nucleotide	<i>nucléotide</i>	238
• Numetah G13%E®	<i>Numetah G13%E®</i>	238
• Numetah G16%E®	<i>Numetah G16%E®</i>	238
• nurse	<i>infirmier</i>	238
• nurse coordinator	<i>infirmière coordinatrice</i>	238
• nursing act	<i>acte infirmier</i>	238
• nursing nutritional screening form	<i>nursing nutritional screening form</i>	238
• nutrient composition	<i>composition en nutriment</i>	238
• Nutrilamine 16®	<i>Nutrilamine 16®</i>	239
• Nutrilamine 9®	<i>Nutrilamine 9®</i>	239
• nutriment	<i>nutriment</i>	239
• Nutrini peptisorb®	<i>Nutrini peptisorb®</i>	239
• Nutrini® energy	<i>Nutrini® energy</i>	239
• Nutrini® energy multifibres	<i>Nutrini® energy multifibres</i>	239
• Nutrini® multifibre	<i>Nutrini® multifibre</i>	239
• Nutrini® standard	<i>Nutrini® standard</i>	240
• Nutrison energy multi fibres®	<i>Nutrison energy multi fibres®</i>	240
• Nutrison energy®	<i>Nutrison energy®</i>	240
• Nutrison multifibres®	<i>Nutrison multifibres®</i>	240
• Nutrison protein plus multifibres®	<i>Nutrison protein plus multifibres®</i>	240
• Nutrison protein plus®	<i>Nutrison protein plus®</i>	240
• Nutrison standard®	<i>Nutrison standard®</i>	240
• nutrition	<i>nutrition</i>	240
• nutrition care algorithm	<i>algorithme décisionnel du type d'assistance nutritionnelle</i>	240
• nutrition disorder	<i>trouble nutritionnel</i>	240

English	French	page
• nutrition education program	<i>éducation nutritionnelle</i>	240
• nutrition of aggressed patient consensus conference	<i>nutrition de l'agressé conférence de consensus</i>	240
• nutrition screening tool	<i>nutrition screening tool</i>	241
• nutrition support team authorized by law centre	<i>centre agréé de nutrition parentérale à domicile</i>	241
• nutrition withdrawing	<i>interruption de la nutrition artificielle</i>	241
• nutritional anemia	<i>anémie carencielle</i>	241
• nutritional assessment in obese patient	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel chez le sujet obèse</i>	241
• nutritional axis in the care project	<i>axe nutritionnel dans le projet de soins</i>	241
• nutritional bag	<i>poche</i>	241
• nutritional care contract	<i>contrat de soin nutritionnel</i>	241
• nutritional deficiency	<i>carence alimentaire</i>	241
• nutritional diagnosis	<i>diagnostic nutritionnel</i>	241
• nutritional grade	<i>grade nutritionnel</i>	242
• nutritional grade 1	<i>grade nutritionnel 1</i>	242
• nutritional grade 2	<i>grade nutritionnel 2</i>	242
• nutritional grade 3	<i>grade nutritionnel 3</i>	242
• nutritional grade 4	<i>grade nutritionnel 4</i>	242
• nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery	<i>protocole de soins du patient de grade nutritionnel 1 en chirurgie programmée</i>	242
• nutritional intake	<i>apport alimentaire</i>	242
• nutritional management	<i>prise en charge nutritionnelle</i>	242
• nutritional physiological phenomena	<i>phénomène physiologique nutritionnel</i>	243
• nutritional protein	<i>protéine nutritionnelle</i>	243
• nutritional protocol	<i>protocole nutritionnel</i>	243
• nutritional risk	<i>risque nutritionnel</i>	243
• nutritional risk index	<i>indice de risque nutritionnel de Buzby</i>	243
• nutritional risk screening-2002	<i>nutritional risk screening-2002</i>	243
• nutritional risk stratification	<i>stratification du risque nutritionnel</i>	243
• nutritional score	<i>score nutritionnel</i>	244
• nutritional status	<i>état nutritionnel</i>	244
• nutritional status based on body mass index	<i>état nutritionnel en fonction de l'index de masse corporelle</i>	244
• nutritional status diagnosis	<i>diagnostic de l'état nutritionnel</i>	244
• nutritional support	<i>support nutritionnel</i>	244
• nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days	<i>assistance nutritionnelle préopératoire pendant 7 à 10 jours</i>	244
• nutritionally depleted patient	<i>patient dénutri</i>	245
• nutritionist	<i>médecin nutritionniste</i>	245
• nutritive solution	<i>solution nutritive</i>	245
• obesity	<i>obésité</i>	246
• obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube	<i>obstacles sur le trajet de la sonde naso gastrique</i>	246
• obstruction of catheter	<i>obstruction du cathéter</i>	246
• obstruction of esophagus	<i>obstruction de l'œsophage</i>	246
• obstrutable air intake system	<i>prise d'air obturable</i>	246
• obturator	<i>obturateur</i>	246

English	French	page
• obturator for syringe	<i>obturateur pour seringue</i>	246
• ocular disease	<i>pathologie de l'œil</i>	247
• oesogastroduodenoscopy	<i>oeso gastro duodéoscopie</i>	247
• oesophageal spasm	<i>spasme de l'œsophage</i>	247
• oesophageal varice	<i>varice œsophagienne</i>	247
• oesophagitis	<i>œsophagite</i>	247
• oil	<i>huile</i>	247
• oleic acid	<i>acide oléique</i>	248
• Oliclinomel N4-550E®	<i>Oliclinomel N4-550E®</i>	248
• Oliclinomel N5-800E®	<i>Oliclinomel N5-800E®</i>	248
• Oliclinomel N7-1000E®	<i>Oliclinomel N7-1000E®</i>	248
• Oliclinomel N8-800®	<i>Oliclinomel N8-800®</i>	248
• oligo peptide	<i>oligo peptide</i>	248
• oligo saccharide	<i>oligosaccharide</i>	248
• Olimel N7-E®	<i>Olimel N7-E®</i>	248
• Olimel N7®	<i>Olimel N7®</i>	249
• Olimel N9E®	<i>Olimel N9E®</i>	249
• Olimel N9®	<i>Olimel N9®</i>	249
• olive oil	<i>huile d'olive</i>	249
• omega-3 fatty acids	<i>acide gras oméga-3</i>	249
• omega-6 fatty acids	<i>acide gras oméga-6</i>	249
• omega-9 fatty acids	<i>acide gras oméga-9</i>	249
• Omegaven®	<i>Omegaven®</i>	249
• oncology	<i>cancérologie</i>	250
• one month	<i>un mois</i>	250
• opaque infusor	<i>perfuseur opaque</i>	250
• optimal nutrient intake	<i>apport nutritionnel optimal</i>	250
• optimal timing for preoperative antidiabetic treatment	<i>optimisation du traitement antidiabétique en préopératoire</i>	250
• optimize enteral nutrition	<i>optimisation de la nutrition entérale</i>	250
• optimize nutrition	<i>optimisation de la nutrition</i>	250
• optimize parenteral nutrition	<i>optimisation de la nutrition parentérale</i>	250
• oral hydric intake	<i>apport hydrique oral</i>	250
• oral intake	<i>apport oral spontané</i>	251
• oral nutritional supplementation	<i>complément nutritionnel oral</i>	251
• order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses	<i>arrêté du 20-09-2000 modifié relatif aux denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière</i>	251
• organ dysfunction	<i>insuffisance d'organe</i>	251
• organ dysfunction scores	<i>score de défaillance d'organes SOFA</i>	251
• organic acidemia	<i>acidémie organique</i>	251
• organic intestinal occlusion	<i>occlusion intestinale organique</i>	251
• organic oesophageal disease	<i>atteinte œsophagienne organique</i>	252
• organic pigment	<i>pigment biologique</i>	252
• organization	<i>organisation</i>	252
• organization and administration of health-care	<i>organisation et administration des soins de santé</i>	252

English	French	page
• ORL system	<i>appareil ORL</i>	252
• ornithine	<i>ornithine</i>	252
• ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate	<i>alpha-cétoglutarate d'ornithine</i>	253
• ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency	<i>déficit en ornithine transcarbamylase</i>	253
• oro oesophageal disease	<i>pathologie oro-œsophagienne</i>	253
• oro-gastric tube feeding	<i>sonde oro-gastrique</i>	253
• oropharynx cancer	<i>cancer de l'oropharynx</i>	253
• orosomuroid	<i>orosomucoïde</i>	254
• orthostatism	<i>debout</i>	254
• osmolarity	<i>osmolarité</i>	254
• osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter	<i>osmolarité &lt; 800 mosm/litre</i>	254
• osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter	<i>osmolarité &gt; ou = à 800 mosm/litre</i>	254
• osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter	<i>osmolarité comprise entre 200 et 440 mosm/l</i>	254
• Osmolite HN plus®	<i>Osmolite HN plus®</i>	255
• Osmolite®	<i>Osmolite®</i>	255
• osteoporosis	<i>ostéoporose</i>	255
• otalgia	<i>otalgie</i>	255
• other hyperphenylalaninaemias	<i>autres hyperphénylalaninémies</i>	255
• outpatient	<i>ambulatoire</i>	255
• over morbidity	<i>surmorbidité</i>	255
• over mortality	<i>surmortalité</i>	255
• overfeeding	<i>suralimentation</i>	255
• overweight	<i>surcharge pondérale</i>	255
• oxidation	<i>oxydation</i>	255
• oxidative stress	<i>stress oxydatif</i>	255
• oxyntomodulin	<i>oxyntomoduline</i>	255
• packaging	<i>conditionnement</i>	256
• paediatric enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale pédiatrique</i>	256
• pain	<i>douleur</i>	256
• palliative care	<i>soins palliatifs</i>	256
• palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition	<i>patients en situation palliative sous nutrition à domicile</i>	256
• palm oil	<i>huile de palme</i>	257
• palmitic acid	<i>acide palmitique</i>	257
• pancrease	<i>lipase pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreatectomy	<i>pancréatectomie</i>	257
• pancreatic alpha amylase	<i>alpha-amylase pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreatic disease	<i>pathologie du pancréas</i>	257
• pancreatic enzyme supplements	<i>supplémentation en extraits pancréatiques</i>	257
• pancreatic hormone	<i>hormone pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreatic insufficiency	<i>insuffisance pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreatic polypeptide	<i>polypeptide pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreatic secretions	<i>sécrétion pancréatique</i>	257
• pancreaticoduodenectomy according to Whipple	<i>duodéno-pancréatectomie céphalique selon Whipple</i>	257
• pancytopenia	<i>pancytopénie</i>	258

English	French	page
• paranasal sinus disease	<i>pathologie des sinus de la face</i>	258
• parasympathetic nervous system	<i>système nerveux parasympathique</i>	258
• parenteral feeding solution	<i>produit de nutrition parentérale</i>	258
• parenteral feeding solution property	<i>propriété des produits de nutrition parentérale</i>	259
• parenteral feeding surveillance	<i>surveillance de la nutrition parentérale</i>	259
• parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale</i>	259
• parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing	<i>préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux</i>	260
• parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily	<i>nutrition parentérale avec apport de 20 à 35 kilocalories par kilogramme par jour</i>	260
• parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily	<i>nutrition parentérale avec apport de plus de 35 kilocalories par kilogramme par jour</i>	260
• parotiditis	<i>parotidite</i>	260
• partial enteral nutrition	<i>nutrition entérale partielle</i>	260
• partial fasting of more than one week	<i>jeûne partiel de plus d'une semaine</i>	260
• partial parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale partielle</i>	261
• partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood	<i>pression artérielle en oxygène</i>	261
• partially hydrolyzed guar gum	<i>gomme de guar partiellement hydrolysée</i>	261
• particle filter	<i>filtre à particules</i>	261
• patient	<i>patient</i>	261
• patient care management	<i>gestion des soins au patient</i>	261
• patient education	<i>éducation du patient</i>	261
• patient generated subjective global assessment	<i>évaluation globale subjective</i>	261
• patient information	<i>information du patient</i>	261
• patient information form	<i>formulaire d'information remis au patient</i>	261
• patient outcome	<i>devenir des patients</i>	261
• patient positioning	<i>position du patient</i>	261
• patient right	<i>droit des malades</i>	262
• patient with cessation of treatment	<i>malade en arrêt de soins</i>	262
• patient-specific formula	<i>formule à la carte</i>	262
• pectic substances	<i>substance pectique</i>	262
• pectins	<i>pectine</i>	262
• pediatric enteral feeding solution	<i>produit de nutrition entérale pédiatrique</i>	262
• pediatric nutritional risk score	<i>score de risque nutritionnel pédiatrique</i>	262
• pediatric parenteral nutrition unit	<i>unité centralisée de préparation de mélanges pédiatriques de nutrition parentérale</i>	262
• pediatric polymeric formulas	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique</i>	263
• pediatric semi-elemental solution	<i>mélange semi-élémentaire pédiatrique</i>	263
• pediatrics	<i>pédiatrie</i>	263
• Pediaven® AP-HP G15	<i>Pediaven G15®</i>	263
• Pediaven® AP-HP G20	<i>Pediaven® G20</i>	263
• Pediaven® AP-HP G25	<i>Pediaven® G25</i>	263
• Pediaven® nouveau-né 1	<i>Pediaven® nouveau-né 1</i>	263
• Pediaven® nouveau-né 2	<i>Pediaven® nouveau-né 2</i>	263
• pentagastrin	<i>pentagastrine</i>	264

English	French	page
• pentose phosphate pathway	<i>voie des pentoses phosphates</i>	264
• Peptamen HN®	<i>Peptamen HN®</i>	264
• Peptamen junior®	<i>Peptamen junior®</i>	264
• Peptamen®	<i>Peptamen®</i>	264
• Peptamen® AF	<i>Peptamen® AF</i>	264
• peptide	<i>peptide</i>	264
• peptide YY	<i>peptide YY</i>	265
• Peptireal®	<i>Peptiréal®</i>	265
• Perative®	<i>Perative®</i>	265
• percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy	<i>gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique</i>	265
• percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension	<i>gastrostomie percutanée endoscopique avec extension jéjunale</i>	265
• percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy	<i>jéjunostomie percutanée endoscopique</i>	265
• perforation of oesophagus	<i>perforation de l'œsophage</i>	265
• perforator	<i>perforateur</i>	265
• perfusion basket	<i>panier de perfusion</i>	265
• perfusion solution	<i>soluté de perfusion</i>	265
• peri operative rehabilitation	<i>réhabilitation péri opératoire</i>	265
• pericardial disease	<i>pathologie du péricarde</i>	266
• Perikabiven®	<i>Perikabiven®</i>	266
• Perinutriflex lipide®	<i>Perinutriflex lipide®</i>	266
• Periolimel® N4E	<i>Periolimel® N4E</i>	266
• perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery	<i>nutrition entérale périopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte</i>	266
• perioperative nutrition	<i>nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire</i>	266
• perioperative nutrition in programmed surgery	<i>nutrition artificielle péri-opératoire en chirurgie programmée</i>	266
• perioperative nutritional assessment	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel périopératoire</i>	266
• peripheral intravenous catheter	<i>cathéter veineux périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral nervous system disease	<i>pathologie du système nerveux périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral neuropathy	<i>neuropathie périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral vein	<i>veine périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral venous access	<i>voie veineuse périphérique</i>	267
• peripheral venous catheterization	<i>cathétérisme veineux périphérique</i>	267
• peripherally inserted central catheter	<i>cathéter central implanté par voie périphérique</i>	267
• peristaltic pump	<i>pompe péristaltique</i>	268
• peritoneal disease	<i>pathologie du péritoine</i>	268
• peritonitis	<i>péritonite</i>	268
• persistent symptom	<i>symptôme persistant</i>	268
• persistent vomiting	<i>vomissement persistant</i>	268
• persistent diarrhea	<i>diarrhée persistante</i>	268
• persistent dysphagia	<i>dysphagie persistante</i>	268
• persistent dyspnea	<i>dyspnée persistante</i>	268
• persistent pain	<i>douleur persistante</i>	268



English	French	page
• persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns	<i>HTAP persistante chez le prématuré</i>	268
• person	<i>personne</i>	268
• personalized healthcare program	<i>plan personnalisé de soins</i>	268
• perte azotée	<i>perte azotée</i>	269
• Peutipack®	<i>Peutipack®</i>	269
• pH	<i>pH</i>	269
• pharmaceutical glass	<i>verre pharmaceutique</i>	269
• pharmaconutrimment	<i>pharmaconutrimment</i>	269
• pharmaconutrition	<i>pharmaconutrition</i>	269
• pharmacy	<i>pharmacie</i>	269
• pharyngeal disease	<i>pathologie du pharynx</i>	269
• pharynx	<i>pharynx</i>	269
• phenomena	<i>phénomène</i>	269
• phenylalanine	<i>phénylalanine</i>	269
• phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula	<i>acides aminés en association dépourvue de phénylalanine et enrichie en tyrosine</i>	270
• phlebitis	<i>phlébite</i>	270
• phospholipid	<i>phospholipide</i>	270
• phosphorus	<i>phosphore</i>	270
• photo-protection	<i>photoprotection</i>	270
• photodegradation	<i>photodégradation</i>	270
• phthalate	<i>phtalate</i>	270
• physical activity assessment	<i>évaluation de l'activité physique</i>	270
• physical capacities	<i>condition physique</i>	270
• physical examination	<i>examen physique</i>	270
• physical incompatibility	<i>incompatibilité physique</i>	270
• physical process	<i>processus physique</i>	271
• physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration	<i>incompatibilité physico-chimique de la nutrition parentérale ternaire avec les médicaments</i>	271
• physicochemical incompatibility	<i>incompatibilité physico chimique</i>	271
• physiological changes associated with aging	<i>modifications physiologiques liées à l'âge</i>	271
• physiological phenomena	<i>phénomène physiologique</i>	271
• physiopathologie	<i>physiopathologie</i>	271
• place of immunonutrition in oncology	<i>nutrition chez le patient adulte atteint de cancer : place de la pharmaconutrition en cancérologie</i>	272
• plant oil	<i>huile végétale</i>	272
• plasminogen activator	<i>activateur du plasminogène</i>	272
• plasticized polyvinyl chloride	<i>polychlorure de vinyle plastifié</i>	272
• pleura	<i>plèvre</i>	272
• PMSI coding	<i>codage PMSI</i>	273
• pneumothorax	<i>pneumothorax</i>	273
• polymedication > 5	<i>polymédication &gt; 5</i>	273
• polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique</i>	273
• polyneuritis	<i>polynévrite</i>	273
• polypeptide	<i>polypeptide</i>	273

English	French	page
• polysaccharide	<i>polysaccharide</i>	273
• polyunsaturated fatty acids	<i>acide gras polyinsaturé</i>	273
• polyurethane	<i>polyuréthane</i>	273
• poorly soluble amino acid	<i>acide aminé peu soluble</i>	274
• portable device	<i>dispositif portable</i>	274
• portable pump	<i>pompe portable</i>	274
• positive nitrogen balance	<i>bilan azoté positif</i>	274
• post-pyloric tube	<i>sonde post-pylorique</i>	274
• post-pyloric tube indication	<i>indication de sonde post-pylorique</i>	274
• postoperative	<i>postopératoire</i>	274
• postoperative artificial nutrition	<i>nutrition artificielle postopératoire</i>	274
• postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery	<i>nutrition entérale postopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte</i>	274
• postoperative infection	<i>infection postopératoire</i>	275
• postoperative mortality	<i>mortalité postopératoire</i>	275
• postoperative mortality risk factor	<i>facteur de risque de mortalité postopératoire</i>	275
• postsurgical complication	<i>complication de la chirurgie</i>	275
• postsurgical nutritional assessment	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel postopératoire</i>	275
• potassium	<i>potassium</i>	275
• potassium acetate	<i>acétate de potassium</i>	275
• potassium chloride	<i>chlorure de potassium</i>	275
• potassium hydroxide	<i>hydroxyde de potassium</i>	276
• potassium phosphate	<i>phosphate de potassium</i>	276
• practical guidelines	<i>référentiel</i>	276
• practical guidelines for perioperative nutrition	<i>recommandation de bonnes pratiques cliniques sur la nutrition périopératoire</i>	276
• pre operative	<i>pré opératoire</i>	276
• prealbuminemia	<i>préalbuminémie</i>	276
• prebiotic	<i>prébiotique</i>	276
• precariousness	<i>précarité</i>	276
• precautions and recommendations for use on infusion pumps and syringe pumps in pediatrics and neonatology	<i>précaution d'emploi et recommandations d'utilisation concernant les pompes à perfusion et les pousse-seringues en pédiatrie et en néonatalogie</i>	277
• precise infusor	<i>perfuseur de précision volumétrique</i>	277
• premature neonate	<i>nouveau-né prématuré</i>	277
• preoperative artificial nutrition	<i>nutrition artificielle préopératoire</i>	277
• preoperative correction of iron deficiency	<i>correction préopératoire de la carence en fer</i>	277
• preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery	<i>nutrition entérale préopératoire en chirurgie programmée de l'adulte</i>	277
• preoperative fasting	<i>jeûne préopératoire</i>	277
• preoperative parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale pré opératoire</i>	277
• preoperative period	<i>période préopératoire</i>	277
• preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber	<i>préparation des mélanges pour nutrition parentérale en système ouvert</i>	277
• preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies	<i>préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux par la pharmacie</i>	278



English	French	page
• preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles	<i>préparation de mélanges nutritifs parentéraux à partir de flacons séparés</i>	278
• prescription	<i>prescription médicale</i>	278
• prescription assistance program	<i>système d'aide à la prescription médicale</i>	278
• preservation technique	<i>technique de conservation</i>	278
• pression injury	<i>plaie de pression</i>	278
• pressure sores	<i>escarre</i>	278
• presurgical nutritional assessment	<i>évaluation de l'état nutritionnel préopératoire</i>	278
• prevalence	<i>prévalence</i>	278
• prevention	<i>prévention</i>	278
• prevention of complication related to catheter	<i>prévention des complications liées au cathéter</i>	278
• prevention of contamination risk	<i>prévention des risques de contamination</i>	279
• prevention of diarrhea	<i>prévention de la diarrhée</i>	279
• prevention of parenteral nutrition complications	<i>prévention des complications de la nutrition parentérale</i>	279
• prevention of undernutrition	<i>prévention de la dénutrition</i>	279
• Primène®	<i>Primène®</i>	279
• private system of medical care	<i>établissement de santé privé</i>	279
• pro-oxidant	<i>pro-oxydant</i>	279
• probiotic	<i>probiotique</i>	280
• procedure	<i>procédure</i>	280
• process	<i>processus</i>	280
• process of depyrogenation	<i>technique de dépyrogénéation</i>	280
• product stability	<i>stabilité galénique</i>	280
• proglucagon	<i>proglucagon</i>	280
• prognosis	<i>pronostic</i>	280
• prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index	<i>indice pronostique inflammatoire et nutritionnel</i>	280
• prognostic nutritional index	<i>prognostic nutritional index</i>	281
• programmable pump	<i>pompe à perfusion programmable</i>	281
• programme for medicalization of information systems	<i>programme de médicalisation des systèmes d'information</i>	281
• prokinetic drug	<i>prokinétique</i>	281
• proline	<i>proline</i>	281
• prolongation of life	<i>acharnement thérapeutique</i>	281
• prolonged fasting	<i>jeûne prolongé</i>	281
• prolonged lying position	<i>position allongée prolongée</i>	281
• prolonged nutritional support	<i>assistance nutritionnelle prolongée</i>	281
• prophylactic anticoagulation	<i>anticoagulation prophylactique</i>	282
• propionic acid	<i>acide propionique</i>	282
• propionic acidemia	<i>acidémie propionique</i>	282
• prospective diet survey	<i>enquête alimentaire prospective</i>	282
• prostaglandin	<i>prostaglandine</i>	282
• protease	<i>protéase</i>	282
• protective arm sleeves	<i>protège-bras</i>	282
• protective wear	<i>combinaison stérile</i>	282
• proteic target	<i>cible protéique</i>	282

English	French	page
• protein	<i>protéine</i>	282
• protein catabolism	<i>catabolisme protéique</i>	283
• protein deficiency	<i>carence protéique</i>	283
• protein electrophoresis	<i>électrophorèse des protéines</i>	283
• protein hydrolysate	<i>hydrolysat de protéines</i>	283
• protein metabolism	<i>métabolisme protéique</i>	283
• protein metabolism exploration	<i>exploration du métabolisme protéique</i>	283
• protein requirements	<i>besoin azoté</i>	283
• protein supply	<i>apport azoté</i>	283
• protein synthesis	<i>synthèse protéique</i>	283
• protein-energy wasting	<i>dénutrition protéino-énergétique</i>	284
• protein-losing enteropathies	<i>entéropathie exsudative</i>	284
• proteino-energetic intake	<i>apport protéino-énergétique</i>	284
• proteins conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion des protéines</i>	284
• proteolysis	<i>protéolyse</i>	284
• prothrombin time	<i>temps de prothrombine</i>	284
• protocol without postoperative oral feeding	<i>protocole en l'absence d'alimentation orale postopératoire</i>	284
• protocolisation	<i>protocolisation</i>	284
• proton pump inhibitors	<i>inhibiteur de la pompe à protons</i>	284
• proximal antireflux valve	<i>valve proximale anti-reflux</i>	284
• proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension	<i>extrémité proximale femelle en T non Luer du prolongateur</i>	285
• pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance	<i>pseudo-obstruction avec intolérance alimentaire</i>	285
• psychiatry	<i>psychiatrie</i>	285
• psychopathology	<i>psychopathologie</i>	285
• public health	<i>santé publique</i>	285
• public health code	<i>code de la santé publique</i>	285
• public system of medical care	<i>établissement de santé public</i>	285
• pull technique	<i>technique pull</i>	285
• pulmonary artery pressure	<i>pression de l'artère pulmonaire</i>	285
• pulmonary embolism	<i>embolie pulmonaire</i>	285
• pump tubing	<i>pompe à tubulure</i>	286
• push technique	<i>technique push</i>	286
• QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire	<i>questionnaire QLQ C15 PAL</i>	287
• quality control	<i>contrôle qualité</i>	287
• quality of health care improvement	<i>amélioration de la qualité des soins</i>	287
• quality of life	<i>qualité de vie</i>	287
• quality politics	<i>politique qualité</i>	287
• questionnaire	<i>questionnaire</i>	287
• rad-guide	<i>guidage radiologique</i>	288
• radiation enteritis	<i>entérite radique</i>	288
• radio chemotherapy	<i>radio chimiothérapie</i>	288
• radiography	<i>radiographie</i>	288
• radiography of chest	<i>radiographie du thorax</i>	288
• radioisotope dilution technique	<i>dilution isotopique</i>	288

English	French	page
• radiological control	<i>contrôle radiologique</i>	288
• radiological inserted gastrostomy	<i>gastrostomie percutanée radiologique</i>	288
• radiology	<i>radiologie</i>	288
• radiotherapy	<i>radiothérapie</i>	288
• ramified amino acid	<i>acide aminé ramifié</i>	288
• ranitidine in parenteral nutrition solution	<i>solution injectable de ranitidine</i>	289
• Ranson score	<i>score bioclinique de Ranson</i>	289
• Ranson score $\geq 3$	<i>score bioclinique de Ranson <math>\geq 3</math></i>	289
• rapeseed oil	<i>huile de colza</i>	289
• ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFA	<i>rapport acides gras n-6 acides gras n-3</i>	289
• Reabilan®	<i>Réabilan®</i>	289
• Reabilan® HN	<i>Réabilan®HN</i>	289
• reactive oxygen species	<i>espèce réactive de l'oxygène</i>	289
• ready-to-use product	<i>produit prêt à l'emploi</i>	290
• Realdiet fibres®	<i>Realdiet fibres®</i>	290
• Realdiet HP fibres®	<i>Realdiet HP fibres®</i>	290
• Realdiet HP/HC®	<i>Realdiet HP/HC®</i>	290
• Realdiet pédiatrique fibres*	<i>Realdiet pédiatrique fibres*</i>	290
• Realdiet pédiatrique®	<i>Realdiet pédiatrique®</i>	290
• Realdiet peptides®	<i>Realdiet peptides®</i>	290
• Realdiet renal®	<i>Realdiet renal®</i>	290
• Realdiet standard®	<i>Realdiet standard®</i>	290
• Realdiet® pédiatrique HC	<i>Realdiet® pédiatrique HC</i>	290
• reanimation	<i>réanimation</i>	290
• Reanutriflex lipide®	<i>Reanutriflex lipide®</i>	291
• Reanutriflex omega®	<i>Reanutriflex omega®</i>	291
• recent intervention on the upper digestive tract	<i>intervention récente sur voie digestive haute</i>	291
• recent weight loss $\geq 10\%$	<i>perte de poids récente d'au moins 10%</i>	291
• recommendations for proper use of parenteral and enteral nutrition and nutrition assistance for adult	<i>recommandation pour le bon usage de la nutrition entérale et parentérale et de l'assistance nutritionnelle chez l'adulte</i>	291
• recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures	<i>recommandation pour la préparation des mélanges de nutrition parentérale</i>	291
• recommendations of experts SRLF "enteral nutrition in the ICU"	<i>recommandation des experts de la SRLF « nutrition entérale en réanimation »</i>	291
• recommendations of the technical information on hospitalization Agency	<i>recommandation de l'Agence technique de l'information sur l'hospitalisation</i>	291
• recommended prescription of enteral nutrition	<i>prescription recommandée de nutrition entérale</i>	292
• reconstituted formula	<i>produit à reconstituer</i>	292
• reduced cost	<i>coût réduit</i>	292
• reduced sense of smell	<i>diminution de l'odorat</i>	292
• reduction in appetite sensation	<i>diminution de l'appétit</i>	292
• refeeding syndrome	<i>syndrome de renutrition inappropriée</i>	292
• reference body weight	<i>poids corporel de référence</i>	292
• reference daily intake	<i>apport nutritionnel conseillé</i>	292
• reference population	<i>population cible</i>	292

English	French	page
• referent nutritionist	<i>médecin nutritionniste référent</i>	292
• refractometry	<i>réfractométrie</i>	292
• refractory sprue	<i>sprue réfractaire</i>	293
• refrigeration	<i>réfrigération</i>	293
• Regional committee on medicinal products and medical devices	<i>Comité régional du médicament et des dispositifs médicaux</i>	293
• regulating pump	<i>pompe de perfusion à réglage du débit</i>	293
• rehabilitation center	<i>services de soins de suite et réadaptation</i>	293
• rehydration	<i>réhydratation</i>	293
• reimbursement	<i>remboursement</i>	293
• relative contraindication to enteral feeding	<i>contre-indication relative de la nutrition entérale</i>	293
• renal dialysis	<i>dialyse rénale</i>	293
• renal failure	<i>insuffisance rénale</i>	294
• renal function	<i>fonction rénale</i>	294
• renal function exploration	<i>exploration de la fonction rénale</i>	294
• renutrition	<i>renutrition</i>	294
• replacement of catheter	<i>remplacement de cathéter</i>	294
• Respalis®	<i>Respalis®</i>	294
• respiratory alkalosis	<i>alcalose respiratoire</i>	295
• respiratory failure	<i>insuffisance respiratoire</i>	295
• respiratory function	<i>fonction respiratoire</i>	295
• respiratory system	<i>appareil respiratoire</i>	295
• respiratory tract disease	<i>pathologie de l'appareil respiratoire</i>	295
• rest	<i>repos au lit</i>	295
• restricting anorexia	<i>anorexie mentale restrictive</i>	295
• restrictive food intake disorder	<i>trouble du comportement alimentaire restrictif</i>	295
• retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition	<i>retard de développement après malnutrition protéino-énergétique</i>	295
• retinol binding protein	<i>protéine vectrice du rétinol</i>	296
• retrospective and observational study	<i>étude rétrospective observationnelle</i>	296
• retrospective diet survey	<i>enquête alimentaire rétrospective</i>	296
• rheumatoid arthritis	<i>polyarthrite rhumatoïde</i>	296
• ribonucleic acid	<i>acide ribonucléique</i>	296
• right	<i>droit</i>	296
• rights of patients and users of the health system	<i>droit des personnes malades et des usagers du système de santé</i>	296
• Ringers lactate	<i>solution de Ringer</i>	296
• rinsing	<i>rinçage</i>	296
• rinsing in positive pressure	<i>rinçage en pression positive</i>	296
• risk	<i>risque</i>	296
• risk factor	<i>facteur de risque</i>	296
• risk factor of aspiration pneumonia	<i>facteur de risque d'inhalation bronchique</i>	297
• risk factor of malnutrition	<i>facteur de risque de dénutrition</i>	297
• risk practice	<i>pratique à risque</i>	297
• risk/benefit ratio	<i>rapport bénéfice/risque</i>	297
• rules	<i>réglementation</i>	297

English	French	page
• Ryle tube	<i>sonde de Ryle</i>	297
• <i>Saccharomyces boulardii</i>	<i>Saccharomyces boulardii</i>	298
• safe connector	<i>connecteur de sécurité</i>	298
• safe Huber needle	<i>aiguille de Huber protégée</i>	298
• safe infusor	<i>perfuseur protégé</i>	298
• safe material	<i>matériel de sécurité</i>	298
• safety	<i>sécurité</i>	299
• safety short peripheral catheter	<i>cathéter court protégé</i>	299
• safflower oil	<i>huile de carthame</i>	299
• Salem tube	<i>sonde de Salem</i>	299
• salivary gland disease	<i>pathologie de la glande salivaire</i>	299
• salt-water balance	<i>bilan hydro-sodé</i>	299
• sarcopenia	<i>sarcopénie</i>	299
• sarcopenic obesity	<i>obésité sarcopénique</i>	299
• saturated fatty acids	<i>acide gras saturé</i>	300
• scheduled surgery	<i>chirurgie programmée</i>	300
• Schofield equation	<i>formule de Schofield</i>	300
• scientific society	<i>société savante</i>	300
• SCOFF questionnaire	<i>questionnaire SCOFF</i>	300
• screening	<i>dépistage</i>	300
• screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics	<i>screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics</i>	300
• screening/diagnosis	<i>dépistage/diagnostic</i>	300
• second generation lipid emulsions	<i>émulsion lipidique de deuxième génération</i>	301
• secondary anorexia	<i>anorexie secondaire</i>	301
• secretary	<i>secrétaire</i>	301
• secretin	<i>sécrétine</i>	301
• securement device for enteral nutrition	<i>dispositif de nutrition entérale sécurisée</i>	301
• securement device for parenteral nutrition	<i>dispositif de nutrition parentérale sécurisée</i>	301
• sedation	<i>sédation</i>	301
• sedation analgesia algorithm	<i>algorithme sédation analgésie</i>	301
• selenium	<i>sélénium</i>	301
• seleniumemia	<i>séléniumémie</i>	301
• self-determination	<i>autodétermination</i>	301
• self-propelled syringe monitor	<i>moniteur de seringue autopulsée</i>	302
• semi elongated position	<i>semi allongé</i>	302
• semi-elemental solution	<i>mélange semi-élémentaire</i>	302
• semi-elemental solution indication	<i>indication de mélange semi-élémentaire</i>	302
• semi-essential amino acid	<i>acide aminé semi essentiel</i>	302
• sepsis	<i>sepsis</i>	302
• serine	<i>sérine</i>	303
• serum phosphorus	<i>phosphorémie</i>	303
• service provider	<i>prestataire de services</i>	303
• severe chronic renal insufficiency	<i>insuffisance rénale sévère</i>	304
• severe infectious colitis	<i>colite infectieuse avec critère de gravité</i>	304
• severe liver disease	<i>hépatopathie grave</i>	304
• severe malnutrition over 70 years	<i>dénutrition sévère après 70 ans</i>	304

English	French	page
• severe malnutrition under 70 years	<i>dénutrition sévère avant 70 ans</i>	304
• severe obesity	<i>obésité sévère</i>	304
• severe pancreatitis	<i>pancréatite sévère</i>	304
• severe protein-energy malnutrition	<i>dénutrition protéino-énergétique grave</i>	304
• severe shock states	<i>état de choc sévère</i>	304
• severely malnourished	<i>dénutrition grade IV</i>	304
• sex	<i>sexe</i>	304
• short bowel syndrome	<i>syndrome de grêle court</i>	305
• short chain fatty acids	<i>acide gras à chaîne courte</i>	305
• short nutritional assessment questionnaire	<i>short nutritional assessment questionnaire</i>	305
• short term	<i>courte durée</i>	305
• short-acting insulin	<i>insuline rapide</i>	305
• side effect	<i>effet indésirable</i>	305
• silicon	<i>silicone</i>	305
• simple-lumen nasoenteral tube	<i>sonde à simple courant</i>	306
• single chamber container	<i>poche mono-compartmentée</i>	306
• single infusor	<i>perfuseur simple</i>	306
• single lumen catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central simple lumière</i>	306
• single lumen gastric tube	<i>sonde naso-gastrique à simple canal</i>	306
• sinus infection	<i>infection des sinus</i>	306
• sinusitis	<i>sinusite</i>	306
• Siri equation	<i>équation de Siri</i>	306
• site of insertion	<i>site d'insertion du cathéter</i>	306
• sitting position	<i>position assise</i>	306
• skin disease	<i>pathologie de la peau</i>	307
• skin fold thickness	<i>épaisseur de pli cutané</i>	307
• skin test	<i>test cutané</i>	307
• sleeve gastrectomy	<i>gastrectomie longitudinale</i>	307
• small intestine	<i>intestin grêle</i>	307
• small intestine excision	<i>résection de l'intestin grêle</i>	307
• small intestine ileus	<i>iléus complet du grêle</i>	307
• Smofkabiven®	<i>Smofkabiven®</i>	307
• Smof®	<i>Smof®</i>	307
• social security	<i>sécurité sociale</i>	307
• socio-economic status	<i>niveau socio-économique</i>	307
• sodium	<i>sodium</i>	308
• sodium acetate	<i>acétate de sodium</i>	308
• sodium bicarbonate 1,4%	<i>bicarbonate de sodium 1,4%</i>	308
• sodium bicarbonate 4,2%	<i>bicarbonate de sodium 4,2%</i>	308
• sodium bicarbonate 8,4%	<i>bicarbonate de sodium 8,4%</i>	308
• sodium chloride	<i>chlorure de sodium</i>	308
• sodium glycerophosphate hydrate	<i>glycérophosphate de sodium hydraté</i>	308
• sodium phosphate	<i>phosphate de sodium</i>	308
• Soluvit®	<i>Soluvit®</i>	308
• somatostatin	<i>somatostatine</i>	308
• Sondalis 1.5®	<i>Sondalis 1.5®</i>	308



English	French	page
• Sondalis G®	<i>Sondalis G®</i>	309
• Sondalis HP fibres®	<i>Sondalis HP fibres®</i>	309
• Sondalis HP®	<i>Sondalis HP®</i>	309
• Sondalis iso®	<i>Sondalis iso®</i>	309
• Sondalis junior®	<i>Sondalis junior®</i>	309
• sorbitol	<i>sorbitol</i>	309
• soy protein	<i>protéine de soja</i>	309
• soybean oil	<i>huile de soja</i>	309
• specific deficiency	<i>carence spécifique</i>	310
• spinal cord disease	<i>pathologie de la moelle épinière</i>	310
• splenomegaly	<i>splénomégalie</i>	310
• split septum device	<i>connecteur à septum pré-fendu</i>	310
• stability	<i>stabilité</i>	310
• stable isotope	<i>isotope stable</i>	310
• stainless container	<i>contenant en inox</i>	310
• stainless steel	<i>inox</i>	310
• standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution	<i>mélange polymérique hyperprotidique hypercalorique standard</i>	310
• standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique hypercalorique standard</i>	311
• standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique pédiatrique normoprotidique isocalorique standard</i>	311
• standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypercalorique standard</i>	311
• standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique hypoénergétique</i>	311
• standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution	<i>mélange polymérique normoprotidique isocalorique standard</i>	312
• standard nutritional counselling	<i>conseil nutritionnel standard</i>	312
• standardized total parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale totale standard</i>	312
• Staphylococcus aureus	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	312
• Staphylococcus epidermidis	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	312
• Staphylococcus hominis	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	312
• starch	<i>amidon</i>	312
• stearic acid	<i>acide stéarique</i>	312
• sterides	<i>stéride</i>	312
• sterile container	<i>contenant stérile</i>	312
• sterile manufacturing	<i>préparation stérile</i>	312
• sterile water for injection	<i>eau stérilisée pour préparation injectable</i>	312
• sterilization	<i>stérilisation</i>	313
• sterilization method	<i>technique de stérilisation</i>	313
• sterilization of containers	<i>stérilisation des conteneurs</i>	313
• sterilizing filtration	<i>filtration stérilisante</i>	313
• stomach	<i>estomac</i>	313
• stomatitis	<i>stomatite</i>	313
• stomatology	<i>stomatologie</i>	313
• stopcock	<i>robinet d'arrêt</i>	313
• storage	<i>stockage</i>	313

English	French	page
• stress acute malnutrition	<i>dénutrition aiguë des situations d'agression majeure</i>	313
• stress hyperglycemia	<i>hyperglycémie de stress</i>	313
• stressed obese	<i>patient obèse agressé</i>	313
• Stresson®	<i>Stresson®</i>	314
• striated muscle	<i>muscle strié</i>	314
• striated muscle disease	<i>pathologie du muscle strié</i>	314
• strong recommendation	<i>recommandation forte</i>	314
• strongkids tool	<i>strongkids tool</i>	314
• Structokabiven®	<i>Structokabiven®</i>	314
• Structolipide®	<i>Structolipide®</i>	314
• structure resulting from tissue repair process	<i>réparation tissulaire</i>	314
• structured triglyceride	<i>triglycéride structuré</i>	314
• stunting	<i>retard de croissance en taille</i>	314
• subacute denutrition	<i>dénutrition subaiguë</i>	314
• subclavian catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central sous-clavier</i>	314
• subclavian vein	<i>veine sous-clavière</i>	315
• subjective global assessment	<i>subjective global assessment</i>	315
• subjective global assessment as described by Detsky	<i>appréciation globale subjective de l'état nutritionnel de Detsky</i>	315
• submucous plexus	<i>plexus nerveux sous-muqueux</i>	315
• substance causing dependence	<i>substance addictogène</i>	315
• sucking deglutition immaturity	<i>immaturité de la succion-déglutition</i>	315
• sucrose	<i>saccharose</i>	315
• sugar alcohols	<i>polyol</i>	315
• sugar alcohols conversion factor	<i>coefficient de conversion des polyols</i>	315
• sugar free product	<i>produit sans sucre</i>	315
• sulfur-containing amino acids	<i>acide aminé soufré</i>	316
• superoxide dismutase	<i>superoxyde dismutase</i>	316
• supplemental parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale complémentaire</i>	316
• supplementation of vitamin K1	<i>supplémentation en vitamine K1</i>	316
• surgery	<i>chirurgie</i>	316
• surgery with high risk of morbidity	<i>chirurgie à risque élevé de morbidité</i>	316
• surgery without high risk of morbidity	<i>chirurgie sans risque élevé de morbidité</i>	316
• surgical soap	<i>savon chirurgical</i>	317
• survey consumption enteral nutrition products	<i>relevé des consommations de produits de nutrition entérale</i>	317
• survey consumption parenteral nutrition products	<i>relevé des consommations de produits de nutrition parentérale</i>	317
• survey criteria	<i>critère de suivi</i>	317
• Survimed OPD®	<i>Survimed OPD®</i>	317
• survival	<i>survie</i>	317
• suture fixation	<i>fixation avec suture</i>	317
• suture-less fixation	<i>fixation sans suture</i>	317
• sweetening power	<i>pouvoir sucrant</i>	317
• sympathetic nervous system	<i>système nerveux sympathique</i>	318
• symptom	<i>symptôme</i>	318
• syringe Luer locking	<i>seringue à embout Luer verrouillable</i>	318



English	French	page
• syringe pusher	<i>pousse-seringue</i>	318
• system of medical care	<i>établissement de santé</i>	318
• systemic Inflammatory response Syndrom	<i>syndrome de réponse inflammatoire généralisée</i>	318
• T lymphocyte	<i>lymphocyte T</i>	319
• tachyphylaxis	<i>tachyphylaxie</i>	319
• tape	<i>ruban adhésif</i>	319
• target flow	<i>débit cible</i>	319
• target tissue resistance	<i>résistance des tissus cibles</i>	319
• taurine	<i>taurine</i>	319
• taurolidine	<i>taurolidine</i>	319
• taurolidine Lock	<i>verrou taurolidine</i>	319
• Technical agency for hospital information	<i>Agence technique de l'information sur l'hospitalisation</i>	320
• technical refeeding	<i>technique de renutrition</i>	320
• technique	<i>technique</i>	320
• technique placement for enteral nutrition tube feeding	<i>technique de pose de sonde de nutrition entérale</i>	320
• temperature curve	<i>courbe thermique</i>	320
• temporal representation	<i>représentation temporelle</i>	320
• Tentrini multifibres	<i>Tentrini multifibres</i>	320
• Tentrini®	<i>Tentrini®</i>	320
• Tentrini® energy	<i>Tentrini® energy</i>	320
• Tentrini® energy multifibres	<i>Tentrini® energy multifibres</i>	320
• terminally ill	<i>patient en phase terminale</i>	321
• ternarymixture nutrition admixtures	<i>mélange nutritif ternaire</i>	321
• tetragastrin	<i>tétragastrine</i>	321
• Th1 Th2 ratio	<i>rapport lymphocytes T-helper 1 lymphocytes T-helper 2</i>	321
• theoretical ideal weight	<i>poids idéal théorique de Lorentz</i>	321
• therapeutic patient education	<i>éducation thérapeutique du patient</i>	321
• therapeutic use	<i>usage thérapeutique</i>	321
• thermoregulation	<i>thermorégulation</i>	321
• third generation lipid emulsion	<i>émulsion lipidique de troisième génération</i>	322
• threonine	<i>thréonine</i>	322
• thrive	<i>croissance staturo-pondérale</i>	322
• thromboxane	<i>thromboxane</i>	322
• time of insertion	<i>temps de pose</i>	322
• time required to achieve the target rate	<i>temps nécessaire à l'atteinte du débit cible</i>	322
• tip syringe	<i>seringue à embout</i>	322
• tissue	<i>tissu</i>	323
• tobacco	<i>tabac</i>	323
• tolerance	<i>tolérance</i>	323
• tomography	<i>tomographie</i>	323
• too sick patient	<i>sujet âgé très malade</i>	323
• toothless mouth	<i>édentation</i>	323
• Toronto formula	<i>formule de Toronto</i>	323
• total bilirubin	<i>bilirubine totale</i>	323

English	French	page
• total body water	<i>eau corporelle totale</i>	323
• total energy intake	<i>apport énergétique total</i>	323
• total fasting for more than one week	<i>jeûne total de plus d'une semaine</i>	323
• total gastrectomy	<i>gastrectomie totale</i>	324
• total parenteral nutrition	<i>nutrition parentérale totale</i>	324
• Totamine®	<i>Totamine® concentré</i>	324
• toxic shock syndrome	<i>choc septique</i>	324
• trace elements	<i>oligo élément</i>	324
• trace elements deficiency	<i>carence en oligo-élément</i>	324
• trace elements solution	<i>solution d'oligo-éléments</i>	324
• traceability	<i>traçabilité</i>	324
• traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition	<i>traçabilité de la pose de la sonde</i>	324
• tracheal intubation	<i>intubation trachéale</i>	325
• Tracitrans®	<i>Tracitrans®</i>	325
• Tracutil®	<i>Tracutil®</i>	325
• transaminase	<i>transaminase</i>	325
• transaminasemia	<i>transaminasémie</i>	325
• transferrin	<i>transferrine</i>	325
• transfusion	<i>transfuseur</i>	326
• transit retarder	<i>ralentisseur du transit</i>	326
• transthyretin	<i>transthyrétine</i>	326
• treatment	<i>traitement</i>	326
• treatment of complications related to catheter	<i>traitement des complications liées au cathéter</i>	326
• treatment of parenteral nutrition complications	<i>traitement des complications de la nutrition parentérale</i>	326
• tri chamber container	<i>poche tri-compartmentée</i>	327
• triceps	<i>triceps brachial</i>	327
• triceps skinfold thickness	<i>pli cutané tricipital</i>	327
• trifunctional protein deficiency	<i>déficit en protéine trifonctionnelle mitochondriale</i>	327
• triglyceride	<i>triglycéride</i>	327
• triglyceridemia	<i>triglycémie</i>	327
• tripeptide	<i>tripeptide</i>	327
• trusted person	<i>personne de confiance</i>	327
• trypsin	<i>trypsine</i>	327
• tryptophan	<i>tryptophane</i>	328
• tube	<i>sonde</i>	328
• tube feeding duration	<i>durée de l'alimentation entérale</i>	328
• tube for bacteriological sample	<i>sonde de prélèvement bactériologique</i>	328
• tube insertion	<i>pose de sonde de nutrition entérale</i>	328
• tube type	<i>type de sonde</i>	328
• tubing	<i>tubulure</i>	328
• tubing with hand-wheel feed	<i>tubulure avec molette manuelle</i>	328
• tumor necrosis factor	<i>facteur de nécrose tumorale</i>	329
• tunnelitis	<i>tunnelite</i>	329
• tunnelled central venous catheter	<i>cathéter veineux central tunnalisé</i>	329

English	French	page
• Tunnelled central venous catheter with Dacron® cuff	<i>Cathéter veineux central tunnellisé avec manchon de Dacron®</i>	329
• type 2 diabetes mellitus	<i>diabète sucré non insulino-dépendant</i>	329
• tyrosine	<i>tyrosine</i>	330
• ubiquitin proteasome system activation	<i>activation du système ubiquitine protéasome</i>	331
• ubiquitin-proteasome system	<i>système ubiquitine-protéasome</i>	331
• ulcer of oesophagus	<i>ulcère de l'œsophage</i>	331
• ulcerative colitis	<i>recto colite hémorragique</i>	331
• ultrasonography	<i>échographie</i>	331
• inability to eat	<i>incapacité à s'alimenter par la bouche</i>	331
• unconjugated bilirubin	<i>bilirubine non conjuguée</i>	331
• uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding	<i>diarrhée incontrôlable sous nutrition entérale</i>	331
• uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage	<i>hémorragie digestive haute non contrôlée</i>	331
• undernutrition	<i>dénutrition</i>	332
• undernutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract	<i>dénutrition et tube digestif fonctionnel</i>	332
• underweight	<i>insuffisance pondérale</i>	332
• unintentional weight loss	<i>perte de poids involontaire</i>	332
• unit of measurement	<i>unité de mesure</i>	332
• universal cap	<i>bouchon universel</i>	332
• unnecessary fatty acids	<i>acide gras indispensable</i>	332
• unsaturated fatty acids	<i>acide gras insaturé</i>	333
• unstable amino acid	<i>acide aminé instable en solution</i>	333
• uremia	<i>urémie</i>	333
• urinalysis	<i>analyse d'urine</i>	333
• urinary disease	<i>pathologie de l'appareil urinaire</i>	333
• urinary urea nitrogen	<i>urée urinaire de 24 heures</i>	333
• urogenital system	<i>appareil urogénital</i>	333
• urokinase	<i>urokinase</i>	333
• usual body weight	<i>poids corporel habituel</i>	334
• valine	<i>valine</i>	335
• Vaminolact®	<i>Vaminolact®</i>	335
• vasoactive intestinal peptide	<i>peptide vasoactif intestinal</i>	335
• vein	<i>veine</i>	335
• venous access	<i>voie veineuse</i>	336
• venous injury	<i>plaie veineuse</i>	336
• venous thrombosis	<i>thrombose veineuse centrale</i>	336
• ventilated operculum for syringe	<i>opercule ventilé pour seringue</i>	336
• verification of final tube position	<i>vérification de la position de la sonde</i>	336
• very long term	<i>très longue durée</i>	336
• very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency	<i>déficit en acyl-CoA déshydrogénase des acides gras à chaîne très longue</i>	336
• very poorly soluble amino acid	<i>acide aminé très peu soluble</i>	336
• very severe chronic renal insufficiency	<i>insuffisance rénale terminale</i>	336
• very-low-birth-weight	<i>très faible poids de naissance</i>	336
• Vintene®	<i>Vintene®</i>	337
• viral disease	<i>virose</i>	337

English	French	page
• viscosity	<i>viscosité</i>	337
• visual analog scale of ingesta	<i>échelle visuelle analogique des ingesta</i>	337
• Vitalipide®	<i>Vitalipide®</i>	337
• vitamin	<i>vitamine</i>	337
• vitamin A	<i>vitamine A</i>	337
• vitamin A deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine A</i>	337
• vitamin B1	<i>vitamine B1</i>	338
• vitamin B1 deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine B1</i>	338
• vitamin B12	<i>vitamine B12</i>	338
• vitamin B12 deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine B12</i>	338
• vitamin B2	<i>vitamine B2</i>	338
• vitamin B5	<i>vitamine B5</i>	338
• vitamin B6	<i>vitamine B6</i>	338
• vitamin B6 deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine B6</i>	338
• vitamin B9	<i>vitamine B9</i>	339
• vitamin C	<i>vitamine C</i>	339
• vitamin D	<i>vitamine D</i>	339
• vitamin D deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine D</i>	339
• vitamin D supplements	<i>supplémentation en vitamine D</i>	339
• vitamin D2	<i>vitamine D2</i>	339
• vitamin D3	<i>vitamine D3</i>	339
• vitamin deficiency	<i>carence en vitamine</i>	339
• vitamin E	<i>vitamine E</i>	340
• vitamin H	<i>vitamine H</i>	340
• vitamin K	<i>vitamine K</i>	340
• vitamin K1	<i>vitamine K1</i>	340
• vitamin PP	<i>vitamine PP</i>	340
• vitaminemia A	<i>vitaminémie A</i>	340
• vitaminemia B1	<i>vitaminémie B1</i>	340
• vitaminemia B12	<i>vitaminémie B12</i>	340
• vitaminemia B2	<i>vitaminémie B2</i>	340
• vitaminemia B5	<i>vitaminémie B5</i>	341
• vitaminemia B6	<i>vitaminémie B6</i>	341
• vitaminemia B9	<i>vitaminémie B9</i>	341
• vitaminemia C	<i>vitaminémie C</i>	341
• vitaminemia D	<i>vitaminémie D</i>	341
• vitaminemia D2	<i>vitaminémie D2</i>	341
• vitaminemia D3	<i>vitaminémie D3</i>	341
• vitaminemia E	<i>vitaminémie E</i>	341
• vitaminemia H	<i>vitaminémie H</i>	341
• vitaminemia K	<i>vitaminémie K</i>	341
• vitaminemia K1	<i>vitaminémie K1</i>	341
• vitaminemia PP	<i>vitaminémie PP</i>	341
• vitaminic status	<i>statut vitaminique</i>	341
• vitamins solution	<i>solution de vitamines</i>	342
• Vivonex® pediatric	<i>Vivonex® pediatric</i>	342

English	French	page
• Vivonex® plus	<i>Vivonex® plus</i>	342
• Vivonex® RTF	<i>Vivonex® RTF</i>	342
• Vivonex® T.E.N.	<i>Vivonex® T.E.N.</i>	342
• volemic disorder	<i>perturbation volémique</i>	342
• voluntary deficient intake	<i>carence d'apport volontaire</i>	342
• vomiting	<i>vomissement</i>	342
• warfarin	<i>warfarine</i>	343
• wasting	<i>maigreur</i>	343
• water for injection	<i>eau pour préparation injectable</i>	343
• water for injection in bulk	<i>eau pour préparation injectable en vrac</i>	343
• water requirements	<i>besoin hydrique</i>	343
• water retention	<i>rétenion hydro sodée</i>	343
• water soluble vitamin	<i>vitamine hydrosoluble</i>	343
• water-electrolyte balance	<i>équilibre hydroélectrolytique</i>	343
• water-electrolyte imbalance	<i>trouble de l'équilibre hydroélectrolytique</i>	343
• Waterlow score	<i>score de Waterlow</i>	344
• weak recommendation	<i>recommandation faible</i>	344
• weaning failure	<i>échec du sevrage</i>	344
• weaning from addictions	<i>sevrage des addictions</i>	344
• weaning from enteral feeding	<i>sevrage de la nutrition entérale</i>	344
• weaning from parenteral feeding	<i>sevrage de la nutrition parentérale</i>	344
• weaning modality	<i>modalité du sevrage</i>	344
• weight estimation	<i>estimation du poids</i>	344
• weight gain	<i>gain de poids</i>	344
• weight loss	<i>perte de poids corporel</i>	344
• weight loss in 6 months	<i>perte de poids en 6 mois</i>	345
• weight loss ≥ 10%	<i>perte de poids d'au moins 10%</i>	345
• weight loss ≥ 10% in 6 months	<i>perte de poids d'au moins 10% en 6 mois</i>	345
• weight loss ≥ 5% in 1 month	<i>perte de poids d'au moins 5 % en 1 mois</i>	345
• weight lower than 20% of ideal	<i>poids inférieur à 20 % du poids idéal</i>	345
• weight restoration	<i>reprise de poids</i>	345
• weight-for-age	<i>poids-pour-âge</i>	345
• weight-for-height	<i>poids-pour-taille</i>	345
• weighting	<i>pesée</i>	345
• Wernicke encephalopathy	<i>encéphalopathie de Gayet Wernicke</i>	345
• whey	<i>lactosérum</i>	346
• Whipple triad	<i>triade de Whipple</i>	346
• white blood cell	<i>globule blanc</i>	346
• whole cow's milk protein	<i>protéine entière du lait de vache</i>	346
• withdrawing care	<i>abstention thérapeutique</i>	346
• woman	<i>femme</i>	346
• working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization	<i>coefficient d'utilisation métabolique des nutriments</i>	346
• World health organization	<i>Organisation mondiale de la santé</i>	346
• wound healing	<i>cicatrisation</i>	346
• wrong way	<i>fausse route</i>	346
• X-ray computed tomography	<i>tomodensitométrie</i>	347

## LIST OF ENTRIES

English	French	page
• xerophthalmia	<i>xérophthalmie</i>	347
• xerostomia	<i>xérostomie</i>	347
• xylitol	<i>xylitol</i>	347
• y connector	<i>raccord y</i>	348
• z score	<i>z score</i>	349
• zinc	<i>zinc</i>	349
• zinc chloride	<i>chlorure de zinc</i>	349
• zinc deficiency	<i>carence en zinc</i>	349
• zinc sulfate	<i>sulfate de zinc</i>	349
• zincemia	<i>zincémie</i>	349

# Arborescence

## anatomy (p.39)

- ORL system (p.252)
  - ethmoid sinus (p.132)
  - frontal sinus (p.144)
  - maxillary sinus (p.211)
  - nose (p.236)
  - pharynx (p.269)
- bodily secretion (p.61)
  - pancreatic secretions (p.257)
    - endocrine pancreatic secretion (p.120)
    - exocrine pancreatic secretion (p.134)
- body fluid (p.61)
  - body fluid compartment (p.61)
    - extracellular space (p.134)
      - extracellular water (p.134)
    - intracellular space (p.187)
      - intracellular water (p.187)
  - gastric fluid (p.147)
    - gastric acid (p.146)
  - total body water (p.323)
- cardiovascular system (p.71)
  - heart (p.160)
    - left ventricle (p.197)
  - neck blood vessel (p.230)
  - vein (p.335)
    - central vein (p.73)
      - axillary vein (p.50)
      - femoral vein (p.137)
      - inferior vena cava (p.182)
      - internal jugular vein (p.185)
      - subclavian vein (p.315)
    - peripheral vein (p.267)
      - basilic vein (p.52)
      - brachial vein (p.63)
      - cephalic vein (p.74)
      - external jugular vein (p.134)
      - humeral vein (p.167)
    - site of insertion (p.306)
- cell (p.73)
  - adipocyte (p.29)
  - blood cell (p.57)
    - lymphocyte (p.205)
      - T lymphocyte (p.319)
    - white blood cell (p.346)
- gastrointestinal tract (p.149)
  - colon (p.85)
  - duodenum (p.115)
  - liver (p.202)
  - small intestine (p.307)
  - stomach (p.313)
- musculoskeletal system (p.225)
  - striated muscle (p.314)
    - triceps (p.327)
- nervous system (p.231)
  - autonomic nervous system (p.50)
    - parasympathetic nervous system (p.258)
    - sympathetic nervous system (p.318)
  - enteric nervous system (p.127)
    - myenteric plexus (p.225)
    - submucous plexus (p.315)
- respiratory system (p.295)
  - lung (p.205)
  - pleura (p.272)
- tissue (p.323)
  - adipose tissue (p.29)
  - bowel mucosa (p.63)
  - gut associated lymphoid tissue (p.157)
- urogenital system (p.333)
  - kidney (p.193)

[artificial nutrition \(p.45\)](#)

- combined nutrition (p.86)
  - enteral nutrition and parenteral nutrition (p.126)
- enteral nutrition (p.126)
  - adapted enteral nutrition (p.28)
  - advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition (p.30)
    - fewer infectious complications (p.138)
    - maintenance of intestinal mucosa (p.207)
    - reduced cost (p.292)
  - complication of enteral nutrition (p.87)
    - complication related to feeding tube (p.88)
      - blockage of tube lumen (p.57)
      - broken tube (p.64)
      - displacement of the tube (p.113)
      - kink tube (p.193)
      - misplacement of a nasogastric tube (p.220)
  - digestive complication of enteral nutrition (p.109)
    - abdominal pain (p.24)
    - constipation (p.89)
    - deranged intestinal motility (p.101)
      - accelerating intestinal transit (p.25)
      - acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)
      - gastric emptying disorder (p.147)
        - gastrointestinal paresis (p.149)
  - diarrhea (p.103)
    - etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition (p.132)
      - Clostridium difficile infection (p.83)
      - antiacids (p.41)
      - antibiotherapy (p.41)
      - anticoagulant (p.41)
        - heparin (p.161)
          - low molecular weight heparin (p.204)
        - warfarin (p.343)
      - antisecretory drugs (p.42)
        - histamine H2 antagonists (p.164)
        - proton pump inhibitors (p.284)
      - coproma (p.92)
      - fiber deficiency (p.138)
      - hypoglycemic agent (p.171)
      - laxatives (p.197)
      - low salt product (p.205)
      - non regulated high flow (p.233)
      - non-absorbable excipient (p.233)
      - radio chemotherapy (p.288)
    - prevention of diarrhea (p.279)
      - probiotic (p.280)
        - Bifidobacterium (p.54)
        - Lactobacillus (p.196)
        - Saccharomyces boulardii (p.298)
  - digestive intolerance (p.109)
  - dysbiosis (p.116)
  - flatulence (p.140)
  - gastroesophageal reflux (p.149)
  - nausea (p.230)
  - oesophagitis (p.247)
  - vomiting (p.342)
- mechanical complication of enteral nutrition (p.213)
  - aspiration pneumonia (p.46)
  - bronchial inhalation (p.64)
  - epistaxis (p.129)
  - metastatic graft onto the stoma (p.218)
  - nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)
  - nasopharyngeal inflammation (p.229)
  - nose sore (p.236)
  - otalgia (p.255)
  - parotiditis (p.260)
  - sinus infection (p.306)
  - sinusitis (p.306)
  - ulcer of oesophagus (p.331)
- metabolic complication of enteral nutrition (p.216)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypoglycemia (p.171)



- hypophosphatemia (p.172)
- insulin resistance (p.184)
- trace elements deficiency (p.324)
  - iron deficiency (p.189)
    - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
    - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
  - zinc deficiency (p.349)
    - alopecia (p.33)
- water-electrolyte imbalance (p.343)
  - dehydration (p.99)
  - hypercalcemia (p.169)
  - hyperkalemia (p.170)
  - hypernatraemia (p.170)
  - hypocalcemia (p.171)
  - hypokalemia (p.172)
  - hyponatraemia (p.172)
  - ionic disorder (p.188)
  - water retention (p.343)
- weaning failure (p.344)
- continuous enteral nutrition (p.90)
- contraindication to enteral feeding (p.91)
  - absolute contraindication to enteral feeding (p.25)
    - excessive vomiting (p.133)
    - generalized peritonitis (p.150)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - intractable vomiting (p.187)
  - non functional gut (p.233)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
    - intestinal cancer (p.186)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - severe shock states (p.304)
- contraindication to early enteral feeding (p.91)
  - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
  - hemodynamic instability (p.161)
  - mechanical Intestinal obstruction (p.213)
- relative contraindication to enteral feeding (p.293)
  - abdominal distension (p.24)
  - coma (p.86)
    - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
  - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
  - fast less than 3 days (p.136)
  - intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
  - localised peritonitis (p.203)
  - patient with cessation of treatment (p.262)
  - severe pancreatitis (p.304)
  - terminally ill (p.321)
  - uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding (p.331)
  - uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (p.331)
- cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition (p.95)

- early enteral tube feeding (p.117)
- early postoperative enteral nutrition (p.117)
- enteral feeding solution (p.125)
  - complete product (p.87)
    - elemental solution (p.119)
      - Enteronutril® (p.128)
      - Vivonex® RTF (p.342)
      - Vivonex® T.E.N. (p.342)
      - Vivonex® pediatric (p.342)
      - Vivonex® plus (p.342)
    - polymeric solution (p.273)
      - high protein polymeric solution (p.163)
        - high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.163)
          - enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.123)
            - Fresubin® HP energy (p.144)
            - Novasource megareal with fibers® (p.237)
            - Novasource megareal® (p.237)
            - Nutrison protein plus multifibres® (p.240)
            - Nutrison protein plus® (p.240)
            - Realdiet HP fibres® (p.290)
            - Respalis® (p.294)
            - Sondalis HP fibres® (p.309)
            - Sondalis HP® (p.309)
          - standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.310)
            - Realdiet HP/HC® (p.290)
        - high protein isocaloric polymeric solution (p.163)
          - enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution (p.123)
            - Impact® (p.177)
      - normal protein polymeric solution (p.236)
        - normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.236)
          - enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.124)
            - Fresubin® energy fibre (p.144)
            - Nutrison energy multi fibres® (p.240)
            - Stresson® (p.314)
          - standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.311)
            - Fresubin® energy (p.143)
            - Isosource® energy (p.189)
            - Nutrison energy® (p.240)
            - Realdiet renal® (p.290)
            - Sondalis 1.5® (p.308)
        - normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.236)
          - enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.124)
            - Cubison® (p.94)
            - Fresubin® original fibre (p.144)
            - Isosource®fibre (p.190)
            - Jevity fos® (p.191)
            - Novasource GI control® (p.237)
            - Novasource diabet® (p.237)
            - Nutrison multifibres® (p.240)
            - Realdiet fibres® (p.290)
            - Sondalis G® (p.309)
          - standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.312)
            - Fresubin® original (p.144)
            - Isosource® standard (p.190)
            - Nutrison standard® (p.240)
            - Realdiet standard® (p.290)
            - Sondalis iso® (p.309)
      - standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution (p.311)
- semi-elemental solution (p.302)
  - high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution (p.163)
    - Osmolite HN plus® (p.255)
    - Peptamen HN® (p.264)
    - Peptamen® AF (p.264)
    - Reabilan® HN (p.289)

- normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution (p.235)
  - Modulen IBD® (p.222)
  - Novasource peptide® (p.237)
  - Nutrini peptisorb® (p.239)
  - Osmolite® (p.255)
  - Peptamen® (p.264)
  - Peptireal® (p.265)
  - Peutipack® (p.269)
  - Reabilan® (p.289)
  - Realdiet peptides® (p.290)
  - Survimed OPD® (p.317)
- semi-elemental solution indication (p.302)
  - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
  - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
- enteral feeding solution property (p.125)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - gluten free product (p.153)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
  - osmolarity (p.254)
  - osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - viscosity (p.337)
- modular nutrition admixtures (p.222)
- pediatric enteral feeding solution (p.262)
  - pediatric polymeric formulas (p.263)
    - normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.235)
      - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.123)
        - Frebini® energy fibre (p.142)
        - Nutrini® energy multifibres (p.239)
        - Tentrini® energy multifibres (p.320)
      - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.311)
        - Frebini® energy (p.142)
        - Isosource® junior (p.190)
        - Nutrini® energy (p.239)
        - Realdiet® pédiatrique HC (p.290)
        - Tentrini® energy (p.320)
    - normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.235)
      - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.124)
        - Frebini® original fibre (p.142)
        - Nutrini® multifibre (p.239)
        - Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\* (p.290)
        - Tentrini multifibres (p.320)
      - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.311)
        - Frebini® original (p.142)
        - Infatrini® (p.182)
        - Nutrini® standard (p.240)
        - Realdiet pédiatrique® (p.290)
        - Sondalis junior® (p.309)
        - Tentrini® (p.320)
- pediatric semi-elemental solution (p.263)
  - Peptamen junior® (p.264)
- enteral feeding surveillance (p.126)
  - blood glucose self-monitoring (p.58)
    - glycated hemoglobin A (p.153)
  - gastric antrum measurement (p.147)
  - gastric residue at the fourth hour (p.147)
    - gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml (p.147)
    - gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml (p.147)
  - gastric residue measure (p.148)
    - gastric antral area measurements (p.147)
    - gastric ultrasonography (p.148)
    - refractometry (p.292)
  - microbiological test (p.219)
    - blood culture (p.58)
    - microbial growth rate (p.219)
    - microbiological control (p.219)
  - quality control (p.287)
  - radiological control (p.288)

- enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks (p.127)
- exclusive enteral nutrition (p.133)
- home-tube feeding (p.166)
  - first installation package (p.139)
  - first installation prestation for enteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home enteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home enteral nutrition (p.103)
- indication for early enteral nutrition (p.179)
  - major stressful event (p.208)
    - acute renal failure (p.28)
    - head injury (p.159)
    - major burn (p.208)
    - major surgery (p.208)
      - major visceral surgery (p.208)
    - multiple trauma (p.225)
    - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
    - sepsis (p.302)
- indication for enteral nutrition (p.179)
  - at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract (p.49)
  - inborn error metabolism (p.178)
    - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - albinism (p.31)
      - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
      - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
      - organic acidemia (p.251)
        - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)
        - propionic acidemia (p.282)
      - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
    - disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
      - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
      - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
      - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
      - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
      - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
      - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
    - enzymopathy (p.128)
      - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
        - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
      - propionic acidemia (p.282)
    - leucinosi (p.199)
    - metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
      - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
      - argininemia (p.43)
      - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
      - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
      - citrullinemia (p.81)
      - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
      - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
      - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
  - deglutition disorder (p.99)
    - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
    - sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)
    - wrong way (p.346)
  - digestive quiescence (p.109)
  - unability to eat (p.331)
  - undernutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract (p.332)
- indication for enteral nutrition for children (p.179)
  - congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome (p.88)
  - digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption (p.109)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
  - inborn error metabolism (p.178)
    - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - albinism (p.31)
      - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
      - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
      - organic acidemia (p.251)
        - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)

- propionic acidemia (p.282)
  - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
- disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
  - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
  - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
  - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
  - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
  - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
  - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
  - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
- enzymopathy (p.128)
  - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
    - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
  - propionic acidemia (p.282)
- leucinoses (p.199)
- metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
  - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
  - argininemia (p.43)
  - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
  - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
  - citrullinemia (p.81)
  - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
  - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
  - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
- oro oesophageal disease (p.253)
  - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
  - mastication disorder (p.211)
  - mucositis (p.224)
  - stomatitis (p.313)
  - toothless mouth (p.323)
- indication for enteral nutrition in critical care (p.179)
  - partial fasting of more than one week (p.260)
  - total fasting for more than one week (p.323)
- modalities of feeding tube placement (p.221)
  - contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse (p.91)
    - maxillofacial smash fractures (p.211)
    - obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube (p.246)
    - oesophageal varice (p.247)
    - recent intervention on the upper digestive tract (p.291)
  - date of insertion (p.97)
  - fasting (p.136)
  - fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition (p.140)
  - lubrication with water soluble gel (p.205)
  - rad-guide (p.288)
  - rinsing (p.296)
    - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
  - traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition (p.324)
  - verification of final tube position (p.336)
    - abdomen without preparation (p.24)
    - epigastric auscultation (p.129)
- paediatric enteral nutrition (p.256)
- partial enteral nutrition (p.260)
- perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.266)
  - postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.274)
  - preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.277)
- weaning from enteral feeding (p.344)
  - weaning modality (p.344)
- feeding selection (p.137)
  - gastrointestinal tract functionality (p.149)
    - functional gastrointestinal tract (p.144)
    - non functional gut (p.233)
      - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
        - Crohn disease (p.93)
        - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
      - intestinal cancer (p.186)
      - intestinal failure (p.186)
        - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
          - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
            - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
          - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
          - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
        - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)

- radiation enteritis (p.288)
  - refractory sprue (p.293)
  - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
  - small intestine excision (p.307)
- nutrition care algorithm (p.240)
- nutritional status (p.244)
- oral intake (p.251)
- home artificial nutrition (p.165)
  - home parenteral nutrition (p.166)
    - central venous access (p.74)
      - indication for central venous access (p.179)
        - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - first installation package (p.139)
    - first installation prestatation for parenteral nutrition (p.139)
      - booklet for home parenteral nutrition (p.63)
      - diet records for home parenteral nutrition (p.104)
    - minimum of fourteen days (p.220)
    - programmable pump (p.281)
  - home-tube feeding (p.166)
    - first installation package (p.139)
    - first installation prestatation for enteral nutrition (p.139)
      - booklet for home enteral nutrition (p.63)
      - diet records for home enteral nutrition (p.103)
- immune-enhancing diet (p.175)
  - immunonutrition indication (p.176)
    - allogeneic stem cell transplantation (p.33)
    - digestive surgical oncology (p.110)
    - ent oncologic surgery (p.125)
    - palliative care (p.256)
- parenteral nutrition (p.259)
  - ambulatory parenteral nutrition (p.34)
    - intradialytic parenteral nutrition (p.187)
  - central parenteral nutrition (p.73)
  - complication of parenteral nutrition (p.87)
    - complication of exclusive parenteral feeding (p.87)
      - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
      - hemorrhagic risk (p.161)
        - hemorrhagic risk prevention (p.161)
    - complication related to catheter (p.87)
      - cardiac tamponade (p.70)
      - catheter occlusion (p.72)
      - central line-associated infectious complication (p.73)
        - infection of the central venous catheter (p.182)
      - extravasation (p.135)
      - malposition of catheter (p.210)
      - obstruction of catheter (p.246)
      - phlebitis (p.270)
      - pression injury (p.278)
      - prevention of complication related to catheter (p.278)
        - antibiotic lock (p.41)
          - taurolidine Lock (p.319)
        - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
      - pulmonary embolism (p.285)
      - sepsis (p.302)
      - tunnelitis (p.329)
      - venous thrombosis (p.336)
    - complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing (p.88)
      - aluminium contamination (p.34)
        - maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration (p.212)
      - biocontamination (p.55)
        - endotoxin (p.121)
  - digestive complication of parenteral nutrition (p.109)
    - intestinal villous atrophy (p.186)
    - severe liver disease (p.304)
  - infectious complication of parenteral nutrition (p.182)
    - bacterial translocation (p.51)
    - fungaemia (p.145)
      - candidiasis (p.69)
  - mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition (p.213)
    - air bubbles (p.30)
    - arterial injury (p.45)

- kink tubing (p.193)
- lymphatic vessel injury (p.205)
- nerve injury (p.230)
- pneumothorax (p.273)
- venous injury (p.336)
- metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition (p.216)
  - aluminium exposure (p.34)
  - essential fatty acids deficiency (p.131)
  - fat overload syndrome (p.136)
  - hemorrhage (p.161)
  - hepatobiliary complication (p.162)
    - cholestasis (p.79)
    - cirrhosis (p.80)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypertriglyceridemia (p.170)
  - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
  - lipid peroxidation (p.201)
  - multiple organ failure (p.225)
  - overfeeding (p.255)
    - excess carbohydrates (p.133)
      - fatty liver (p.136)
    - excess lipids (p.133)
      - macrophage activation syndrome (p.207)
    - excess protein (p.133)
      - hyperammonemia (p.169)
  - physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration (p.271)
  - prevention of parenteral nutrition complications (p.279)
  - weaning failure (p.344)
- contraindication for parenteral nutrition (p.90)
  - toxic shock syndrome (p.324)
- cyclic parenteral nutrition (p.95)
  - cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition (p.95)
- early parenteral nutrition (p.117)
- exclusive parenteral nutrition (p.133)
- home parenteral nutrition (p.166)
  - central venous access (p.74)
    - indication for central venous access (p.179)
      - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - first installation package (p.139)
  - first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home parenteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home parenteral nutrition (p.104)
  - minimum of fourteen days (p.220)
  - programmable pump (p.281)
- indication for parenteral nutrition (p.180)
  - Hirschsprung disease (p.164)
  - at risk of malnutrition and non functional gut (p.49)
  - colon ileus (p.85)
  - contraindication to enteral feeding (p.91)
    - absolute contraindication to enteral feeding (p.25)
      - excessive vomiting (p.133)
      - generalized peritonitis (p.150)
      - intestinal failure (p.186)
        - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
          - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
            - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
          - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
          - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
    - intractable vomiting (p.187)
    - non functional gut (p.233)
      - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
        - Crohn disease (p.93)
        - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
      - intestinal cancer (p.186)
      - intestinal failure (p.186)
        - acute intestinal failure (p.27)

- clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
    - severe shock states (p.304)
  - contraindication to early enteral feeding (p.91)
    - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
    - hemodynamic instability (p.161)
    - mechanical Intestinal obstruction (p.213)
  - relative contraindication to enteral feeding (p.293)
    - abdominal distension (p.24)
    - coma (p.86)
      - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
    - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
    - fast less than 3 days (p.136)
    - intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
    - localised peritonitis (p.203)
    - patient with cessation of treatment (p.262)
    - severe pancreatitis (p.304)
    - terminally ill (p.321)
    - uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding (p.331)
    - uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (p.331)
  - denutrition before major visceral surgery (p.100)
  - indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition (p.180)
    - bowel obstruction with stenosis (p.63)
    - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
      - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
    - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
  - indication for home parenteral nutrition (p.180)
  - indication for peripherally inserted central catheter (p.180)
  - infectious enteritis with severity criteria (p.182)
  - insufficient enteral nutrition (p.184)
  - insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface (p.184)
    - diffuse enteritis (p.109)
    - high throughput digestive system fistula (p.164)
    - intestinal ischemia (p.186)
  - non functional gut (p.233)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
    - intestinal cancer (p.186)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - risk factor of aspiration pneumonia (p.297)
    - alteration of consciousness (p.33)
    - gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h (p.147)
    - history of aspiration (p.165)
    - neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (p.231)
    - prolonged lying position (p.281)
    - tracheal intubation (p.325)
  - small intestine ileus (p.307)
- modalities for parenteral nutrition (p.221)
  - cannulation modality (p.69)
  - catheter position (p.72)



- date of insertion (p.97)
- fixation of the catheter to the skin (p.140)
  - suture fixation (p.317)
  - suture-less fixation (p.317)
- parenteral feeding solution (p.258)
  - amino-acids solution without glucose (p.36)
    - Aminoplasmal® 12 (p.37)
    - Aminoplasmal® 8 (p.38)
    - Aminoven® 10 % (p.38)
    - Aminoven® 5 % (p.38)
    - Hyperamine® 20 (p.168)
    - Hyperamine® 30 (p.169)
    - Nutrilamine 16® (p.239)
    - Nutrilamine 9® (p.239)
    - Primène® (p.279)
    - Totamine® (p.324)
    - Vaminolact® (p.335)
    - Vintene® (p.337)
  - binary mixture (p.55)
    - amino-acids and glucose solution (p.36)
      - Aminomix® 500 (p.37)
      - Aminomix® 500 E (p.37)
      - Aminomix® 800 E (p.37)
      - Clinimix® N12 G20 E (p.82)
      - Clinimix® N14 G30 (p.82)
      - Clinimix® N9 G15 (p.83)
      - Clinimix® N9 G15E (p.83)
      - Clinimix®N12 G20 (p.83)
      - NP100 prematures® (p.237)
      - NP2® (p.237)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G15 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G20 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G25 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® nouveau-né 1 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® nouveau-né 2 (p.263)
  - glucose solution (p.152)
    - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
      - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
      - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
      - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
      - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
    - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
      - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
    - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
      - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
- intravenous solution additives (p.188)
  - amino acids solution (p.35)
    - Dipeptiven® (p.110)
    - branched-chain amino acid solution (p.63)
    - branched-chain enriched amino acid solution (p.64)
    - phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula (p.270)
  - electrolytes solution (p.119)
    - Decan® (p.97)
    - Tracitrans® (p.325)
    - Tracutil® (p.325)
  - trace elements solution (p.324)
  - vitamins solution (p.342)
    - Cernévit® (p.75)
    - Hydrosol polyvitamine® (p.168)
    - Soluvit® (p.308)
    - Vitalipide® (p.337)
- lipid emulsions (p.201)
  - first generation lipid emulsions (p.139)
    - Intralipide® (p.187)
    - Ivelip® (p.190)
  - second generation lipid emulsions (p.301)
    - Clinoléic® (p.83)
    - Médialipide® (p.213)
  - structured triglyceride (p.314)
    - Structokabiven® (p.314)
    - Structolipide® (p.314)
  - third generation lipid emulsion (p.322)

- Lipidem® (p.201)
- Lipoplus® (p.202)
- Omegaven® (p.249)
- Smof® (p.307)
- parenteral feeding solution property (p.259)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - enriched product (p.124)
    - glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition (p.153)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - manufacturing (p.211)
    - industrial formula (p.181)
      - ready-to-use product (p.290)
        - all-in-one admixtures (p.32)
      - reconstituted formula (p.292)
    - patient-specific formula (p.262)
      - manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products (p.211)
        - manufacturing laboratory (p.211)
        - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies (p.278)
        - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles (p.278)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
  - osmolarity (p.254)
    - osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - sterile manufacturing (p.312)
  - viscosity (p.337)
  - working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization (p.346)
- perfusion solution (p.265)
  - crystalloid solutions (p.94)
    - hypertonic solution (p.170)
      - 7,5% salt solution (p.19)
      - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
        - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
        - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
      - mannitol 10% (p.210)
      - mannitol 20% (p.210)
      - mannitol 25% (p.210)
      - sodium bicarbonate 4,2% (p.308)
      - sodium bicarbonate 8,4% (p.308)
    - hypotonic solution (p.172)
      - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
        - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
    - normal saline solution (p.236)
      - 0,9% salt solution (p.9)
      - Hartman solution (p.158)
      - Ringers lactate (p.296)
      - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
        - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
      - sodium bicarbonate 1,4% (p.308)
  - ternarymixture nutrition admixtures (p.321)
    - amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution (p.36)
      - Kabiven® (p.192)
      - Mednutriflex® lipide (p.215)
      - Mednutriflex® omega (p.215)
      - Numetah G13%E® (p.238)
      - Numetah G16%E® (p.238)
      - Oliclinomel N4-550E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N5-800E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N7-1000E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N8-800® (p.248)
      - Olimel N7-E® (p.248)
      - Olimel N7® (p.249)
      - Olimel N9E® (p.249)
      - Olimel N9® (p.249)
      - Perikabiven® (p.266)
      - Perinutriflex lipide® (p.266)
      - Periolimel® N4E (p.266)
      - Reanutriflex lipide® (p.291)

- Reanutriflex omega® (p.291)
- Smofkabiven® (p.307)
- Structokabiven® (p.314)
- high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.163)
- parenteral feeding surveillance (p.259)
  - blood glucose self-monitoring (p.58)
  - glycated hemoglobin A (p.153)
- chemical control (p.77)
  - automated compounding AU400® (p.50)
- filling pressure monitoring (p.138)
- microbiological test (p.219)
  - blood culture (p.58)
  - microbial growth rate (p.219)
  - microbiological control (p.219)
- quality control (p.287)
- survey criteria (p.317)
  - body temperature (p.62)
  - cutaneous entry of intravenous access (p.94)
  - diuresis (p.113)
  - temperature curve (p.320)
- parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily (p.260)
- parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily (p.260)
- partial parenteral nutrition (p.261)
- peripheral parenteral nutrition (p.267)
- preoperative parenteral nutrition (p.277)
- supplemental parenteral nutrition (p.316)
- total parenteral nutrition (p.324)
  - individualized total parenteral nutrition (p.181)
  - standardized total parenteral nutrition (p.312)
- weaning from parenteral feeding (p.344)
- perioperative nutrition (p.266)
  - perioperative nutrition in programmed surgery (p.266)
  - postoperative artificial nutrition (p.274)
  - preoperative artificial nutrition (p.277)
- pharmaconutrition (p.269)
- prolonged nutritional support (p.281)
  - long-term enteral feeding (p.204)
    - gastrostomy tube feeding (p.150)
      - cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy (p.94)
      - laparoscopic gastrostomy (p.196)
      - laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.197)
      - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.265)
        - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension (p.265)
      - radiological inserted gastrostomy (p.288)
    - jejunostomy tube feeding (p.191)
      - percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy (p.265)
  - long-term parenteral feeding (p.204)

#### assessment of nutritional status (p.46)

- assessment of nutritional status on admission (p.46)
  - French national authority for health criteria (p.143)
  - body mass index (p.62)
  - mini nutritional assessment (short form) (p.220)
  - weight loss (p.344)
    - decrease body fat (p.98)
    - decrease in lean body (p.98)
    - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
    - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
    - weight loss in 6 months (p.345)
    - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.345)
    - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  in 6 months (p.345)
    - weight loss  $\geq 5\%$  in 1 month (p.345)
    - weight lower than 20% of ideal (p.345)
- high risk of denutrition (p.164)
  - diabetes mellitus (p.102)
    - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
    - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
  - elderly (p.118)
    - frail elderly (p.142)
    - too sick patient (p.323)
  - ent cancer (p.124)
    - laryngeal cancer (p.197)

- oropharynx cancer (p.253)
    - obesity (p.246)
      - moderate obesity (p.222)
        - BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35 (p.60)
      - morbid obesity (p.223)
        - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
      - sarcopenic obesity (p.299)
      - severe obesity (p.304)
        - BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40 (p.60)
    - stressed obese (p.313)
  - dietetic consultation (p.108)
  - nutritional assessment in obese patient (p.241)
  - nutritional status based on body mass index (p.244)
    - grade I denutrition (p.155)
    - grade II denutrition (p.155)
    - grade III denutrition (p.155)
    - grade V denutrition (p.155)
    - moderate obesity (p.222)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35 (p.60)
    - morbid obesity (p.223)
      - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
    - normal body weight (p.234)
    - overweight (p.255)
    - severe obesity (p.304)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40 (p.60)
    - severely malnourished (p.304)
    - wasting (p.343)
  - perioperative nutritional assessment (p.266)
    - nutritional risk stratification (p.243)
      - nutritional grade (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 1 (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 2 (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 3 (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 4 (p.242)
          - nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days (p.244)
  - postsurgical nutritional assessment (p.275)
    - actual body weight (p.27)
    - albuminemia (p.31)
    - body mass index (p.62)
    - considered denutrition (p.89)
      - BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
      - BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery (p.60)
      - BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
      - albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery (p.31)
      - albuminemia inferior to 30g/l (p.31)
      - recent weight loss  $\geq$  10% (p.291)
      - weight loss  $\geq$  10% in 6 months (p.345)
    - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
  - presurgical nutritional assessment (p.278)
    - actual body weight (p.27)
    - albuminemia (p.31)
    - body mass index (p.62)
    - considered denutrition (p.89)
      - BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
      - BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery (p.60)
      - BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
      - albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery (p.31)
      - albuminemia inferior to 30g/l (p.31)
      - recent weight loss  $\geq$  10% (p.291)
      - weight loss  $\geq$  10% in 6 months (p.345)
    - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
- biological compound (p.56)
  - antioxidant (p.42)
    - copper (p.91)
    - glutamine (p.153)
    - glutathione (p.153)
    - selenium (p.301)
    - vitamin A (p.337)
    - vitamin C (p.339)

- vitamin E (p.340)
- whey (p.346)
- zinc (p.349)
- biologically active substance (p.56)
  - neurotransmitter (p.231)
  - ubiquitin-proteasome system (p.331)
- creatinine (p.93)
- enzyme (p.128)
  - 5'-nucleotidase (p.17)
  - alkaline phosphatase (p.32)
  - amylase (p.39)
    - pancreatic alpha amylase (p.257)
  - gamma-glutamyltransferase (p.146)
  - glutathione peroxidase (p.153)
  - lactate dehydrogenase (p.196)
  - pancrease (p.257)
  - protease (p.282)
  - superoxide dismutase (p.316)
  - transaminase (p.325)
    - alanine aminotransferase (p.31)
    - cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase (p.96)
  - trypsin (p.327)
- glutathione precursor (p.153)
  - cysteine (p.95)
  - glutamine (p.153)
- hormones (p.166)
  - adipocyte hormone (p.29)
    - leptin (p.199)
  - adrenal medulla hormone (p.29)
    - catecholamine (p.72)
      - adrenaline (p.29)
      - dopamine (p.114)
      - noradrenaline (p.234)
  - anorexigenic hormone (p.40)
    - leptin (p.199)
  - appetite-stimulating hormones (p.43)
    - ghrelin (p.150)
  - gastrointestinal hormone (p.149)
    - cholecystokinin (p.78)
    - gastrin (p.148)
      - pentagastrin (p.264)
      - tetragastrin (p.321)
    - gastrin-releasing peptide (p.148)
    - ghrelin (p.150)
    - incretins (p.179)
      - gastric inhibitory polypeptide (p.147)
      - glucagon like peptide 1 (p.151)
    - motilin (p.224)
    - peptide YY (p.265)
    - proglucagon (p.280)
      - glicentin (p.151)
      - oxyntomodulin (p.255)
    - secretin (p.301)
    - vasoactive intestinal peptide (p.335)
  - pancreatic hormone (p.257)
    - glucagon (p.151)
    - insulin (p.184)
      - intermediate-acting insulin (p.185)
      - short-acting insulin (p.305)
    - pancreatic polypeptide (p.257)
    - proglucagon (p.280)
      - glicentin (p.151)
      - oxyntomodulin (p.255)
    - somatostatin (p.308)
- ketone bodies (p.192)
- macronutriments (p.207)
  - amino acid (p.35)
    - acidic amino acid (p.26)
      - aspartic acid (p.46)
      - glutamic acid (p.152)
    - aliphatic amino acid (p.32)
      - alanine (p.31)

- glycine (p.154)
- isoleucine (p.189)
- leucine (p.199)
- valine (p.335)
- basic amino acid (p.52)
  - arginine (p.43)
  - glutamine (p.153)
  - lysine (p.206)
  - ornithine (p.252)
- cyclic amino acid (p.95)
  - aromatic amino acid (p.44)
    - phenylalanine (p.269)
    - tryptophan (p.328)
    - tyrosine (p.330)
  - histidine (p.164)
- diamino amino acid (p.103)
  - arginine (p.43)
  - citrulline (p.80)
  - cystathionine (p.95)
  - cystine (p.95)
  - glutamine (p.153)
  - homocystine (p.166)
  - lysine (p.206)
  - ornithine (p.252)
- dicarboxylic amino acid (p.103)
  - aspartic acid (p.46)
  - cystathionine (p.95)
  - glutamic acid (p.152)
- essential amino acid (p.131)
  - histidine (p.164)
  - isoleucine (p.189)
  - leucine (p.199)
  - lysine (p.206)
  - methionine (p.218)
  - phenylalanine (p.269)
  - threonine (p.322)
  - tryptophan (p.328)
  - valine (p.335)
- high soluble amino acid (p.164)
  - alanine (p.31)
  - arginine (p.43)
  - glycine (p.154)
  - lysine (p.206)
  - proline (p.281)
- neutral aminoacid (p.231)
  - cysteine (p.95)
  - histidine (p.164)
  - isoleucine (p.189)
  - leucine (p.199)
  - methionine (p.218)
- nonessential amino acid (p.234)
  - alanine (p.31)
  - asparagine (p.46)
  - aspartic acid (p.46)
  - glutamic acid (p.152)
  - serine (p.303)
- poorly soluble amino acid (p.274)
  - leucine (p.199)
  - methionine (p.218)
  - phenylalanine (p.269)
- ramified amino acid (p.288)
  - isoleucine (p.189)
  - leucine (p.199)
  - valine (p.335)
- semi-essential amino acid (p.302)
  - arginine (p.43)
  - cysteine (p.95)
  - glutamine (p.153)
  - glycine (p.154)
  - proline (p.281)
  - taurine (p.319)
  - tyrosine (p.330)

- sulfur-containing amino acids (p.316)
  - cystathionine (p.95)
  - cysteine (p.95)
  - methionine (p.218)
- unstable amino acid (p.333)
  - glutamine (p.153)
- very poorly soluble amino acid (p.336)
  - aspartic acid (p.46)
  - glutamic acid (p.152)
  - tyrosine (p.330)
- carbohydrate (p.69)
  - disaccharide (p.111)
    - lactose (p.196)
    - maltose (p.210)
    - mannose (p.211)
    - sucrose (p.315)
      - dietary sucrose (p.108)
  - monosaccharide (p.223)
    - fructose (p.144)
    - galactose (p.146)
    - glucose (p.152)
    - oligo saccharide (p.248)
      - fructooligosaccharide (p.144)
      - malto-oligosaccharides (p.210)
  - polysaccharide (p.273)
    - amylaceous polysaccharide (p.39)
      - amyloid (p.39)
      - amylopectine (p.39)
      - maltodextrin (p.210)
    - glycogen (p.154)
    - non-starch polysaccharide (p.234)
      - cellulose (p.73)
      - gums (p.157)
        - Arabic gum (p.43)
        - guar gum (p.156)
          - partially hydrolyzed guar gum (p.261)
      - hemicellulose (p.161)
      - inulin (p.188)
      - pectic substances (p.262)
    - pectins (p.262)
    - starch (p.312)
  - prebiotic (p.276)
    - Arabic gum (p.43)
    - fructooligosaccharide (p.144)
    - inulin (p.188)
  - sugar alcohols (p.315)
    - glycerol (p.154)
    - mannitol (p.210)
    - sorbitol (p.309)
    - xylitol (p.347)
- lipid (p.200)
  - HDL cholesterol (p.158)
  - LDL cholesterol (p.197)
  - acylglycerides (p.28)
    - diglycerides (p.110)
    - monoglyceride (p.223)
    - triglyceride (p.327)
      - long-chain triglyceride (p.203)
      - medium-chain triglyceride (p.215)
  - cerides (p.74)
  - fatty acids (p.136)
    - free fatty acids (p.142)
    - long chain fatty acids (p.203)
      - arachidic acid (p.43)
      - behenic acid (p.53)
      - cerotic acid (p.75)
      - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
      - lacceroic acid (p.196)
      - lignoceric acid (p.200)
      - melissic acid (p.215)
      - montanic acid (p.223)
      - propionic acid (p.282)

- stearic acid (p.312)
- medium chain fatty acids (p.214)
  - lauric acid (p.197)
  - myristic acid (p.226)
  - palmitic acid (p.257)
- non-essential fatty acid (p.233)
  - arachidonic acid (p.43)
  - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
  - lauric acid (p.197)
  - myristic acid (p.226)
  - oleic acid (p.248)
  - palmitic acid (p.257)
- saturated fatty acids (p.300)
  - arachidic acid (p.43)
  - behenic acid (p.53)
  - butyric acid (p.65)
  - capric acid (p.69)
  - caproic acid (p.69)
  - caprylic acid (p.69)
  - cerotic acid (p.75)
  - lacceroic acid (p.196)
  - lauric acid (p.197)
  - lignoceric acid (p.200)
  - melissic acid (p.215)
  - montanic acid (p.223)
  - myristic acid (p.226)
  - palmitic acid (p.257)
  - stearic acid (p.312)
- nonessential fatty acid (p.234)
- short chain fatty acids (p.305)
  - 2-oxoisocaproic acid (p.12)
  - butyric acid (p.65)
  - capric acid (p.69)
  - caproic acid (p.69)
  - caprylic acid (p.69)
  - crotonic acid (p.94)
- unsaturated fatty acids (p.333)
  - leukotrienes (p.199)
  - monounsaturated fatty acids (p.223)
    - crotonic acid (p.94)
    - oleic acid (p.248)
    - omega-9 fatty acids (p.249)
  - polyunsaturated fatty acids (p.273)
    - highly unsaturated fatty acids (p.164)
      - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
      - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
    - omega-3 fatty acids (p.249)
      - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
      - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
      - linolenic acid (p.200)
        - alpha-linolenic acid (p.33)
        - gamma-linolenic acid (p.146)
    - omega-6 fatty acids (p.249)
      - arachidonic acid (p.43)
      - gamma-linolenic acid (p.146)
      - linoleic acid (p.200)
    - ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFA (p.289)
- prostaglandin (p.282)
- thromboxane (p.322)
- unnecessary fatty acids (p.332)
  - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
  - essential fatty acids (p.131)
    - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
    - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
    - linoleic acid (p.200)
    - linolenic acid (p.200)
      - alpha-linolenic acid (p.33)
      - gamma-linolenic acid (p.146)
  - omega-3 fatty acids (p.249)
    - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
    - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
    - linolenic acid (p.200)



- alpha-linolenic acid (p.33)
      - gamma-linolenic acid (p.146)
    - phospholipid (p.270)
    - sterides (p.312)
      - bile acid (p.54)
      - bile salt (p.54)
  - nitrogenous compound (p.232)
    - blood urea nitrogen (p.59)
    - nitrogen (p.232)
    - urinary urea nitrogen (p.333)
  - nucleotide (p.238)
    - ribonucleic acid (p.296)
  - organic pigment (p.252)
    - bilirubin (p.55)
      - conjugated bilirubin (p.88)
      - total bilirubin (p.323)
      - unconjugated bilirubin (p.331)
    - carotenoid (p.71)
      - beta carotene (p.53)
    - melanin (p.215)
  - peptide (p.264)
    - dipeptide (p.110)
      - carnitine (p.71)
    - gastrin-releasing peptide (p.148)
    - oligo peptide (p.248)
    - pancreatic polypeptide (p.257)
    - peptide YY (p.265)
    - polypeptide (p.273)
    - tripeptide (p.327)
    - vasoactive intestinal peptide (p.335)
  - pro-oxidant (p.279)
  - protein (p.282)
    - 3-methylhistidine (p.14)
    - blood protein (p.59)
      - acute-phase protein (p.28)
        - C reactive protein (p.66)
        - albumin (p.31)
        - fibrinogen (p.138)
        - orosomuroid (p.254)
        - transferrin (p.325)
      - beta-globulin (p.53)
        - transferrin (p.325)
      - plasminogen activator (p.272)
        - urokinase (p.333)
    - intercellular signaling protein (p.185)
      - cytokines (p.96)
        - interferon (p.185)
        - interleukins (p.185)
          - interleukin-12 (p.185)
        - lymphokines (p.206)
        - monokine (p.223)
        - tumor necrosis factor (p.329)
      - insulin-like growth factor 1 (p.184)
    - membrane protein (p.215)
      - fibronectin (p.138)
    - nutritional protein (p.243)
      - albumin (p.31)
      - retinol binding protein (p.296)
      - transferrin (p.325)
      - tranthyretin (p.326)

#### chemicals and drugs category (p.77)

- N(2)-L-alanyl-L-glutamin (p.227)
- ammonia (p.38)
- antiseptic (p.42)
  - chlorhexidine 2% (p.78)
- bicarbonate (p.54)
- chemical compound (p.77)
  - aldehyde (p.32)
    - hydroxy alkenals (p.168)
      - 4-hydroxynonenal (p.16)

- free radical (p.142)
    - reactive oxygen species (p.289)
- contaminant (p.90)
  - aluminum (p.34)
  - hydroxy alkenals (p.168)
    - 4-hydroxynonenal (p.16)
  - lipid hydroperoxide (p.201)
  - lipid peroxides (p.201)
  - phthalate (p.270)
- disinfectant (p.112)
  - hydro-alcoholic hand gel (p.167)
- drug (p.114)
  - anti-bacterial agent (p.41)
    - taurolidine (p.319)
  - antiacids (p.41)
  - anticoagulant (p.41)
    - heparin (p.161)
      - low molecular weight heparin (p.204)
    - warfarin (p.343)
  - antisecretory drugs (p.42)
    - histamine H2 antagonists (p.164)
    - proton pump inhibitors (p.284)
  - biogenetic human insulin (p.56)
  - codeine (p.84)
  - hypoglycemic agent (p.171)
  - laxatives (p.197)
    - transit retarder (p.326)
      - codeine (p.84)
      - loperamide (p.204)
- electrolyte (p.119)
  - ion (p.188)
    - anion (p.39)
      - bicarbonate (p.54)
      - chlorine (p.78)
      - phosphorus (p.270)
    - cation (p.72)
      - aluminum (p.34)
      - calcium (p.67)
      - magnesium (p.207)
      - potassium (p.275)
      - sodium (p.308)
- excipient (p.133)
  - acetic acid (p.25)
  - citrate (p.80)
  - hydrochloric acid (p.167)
- intravenous solution (p.188)
  - parenteral feeding solution (p.258)
    - amino-acids solution without glucose (p.36)
      - Aminoplasmal® 12 (p.37)
      - Aminoplasmal® 8 (p.38)
      - Aminoven® 10 % (p.38)
      - Aminoven® 5 % (p.38)
      - Hyperamine® 20 (p.168)
      - Hyperamine® 30 (p.169)
      - Nutrilamine 16® (p.239)
      - Nutrilamine 9® (p.239)
      - Primène® (p.279)
      - Totamine® (p.324)
      - Vaminolact® (p.335)
      - Vintene® (p.337)
    - binary mixture (p.55)
      - amino-acids and glucose solution (p.36)
        - Aminomix® 500 (p.37)
        - Aminomix® 500 E (p.37)
        - Aminomix® 800 E (p.37)
        - Clinimix® N12 G20 E (p.82)
        - Clinimix® N14 G30 (p.82)
        - Clinimix® N9 G15 (p.83)
        - Clinimix® N9 G15E (p.83)
        - Clinimix®N12 G20 (p.83)
        - NP100 premares® (p.237)
        - NP2® (p.237)

- Pediaven® AP-HP G15 (p.263)
- Pediaven® AP-HP G20 (p.263)
- Pediaven® AP-HP G25 (p.263)
- Pediaven® nouveau-né 1 (p.263)
- Pediaven® nouveau-né 2 (p.263)
- glucose solution (p.152)
  - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
    - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
    - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
    - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
    - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
  - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
    - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
  - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
    - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
- intravenous solution additives (p.188)
  - amino acids solution (p.35)
    - Dipeptiven® (p.110)
    - branched-chain amino acid solution (p.63)
    - branched-chain enriched amino acid solution (p.64)
    - phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula (p.270)
  - electrolytes solution (p.119)
    - Decan® (p.97)
    - Tracitrans® (p.325)
    - Tracutil® (p.325)
  - trace elements solution (p.324)
  - vitamins solution (p.342)
    - Cernévit® (p.75)
    - Hydrosol polyvitamine® (p.168)
    - Solvit® (p.308)
    - Vitalipide® (p.337)
- lipid emulsions (p.201)
  - first generation lipid emulsions (p.139)
    - Intralipide® (p.187)
    - Ivelip® (p.190)
  - second generation lipid emulsions (p.301)
    - Clinoléic® (p.83)
    - Médialipide® (p.213)
  - structured triglyceride (p.314)
    - Structokabiven® (p.314)
    - Structolipide® (p.314)
  - third generation lipid emulsion (p.322)
    - Lipidem® (p.201)
    - Lipoplus® (p.202)
    - Omegaven® (p.249)
    - Smof® (p.307)
- parenteral feeding solution property (p.259)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - enriched product (p.124)
    - glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition (p.153)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - manufacturing (p.211)
    - industrial formula (p.181)
      - ready-to-use product (p.290)
        - all-in-one admixtures (p.32)
      - reconstituted formula (p.292)
    - patient-specific formula (p.262)
      - manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products (p.211)
      - manufacturing laboratory (p.211)
      - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies (p.278)
      - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles (p.278)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
    - osmolarity (p.254)
      - osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
      - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - sterile manufacturing (p.312)
    - viscosity (p.337)
    - working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization (p.346)
- perfusion solution (p.265)

- crystalloid solutions (p.94)
  - hypertonic solution (p.170)
    - 7,5% salt solution (p.19)
    - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
      - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
      - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
      - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
      - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
    - mannitol 10% (p.210)
    - mannitol 20% (p.210)
    - mannitol 25% (p.210)
    - sodium bicarbonate 4,2% (p.308)
    - sodium bicarbonate 8,4% (p.308)
  - hypotonic solution (p.172)
    - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
      - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
  - normal saline solution (p.236)
    - 0,9% salt solution (p.9)
    - Hartman solution (p.158)
    - Ringers lactate (p.296)
    - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
      - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
    - sodium bicarbonate 1,4% (p.308)
- ternarymixture nutrition admixtures (p.321)
  - amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution (p.36)
    - Kabiven® (p.192)
    - Mednutriflex® lipide (p.215)
    - Mednutriflex® omega (p.215)
    - Numetah G13%E® (p.238)
    - Numetah G16%E® (p.238)
    - Oliclinomel N4-550E® (p.248)
    - Oliclinomel N5-800E® (p.248)
    - Oliclinomel N7-1000E® (p.248)
    - Oliclinomel N8-800® (p.248)
    - Olimel N7-E® (p.248)
    - Olimel N7® (p.249)
    - Olimel N9E® (p.249)
    - Olimel N9® (p.249)
    - Perikabiven® (p.266)
    - Perinutriflex lipide® (p.266)
    - Periolimel® N4E (p.266)
    - Reanutriflex lipide® (p.291)
    - Reanutriflex omega® (p.291)
    - Smofkabiven® (p.307)
    - Structokabiven® (p.314)
  - high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.163)
- lubricating gel (p.205)
- magnesium acetate (p.207)
- nutriment (p.239)
  - dietary carbohydrate (p.104)
    - dietary sucrose (p.108)
    - fiber (p.138)
  - dietary fat (p.104)
    - oil (p.247)
      - fish oil (p.139)
      - plant oil (p.272)
        - coconut oil (p.84)
        - corn oil (p.92)
        - linseed oil (p.200)
        - olive oil (p.249)
        - palm oil (p.257)
        - rapeseed oil (p.289)
        - safflower oil (p.299)
        - soybean oil (p.309)
  - dietary protein (p.104)
    - gluten (p.153)
      - gliadin (p.151)
    - protein hydrolysate (p.283)
    - soy protein (p.309)
    - whole cow's milk protein (p.346)
- immuno-pharmaconutrient (p.175)
  - ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate (p.253)

- immunonutrient (p.176)
  - antioxidant (p.42)
    - copper (p.91)
    - glutamine (p.153)
    - glutathione (p.153)
    - selenium (p.301)
    - vitamin A (p.337)
    - vitamin C (p.339)
    - vitamin E (p.340)
    - whey (p.346)
    - zinc (p.349)
  - carnitine (p.71)
  - glutamine (p.153)
  - glycine (p.154)
  - nucleotide (p.238)
    - ribonucleic acid (p.296)
  - omega-3 fatty acids (p.249)
    - docosahexaenoic acid (p.113)
    - eicosapentaenoic acid (p.118)
    - linolenic acid (p.200)
      - alpha-linolenic acid (p.33)
      - gamma-linolenic acid (p.146)
  - taurine (p.319)
- micronutrient (p.219)
  - calcium chloride (p.67)
  - calcium gluconate (p.67)
  - chromic chloride (p.79)
  - electrolyte (p.119)
    - ion (p.188)
      - anion (p.39)
        - bicarbonate (p.54)
        - chlorine (p.78)
        - phosphorus (p.270)
      - cation (p.72)
        - aluminum (p.34)
        - calcium (p.67)
        - magnesium (p.207)
        - potassium (p.275)
        - sodium (p.308)
  - magnesium chloride (p.207)
  - magnesium sulfate (p.207)
  - manganese chloride (p.210)
  - mineral (p.220)
    - macroelement (p.207)
      - calcium (p.67)
      - chlorine (p.78)
      - magnesium (p.207)
      - phosphorus (p.270)
      - potassium (p.275)
      - sodium (p.308)
    - trace elements (p.324)
      - essential trace elements (p.131)
        - chromium (p.79)
        - cobalt (p.84)
        - copper (p.91)
        - fluorine (p.140)
        - iodine (p.188)
        - iron (p.189)
        - manganese (p.210)
        - molybdenum (p.222)
        - selenium (p.301)
        - zinc (p.349)
  - potassium acetate (p.275)
  - potassium chloride (p.275)
  - potassium phosphate (p.276)
  - sodium acetate (p.308)
  - sodium chloride (p.308)
  - sodium glycerophosphate hydrate (p.308)
  - sodium phosphate (p.308)
  - vitamin (p.337)
    - fat soluble vitamin (p.136)
      - vitamin A (p.337)

- vitamin D (p.339)
      - vitamin D2 (p.339)
      - vitamin D3 (p.339)
    - vitamin E (p.340)
    - vitamin K (p.340)
    - vitamin K1 (p.340)
  - water soluble vitamin (p.343)
    - vitamin B1 (p.338)
    - vitamin B12 (p.338)
    - vitamin B2 (p.338)
    - vitamin B5 (p.338)
    - vitamin B6 (p.338)
    - vitamin B9 (p.339)
    - vitamin C (p.339)
    - vitamin H (p.340)
    - vitamin PP (p.340)
  - zinc chloride (p.349)
  - zinc sulfate (p.349)
- pharmaconutriment (p.269)
- nutritive solution (p.245)
- pharmaconutriment (p.269)
- plasminogen activator (p.272)
  - urokinase (p.333)
- potassium hydroxide (p.276)
- prokinetic drug (p.281)
  - domperidone (p.114)
  - erythromycin (p.129)
  - metoclopramide (p.218)
- ranitidine in parenteral nutrition solution (p.289)
- stable isotope (p.310)
- substance causing dependence (p.315)
  - ethanol (p.131)
  - tobacco (p.323)
- surgical soap (p.317)
- water for injection (p.343)
  - sterile water for injection (p.312)
  - water for injection in bulk (p.343)

**complication (p.87)**

- complication of artificial nutrition (p.87)
    - complication of enteral nutrition (p.87)
        - complication related to feeding tube (p.88)
            - blockage of tube lumen (p.57)
            - broken tube (p.64)
            - displacement of the tube (p.113)
            - kink tube (p.193)
            - misplacement of a nasogastric tube (p.220)
          - digestive complication of enteral nutrition (p.109)
            - abdominal pain (p.24)
            - constipation (p.89)
            - deranged intestinal motility (p.101)
              - accelerating intestinal transit (p.25)
              - acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)
              - gastric emptying disorder (p.147)
                - gastrointestinal paresis (p.149)
          - diarrhea (p.103)
            - etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition (p.132)
              - Clostridium difficile infection (p.83)
                - antiacids (p.41)
                - antibiotherapy (p.41)
                - anticoagulant (p.41)
                  - heparin (p.161)
                    - low molecular weight heparin (p.204)
                  - warfarin (p.343)
                - antisecretory drugs (p.42)
                  - histamine H2 antagonists (p.164)
                  - proton pump inhibitors (p.284)
              - coproma (p.92)
              - fiber deficiency (p.138)
              - hypoglycemic agent (p.171)
              - laxatives (p.197)
              - low salt product (p.205)

- non regulated high flow (p.233)
- non-absorbable excipient (p.233)
- radio chemotherapy (p.288)
- prevention of diarrhea (p.279)
  - probiotic (p.280)
    - Bifidobacterium (p.54)
    - Lactobacillus (p.196)
    - Saccharomyces boulardii (p.298)
- digestive intolerance (p.109)
- dysbiosis (p.116)
- flatulence (p.140)
- gastroesophageal reflux (p.149)
- nausea (p.230)
- oesophagitis (p.247)
- vomiting (p.342)
- mechanical complication of enteral nutrition (p.213)
  - aspiration pneumonia (p.46)
  - bronchial inhalation (p.64)
  - epistaxis (p.129)
  - metastatic graft onto the stoma (p.218)
  - nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)
  - nasopharyngeal inflammation (p.229)
  - nose sore (p.236)
  - otalgia (p.255)
  - parotiditis (p.260)
  - sinus infection (p.306)
  - sinusitis (p.306)
  - ulcer of oesophagus (p.331)
- metabolic complication of enteral nutrition (p.216)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypoglycemia (p.171)
  - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
  - insulin resistance (p.184)
  - trace elements deficiency (p.324)
    - iron deficiency (p.189)
      - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
      - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
    - zinc deficiency (p.349)
      - alopecia (p.33)
  - water-electrolyte imbalance (p.343)
    - dehydration (p.99)
    - hypercalcemia (p.169)
    - hyperkalemia (p.170)
    - hyponatremia (p.170)
    - hypocalcemia (p.171)
    - hypokalemia (p.172)
    - hyponatremia (p.172)
    - ionic disorder (p.188)
    - water retention (p.343)
- weaning failure (p.344)
- complication of parenteral nutrition (p.87)
  - complication of exclusive parenteral feeding (p.87)
    - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
    - hemorrhagic risk (p.161)
      - hemorrhagic risk prevention (p.161)
  - complication related to catheter (p.87)
    - cardiac tamponade (p.70)
    - catheter occlusion (p.72)
    - central line-associated infectious complication (p.73)
      - infection of the central venous catheter (p.182)
    - extravasation (p.135)
    - malposition of catheter (p.210)
    - obstruction of catheter (p.246)
    - phlebitis (p.270)
    - pressure injury (p.278)
    - prevention of complication related to catheter (p.278)
      - antibiotic lock (p.41)
        - taurolidine Lock (p.319)
      - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
    - pulmonary embolism (p.285)
    - sepsis (p.302)
    - tunnelitis (p.329)

- venous thrombosis (p.336)
  - complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing (p.88)
    - aluminium contamination (p.34)
      - maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration (p.212)
    - biocontamination (p.55)
      - endotoxin (p.121)
  - digestive complication of parenteral nutrition (p.109)
    - intestinal villous atrophy (p.186)
    - severe liver disease (p.304)
  - infectious complication of parenteral nutrition (p.182)
    - bacterial translocation (p.51)
    - fungaemia (p.145)
      - candidiasis (p.69)
  - mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition (p.213)
    - air bubbles (p.30)
    - arterial injury (p.45)
    - kink tubing (p.193)
    - lymphatic vessel injury (p.205)
    - nerve injury (p.230)
    - pneumothorax (p.273)
    - venous injury (p.336)
  - metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition (p.216)
    - aluminium exposure (p.34)
    - essential fatty acids deficiency (p.131)
    - fat overload syndrome (p.136)
    - hemorrhage (p.161)
    - hepatobiliary complication (p.162)
      - cholestasis (p.79)
      - cirrhosis (p.80)
    - hyperglycemia (p.169)
    - hypertriglyceridemia (p.170)
    - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
    - lipid peroxidation (p.201)
    - multiple organ failure (p.225)
    - overfeeding (p.255)
      - excess carbohydrates (p.133)
        - fatty liver (p.136)
      - excess lipids (p.133)
        - macrophage activation syndrome (p.207)
      - excess protein (p.133)
        - hyperammonemia (p.169)
    - physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration (p.271)
  - prevention of parenteral nutrition complications (p.279)
  - weaning failure (p.344)
- malnutrition complication (p.209)
  - decrease in lean body (p.98)
  - delayed hospital stay (p.99)
  - delayed union of fracture (p.100)
  - delayed wound healing (p.100)
  - growth retardation (p.156)
    - retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (p.295)
  - hepatic cytolysis (p.162)
  - immunodepression (p.176)
  - increased risk of falls (p.179)
  - loss of strength (p.204)
    - dynapenia (p.115)
  - malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus (p.210)
  - nutritional anemia (p.241)
    - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
    - macrocytosis (p.207)
  - over morbidity (p.255)
    - nosocomial infection (p.236)
      - nosocomial pneumonia (p.236)
  - over mortality (p.255)
  - pressure sores (p.278)
  - sarcopenia (p.299)
- postsurgical complication (p.275)
  - delayed union of fracture (p.100)
  - delayed wound healing (p.100)
  - postoperative infection (p.275)
  - postoperative mortality (p.275)



secondary anorexia (p.301)  
side effect (p.305)

disease (p.111)

ENT disease (p.124)

deglutition disorder (p.99)  
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)  
sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)  
wrong way (p.346)

dysphagia (p.116)  
persistent dysphagia (p.268)

ent cancer (p.124)  
laryngeal cancer (p.197)  
oropharynx cancer (p.253)

epistaxis (p.129)

laryngeal disease (p.197)  
laryngeal cancer (p.197)

nose disease (p.236)  
epistaxis (p.129)  
nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)  
nasopharyngeal inflammation (p.229)

otalgia (p.255)

paranasal sinus disease (p.258)  
sinus infection (p.306)  
sinusitis (p.306)

pharyngeal disease (p.269)  
nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)  
nasopharyngeal inflammation (p.229)  
oropharynx cancer (p.253)

abdominal disease (p.24)

peritoneal disease (p.268)  
peritonitis (p.268)  
generalized peritonitis (p.150)  
localised peritonitis (p.203)

acute illness (p.27)

acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)  
acute intestinal failure (p.27)  
clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)  
severe infectious colitis (p.304)  
organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)  
pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)  
acute pancreatitis (p.27)  
necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)  
acute renal failure (p.28)

anorexia (p.40)

anorexia nervosa (p.40)  
binge eating/purging anorexia (p.55)  
restricting anorexia (p.295)  
secondary anorexia (p.301)

cardiovascular disease (p.71)

cardiopathy (p.70)  
cardiac arrhythmia (p.70)  
infective endocarditis (p.182)  
essential hypertension (p.131)  
heart failure (p.160)  
chronic heart failure (p.79)  
hemodynamic instability (p.161)  
metabolic syndrome X (p.217)  
microembolism (p.219)  
persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns (p.268)  
pulmonary embolism (p.285)  
severe shock states (p.304)

chronic illness (p.79)

chronic heart failure (p.79)  
chronic hepatic insufficiency (p.79)  
chronic inflammatory syndrome (p.79)  
chronic intestinal failure (p.80)  
radiation enteritis (p.288)  
refractory sprue (p.293)  
short bowel syndrome (p.305)  
small intestine excision (p.307)  
chronic pancreatic insufficiency (p.80)

- chronic renal failure (p.80)
  - moderate chronic renal insufficiency (p.221)
  - severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.304)
  - very severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.336)
- chronic respiratory failure (p.80)
  - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
  - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
- diabetes mellitus (p.102)
  - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
  - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
- inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
  - Crohn disease (p.93)
  - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
- multiple disabilities (p.225)
- comorbidity (p.87)
  - acute malnutrition (p.27)
    - acute malnutrition related to acute infection (p.27)
    - stress acute malnutrition (p.313)
  - denutrition before major visceral surgery (p.100)
  - diabetes mellitus (p.102)
    - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
    - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
  - subacute denutrition (p.314)
- critical illness (p.93)
- degenerative disease (p.99)
  - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
  - dementia (p.100)
    - Alzheimer disease (p.34)
  - neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (p.231)
- denutrition before major visceral surgery (p.100)
- developmental anomaly (p.101)
  - Hirschsprung disease (p.164)
  - bronchopulmonary dysplasia (p.64)
- digestive system disease (p.110)
  - biliary tract disease (p.54)
    - biliary lithiasis (p.54)
    - cholestasis (p.79)
  - bowel obstruction with stenosis (p.63)
  - colon disease (p.85)
    - Hirschsprung disease (p.164)
    - colo rectal cancer (p.85)
    - colon ileus (p.85)
    - constipation (p.89)
    - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
  - deranged intestinal motility (p.101)
    - accelerating intestinal transit (p.25)
    - acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)
    - gastric emptying disorder (p.147)
      - gastrointestinal paresis (p.149)
  - digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption (p.109)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
  - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
  - esophageal disease (p.130)
    - functional oesophageal disease (p.144)
      - dyskinesia of oesophagus (p.116)
        - corkscrew oesophagus (p.92)
        - diffuse oesophageal spasm (p.109)
        - oesophageal spasm (p.247)
      - dysphagia (p.116)
        - persistent dysphagia (p.268)
    - gastroesophageal reflux (p.149)
    - organic oesophageal disease (p.252)
      - Barrett oesophagus (p.52)
      - achalasia of cardia (p.26)
      - esophageal stenosis (p.130)
      - esophagus cancer (p.130)
      - gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome (p.148)
      - obstruction of esophagus (p.246)
      - oesophageal varice (p.247)

- oesophagitis (p.247)
- perforation of oesophagus (p.265)
- ulcer of oesophagus (p.331)
- oro oesophageal disease (p.253)
  - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
  - mastication disorder (p.211)
  - mucositis (p.224)
  - stomatitis (p.313)
  - toothless mouth (p.323)
- hepatic disease (p.162)
  - cirrhosis (p.80)
  - hepatic insufficiency (p.162)
    - chronic hepatic insufficiency (p.79)
  - hepatomegaly (p.162)
  - severe liver disease (p.304)
- intestinal disease (p.186)
  - abdominal distension (p.24)
  - abdominal pain (p.24)
  - chronic gastrointestinal bleeding (p.79)
  - coproma (p.92)
  - diarrhea (p.103)
    - etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition (p.132)
      - Clostridium difficile infection (p.83)
      - antiacids (p.41)
      - antibiotherapy (p.41)
      - anticoagulant (p.41)
        - heparin (p.161)
          - low molecular weight heparin (p.204)
        - warfarin (p.343)
      - antisecretory drugs (p.42)
        - histamine H2 antagonists (p.164)
        - proton pump inhibitors (p.284)
      - coproma (p.92)
      - fiber deficiency (p.138)
      - hypoglycemic agent (p.171)
      - laxatives (p.197)
      - low salt product (p.205)
      - non regulated high flow (p.233)
      - non-absorbable excipient (p.233)
      - radio chemotherapy (p.288)
    - prevention of diarrhea (p.279)
      - probiotic (p.280)
        - Bifidobacterium (p.54)
        - Lactobacillus (p.196)
        - Saccharomyces boulardii (p.298)
- diffuse enteritis (p.109)
- enterocolitis (p.127)
  - necrotizing enterocolitis (p.230)
- infectious enteritis with severity criteria (p.182)
- insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface (p.184)
  - diffuse enteritis (p.109)
  - high throughput digestive system fistula (p.164)
  - intestinal ischemia (p.186)
- intestinal cancer (p.186)
- intestinal villous atrophy (p.186)
- protein-losing enteropathies (p.284)
- radiation enteritis (p.288)
- small intestine ileus (p.307)
- uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding (p.331)
- intestinal failure (p.186)
  - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
    - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
      - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
    - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
    - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
  - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
    - radiation enteritis (p.288)
    - refractory sprue (p.293)
    - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
- intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
- mechanical Intestinal obstruction (p.213)

- organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
  - pancreatic disease (p.257)
    - acute pancreatitis (p.27)
      - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
    - pancreatic insufficiency (p.257)
      - chronic pancreatic insufficiency (p.80)
      - severe pancreatitis (p.304)
    - uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (p.331)
  - disease of the osteoarticular system (p.112)
    - bone demineralization (p.62)
    - maxillofacial smash fractures (p.211)
    - osteoporosis (p.255)
  - dysbiosis (p.116)
  - endocrinopathy (p.120)
    - diabetes mellitus (p.102)
      - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
      - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
    - metabolic syndrome X (p.217)
  - growth retardation (p.156)
    - retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (p.295)
  - hematologic disease (p.161)
    - hypoproteinemia (p.172)
    - malignant hemopathy (p.209)
    - medullary megaloblastosis (p.215)
    - nutritional anemia (p.241)
      - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
      - macrocytosis (p.207)
  - hereditary disease (p.162)
    - inborn error metabolism (p.178)
      - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
        - albinism (p.31)
        - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
        - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
        - organic acidemia (p.251)
          - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)
          - propionic acidemia (p.282)
        - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
      - disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
        - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
        - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
        - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
        - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
        - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
        - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
        - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
    - enzymopathy (p.128)
      - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
        - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
      - propionic acidemia (p.282)
    - leucinoses (p.199)
    - metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
      - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
      - argininemia (p.43)
      - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
      - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
      - citrullinemia (p.81)
      - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
      - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
      - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
  - muscular dystrophy (p.225)
    - Duchenne muscular dystrophy (p.115)
  - propionic acidemia (p.282)
- immune system disease (p.175)
  - delayed hypersensitivity (p.100)
  - immune deficiency (p.175)
    - hiv/aids (p.165)
- infectious disease (p.182)
  - Clostridium difficile infection (p.83)
  - acute infection (p.27)
  - chronic infection (p.79)
  - fungaemia (p.145)
    - candidiasis (p.69)

- infection of the central venous catheter (p.182)
- infective endocarditis (p.182)
- intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
- nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)
- nosocomial infection (p.236)
  - nosocomial pneumonia (p.236)
- peritonitis (p.268)
  - generalized peritonitis (p.150)
  - localised peritonitis (p.203)
- postoperative infection (p.275)
- sinus infection (p.306)
- toxic shock syndrome (p.324)
- viral disease (p.337)
  - hiv/aids (p.165)
- inflammation (p.182)
  - inflammatory reaction (p.182)
    - acute phase reaction (p.28)
    - metabolic response to injury (p.217)
      - convalescence phase (p.91)
      - ebb phase (p.118)
      - flow phase (p.140)
  - inflammatory syndrome (p.183)
    - chronic inflammatory syndrome (p.79)
    - systemic Inflammatory response Syndrom (p.318)
- injury (p.183)
  - burn (p.65)
    - major burn (p.208)
  - head injury (p.159)
  - multiple trauma (p.225)
- macrophage activation syndrome (p.207)
- malignant neoplasm (p.209)
  - colo rectal cancer (p.85)
  - ent cancer (p.124)
    - laryngeal cancer (p.197)
    - oropharynx cancer (p.253)
  - esophagus cancer (p.130)
  - intestinal cancer (p.186)
  - malignant hemopathy (p.209)
- metabolic diseases (p.217)
  - inborn error metabolism (p.178)
    - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - albinism (p.31)
      - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
      - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
      - organic acidemia (p.251)
        - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)
        - propionic acidemia (p.282)
      - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
    - disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
      - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
      - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
      - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
      - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
      - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
      - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
  - enzymopathy (p.128)
    - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
      - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
    - propionic acidemia (p.282)
  - leucinosi (p.199)
  - metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
    - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
    - argininemia (p.43)
    - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
    - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
    - citrullinemia (p.81)
    - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
    - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
    - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
- insulin resistance (p.184)
- metabolic disorder (p.217)

- acid base balance disorder (p.26)
  - acidosis (p.26)
    - metabolic acidosis (p.216)
      - ketosis (p.193)
        - diabetic ketoacidosis (p.102)
      - lactic acidosis (p.196)
    - alkalosis (p.32)
      - metabolic alkalosis (p.216)
      - respiratory alkalosis (p.295)
- biochemical signs (p.55)
  - conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (p.89)
  - hyperammonemia (p.169)
  - hyperbicarbonatemia (p.169)
  - hyperbilirubinemia (p.169)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypernatraemia (p.170)
  - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
  - hypertriglyceridemia (p.170)
  - hyperuremia (p.171)
  - hypoalbuminemia (p.171)
  - hypocapnia (p.171)
  - hypocarnitinemia (p.171)
  - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
  - hypoglycemia (p.171)
  - hypokalemia (p.172)
  - hypomagnesemia (p.172)
  - hyponatraemia (p.172)
  - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
  - hypoproteinemia (p.172)
- blood glucose trouble (p.58)
  - fasting hypoglycemia (p.136)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypoglycemia (p.171)
  - stress hyperglycemia (p.313)
- fat overload syndrome (p.136)
- lactose intolerance (p.196)
- refeeding syndrome (p.292)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypokalemia (p.172)
  - hypomagnesemia (p.172)
  - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
  - vitamin B1 deficiency (p.338)
    - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
    - peripheral neuropathy (p.267)
      - polyneuritis (p.273)
- water-electrolyte imbalance (p.343)
  - dehydration (p.99)
  - hypercalcemia (p.169)
  - hyperkalemia (p.170)
  - hypernatraemia (p.170)
  - hypocalcemia (p.171)
  - hypokalemia (p.172)
  - hyponatraemia (p.172)
  - ionic disorder (p.188)
  - water retention (p.343)
- metabolic syndrome X (p.217)
- nutrition disorder (p.240)
  - obesity (p.246)
    - moderate obesity (p.222)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35 (p.60)
    - morbid obesity (p.223)
      - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
    - sarcopenic obesity (p.299)
    - severe obesity (p.304)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40 (p.60)
  - overweight (p.255)
  - specific deficiency (p.310)
    - macronutrient deficiency (p.207)
      - arginine deficiency (p.43)
        - necrotizing enterocolitis (p.230)
        - persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns (p.268)
      - caloric deficiency (p.68)

- marasmus (p.211)
  - essential fatty acids deficiency (p.131)
  - fiber deficiency (p.138)
  - protein deficiency (p.283)
    - kwashiorkor (p.194)
  - micronutrient deficiency (p.219)
    - calcium deficiency (p.67)
      - bone demineralization (p.62)
      - osteoporosis (p.255)
    - copper deficiency (p.92)
    - trace elements deficiency (p.324)
      - iron deficiency (p.189)
        - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
        - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
      - zinc deficiency (p.349)
        - alopecia (p.33)
    - vitamin deficiency (p.339)
      - vitamin A deficiency (p.337)
        - night blindness (p.232)
        - xerophthalmia (p.347)
      - vitamin B1 deficiency (p.338)
        - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
        - peripheral neuropathy (p.267)
          - polyneuritis (p.273)
      - vitamin B12 deficiency (p.338)
        - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
        - combined degeneration of the spinal cord (p.86)
        - hypersegmented neutrophils (p.170)
        - macrocytosis (p.207)
        - medullary megaloblastosis (p.215)
        - pancytopenia (p.258)
        - polyneuritis (p.273)
      - vitamin B6 deficiency (p.338)
        - polyneuritis (p.273)
      - vitamin D deficiency (p.339)
        - bone demineralization (p.62)
        - osteoporosis (p.255)
- multiple organ failure (p.225)
- nervous system disease (p.231)
  - brain disease (p.63)
    - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
  - central nervous system disease (p.73)
    - spinal cord disease (p.310)
      - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
      - combined degeneration of the spinal cord (p.86)
  - neurologic disorder (p.231)
    - alteration of consciousness (p.33)
      - consciousness impairment (p.89)
        - coma (p.86)
          - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
    - deglutition disorder (p.99)
      - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
      - sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)
        - wrong way (p.346)
  - neuromuscular diseases (p.231)
    - muscular dystrophy (p.225)
      - Duchenne muscular dystrophy (p.115)
  - peripheral nervous system disease (p.267)
    - peripheral neuropathy (p.267)
      - polyneuritis (p.273)
- newborn disease (p.231)
  - bronchopulmonary dysplasia (p.64)
  - immaturity (p.174)
    - immature gastrointestinal system (p.174)
    - immaturity of anti-oxidant system (p.174)
    - sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)
  - low birth weight (p.204)
  - very-low-birth-weight (p.336)
- ocular disease (p.247)
  - night blindness (p.232)
  - xerophthalmia (p.347)
- organ dysfunction (p.251)

- heart failure (p.160)
  - chronic heart failure (p.79)
- hepatic insufficiency (p.162)
  - chronic hepatic insufficiency (p.79)
- intestinal failure (p.186)
  - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
    - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
      - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
    - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
    - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
  - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
    - radiation enteritis (p.288)
    - refractory sprue (p.293)
    - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
- pancreatic insufficiency (p.257)
  - chronic pancreatic insufficiency (p.80)
- renal failure (p.294)
  - chronic renal failure (p.80)
    - moderate chronic renal insufficiency (p.221)
    - severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.304)
    - very severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.336)
- respiratory failure (p.295)
  - chronic respiratory failure (p.80)
    - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
- pericardial disease (p.266)
  - cardiac tamponade (p.70)
- psychopathology (p.285)
  - behavioral disorder (p.53)
    - alcohol abuse (p.32)
    - behavioral eating disorder (p.53)
      - eating disorder with hyperphagia (p.118)
        - bulimia (p.64)
      - restrictive food intake disorder (p.295)
        - anorexia nervosa (p.40)
          - binge eating/purging anorexia (p.55)
          - restricting anorexia (p.295)
    - difficulties of catching the meals (p.109)
    - risk practice (p.297)
  - mood disorder (p.223)
    - depression (p.100)
- respiratory tract disease (p.295)
  - bronchial disease (p.64)
    - bronchopulmonary dysplasia (p.64)
  - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (p.80)
  - dyspnea (p.116)
    - persistent dyspnea (p.268)
  - lung disease (p.205)
    - aspiration pneumonia (p.46)
    - bronchopulmonary dysplasia (p.64)
    - nosocomial pneumonia (p.236)
    - pneumothorax (p.273)
  - respiratory failure (p.295)
    - chronic respiratory failure (p.80)
      - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
      - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
- salivary gland disease (p.299)
  - parotiditis (p.260)
  - xerostomia (p.347)
- skin disease (p.307)
  - alopecia (p.33)
  - pressure sores (p.278)
- striated muscle disease (p.314)
  - neuromuscular diseases (p.231)
    - muscular dystrophy (p.225)
      - Duchenne muscular dystrophy (p.115)
- subacute denutrition (p.314)
- symptom (p.318)
  - Whipple triad (p.346)
  - altered taste (p.34)
  - dystrophy (p.116)



- edema (p.118)
- fever (p.137)
- flatulence (p.140)
- growth faltering (p.156)
- hepatomegaly (p.162)
- pain (p.256)
  - abdominal pain (p.24)
  - persistent pain (p.268)
- persistant symptom (p.268)
  - persistant vomiting (p.268)
  - persistent diarrhea (p.268)
  - persistent dysphagia (p.268)
  - persistent dyspnea (p.268)
  - persistent pain (p.268)
- sarcopenia (p.299)
- splenomegaly (p.310)
- stunting (p.314)
- underweight (p.332)
- volemic disorder (p.342)
- vomiting (p.342)
- wasting (p.343)
- target tissue resistance (p.319)
  - insulin resistance (p.184)
- urinary disease (p.333)
  - acute renal failure (p.28)
  - kidney disease (p.193)
    - hyperuremia (p.171)
  - renal failure (p.294)
    - chronic renal failure (p.80)
      - moderate chronic renal insufficiency (p.221)
      - severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.304)
      - very severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.336)

#### equipment/material (p.129)

- equipment (p.129)
  - autoclave (p.50)
  - automated compounding systems (p.50)
    - laboratory automation system (p.196)
      - automated compounding AU400® (p.50)
      - filling systems for parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing (p.138)
        - automated compounding Baxa® Exacta-Mix 2400 (p.50)
- connector (p.89)
- container (p.89)
  - glass container (p.151)
  - non-pyrogenic container (p.234)
  - stainless container (p.310)
  - sterile container (p.312)
- convection oven (p.91)
- device (p.101)
  - Luer T-device lock inversed device (p.205)
  - Luer lock (p.205)
  - active system for infusion (p.27)
    - self-propelled syringe monitor (p.302)
  - cap (p.69)
  - catheter (p.72)
    - peripheral intravenous catheter (p.267)
  - clamp (p.81)
  - diffuser (p.109)
  - drip chamber (p.114)
  - extension tube (p.134)
  - external fixator (p.134)
  - filter (p.139)
    - blood filter (p.58)
    - particle filter (p.261)
  - flow regulator (p.140)
  - flow-control (p.140)
  - gastrostomy button (p.149)
  - infusor (p.183)
    - infusor with 3 way tap (p.183)
      - opaque infusor (p.250)
      - precise infusor (p.277)
      - single infusor (p.306)

- intravenous infusion line (p.187)
  - dispensing line of parenteral nutrition (p.113)
- lock syringe (p.203)
- long-term intravenous devices (p.204)
  - central venous catheter (p.74)
    - double lumen catheter (p.114)
    - exteriorised catheters (p.134)
    - implantable venous access device (p.177)
    - multiple lumen catheter (p.225)
    - nontunneled catheters (p.234)
      - femoral catheter (p.137)
      - jugular catheter (p.191)
      - subclavian catheter (p.314)
    - peripherally inserted central catheter (p.267)
    - single lumen catheter (p.306)
    - tunneled central venous catheter (p.329)
      - Tunneled central venous catheter with Dacron® cuff (p.329)
- mandril (p.210)
- obstrutable air intake system (p.246)
- obturator (p.246)
- perforator (p.265)
- perfusion basket (p.265)
- syringe Luer locking (p.318)
- tape (p.319)
- tip syringe (p.322)
- transfusion (p.326)
- tubing (p.328)
  - tubing with hand-wheel feed (p.328)
- enteral nutrition equipment (p.127)
  - enteral feeding pump (p.125)
    - external programmable pump (p.134)
    - fixed pump (p.140)
      - Easy Lit® (p.117)
    - peristaltic pump (p.268)
    - portable pump (p.274)
    - programmable pump (p.281)
    - pump tubing (p.286)
    - regulating pump (p.293)
- tube (p.328)
  - tube type (p.328)
    - double-lumen tube (p.114)
      - Salem tube (p.299)
    - enteral tube feeding (p.127)
      - Levin tube (p.200)
      - breaking feeding tube (p.64)
        - gastrostomy tube feeding (p.150)
          - cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy (p.94)
          - laparoscopic gastrostomy (p.196)
          - laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.197)
          - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.265)
            - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension (p.265)
          - radiological inserted gastrostomy (p.288)
        - jejunoscopy tube feeding (p.191)
          - percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy (p.265)
      - feeding tube without breaking (p.137)
        - naso-duodenal tube feeding (p.228)
        - naso-enteric feeding tube (p.228)
        - naso-gastric tube feeding (p.228)
          - Levin tube (p.200)
          - double lumen gastric sump tube (p.114)
          - naso-gastric tube without latex (p.228)
            - Salem tube (p.299)
          - single lumen gastric tube (p.306)
            - Ryle tube (p.297)
        - naso-jejunal tube feeding (p.228)
        - oro-gastric tube feeding (p.253)

- gastrostomy tube (p.150)
- nasal tube (p.227)
  - naso-duodenal tube feeding (p.228)
  - naso-enteric feeding tube (p.228)
  - naso-gastric tube feeding (p.228)
    - Levin tube (p.200)
    - double lumen gastric sump tube (p.114)
    - naso-gastric tube without latex (p.228)
      - Salem tube (p.299)
    - single lumen gastric tube (p.306)
      - Ryle tube (p.297)
  - post-pyloric tube (p.274)
    - naso-jejunal tube feeding (p.228)
    - post-pyloric tube indication (p.274)
      - gastropyloric dysfunction (p.149)
  - gastroduodenal tube aspiration (p.148)
  - simple-lumen nasoenteral tube (p.306)
    - tube for bacteriological sample (p.328)
      - Levin tube (p.200)
- kit for the installation (p.193)
  - kits for PEG placement using the “introducer” method (p.193)
- needle (p.230)
  - Huber needle (p.167)
    - needle type 1 (p.230)
    - needle type 2 (p.230)
- non-portable device (p.234)
- portable device (p.274)
- safe material (p.298)
  - 3-way stopcock (p.14)
  - Luer Lock cap (p.205)
  - Luer lock connector (p.205)
  - automated compounding devices for the preparation of parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.50)
  - bidirectional valve (p.54)
  - bottle perforator (p.63)
  - collection cannula (p.84)
  - connector tube-extension (p.89)
  - distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension (p.113)
  - graduated syringe (p.155)
  - internal retention device (p.185)
    - balloon-retained gastrostomy (p.51)
    - mushroom-retained gastrostomy (p.225)
  - keyed connectivity (p.193)
  - obturator for syringe (p.246)
  - proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension (p.285)
  - proximal antireflux valve (p.284)
  - safe Huber needle (p.298)
  - safe connector (p.298)
    - closed-system connector (p.83)
    - mechanical valves connector (p.213)
    - needleless connector (p.230)
    - split septum device (p.310)
  - safe infusor (p.298)
  - safety short peripheral catheter (p.299)
  - securement device for enteral nutrition (p.301)
    - non-luer-lock female connector of the feeding tube (p.234)
  - securement device for parenteral nutrition (p.301)
  - syringe pusher (p.318)
  - universal cap (p.332)
  - ventilated operculum for syringe (p.336)
  - y connector (p.348)
- stopcock (p.313)
- material (p.211)
  - elastomer (p.118)
  - ethylene-vinyl acetate (p.132)
  - pharmaceutical glass (p.269)
    - glass types I (p.151)
    - glass types II (p.151)
    - glass types III (p.151)
  - plasticized polyvinyl chloride (p.272)
  - polyurethane (p.273)
  - silicon (p.305)
  - stainless steel (p.310)

[foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses \(p.141\)](#)[dietetic foods intended for particular nutritional uses \(p.108\)](#)[enteral feeding solution \(p.125\)](#)[complete product \(p.87\)](#)[elemental solution \(p.119\)](#)[Enteronutril® \(p.128\)](#)[Vivonex® RTF \(p.342\)](#)[Vivonex® T.E.N. \(p.342\)](#)[Vivonex® pediatric \(p.342\)](#)[Vivonex® plus \(p.342\)](#)[polymeric solution \(p.273\)](#)[high protein polymeric solution \(p.163\)](#)[high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution \(p.163\)](#)[enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution \(p.123\)](#)[Fresubin® HP energy \(p.144\)](#)[Novasource megareal with fibers® \(p.237\)](#)[Novasource megareal® \(p.237\)](#)[Nutrison protein plus multifibres® \(p.240\)](#)[Nutrison protein plus® \(p.240\)](#)[Realdiet HP fibres® \(p.290\)](#)[Respalis® \(p.294\)](#)[Sondalis HP fibres® \(p.309\)](#)[Sondalis HP® \(p.309\)](#)[standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution \(p.310\)](#)[Realdiet HP/HC® \(p.290\)](#)[high protein isocaloric polymeric solution \(p.163\)](#)[enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution \(p.123\)](#)[Impact® \(p.177\)](#)[normal protein polymeric solution \(p.236\)](#)[normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution \(p.236\)](#)[enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution \(p.124\)](#)[Fresubin® energy fibre \(p.144\)](#)[Nutrison energy multi fibres® \(p.240\)](#)[Stresson® \(p.314\)](#)[standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution \(p.311\)](#)[Fresubin® energy \(p.143\)](#)[Isosource® energy \(p.189\)](#)[Nutrison energy® \(p.240\)](#)[Realdiet renal® \(p.290\)](#)[Sondalis 1.5® \(p.308\)](#)[normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution \(p.236\)](#)[enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution \(p.124\)](#)[Cubison® \(p.94\)](#)[Fresubin® original fibre \(p.144\)](#)[Isosource®fibre \(p.190\)](#)[Jevity fos® \(p.191\)](#)[Novasource GI control® \(p.237\)](#)[Novasource diabet® \(p.237\)](#)[Nutrison multifibres® \(p.240\)](#)[Realdiet fibres® \(p.290\)](#)[Sondalis G® \(p.309\)](#)[standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution \(p.312\)](#)[Fresubin® original \(p.144\)](#)[Isosource® standard \(p.190\)](#)[Nutrison standard® \(p.240\)](#)[Realdiet standard® \(p.290\)](#)[Sondalis iso® \(p.309\)](#)[standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution \(p.311\)](#)[semi-elemental solution \(p.302\)](#)[high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution \(p.163\)](#)[Osmolite HN plus® \(p.255\)](#)[Peptamen HN® \(p.264\)](#)[Peptamen® AF \(p.264\)](#)[Reabilan® HN \(p.289\)](#)

- normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution (p.235)
  - Modulen IBD® (p.222)
  - Novasource peptide® (p.237)
  - Nutrini peptisorb® (p.239)
  - Osmolite® (p.255)
  - Peptamen® (p.264)
  - Peptireal® (p.265)
  - Peutipack® (p.269)
  - Reabilan® (p.289)
  - Realdiet peptides® (p.290)
  - Survimed OPD® (p.317)
- semi-elemental solution indication (p.302)
  - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
  - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
- enteral feeding solution property (p.125)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - gluten free product (p.153)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
  - osmolarity (p.254)
  - osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - viscosity (p.337)
- modular nutrition admixtures (p.222)
- pediatric enteral feeding solution (p.262)
  - pediatric polymeric formulas (p.263)
    - normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.235)
      - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.123)
        - Frebini® energy fibre (p.142)
        - Nutrini® energy multifibres (p.239)
        - Tentrini® energy multifibres (p.320)
      - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.311)
        - Frebini® energy (p.142)
        - Isosource® junior (p.190)
        - Nutrini® energy (p.239)
        - Realdiet® pédiatrique HC (p.290)
        - Tentrini® energy (p.320)
    - normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.235)
      - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.124)
        - Frebini® original fibre (p.142)
        - Nutrini® multifibre (p.239)
        - Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\* (p.290)
        - Tentrini multifibres (p.320)
      - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.311)
        - Frebini® original (p.142)
        - Infatrini® (p.182)
        - Nutrini® standard (p.240)
        - Realdiet pédiatrique® (p.290)
        - Sondalis junior® (p.309)
        - Tentrini® (p.320)
- pediatric semi-elemental solution (p.263)
  - Peptamen junior® (p.264)
- immunonutrition solution (p.176)
  - Alitraq® (p.32)
  - Cetornan® (p.75)
  - Crucial® (p.94)
  - Dipeptiven® (p.110)
  - Immun-aid® (p.175)
  - Impact® (p.177)
  - Lipidem® (p.201)
  - Modulis® anti-ox (p.222)
  - Modulis®amino 5 (p.222)
  - Médialipide® (p.213)
  - Omegaven® (p.249)
  - Perative® (p.265)
  - Stresson® (p.314)
- oral nutritional supplementation (p.251)
  - classical product (p.81)
  - high protein hypercaloric product (p.163)

- lactose free product (p.196)
  - sugar free product (p.315)
  - parenteral feeding solution (p.258)
    - amino-acids solution without glucose (p.36)
      - Aminoplasmal® 12 (p.37)
      - Aminoplasmal® 8 (p.38)
      - Aminoven® 10 % (p.38)
      - Aminoven® 5 % (p.38)
      - Hyperamine® 20 (p.168)
      - Hyperamine® 30 (p.169)
      - Nutrilamine 16® (p.239)
      - Nutrilamine 9® (p.239)
      - Primène® (p.279)
      - Totamine® (p.324)
      - Vaminolact® (p.335)
      - Vintene® (p.337)
    - binary mixture (p.55)
      - amino-acids and glucose solution (p.36)
        - Aminomix® 500 (p.37)
        - Aminomix® 500 E (p.37)
        - Aminomix® 800 E (p.37)
        - Clinimix® N12 G20 E (p.82)
        - Clinimix® N14 G30 (p.82)
        - Clinimix® N9 G15 (p.83)
        - Clinimix® N9 G15E (p.83)
        - Clinimix®N12 G20 (p.83)
        - NP100 prematures® (p.237)
        - NP2® (p.237)
        - Pediaven® AP-HP G15 (p.263)
        - Pediaven® AP-HP G20 (p.263)
        - Pediaven® AP-HP G25 (p.263)
        - Pediaven® nouveau-né 1 (p.263)
        - Pediaven® nouveau-né 2 (p.263)
    - glucose solution (p.152)
      - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
        - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
        - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
      - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
        - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
      - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
        - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
  - intravenous solution additives (p.188)
    - amino acids solution (p.35)
      - Dipeptiven® (p.110)
      - branched-chain amino acid solution (p.63)
      - branched-chain enriched amino acid solution (p.64)
      - phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula (p.270)
    - electrolytes solution (p.119)
      - Decan® (p.97)
      - Tracitrans® (p.325)
      - Tracutil® (p.325)
    - trace elements solution (p.324)
    - vitamins solution (p.342)
      - Cernévit® (p.75)
      - Hydrosol polyvitamine® (p.168)
      - Soluvit® (p.308)
      - Vitalipide® (p.337)
- lipid emulsions (p.201)
  - first generation lipid emulsions (p.139)
    - Intralipide® (p.187)
    - Ivelip® (p.190)
  - second generation lipid emulsions (p.301)
    - Clinoléic® (p.83)
    - Médialipide® (p.213)
  - structured triglyceride (p.314)
    - Structokabiven® (p.314)
    - Structolipide® (p.314)
  - third generation lipid emulsion (p.322)
    - Lipidem® (p.201)
    - Lipoplus® (p.202)

- Omegaven® (p.249)
- Smof® (p.307)
- parenteral feeding solution property (p.259)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - enriched product (p.124)
    - glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition (p.153)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - manufacturing (p.211)
    - industrial formula (p.181)
      - ready-to-use product (p.290)
        - all-in-one admixtures (p.32)
      - reconstituted formula (p.292)
    - patient-specific formula (p.262)
      - manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products (p.211)
      - manufacturing laboratory (p.211)
      - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies (p.278)
      - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles (p.278)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
  - osmolarity (p.254)
    - osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - sterile manufacturing (p.312)
  - viscosity (p.337)
  - working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization (p.346)
- perfusion solution (p.265)
  - crystalloid solutions (p.94)
    - hypertonic solution (p.170)
      - 7,5% salt solution (p.19)
      - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
        - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
        - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
      - mannitol 10% (p.210)
      - mannitol 20% (p.210)
      - mannitol 25% (p.210)
      - sodium bicarbonate 4,2% (p.308)
      - sodium bicarbonate 8,4% (p.308)
    - hypotonic solution (p.172)
      - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
        - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
    - normal saline solution (p.236)
      - 0,9% salt solution (p.9)
      - Hartman solution (p.158)
      - Ringers lactate (p.296)
      - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
        - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
      - sodium bicarbonate 1,4% (p.308)
  - ternarymixture nutrition admixtures (p.321)
    - amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution (p.36)
      - Kabiven® (p.192)
      - Mednutriflex® lipide (p.215)
      - Mednutriflex® omega (p.215)
      - Numetah G13%E® (p.238)
      - Numetah G16%E® (p.238)
      - Oliclinomel N4-550E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N5-800E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N7-1000E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N8-800E® (p.248)
      - Olimel N7-E® (p.248)
      - Olimel N7® (p.249)
      - Olimel N9E® (p.249)
      - Olimel N9® (p.249)
      - Perikabiven® (p.266)
      - Perinutriflex lipide® (p.266)
      - Periolimel® N4E (p.266)
      - Reanutriflex lipide® (p.291)
      - Reanutriflex omega® (p.291)
      - Smofkabiven® (p.307)

Structokabiven® (p.314)  
 high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.163)

### knowledge/recommendations (p.194)

#### guideline (p.157)

- clinical practice guideline (p.82)
  - strong recommendation (p.314)
  - weak recommendation (p.344)
- daily recommended intake (p.97)
  - dietary reference intakes for calcium (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for chlorine (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for chromium (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for copper (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for fluorine (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for iodine (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for iron (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for magnesium (p.105)
  - dietary reference intakes for manganese (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for molybdenum (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for phosphorus (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for potassium (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for selenium (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin A (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B1 (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B12 (p.106)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B2 (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B5 (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B6 (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin B9 (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin C (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin D (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin E (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin H (p.107)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin K (p.108)
  - dietary reference intakes for vitamin PP (p.108)
  - dietary reference intakes for zinc (p.108)
- formalized expert consensus process (p.141)
- guide for practicing clinicians ordering parenteral nutrition (p.156)
- high postoperative protein intake (p.163)
- minimal intake recommended (p.220)
- minimum level of coverage (p.220)
- optimal nutrient intake (p.250)
- practical guidelines for perioperative nutrition (p.276)
- precautions and recommendations for use on infusion pumps and syringe pumps in pediatrics and neonatology (p.277)
- recommendations for proper use of parenteral and enteral nutrition and nutrition assistance for adult (p.291)
- recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures (p.291)
- recommendations of experts SRLF "enteral nutrition in the ICU" (p.291)
- recommendations of the technical information on hospitalization Agency (p.291)
- reference daily intake (p.292)

#### knowledge (p.193)

- practical guidelines (p.276)
  - Canadian clinical practice guidelines for nutrition support in mechanically ventilated, critically ill adult patients (p.68)
  - ESPEN Guidelines on enteral nutrition: surgery including organ transplantation (p.130)
  - French clinical guidelines on perioperative nutrition. Update of the 1994 consensus conference on perioperative artificial nutrition after elective surgery in adults (p.143)
  - applied nutrition in ICU patients. A consensus statement of the American college of chest physicians (p.43)
  - check-list for central venous catheter (p.77)
  - consensus statement of the Academy of nutrition and dietetics/American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition) (p.89)
  - good practice guide for artificial nutrition at home (p.155)
  - guidelines for nutrition support in critically ill patient (p.157)
  - guidelines for the use of parenteral and enteral nutrition in adult and pediatric patients (p.157)
  - nutrition of agressed patient consensus conference (p.240)
  - place of immunonutrition in oncology (p.272)

### legislation (p.198)

- CE labelling of medical devices (p.72)
- French circulary no 97.3158 on the 22th April of 1997 (p.142)



French circulary n° 84 B 176 on the 18th December 1984 (p.142)  
 French decree 2005-346 of 14 April 2005 relative to the assessment of professional practices (p.143)  
 ISO 80369 standard (p.189)  
 NF EN 1615-2001 (p.232)  
 allowances associated with home enteral nutrition (p.33)  
 art. 7 of April 6, 2011 decree (p.44)  
 art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37 (p.44)  
 art. L.5137-1 of the code of public health-modified by ordonnance n°2007-613 of 26 April 2007 (p.44)  
 art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code (p.44)  
 art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code (p.44)  
 art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code (p.44)  
 art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code (p.44)  
 art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004 (p.44)  
 decree of 19 February 2010 correcting the order of 9 November 2009 on the amendment of the registration procedure and conditions for support of non-physiological supply and medical devices for enteral nutrition (p.98)  
 decree of 24 February 2010 amending the decree of 3 December 1993 on the application of decree no. 93-1130 of 27 September 1993 concerning the labeling on nutritional qualities of food (p.99)  
 directive 2009/39/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 6 May 2009 on foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses (p.111)  
 directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of member states relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses (p.111)  
 european directive 2007/47/EC (p.132)  
 notice dated September 27, 2006 relative to the normoprotidic and isocaloric products (p.237)  
 order of modified 20-09-2000 relative to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses (p.251)  
 public health code (p.285)  
 right (p.296)  
 patient right (p.262)  
 Léonetti law of 22 April, 2005 (p.199)  
 advance directives (p.29)  
 legal representative (p.198)  
 legal requirements to inform the patient (p.198)  
 trusted person (p.327)  
 rights of patients and users of the health system (p.296)  
 art. L.1111-2 of the code of public health modified by law n°2009-879 of 21 July 2009 - Art. 37 (p.44)  
 art. R. 4127-35 of the public health code (p.44)  
 art. R. 4127-36 of the public health code (p.44)  
 informed consent (p.183)  
 law of 4 March, 2002 (p.197)  
 patient information form (p.261)

### living being (p.203)

animal (p.39)  
 person (p.268)  
 caregiver (p.71)  
 home health aide (p.165)  
 health personnel (p.160)  
 dietician (p.108)  
 medical personnel (p.214)  
 doctor (p.113)  
 holder of nutrition DCSS (p.165)  
 nutritionist (p.245)  
 referent nutritionist (p.292)  
 nurse (p.238)  
 nurse coordinator (p.238)  
 legal representative (p.198)  
 man (p.210)  
 patient (p.261)  
 diabetic patient (p.102)  
 not malnourished patient (p.237)  
 nutritionally depleted patient (p.245)  
 palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition (p.256)  
 stressed obese (p.313)  
 terminally ill (p.321)  
 trusted person (p.327)  
 woman (p.346)

### microorganism (p.219)

bacteria (p.51)  
 gram-negative bacteria (p.155)  
 gram-positive bacteria (p.156)  
 Bifidobacterium (p.54)  
 Clostridium difficile (p.83)

- Lactobacillus (p.196)
- coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species (p.83)
  - Staphylococcus epidermidis (p.312)
  - Staphylococcus hominis (p.312)
- coagulase-positive Staphylococcus species (p.83)
  - Staphylococcus aureus (p.312)
- gut microbiota (p.157)
- fungus (p.145)
  - Candida albicans (p.69)
  - Candida glabrata (p.69)
  - Candida parapsilosis (p.69)
- probiotic (p.280)
  - Bifidobacterium (p.54)
  - Lactobacillus (p.196)
  - Saccharomyces boulardii (p.298)
- modalities (p.221)
  - access routes (p.25)
    - nasoduodenal (p.228)
    - nasoenteral (p.229)
    - nasogastric (p.229)
    - nasojejunal (p.229)
    - venous access (p.336)
      - central venous access (p.74)
        - indication for central venous access (p.179)
          - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
      - peripheral venous access (p.267)
        - indication for peripheral venous access (p.180)
          - osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - bedside (p.52)
  - home (p.165)
  - logistic infrastructure (p.203)
  - modalities for parenteral nutrition (p.221)
    - cannulation modality (p.69)
      - catheter position (p.72)
      - date of insertion (p.97)
      - fixation of the catheter to the skin (p.140)
        - suture fixation (p.317)
        - suture-less fixation (p.317)
  - modalities of feeding tube placement (p.221)
    - contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse (p.91)
      - maxillofacial smash fractures (p.211)
      - obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube (p.246)
      - oesophageal varice (p.247)
      - recent intervention on the upper digestive tract (p.291)
    - date of insertion (p.97)
    - fasting (p.136)
    - fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition (p.140)
    - lubrication with water soluble gel (p.205)
    - rad-guide (p.288)
    - rinsing (p.296)
      - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
    - traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition (p.324)
    - verification of final tube position (p.336)
      - abdomen without preparation (p.24)
      - epigastric auscultation (p.129)
  - mode of delivering (p.221)
    - bolus (p.62)
    - concomitant administration (p.88)
    - continuous administration (p.90)
    - continuous low flow instillation (p.90)
    - gravity (p.156)
    - infusion rate (p.183)
    - intermittent administration (p.185)
    - target flow (p.319)
  - outpatient (p.255)
    - ambulatory activity (p.34)
  - patient positioning (p.261)
    - Fowler position (p.142)
    - half sitting position (p.158)
    - head-up position (p.159)
    - orthostatism (p.254)

- semi elongated position (p.302)
  - sitting position (p.306)
  - procedure (p.280)
    - monitoring (p.222)
    - storage (p.313)
  - process (p.280)
    - chemical incompatibility (p.77)
    - chemical process (p.77)
      - heparinizing (p.162)
    - compatibility (p.87)
    - dilution (p.110)
    - dissolution (p.113)
    - expiration (p.134)
    - financial valorization (p.139)
    - hypothermia (p.172)
    - interactions with storage material (p.185)
    - measurement (p.212)
    - oxidation (p.255)
    - photodegradation (p.270)
    - physical incompatibility (p.270)
    - physical process (p.271)
      - aluminum toxicity (p.34)
      - continuo infusor (p.90)
      - discontinuo infusor (p.111)
      - light exposure (p.200)
      - manufacturing (p.211)
        - industrial formula (p.181)
          - ready-to-use product (p.290)
            - all-in-one admixtures (p.32)
          - reconstituted formula (p.292)
        - patient-specific formula (p.262)
          - manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products (p.211)
          - manufacturing laboratory (p.211)
          - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies (p.278)
          - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles (p.278)
  - physicochemical incompatibility (p.271)
  - rules (p.297)
    - administration policy (p.29)
    - monitoring policy (p.223)
  - stability (p.310)
    - hemodynamic stability (p.161)
    - product stability (p.280)
- therapeutic use (p.321)
  - contraindication (p.90)
  - indication (p.179)
    - indication for artificial nutrition (p.179)
      - condition for enteral nutrition (p.88)
        - functional gastrointestinal tract (p.144)
      - indication for hypodermoclysis (p.180)
        - dehydration (p.99)
        - dehydration and denutrition (p.99)
        - difficult intravenous access (p.109)
        - food refusal (p.141)
      - indication for postoperative nutritional support (p.180)
        - inadequate oral intake for more than 14 days (p.177)
        - nutritional grade 3 (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 4 (p.242)
          - nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days (p.244)
      - indication for preoperative nutritional support (p.180)
        - nutritional grade 3 (p.242)
        - nutritional grade 4 (p.242)
          - nutritional support before surgery for at least 7 to 10 days (p.244)
- unit of measurement (p.332)
  - charriere (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr10 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr11 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr12 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr14 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr15 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr16 (p.76)
    - Charriere Fr17 (p.76)

Charriere Fr18 (p.76)  
 Charriere Fr19 (p.76)  
 Charriere Fr20 (p.76)  
 Charriere Fr7 (p.77)  
 Charriere Fr8 (p.77)  
 Charriere Fr9 (p.77)

gauge (p.150)  
 inch (p.178)

#### organization (p.252)

Educational and clinical practice committee (p.118)  
 Food and drug administration (p.141)  
 French agency for food, environmental and occupational health & safety (p.142)  
 French national authority for health (p.143)  
 French national nutrition and health program (p.143)  
 General directorate for competition policy, consumer affairs and fraud control (p.150)  
 Liaison committee of nutrition and dietetics (p.200)  
 National commission of evaluation of medical devices and health technologies (p.229)  
 National committee on food and nutrition health institutions (p.229)  
 National security agency of medicines and health products (p.229)  
 Regional committee on medicinal products and medical devices (p.293)  
 Technical agency for hospital information (p.320)  
 World health organization (p.346)  
 codex alimentarius (p.84)  
 nutrition support team authorized by law centre (p.241)  
 scientific society (p.300)
 

- Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (p.25)
- American college of chest physicians (p.34)
- American society for parenteral and enteral nutrition (p.34)
- British association of parenteral and enteral nutrition (p.64)
- Committee on nutrition of the French society of paediatrics (p.86)
- European society for clinical nutrition and metabolism (p.132)
- Francophone society of clinical nutrition and metabolism (p.142)
- French language intensive care society (p.143)
- French society of anesthesia and intensive care (p.143)

#### packaging (p.256)

bottle (p.63)  
 nutritional bag (p.241)
 

- industrial nutritive container (p.181)
- lipid-containing parenteral nutrition bag (p.201)
- multiple chamber container (p.225)
  - dual chamber container (p.115)
  - tri chamber container (p.327)
- single chamber container (p.306)

 ready-to-use product (p.290)
 

- all-in-one admixtures (p.32)

#### patient care management (p.261)

area of activity (p.43)
 

- geography (p.150)
  - country (p.93)
    - France (p.142)
- medicine, surgery, obstetrics (p.214)
- pharmacy (p.269)
  - hospital pharmacy (p.167)

 continuity of patient care (p.90)  
 delivery of health care (p.100)
 

- anesthesia consultation (p.39)
- nutritional care contract (p.241)
- nutritional support (p.244)
  - dietetic counseling (p.108)
  - enteral nutrition (p.126)
    - adapted enteral nutrition (p.28)
    - advantages of enteral nutrition over parenteral nutrition (p.30)
      - fewer infectious complications (p.138)
      - maintenance of intestinal mucosa (p.207)
      - reduced cost (p.292)
    - complication of enteral nutrition (p.87)
      - complication related to feeding tube (p.88)
        - blockage of tube lumen (p.57)
        - broken tube (p.64)

- displacement of the tube (p.113)
- kink tube (p.193)
- misplacement of a nasogastric tube (p.220)
- digestive complication of enteral nutrition (p.109)
  - abdominal pain (p.24)
  - constipation (p.89)
  - deranged intestinal motility (p.101)
    - accelerating intestinal transit (p.25)
    - acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)
    - gastric emptying disorder (p.147)
    - gastrointestinal paresis (p.149)
  - diarrhea (p.103)
    - etiologies of diarrhea during enteral nutrition (p.132)
      - Clostridium difficile infection (p.83)
      - antiacids (p.41)
      - antibiotherapy (p.41)
      - anticoagulant (p.41)
        - heparin (p.161)
          - low molecular weight heparin (p.204)
        - warfarin (p.343)
      - antisecretory drugs (p.42)
        - histamine H2 antagonists (p.164)
        - proton pump inhibitors (p.284)
    - coproma (p.92)
    - fiber deficiency (p.138)
    - hypoglycemic agent (p.171)
    - laxatives (p.197)
    - low salt product (p.205)
    - non regulated high flow (p.233)
    - non-absorbable excipient (p.233)
    - radio chemotherapy (p.288)
  - prevention of diarrhea (p.279)
    - probiotic (p.280)
      - Bifidobacterium (p.54)
      - Lactobacillus (p.196)
      - Saccharomyces boulardii (p.298)
- digestive intolerance (p.109)
- dysbiosis (p.116)
- flatulence (p.140)
- gastroesophageal reflux (p.149)
- nausea (p.230)
- oesophagitis (p.247)
- vomiting (p.342)
- mechanical complication of enteral nutrition (p.213)
  - aspiration pneumonia (p.46)
  - bronchial inhalation (p.64)
  - epistaxis (p.129)
  - metastatic graft onto the stoma (p.218)
  - nasopharyngeal infection (p.229)
  - nasopharyngeal inflammation (p.229)
  - nose sore (p.236)
  - otalgia (p.255)
  - parotiditis (p.260)
  - sinus infection (p.306)
  - sinusitis (p.306)
  - ulcer of oesophagus (p.331)
- metabolic complication of enteral nutrition (p.216)
  - hyperglycemia (p.169)
  - hypoglycemia (p.171)
  - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
  - insulin resistance (p.184)
  - trace elements deficiency (p.324)
    - iron deficiency (p.189)
      - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
      - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
    - zinc deficiency (p.349)
      - alopecia (p.33)

- water-electrolyte imbalance (p.343)
  - dehydration (p.99)
  - hypercalcemia (p.169)
  - hyperkalemia (p.170)
  - hypernatraemia (p.170)
  - hypocalcemia (p.171)
  - hypokalemia (p.172)
  - hyponatraemia (p.172)
  - ionic disorder (p.188)
  - water retention (p.343)
- weaning failure (p.344)
- continuous enteral nutrition (p.90)
- contraindication to enteral feeding (p.91)
  - absolute contraindication to enteral feeding (p.25)
    - excessive vomiting (p.133)
    - generalized peritonitis (p.150)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - intractable vomiting (p.187)
  - non functional gut (p.233)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
    - intestinal cancer (p.186)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
        - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
      - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
        - radiation enteritis (p.288)
        - refractory sprue (p.293)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
        - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - severe shock states (p.304)
- contraindication to early enteral feeding (p.91)
  - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
    - hemodynamic instability (p.161)
    - mechanical Intestinal obstruction (p.213)
- relative contraindication to enteral feeding (p.293)
  - abdominal distension (p.24)
  - coma (p.86)
    - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
  - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
  - fast less than 3 days (p.136)
  - intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
  - localised peritonitis (p.203)
  - patient with cessation of treatment (p.262)
  - severe pancreatitis (p.304)
  - terminally ill (p.321)
  - uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding (p.331)

- uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (p.331)
- cyclical nocturnal enteral nutrition (p.95)
- early enteral tube feeding (p.117)
- early postoperative enteral nutrition (p.117)
- enteral feeding solution (p.125)
  - complete product (p.87)
    - elemental solution (p.119)
      - Enteronutril® (p.128)
      - Vivonex® RTF (p.342)
      - Vivonex® T.E.N. (p.342)
      - Vivonex® pediatric (p.342)
      - Vivonex® plus (p.342)
    - polymeric solution (p.273)
      - high protein polymeric solution (p.163)
        - high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.163)
          - enriched high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.123)
            - Fresubin® HP energy (p.144)
            - Novasource megareal with fibers® (p.237)
            - Novasource megareal® (p.237)
            - Nutrison protein plus multifibres® (p.240)
            - Nutrison protein plus® (p.240)
            - Realdiet HP fibres® (p.290)
            - Respalis® (p.294)
            - Sondalis HP fibres® (p.309)
            - Sondalis HP® (p.309)
          - standard high protein hypercaloric polymeric solution (p.310)
            - Realdiet HP/HC® (p.290)
        - high protein isocaloric polymeric solution (p.163)
          - enriched high protein isocaloric polymeric solution (p.123)
            - Impact® (p.177)
      - normal protein polymeric solution (p.236)
        - normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.236)
          - enriched normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.124)
            - Fresubin® energy fibre (p.144)
            - Nutrison energy multi fibres® (p.240)
            - Stresson® (p.314)
          - standard normal protein polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.311)
            - Fresubin® energy (p.143)

- Isosource®
- energy (p.189)
- Nutrison
- energy®
- (p.240)
- Realdiet renal®
- (p.290)
- Sondalis 1.5®
- (p.308)
- normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.236)
  - enriched normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.124)
    - Cubison®
    - (p.94)
    - Fresubin®
    - original fibre
    - (p.144)
    - Isosource®fibre
    - (p.190)
    - Jevity fos®
    - (p.191)
    - Novasource
    - GI control®
    - (p.237)
    - Novasource
    - diabet® (p.237)
    - Nutrison
    - multifibres®
    - (p.240)
    - Realdiet
    - fibres® (p.290)
    - Sondalis G®
    - (p.309)
  - standard normal protein polymeric isocaloric solution (p.312)
    - Fresubin®
    - original (p.144)
    - Isosource®
    - standard
    - (p.190)
    - Nutrison
    - standard®
    - (p.240)
    - Realdiet
    - standard®
    - (p.290)
    - Sondalis iso®
    - (p.309)
  - standard normal protein polymeric hypocaloric solution (p.311)
- semi-elemental solution (p.302)
  - high protein hypercaloric semi-elemental solution (p.163)
    - Osmolite HN plus® (p.255)
    - Peptamen HN® (p.264)
    - Peptamen® AF (p.264)
    - Reabilan® HN (p.289)
  - normal protein isocaloric semi-elemental solution (p.235)
    - Modulen IBD® (p.222)
    - Novasource peptide® (p.237)
    - Nutrini peptisorb® (p.239)
    - Osmolite® (p.255)
    - Peptamen® (p.264)
    - Peptireal® (p.265)
    - Peutipack® (p.269)
    - Reabilan® (p.289)
    - Realdiet peptides® (p.290)
    - Survimed OPD® (p.317)



- semi-elemental solution indication (p.302)
        - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
        - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
  - enteral feeding solution property (p.125)
    - calorie load (p.68)
    - gluten free product (p.153)
    - glycemic load (p.153)
    - nutrient composition (p.238)
    - osmolarity (p.254)
    - osmolarity between 200 and 440 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - viscosity (p.337)
  - modular nutrition admixtures (p.222)
  - pediatric enteral feeding solution (p.262)
    - pediatric polymeric formulas (p.263)
      - normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.235)
        - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.123)
          - Frebini® energy fibre (p.142)
          - Nutrini® energy multifibres (p.239)
          - Tentrini® energy multifibres (p.320)
        - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric hypercaloric solution (p.311)
          - Frebini® energy (p.142)
          - Isosource® junior (p.190)
          - Nutrini® energy (p.239)
          - Realdiet® pédiatrique HC (p.290)
          - Tentrini® energy (p.320)
      - normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.235)
        - enriched normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.124)
          - Frebini® original fibre (p.142)
          - Nutrini® multifibre (p.239)
          - Realdiet pédiatrique fibres\* (p.290)
          - Tentrini multifibres (p.320)
        - standard normal protein pediatric polymeric isocaloric solution (p.311)
          - Frebini® original (p.142)
          - Infatrini® (p.182)
          - Nutrini® standard (p.240)
          - Realdiet pédiatrique® (p.290)
          - Sondalis junior® (p.309)
          - Tentrini® (p.320)
    - pediatric semi-elemental solution (p.263)
      - Peptamen junior® (p.264)
- enteral feeding surveillance (p.126)
  - blood glucose self-monitoring (p.58)
  - glycated hemoglobin A (p.153)
  - gastric antrum measurement (p.147)
  - gastric residue at the fourth hour (p.147)
    - gastric residue at the fourth hour less than 180ml (p.147)
    - gastric residue at the fourth hour over 180ml (p.147)
  - gastric residue measure (p.148)
    - gastric antral area measurements (p.147)
    - gastric ultrasonography (p.148)
    - refractometry (p.292)
  - microbiological test (p.219)
    - blood culture (p.58)
    - microbial growth rate (p.219)
    - microbiological control (p.219)
  - quality control (p.287)
    - radiological control (p.288)
- enteral nutrition for more than 4 weeks (p.127)
- exclusive enteral nutrition (p.133)

- home-tube feeding (p.166)
  - first installation package (p.139)
  - first installation prestation for enteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home enteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home enteral nutrition (p.103)
- indication for early enteral nutrition (p.179)
  - major stressful event (p.208)
    - acute renal failure (p.28)
    - head injury (p.159)
    - major burn (p.208)
    - major surgery (p.208)
      - major visceral surgery (p.208)
    - multiple trauma (p.225)
    - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
    - sepsis (p.302)
- indication for enteral nutrition (p.179)
  - at risk of malnutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract (p.49)
  - inborn error metabolism (p.178)
    - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
      - albinism (p.31)
      - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
      - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
        - organic acidemia (p.251)
          - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)
          - propionic acidemia (p.282)
        - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
      - disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
        - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
        - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
        - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
        - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
        - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
        - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
        - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
    - enzymopathy (p.128)
      - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
        - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
      - propionic acidemia (p.282)
    - leucinoses (p.199)
    - metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
      - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
      - argininemia (p.43)
      - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
      - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
      - citrullinemia (p.81)
      - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
      - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia
      - homocitrullinuria (p.170)
      - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
  - deglutition disorder (p.99)
    - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
    - sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)
    - wrong way (p.346)
  - digestive quiescence (p.109)
  - inability to eat (p.331)
  - undernutrition and functional gastrointestinal tract (p.332)
- indication for enteral nutrition for children (p.179)
  - congenital junctional epidermolysis bullosa-pyloric atresia syndrome (p.88)
  - digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption (p.109)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)

- Crohn disease (p.93)
  - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
- inborn error metabolism (p.178)
  - disorders of amino-acid metabolism (p.112)
    - albinism (p.31)
    - classical phenylketonuria (p.81)
    - disorders of tyrosine metabolism (p.113)
    - organic acidemia (p.251)
      - isovaleric acidemia (p.190)
      - propionic acidemia (p.282)
    - other hyperphenylalaninaemias (p.255)
  - disorders of fatty-acid metabolism (p.112)
    - 3-hydroxyacyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (p.14)
    - acyl-CoA dehydrogenase 9 deficiency (p.28)
    - carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency (p.71)
    - long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.203)
    - multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (p.225)
    - trifunctional protein deficiency (p.327)
    - very long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency (p.336)
  - enzymopathy (p.128)
    - glycogen storage disease (p.154)
      - glycogen storage disease type I (p.154)
    - propionic acidemia (p.282)
  - leucinosis (p.199)
  - metabolism disorder urea cycle (p.218)
    - N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency (p.227)
    - argininemia (p.43)
    - argininosuccinic aciduria (p.44)
    - carbamoyl-phosphate synthase 1 deficiency (p.69)
    - citrullinemia (p.81)
    - hyperinsulinism-hyperammonemia syndrome (p.170)
    - hyperornithinemia hyperammonemia homocitrullinuria (p.170)
    - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency (p.253)
- oro oesophageal disease (p.253)
  - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
  - mastication disorder (p.211)
  - mucositis (p.224)
  - stomatitis (p.313)
  - toothless mouth (p.323)
- indication for enteral nutrition in critical care (p.179)
  - partial fasting of more than one week (p.260)
  - total fasting for more than one week (p.323)
- modalities of feeding tube placement (p.221)
  - contraindication to placing a feeding tube without breaking by a nurse (p.91)
    - maxillofacial smash fractures (p.211)
    - obstacles in the path of naso gastric tube (p.246)
    - oesophageal varice (p.247)
    - recent intervention on the upper digestive tract (p.291)
  - date of insertion (p.97)
  - fasting (p.136)
  - fixation of the tube for enteral nutrition (p.140)
  - lubrication with water soluble gel (p.205)
  - rad-guide (p.288)
  - rinsing (p.296)
    - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
  - traceability of the tube placement for enteral nutrition (p.324)
  - verification of final tube position (p.336)
    - abdomen without preparation (p.24)
    - epigastric auscultation (p.129)
- paediatric enteral nutrition (p.256)
- partial enteral nutrition (p.260)
- perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.266)
  - postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.274)
  - preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.277)
- weaning from enteral feeding (p.344)
  - weaning modality (p.344)
- hypodermoclysis (p.171)
- oral nutritional supplementation (p.251)
  - classical product (p.81)

- high protein hypercaloric product (p.163)
- lactose free product (p.196)
- sugar free product (p.315)
- parenteral nutrition (p.259)
  - ambulatory parenteral nutrition (p.34)
    - intradialytic parenteral nutrition (p.187)
  - central parenteral nutrition (p.73)
  - complication of parenteral nutrition (p.87)
    - complication of exclusive parenteral feeding (p.87)
      - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
      - hemorrhagic risk (p.161)
        - hemorrhagic risk prevention (p.161)
    - complication related to catheter (p.87)
      - cardiac tamponade (p.70)
      - catheter occlusion (p.72)
      - central line–associated infectious complication (p.73)
        - infection of the central venous catheter (p.182)
      - extravasation (p.135)
      - malposition of catheter (p.210)
      - obstruction of catheter (p.246)
      - phlebitis (p.270)
      - pression injury (p.278)
      - prevention of complication related to catheter (p.278)
        - antibiotic lock (p.41)
          - taurolidine Lock (p.319)
        - rinsing in positive pressure (p.296)
      - pulmonary embolism (p.285)
      - sepsis (p.302)
      - tunnelitis (p.329)
      - venous thrombosis (p.336)
    - complication related to parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing (p.88)
      - aluminium contamination (p.34)
        - maximum allowable aluminium concentration recommended by Food and Drug Administration (p.212)
      - biocontamination (p.55)
        - endotoxin (p.121)
    - digestive complication of parenteral nutrition (p.109)
      - intestinal villous atrophy (p.186)
      - severe liver disease (p.304)
    - infectious complication of parenteral nutrition (p.182)
      - bacterial translocation (p.51)
        - fungaemia (p.145)
          - candidiasis (p.69)
    - mechanical complication of parenteral nutrition (p.213)
      - air bubbles (p.30)
      - arterial injury (p.45)
      - kink tubing (p.193)
      - lymphatic vessel injury (p.205)
      - nerve injury (p.230)
      - pneumothorax (p.273)
      - venous injury (p.336)
    - metabolic complication of parenteral nutrition (p.216)
      - aluminium exposure (p.34)
      - essential fatty acids deficiency (p.131)
      - fat overload syndrome (p.136)
      - hemorrhage (p.161)
      - hepatobiliary complication (p.162)
        - cholestasis (p.79)
        - cirrhosis (p.80)
      - hyperglycemia (p.169)
      - hypertriglyceridemia (p.170)
      - hypophosphatemia (p.172)
      - lipid peroxidation (p.201)
      - multiple organ failure (p.225)
      - overfeeding (p.255)
        - excess carbohydrates (p.133)
          - fatty liver (p.136)
        - excess lipids (p.133)
          - macrophage activation syndrome (p.207)
        - excess protein (p.133)
          - hyperammonemia (p.169)

- physicochemical incompatibilities during parenteral drug administration (p.271)
- prevention of parenteral nutrition complications (p.279)
- weaning failure (p.344)
- contraindication for parenteral nutrition (p.90)
  - toxic shock syndrome (p.324)
- cyclic parenteral nutrition (p.95)
  - cyclic nocturnal parenteral nutrition (p.95)
- early parenteral nutrition (p.117)
- exclusive parenteral nutrition (p.133)
- home parenteral nutrition (p.166)
  - central venous access (p.74)
    - indication for central venous access (p.179)
      - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - first installation package (p.139)
  - first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home parenteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home parenteral nutrition (p.104)
  - minimum of fourteen days (p.220)
  - programmable pump (p.281)
- indication for parenteral nutrition (p.180)
  - Hirschsprung disease (p.164)
  - at risk of malnutrition and non functional gut (p.49)
  - colon ileus (p.85)
  - contraindication to enteral feeding (p.91)
    - absolute contraindication to enteral feeding (p.25)
      - excessive vomiting (p.133)
      - generalized peritonitis (p.150)
      - intestinal failure (p.186)
        - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
          - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
            - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
          - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
            - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
        - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
          - radiation enteritis (p.288)
          - refractory sprue (p.293)
          - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
          - small intestine excision (p.307)
    - intractable vomiting (p.187)
    - non functional gut (p.233)
      - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
        - Crohn disease (p.93)
        - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
    - intestinal cancer (p.186)
    - intestinal failure (p.186)
      - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
        - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
          - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
        - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
          - pseudo-obstruction with food

- intolerance (p.285)
  - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
    - radiation enteritis (p.288)
    - refractory sprue (p.293)
    - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - severe shock states (p.304)
- contraindication to early enteral feeding (p.91)
- coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
  - hemodynamic instability (p.161)
  - mechanical Intestinal obstruction (p.213)
- relative contraindication to enteral feeding (p.293)
  - abdominal distension (p.24)
  - coma (p.86)
    - coma without protection of the upper airway (p.86)
  - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
  - fast less than 3 days (p.136)
  - intra-abdominal abscess (p.187)
  - localised peritonitis (p.203)
  - patient with cessation of treatment (p.262)
  - severe pancreatitis (p.304)
  - terminally ill (p.321)
  - uncontrolled diarrhea during enteral feeding (p.331)
  - uncontrolled upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (p.331)
- denutrition before major visceral surgery (p.100)
- indication for exclusive parenteral nutrition (p.180)
  - bowel obstruction with stenosis (p.63)
  - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
    - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
  - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
- indication for home parenteral nutrition (p.180)
- indication for peripherally inserted central catheter (p.180)
- infectious enteritis with severity criteria (p.182)
- insufficient enteral nutrition (p.184)
- insufficient or ineffective intestinal absorption surface (p.184)
  - diffuse enteritis (p.109)
  - high throughput digestive system fistula (p.164)
  - intestinal ischemia (p.186)
- non functional gut (p.233)
  - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
    - Crohn disease (p.93)
    - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
  - intestinal cancer (p.186)
  - intestinal failure (p.186)
    - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
      - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
        - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
    - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
    - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
  - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
    - radiation enteritis (p.288)
    - refractory sprue (p.293)
    - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
- risk factor of aspiration pneumonia (p.297)
  - alteration of consciousness (p.33)
  - gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h (p.147)
  - history of aspiration (p.165)
  - neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (p.231)

- prolonged lying position (p.281)
    - tracheal intubation (p.325)
  - small intestine ileus (p.307)
- modalities for parenteral nutrition (p.221)
  - cannulation modality (p.69)
    - catheter position (p.72)
    - date of insertion (p.97)
    - fixation of the catheter to the skin (p.140)
      - suture fixation (p.317)
      - suture-less fixation (p.317)
- parenteral feeding solution (p.258)
  - amino-acids solution without glucose (p.36)
    - Aminoplasmal® 12 (p.37)
    - Aminoplasmal® 8 (p.38)
    - Aminoven® 10 % (p.38)
    - Aminoven® 5 % (p.38)
    - Hyperamine® 20 (p.168)
    - Hyperamine® 30 (p.169)
    - Nutrilamine 16® (p.239)
    - Nutrilamine 9® (p.239)
    - Primène® (p.279)
    - Totamine® (p.324)
    - Vaminolact® (p.335)
    - Vintene® (p.337)
  - binary mixture (p.55)
    - amino-acids and glucose solution (p.36)
      - Aminomix® 500 (p.37)
      - Aminomix® 500 E (p.37)
      - Aminomix® 800 E (p.37)
      - Clinimix® N12 G20 E (p.82)
      - Clinimix® N14 G30 (p.82)
      - Clinimix® N9 G15 (p.83)
      - Clinimix® N9 G15E (p.83)
      - Clinimix®N12 G20 (p.83)
      - NP100 prematures® (p.237)
      - NP2® (p.237)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G15 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G20 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® AP-HP G25 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® nouveau-né 1 (p.263)
      - Pediaven® nouveau-né 2 (p.263)
- glucose solution (p.152)
  - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
    - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
    - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
    - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
    - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
  - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
    - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
  - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
    - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
- intravenous solution additives (p.188)
  - amino acids solution (p.35)
    - Dipeptiven® (p.110)
    - branched-chain amino acid solution (p.63)
    - branched-chain enriched amino acid solution (p.64)
    - phenylalanine-free amino acid-based enteral formula (p.270)
  - electrolytes solution (p.119)
    - Decan® (p.97)
    - Tracitrans® (p.325)
    - Tracutil® (p.325)
  - trace elements solution (p.324)
  - vitamins solution (p.342)
    - Cernévit® (p.75)
    - Hydrosol polyvitamine® (p.168)
    - Soluvit® (p.308)
    - Vitalipide® (p.337)
- lipid emulsions (p.201)
  - first generation lipid emulsions (p.139)
    - Intralipide® (p.187)
    - Ivelip® (p.190)

- second generation lipid emulsions (p.301)
    - Clinoléic® (p.83)
    - Médialipide® (p.213)
  - structured triglyceride (p.314)
    - Structokabiven® (p.314)
    - Structolipide® (p.314)
  - third generation lipid emulsion (p.322)
    - Lipidem® (p.201)
    - Lipoplus® (p.202)
    - Omegaven® (p.249)
    - Smof® (p.307)
  - parenteral feeding solution property (p.259)
    - calorie load (p.68)
    - enriched product (p.124)
      - glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition (p.153)
    - glycemic load (p.153)
    - manufacturing (p.211)
      - industrial formula (p.181)
        - ready-to-use product (p.290)
          - all-in-one admixtures (p.32)
        - reconstituted formula (p.292)
      - patient-specific formula (p.262)
        - manual method of preparation of parenteral nutrition products (p.211)
        - manufacturing laboratory (p.211)
        - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures by hospital's pharmacies (p.278)
        - preparations of parenteral nutritive admixtures with separate bottles (p.278)
  - nutrient composition (p.238)
  - osmolarity (p.254)
    - osmolarity < to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
    - osmolarity > or = to 800 mosm/liter (p.254)
  - sterile manufacturing (p.312)
  - viscosity (p.337)
  - working coefficient of nutrients metabolic utilization (p.346)
- perfusion solution (p.265)
- crystalloid solutions (p.94)
    - hypertonic solution (p.170)
      - 7,5% salt solution (p.19)
      - hypertonic glucose solution (p.170)
        - 10% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 15% glucose solution (p.10)
        - 30% glucose solution (p.14)
        - 50% glucose solution (p.17)
      - mannitol 10% (p.210)
      - mannitol 20% (p.210)
      - mannitol 25% (p.210)
      - sodium bicarbonate 4,2% (p.308)
      - sodium bicarbonate 8,4% (p.308)
    - hypotonic solution (p.172)
      - hypotonic glucose solution (p.172)
        - 2,5% glucose solution (p.12)
    - normal saline solution (p.236)
      - 0,9% salt solution (p.9)
      - Hartman solution (p.158)
      - Ringers lactate (p.296)
      - isotonic glucose solution (p.190)
        - 5% glucose solution (p.17)
      - sodium bicarbonate 1,4% (p.308)
  - ternarymixture nutrition admixtures (p.321)
    - amino-acids, glucose and lipids solution (p.36)
      - Kabiven® (p.192)
      - Mednutriflex® lipide (p.215)
      - Mednutriflex® omega (p.215)
      - Numetah G13%E® (p.238)
      - Numetah G16%E® (p.238)
      - Oliclinomel N4-550E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N5-800E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N7-1000E® (p.248)
      - Oliclinomel N8-800® (p.248)



- Olimel N7-E® (p.248)
  - Olimel N7® (p.249)
  - Olimel N9E® (p.249)
  - Olimel N9® (p.249)
  - Perikabiven® (p.266)
  - Perinutriflex lipide® (p.266)
  - Periolimel® N4E (p.266)
  - Reanutriflex lipide® (p.291)
  - Reanutriflex omega® (p.291)
  - Smofkabiven® (p.307)
  - Structokabiven® (p.314)
  - high protein hypercaloric ternary parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.163)
- parenteral feeding surveillance (p.259)
  - blood glucose self-monitoring (p.58)
  - glycated hemoglobin A (p.153)
  - chemical control (p.77)
    - automated compounding AU400® (p.50)
  - filling pressure monitoring (p.138)
  - microbiological test (p.219)
    - blood culture (p.58)
    - microbial growth rate (p.219)
    - microbiological control (p.219)
  - quality control (p.287)
  - survey criteria (p.317)
    - body temperature (p.62)
    - cutaneous entry of intravenous access (p.94)
    - diuresis (p.113)
    - temperature curve (p.320)
  - parenteral nutrition with 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily (p.260)
  - parenteral nutrition with more than 20 to 35 kilocalories per kg daily (p.260)
  - partial parenteral nutrition (p.261)
  - peripheral parenteral nutrition (p.267)
  - preoperative parenteral nutrition (p.277)
  - supplemental parenteral nutrition (p.316)
  - total parenteral nutrition (p.324)
    - individualized total parenteral nutrition (p.181)
    - standardized total parenteral nutrition (p.312)
  - weaning from parenteral feeding (p.344)
  - standard nutritional counselling (p.312)
- optimal timing for preoperative antidiabetic treatment (p.250)
- optimize nutrition (p.250)
  - optimize enteral nutrition (p.250)
  - optimize parenteral nutrition (p.250)
- health care evaluation (p.159)
  - ethical regulatory framework (p.131)
  - ethics (p.132)
    - collective discussion (p.84)
      - nutrition withdrawing (p.241)
    - deliberation (p.100)
    - euthanasia (p.132)
    - prolongation of life (p.281)
    - self-determination (p.301)
    - withdrawing care (p.346)
  - evaluation of professional practices (p.133)
- medical specialty (p.214)
  - ethics (p.132)
    - collective discussion (p.84)
      - nutrition withdrawing (p.241)
    - deliberation (p.100)
    - euthanasia (p.132)
    - prolongation of life (p.281)
    - self-determination (p.301)
    - withdrawing care (p.346)
  - nutrition (p.240)
  - oncology (p.250)
    - digestive surgical oncology (p.110)
  - pediatrics (p.263)
  - psychiatry (p.285)
  - radiology (p.288)
  - reanimation (p.290)
  - stomatology (p.313)

- organization and administration of health-care (p.252)
  - caregiver name (p.71)
  - first installation prestation for enteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home enteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home enteral nutrition (p.103)
  - first installation prestation for parenteral nutrition (p.139)
    - booklet for home parenteral nutrition (p.63)
    - diet records for home parenteral nutrition (p.104)
  - health care service (p.160)
    - clinical nutrition trasversal unit (p.81)
    - clinical research assistant (p.82)
    - dietician (p.108)
    - dietitian administrator (p.108)
    - nurse (p.238)
    - referent nutritionist (p.292)
    - secretary (p.301)
  - home enteral nutrition unit (p.165)
  - home parenteral nutrition unit (p.166)
  - hospitalization (p.167)
    - home care services hospital-based (p.165)
  - intensive care units (p.185)
  - neonatal unit (p.230)
  - service provider (p.303)
  - system of medical care (p.318)
    - medical analysis laboratory (p.213)
    - private system of medical care (p.279)
    - public system of medical care (p.285)
    - hospital (p.166)
- institution (p.183)
- list of products and services (p.202)
- medical record (p.214)
- multidisciplinary meeting (p.224)
- quality of health care improvement (p.287)
- rehabilitation center (p.293)
- patient education (p.261)
  - health education (p.160)
  - health literacy (p.160)
  - nutrition education program (p.240)
  - therapeutic patient education (p.321)
    - knowledge about parenteral feeding assessment (p.194)
    - Barrow map (p.52)
- patient information (p.261)
  - brochure about percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.64)

**phenomena (p.269)**

- metabolic phenomena (p.217)
  - acid-base balance (p.26)
  - body composition (p.61)
    - active celle mass (p.26)
    - body fat (p.61)
    - body fat/lean body mass (p.61)
    - body fluid compartment (p.61)
      - extracellular space (p.134)
        - extracellular water (p.134)
      - intracellular space (p.187)
        - intracellular water (p.187)
    - lean body mass (p.197)
    - total body water (p.323)
  - glycaemic index (p.153)
  - métabolism (p.218)
    - carbohydrate metabolism (p.70)
      - gluconeogenesis (p.151)
      - glycogenolysis (p.154)
      - glycolysis (p.154)
      - glycosylation (p.154)
      - pentose phosphate pathway (p.264)
      - sweetning power (p.317)
    - conversion factor (p.91)
      - carbohydrates conversion factor (p.70)
      - fibers conversion factor (p.138)
      - lipids conversion factor (p.201)
      - proteins conversion factor (p.284)

- sugar alcohols conversion factor (p.315)
- energy metabolism (p.122)
  - energy expenditure (p.121)
    - 24-hour energy expenditure (p.12)
    - basal metabolism (p.52)
    - energy consumption at rest (p.121)
    - hypermétabolism (p.170)
    - metabolic response to trauma (p.217)
  - energy nitrogen ratio (p.122)
  - thermoregulation (p.321)
- fermentation (p.137)
- lipid metabolism (p.201)
  - increase in short-chain fatty acid production (p.178)
  - ketogenesis (p.192)
  - lipogenesis (p.202)
  - lipolysis (p.202)
- protein metabolism (p.283)
  - flow of protein turnover (p.140)
  - nitrogen balance (p.232)
    - perte azotée (p.269)
    - urinary urea nitrogen (p.333)
  - protein supply (p.283)
  - protein catabolism (p.283)
    - myofibrillar protein breakdown (p.226)
    - proteolysis (p.284)
      - ubiquitin proteasome system activation (p.331)
  - protein synthesis (p.283)
- salt-water balance (p.299)
- oxidative stress (p.255)
- water-electrolyte balance (p.343)
- physiological phenomena (p.271)
  - aging (p.30)
  - behavior (p.52)
  - early satiety (p.117)
  - fluid sequestration (p.140)
  - forced vital capacity (p.141)
    - forced vital capacity < 50% (p.141)
    - forced vital capacity > 50% (p.141)
  - functioning gastrointestinal tract (p.145)
  - gastric acidity (p.147)
  - gastric emptying (p.147)
  - hemostasis (p.161)
    - blood coagulation (p.57)
  - hormonal response (p.166)
  - immunity (p.175)
    - cell-mediated immunity (p.73)
      - Th1 Th2 ratio (p.321)
    - humoral immunity (p.167)
    - immune response (p.175)
    - immunomodulation (p.176)
- liver function (p.202)
- mental process (p.216)
  - anticipation (p.41)
- nutritional physiological phenomena (p.243)
  - appetite (p.42)
  - caloric target (p.68)
  - calorie load (p.68)
  - energy density foods (p.121)
  - glycemic load (p.153)
  - nutritional status (p.244)
  - proteic target (p.282)
- physical capacities (p.270)
- renal function (p.294)
- respiratory function (p.295)
- structure resulting from tissue repair process (p.314)
- tachyphylaxis (p.319)
- wound healing (p.346)
- physiopathologie (p.271)
- temporal representation (p.320)
  - duration (p.115)
    - age groups (p.30)
      - 70 years of age or older (p.19)

- institution (p.183)
- loss of autonomy (p.204)
- mastication disorder (p.211)
- physiological changes associated with aging (p.271)
  - decreased sensation to eat (p.98)
  - decreased taste (p.98)
  - dysregulated appetite (p.116)
  - reduced sense of smell (p.292)
- toothless mouth (p.323)
- xerostomia (p.347)
- adolescent (p.29)
- adult (p.29)
  - perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.266)
  - postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.274)
  - preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.277)
- child (p.78)
- elderly (p.118)
  - frail elderly (p.142)
  - too sick patient (p.323)
- end-of-life (p.120)
- healthy elderly (p.160)
- infant (p.181)
- newborn (p.231)
  - newborn after 48 h until one month of age (p.231)
  - newborn during the first 48 h of life (p.232)
  - premature neonate (p.277)
- delay before initiation of enteral nutrition (p.99)
- delayed hospital stay (p.99)
- hospital stay (p.167)
  - less than 2 months (p.199)
  - long-term (p.204)
  - median length of stay (p.213)
  - minimum of fourteen days (p.220)
  - one month (p.250)
  - preoperative period (p.277)
  - short term (p.305)
  - time required to achieve the target rate (p.322)
  - tube feeding duration (p.328)
  - very long term (p.336)

#### public health (p.285)

- epidemiology (p.128)
  - age (p.30)
  - economic impact (p.118)
  - general population (p.150)
  - incidence (p.178)
  - indicator (p.181)
    - activity factor (p.27)
      - moderate activity (p.221)
      - rest (p.295)
    - activity survey indicator (p.27)
      - survey consumption enteral nutrition products (p.317)
      - survey consumption parenteral nutrition products (p.317)
  - health status indicators (p.160)
    - Apache score of severity (p.42)
    - Hart and Dobb score (p.158)
    - Ranson score (p.289)
    - Ranson score  $\geq 3$  (p.289)
    - body weight chart (p.62)
    - clinical score (p.82)
      - patient generated subjective global assessment (p.261)
      - subjective global assessment (p.315)
    - growth chart (p.156)
      - organ dysfunction scores (p.251)
  - indicator to improve the quality and safety of patient care (p.181)
  - quality of life (p.287)
  - sex (p.304)
  - survey criteria (p.317)
    - body temperature (p.62)
    - cutaneous entry of intravenous access (p.94)
    - diuresis (p.113)
    - temperature curve (p.320)

- time of insertion (p.322)
- tolerance (p.323)
- morbidity (p.224)
- morbimortality (p.224)
- mortality (p.224)
- over morbidity (p.255)
  - nosocomial infection (p.236)
    - nosocomial pneumonia (p.236)
- over mortality (p.255)
- prevalence (p.278)
- prevention (p.278)
  - chemoprophylaxis (p.77)
    - prophylactic anticoagulation (p.282)
  - supplementation of vitamin K1 (p.316)
- reference population (p.292)
- retrospective and observational study (p.296)
- risk (p.296)
  - infectious risk (p.182)
    - bacteriological risk (p.51)
  - nutritional risk (p.243)
    - high nutritional risk (p.163)
    - low nutritional risk (p.204)
    - moderate nutritional risk (p.221)
- risk factor (p.296)
  - postoperative mortality risk factor (p.275)
    - morbid obesity (p.223)
      - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
  - risk factor of aspiration pneumonia (p.297)
    - alteration of consciousness (p.33)
    - gastric residual volume greater than 150mL in 16h (p.147)
    - history of aspiration (p.165)
    - neurological or neuromuscular diseases with structural abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (p.231)
    - prolonged lying position (p.281)
    - tracheal intubation (p.325)
- socio-economic status (p.307)
- survival (p.317)
- health care economics (p.159)
- PMSI coding (p.273)
- care forfait (p.71)
- cost (p.92)
  - cost of illness (p.92)
  - hospital cost (p.166)
  - medical care costs (p.213)
- cost-benefit analysis (p.92)
- general nomenclature of the professional acts (p.150)
  - medical act (p.213)
    - central venous catheter insertion (p.74)
    - changing a gastrostomy or a gastrojejunostomy tube by esogastroduodenoscopy (p.76)
    - changing a gastrostomy tube externally without guidance (p.76)
    - invasive procedure (p.188)
    - nominative prescription (p.233)
    - prescription (p.278)
    - recommended prescription of enteral nutrition (p.292)
  - nursing act (p.238)
    - naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition (p.228)
    - naso-gastric tube feeding placement (p.228)
    - naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition (p.228)
- homogeneous group of patients (p.166)
- homogeneous stay group (p.166)
- hospital stay (p.167)
- local health insurance fund (p.203)
- reimbursement (p.293)
- social security (p.307)
- safety (p.299)**
  - check-list (p.77)
    - check-list for central venous catheter (p.77)
  - control (p.91)
    - chemical control (p.77)
      - automated compounding AU400® (p.50)
    - microbiological test (p.219)

- blood culture (p.58)
  - microbial growth rate (p.219)
  - microbiological control (p.219)
- quality control (p.287)
- hand hygiene (p.158)
- labeling (p.196)
- medical device vigilance (p.214)
- mistake-proofing (p.220)
- prevention of contamination risk (p.279)
  - antisepsis (p.42)
  - asepsis (p.45)
  - closed infusion system (p.83)
  - controlled atmosphere area (p.91)
  - depyrogenation (p.100)
    - containers depyrogenation (p.89)
    - depyrogenation test regarding inox and glass containers (p.101)
    - process of depyrogenation (p.280)
      - dry heat (p.115)
        - convection oven (p.91)
- disinfection (p.112)
- laminar airflow (p.196)
- parenteral nutrition admixture manufacturing (p.260)
  - aseptic transfer (p.45)
  - automated compounding devices for parenteral admixtures (p.50)
  - centralised unit of parenteral nutrition (p.74)
    - pediatric parenteral nutrition unit (p.262)
  - centralized parenteral preparations unit (p.74)
  - good manufacturing practices (p.154)
    - recommendations for the preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures (p.291)
  - preparation of parenteral nutrition mixtures in an open chamber (p.277)
    - non-pyrogenic container (p.234)
    - sterile container (p.312)
  - sterilizing filtration (p.313)
    - filtration membrane sterility test (p.139)
- photo-protection (p.270)
- protective arm sleeves (p.282)
- protective wear (p.282)
- refrigeration (p.293)
- sterilization (p.313)
  - sterilization method (p.313)
    - dry heat (p.115)
      - convection oven (p.91)
    - moist heat (p.222)
      - autoclave (p.50)
  - sterilization of containers (p.313)
- quality politics (p.287)
  - certification (p.75)
  - quality control (p.287)
- safe material (p.298)
  - 3-way stopcock (p.14)
  - Luer Lock cap (p.205)
  - Luer lock connector (p.205)
  - automated compounding devices for the preparation of parenteral nutrition admixtures (p.50)
  - bidirectional valve (p.54)
  - bottle perforator (p.63)
  - collection cannula (p.84)
  - connector tube-extension (p.89)
  - distal T-port with male non Luer lock of the extension (p.113)
  - graduated syringe (p.155)
  - internal retention device (p.185)
    - balloon-retained gastrostomy (p.51)
    - mushroom-retained gastrostomy (p.225)
  - keyed connectivity (p.193)
  - obturator for syringe (p.246)
  - proximal T-port with female non Luer lock of the extension (p.285)
  - proximal antireflux valve (p.284)
  - safe Huber needle (p.298)
  - safe connector (p.298)
    - closed-system connector (p.83)
    - mechanical valves connector (p.213)
    - needleless connector (p.230)
    - split septum device (p.310)

- safe infusor (p.298)
- safety short peripheral catheter (p.299)
- securement device for enteral nutrition (p.301)
  - non-luer-lock female connector of the feeding tube (p.234)
- securement device for parenteral nutrition (p.301)
- syringe pusher (p.318)
- universal cap (p.332)
- ventilated operculum for syringe (p.336)
- y connector (p.348)
- traceability (p.324)

## screening/diagnosis (p.300)

- diagnosis (p.102)
  - classification (p.81)
    - anatomical therapeutic chemical classification system (p.39)
    - common classification of medical procedures (p.86)
    - international classification of diseases (p.186)
  - decision aids (p.97)
    - algorithm (p.32)
      - nutrition care algorithm (p.240)
      - sedation analgesia algorithm (p.301)
  - assessment tool (p.46)
    - Barrow map (p.52)
    - Braden scale (p.63)
    - Cockcroft formula (p.84)
    - Harris-Benedict equations (p.158)
    - Lee Hartley formula (p.197)
    - Schofield equation (p.300)
    - Siri equation (p.306)
    - Toronto formula (p.323)
    - anthropometric table (p.40)
    - equations of Chumlea (p.129)
    - minimum data set (p.220)
    - risk/benefit ratio (p.297)
  - decision tree (p.98)
    - decision tree for nutritional care (p.98)
      - decision tree for enteral nutrition in intensive care (p.98)
  - logigram (p.203)
  - prescription assistance program (p.278)
    - artificial nutrition prescription assistance software (p.45)
  - programme for medicalization of information systems (p.281)
  - questionnaire (p.287)
    - EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire (p.128)
    - EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire (p.128)
    - QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire (p.287)
    - SCOFF questionnaire (p.300)
  - exploration (p.134)
    - basal metabolism exploration (p.52)
      - bioelectrical impedance (p.56)
      - impedancemetry (p.177)
      - indirect calorimetry (p.181)
      - multi-frequency bioimpedance (p.224)
    - body composition exploration (p.61)
      - densimetry (p.100)
      - dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry (p.115)
      - neutron activation analysis (p.231)
      - radioisotope dilution technique (p.288)
    - clinical laboratory techniques (p.81)
      - clinical chemistry test (p.81)
        - blood chemical analysis (p.57)
          - anion gap (p.40)
            - corrected anion gap (p.92)
        - blood ionogram (p.59)
          - aluminemia (p.34)
          - bicarbonatemia (p.54)
          - blood magnesium (p.59)
          - calcemia (p.67)
          - cobaltemia (p.84)
          - cupremia (p.94)
          - ferritinemia (p.137)
          - fluoremia (p.140)
          - iodemia (p.188)

- kaliemia (p.192)
- manganesemia (p.210)
- natremia (p.230)
- seleniumemia (p.301)
- serum phosphorus (p.303)
- zincemia (p.349)
- carbohydrate metabolism exploration (p.70)
  - blood glucose (p.58)
    - capillary glycemia (p.69)
  - blood glucose self-monitoring (p.58)
    - glycated hemoglobin A (p.153)
- lipid metabolism exploration (p.201)
  - cholesterolemia (p.79)
  - triglyceridemia (p.327)
- measurement of protein levels (p.212)
  - colorimetry (p.86)
    - immunonephelometry (p.176)
    - immunospectrophotometry (p.176)
  - protein electrophoresis (p.283)
    - albuminemia (p.31)
    - prealbuminemia (p.276)
- measurement of vitamin levels (p.212)
  - vitaminemia A (p.340)
  - vitaminemia B1 (p.340)
  - vitaminemia B12 (p.340)
  - vitaminemia B2 (p.340)
  - vitaminemia B5 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia B6 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia B9 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia C (p.341)
  - vitaminemia D (p.341)
  - vitaminemia D2 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia D3 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia E (p.341)
  - vitaminemia H (p.341)
  - vitaminemia K (p.341)
  - vitaminemia K1 (p.341)
  - vitaminemia PP (p.341)
- pH (p.269)
- protein metabolism exploration (p.283)
  - carnitinemia (p.71)
  - creatininemia (p.93)
  - uremia (p.333)
- urinalysis (p.333)
  - creatinuria (p.93)
- hematologic test (p.161)
  - erythrocyte sedimentation rate test (p.129)
  - erythrogram panel (p.129)
    - lymphocyte (p.205)
      - T lymphocyte (p.319)
  - hematocrit (p.161)
  - international normalized ratio (p.186)
  - prothrombin time (p.284)
- liver function exploration (p.202)
  - 5'-nucleotidasemia (p.17)
  - albuminemia (p.31)
  - bilirubinemia (p.55)
  - gamma glutamyltransferasemia (p.146)
  - transaminasemia (p.325)
- microbiological test (p.219)
  - blood culture (p.58)
    - microbial growth rate (p.219)
  - microbiological control (p.219)
- renal function exploration (p.294)
  - 24-h creatininuria (p.12)
  - creatininemia (p.93)
  - glomerular filtration rate (p.151)
  - uremia (p.333)
- electrodiagnosis (p.119)
  - electrocardiogram (p.119)
- hemodynamic measurements (p.161)
  - arterial pressure (p.45)



- pulmonary artery pressure (p.285)
  - central venous pressure (p.74)
  - filling pressure monitoring (p.138)
  - partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood (p.261)
- medical imaging (p.214)
  - endoscopic route fibroscopy (p.121)
    - digestive system endoscopy (p.110)
      - colonoscopy (p.85)
      - oesogastroduodenoscopy (p.247)
  - radiography (p.288)
    - abdomen without preparation (p.24)
    - radiography of chest (p.288)
  - tomography (p.323)
    - X-ray computed tomography (p.347)
    - magnetic resonance imaging (p.207)
  - ultrasonography (p.331)
    - gastric ultrasonography (p.148)
- physical examination (p.270)
  - epigastric auscultation (p.129)
  - hand-grip strength (p.158)
  - hydration status (p.167)
  - weighting (p.345)
- medical history taking (p.214)
- prognosis (p.280)
  - patient outcome (p.261)
- screening (p.300)
- marker (p.211)
  - biological marker (p.56)
    - acute-phase protein (p.28)
      - C reactive protein (p.66)
      - albumin (p.31)
      - fibrinogen (p.138)
      - orosomucoid (p.254)
      - transferrin (p.325)
    - elevated 5'-nucleotidase (p.119)
    - elevated alkaline phosphatase (p.119)
    - elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate (p.120)
    - elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase (p.120)
    - elevated transaminase (p.120)
    - increase in bile acids (p.178)
    - normalization of the transaminases (p.236)
- questionnaire (p.287)
  - EORTC QLQ-C30 questionnaire (p.128)
  - EORTC-IN-PATSAT32 questionnaire (p.128)
  - QLQ-C15-PAL questionnaire (p.287)
  - SCOFF questionnaire (p.300)
- technique (p.320)**
  - elastometry (p.118)
  - introducer technique (p.188)
  - preservation technique (p.278)
    - cold chain (p.84)
  - pull technique (p.285)
  - push technique (p.286)
  - technical refeeding (p.320)
    - catheterization (p.72)
      - central venous catheterization (p.74)
      - peripheral venous catheterization (p.267)
  - tube (p.328)
    - tube type (p.328)
      - double-lumen tube (p.114)
        - Salem tube (p.299)
      - enteral tube feeding (p.127)
        - Levin tube (p.200)
        - breaking feeding tube (p.64)
          - gastrostomy tube feeding (p.150)
            - cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy (p.94)
            - laparoscopic gastrostomy (p.196)
            - laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.197)
            - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.265)

- percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension (p.265)
    - radiological inserted gastrostomy (p.288)
  - jejunostomy tube feeding (p.191)
    - percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy (p.265)
  - feeding tube without breaking (p.137)
    - naso-duodenal tube feeding (p.228)
    - naso-enteric feeding tube (p.228)
    - naso-gastric tube feeding (p.228)
      - Levin tube (p.200)
      - double lumen gastric sump tube (p.114)
      - naso-gastric tube without latex (p.228)
        - Salem tube (p.299)
      - single lumen gastric tube (p.306)
        - Ryle tube (p.297)
    - naso-jejunal tube feeding (p.228)
    - oro-gastric tube feeding (p.253)
  - gastrostomy tube (p.150)
  - nasal tube (p.227)
    - naso-duodenal tube feeding (p.228)
    - naso-enteric feeding tube (p.228)
    - naso-gastric tube feeding (p.228)
      - Levin tube (p.200)
      - double lumen gastric sump tube (p.114)
      - naso-gastric tube without latex (p.228)
        - Salem tube (p.299)
      - single lumen gastric tube (p.306)
        - Ryle tube (p.297)
  - post-pyloric tube (p.274)
    - naso-jejunal tube feeding (p.228)
    - post-pyloric tube indication (p.274)
      - gastropyloric dysfunction (p.149)
  - gastroduodenal tube aspiration (p.148)
  - simple-lumen nasoenteral tube (p.306)
    - tube for bacteriological sample (p.328)
      - Levin tube (p.200)
- technique placement for enteral nutrition tube feeding (p.320)

#### treatment (p.326)

- active therapeutic (p.27)
- allogeneic stem cell transplantation (p.33)
- analgesia (p.39)
- anti-cancer treatment (p.41)
- anti-diabetic treatment (p.41)
- antibiotherapy (p.41)
- artificial respiration (p.45)
  - mechanical ventilator (p.213)
- chemotherapy (p.77)
- corticotherapy > 1 month (p.92)
- dialysis (p.103)
  - hemodialysis (p.161)
  - renal dialysis (p.293)
- early intestinal rehabilitation (p.117)
- feeding ostomy (p.137)
  - enterostomy (p.128)
    - jejunostomy tube feeding (p.191)
      - percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy (p.265)
- gastrojejunostomy (p.149)
- gastrostomy tube feeding (p.150)
  - cutaneous gastrostomy with laparotomy (p.94)
  - laparoscopic gastrostomy (p.196)
  - laparoscopic-assisted percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.197)
  - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (p.265)
    - percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with jejunal extension (p.265)
  - radiological inserted gastrostomy (p.288)
- health care (p.159)
  - art. R. 4311-5 of the public health code (p.44)
  - art. R. 4312-32 of the public health code (p.44)
  - art. R.4311-7 of the code of public health- decree n°2004-802 of 29 July 2004 (p.44)
  - biological follow-up (p.56)
  - clinical protocol (p.82)
    - care protocol for nutritional grade I with diabetes (p.71)

- care protocol for nutritional grade I with morbid obesity (p.71)
  - early postoperative enteral nutrition (p.117)
  - no dieting before surgery (p.233)
  - no postoperative hypocaloric feeding (p.233)
  - preoperative fasting (p.277)
- nutritional grade I care protocol for elective surgery (p.242)
  - early postoperative enteral nutrition (p.117)
  - no pharmacological dose micronutrient (p.233)
  - no preoperative nutritional support (p.233)
  - preoperative fasting (p.277)
  - protocol without postoperative oral feeding (p.284)
- nutritional protocol (p.243)
- expert clinical management (p.134)
- medical-dietetic follow-up (p.214)
- nutritional management (p.242)
  - centralized intelligence indicators (p.74)
  - indicators follow-up (p.181)
  - protocolisation (p.284)
- personalized healthcare program (p.268)
- home nursing (p.165)
  - palliative patients in with home artificial nutrition (p.256)
- hypodermoclysis (p.171)
- immunomodulation (p.176)
- insulinotherapy (p.185)
- intensive care (p.185)
- nutrition (p.240)
- palliative care (p.256)
- pancreatic enzyme supplements (p.257)
- peri operative rehabilitation (p.265)
- polymedication > 5 (p.273)
- preoperative correction of iron deficiency (p.277)
- radiotherapy (p.288)
- rehydration (p.293)
- renutrition (p.294)
- sedation (p.301)
- surgery (p.316)
  - cardiac surgery (p.70)
    - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  in 6 months (p.345)
  - colorectal surgery (p.86)
  - digestive surgery (p.110)
    - Nissen fundoplication (p.232)
    - digestive surgical oncology (p.110)
    - gastrectomy (p.146)
    - history of major digestive surgery (p.165)
      - bariatric surgery (p.51)
        - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
        - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
        - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
        - gastroplasty (p.149)
        - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
      - pancreatectomy (p.257)
      - total gastrectomy (p.324)
    - liver transplantation (p.203)
    - nononcologic abdominal surgery (p.234)
    - pancreaticoduodenectomy according to Whipple (p.257)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - ent oncologic surgery (p.125)
  - laparotomy (p.197)
  - major surgery (p.208)
    - major visceral surgery (p.208)
  - perioperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.266)
    - postoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.274)
    - preoperative enteral nutrition in programmed adult surgery (p.277)
  - postoperative (p.274)
  - pre operative (p.276)
  - scheduled surgery (p.300)
  - surgery with high risk of morbidity (p.316)
  - surgery without high risk of morbidity (p.316)
- treatment of parenteral nutrition complications (p.326)
  - treatment of complications related to catheter (p.326)
    - catheter removal (p.72)
    - endoluminal brushing (p.121)

- replacement of catheter (p.294)
- urokinase (p.333)
- tube insertion (p.328)
  - naso-duodenal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition (p.228)
  - naso-gastric tube feeding placement (p.228)
  - naso-jejunal tube feeding placement for enteral nutrition (p.228)
- vitamin D supplements (p.339)
- weaning from addictions (p.344)

### undernutrition (p.332)

- clinical form of malnutrition (p.81)
  - acute malnutrition (p.27)
    - acute malnutrition related to acute infection (p.27)
    - stress acute malnutrition (p.313)
  - considered denutrition (p.89)
    - BMI inferior or equal to 18,5 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
    - BMI inferior or equal to 24 and albuminemia inferior to 37 g/L and weight loss superior or equal to 10% in 6 months in cardiac surgery (p.60)
    - BMI inferior to 21 in patients under 70 years of age (p.60)
    - albuminemia inferior or equal to 35 g/l in non-oncological surgery (p.31)
    - albuminemia inferior to 30g/l (p.31)
    - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
    - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  in 6 months (p.345)
  - denutrition before major visceral surgery (p.100)
  - protein-energy wasting (p.284)
    - marasmic kwashiorkor (p.211)
    - mild protein-energy malnutrition malnutrition (p.220)
    - moderate protein-energy malnutrition (p.222)
    - severe protein-energy malnutrition (p.304)
  - subacute denutrition (p.314)
- evaluation of risk complication related to malnutrition (p.133)
  - albuminemia (p.31)
- identification of malnourished patients (p.174)
  - diagnosis criteria of malnutrition (p.102)
    - moderate malnutrition over 70 years (p.221)
    - moderate malnutrition under 70 years (p.221)
    - severe malnutrition over 70 years (p.304)
    - severe malnutrition under 70 years (p.304)
  - nutritional diagnosis (p.241)
    - anthropometric measurement (p.40)
      - anthropometric indices (p.40)
        - anthropometric software (p.40)
        - height-for-age (p.161)
        - weight-for-age (p.345)
        - weight-for-height (p.345)
      - body height (p.62)
        - estimated height (p.131)
      - body mass index (p.62)
      - body weight (p.62)
        - actual body weight (p.27)
        - adjusted body weight (p.29)
        - ideal body weight (p.174)
        - reference body weight (p.292)
        - theoretical ideal weight (p.321)
        - usual body weight (p.334)
      - body weight variation (p.62)
        - weight gain (p.344)
          - increase in fat body mass (p.178)
          - increase in lean body mass (p.178)
        - weight loss (p.344)
          - decrease body fat (p.98)
          - decrease in lean body (p.98)
          - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
          - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
          - weight loss in 6 months (p.345)
          - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.345)
          - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  in 6 months (p.345)
          - weight loss  $\geq 5\%$  in 1 month (p.345)
          - weight lower than 20% of ideal (p.345)
        - weight restoration (p.345)
    - cranial perimeter (p.93)
    - muscle circumference (p.225)

- arm muscle circumference (p.44)
  - calf of leg circumference (p.67)
- skin fold thickness (p.307)
  - triceps skinfold thickness (p.327)
- thrive (p.322)
- weight estimation (p.344)
- z score (p.349)
- basal metabolism exploration (p.52)
  - bioelectrical impedance (p.56)
  - impedancemetry (p.177)
  - indirect calorimetry (p.181)
  - multi-frequency bioimpedance (p.224)
- biological parameter (p.56)
  - 24-h creatinuria (p.12)
  - 3-MH/creatinuria ratio (p.14)
  - 3-methylhistidine (p.14)
  - albumin (p.31)
  - creatinine height index (p.93)
  - fibronectin (p.138)
  - insulin-like growth factor 1 (p.184)
  - nitrogen balance (p.232)
    - perte azotée (p.269)
      - urinary urea nitrogen (p.333)
    - protein supply (p.283)
  - retinol binding protein (p.296)
  - transferrin (p.325)
  - transthyretin (p.326)
- body composition exploration (p.61)
  - densimetry (p.100)
  - dual-biphotonic X-rays absorptiometry (p.115)
  - neutron activation analysis (p.231)
  - radioisotope dilution technique (p.288)
- caloric balance (p.68)
  - caloric intake (p.68)
  - caloric requirements assessment (p.68)
    - energy expenditure measurement (p.121)
    - energy need calculating (p.122)
      - energy needs assessment in the man (p.122)
      - energy needs assessment in the woman (p.122)
    - physical activity assessment (p.270)
  - carbohydrate intake (p.70)
  - comparison between requirements and dietary intakes (p.87)
    - body homeostasis (p.62)
    - energetic balance (p.121)
      - negative energetic balance (p.230)
    - energy intake (p.122)
      - excessive energy intake (p.133)
      - nonprotein caloric intake (p.234)
      - total energy intake (p.323)
    - energy need (p.122)
    - intravenous fluid intake (p.187)
    - negative nitrogen balance (p.230)
    - oral hydric intake (p.250)
    - positive nitrogen balance (p.274)
    - protein requirements (p.283)
    - water requirements (p.343)
  - difference between the actual and the recommended prescription (p.108)
  - differences between target rate and the actual caloric intake (p.108)
- excreta assessment (p.134)
  - perte azotée (p.269)
    - urinary urea nitrogen (p.333)
- fat intake (p.136)
- ingesta assessment (p.183)
  - diet surveillance (p.104)
  - diet survey (p.104)
    - prospective diet survey (p.282)
    - retrospective diet survey (p.296)
  - energy composition (p.121)
  - insufficient oral intake (p.184)
  - oral intake (p.251)
  - visual analog scale of ingesta (p.337)
- nutritional intake (p.242)

- protein supply (p.283)
- protein-energetic intake (p.284)
- composite nutritional index (p.88)
  - geriatric nutritional risk index (p.150)
  - mini nutritional assessment (p.220)
  - nutritional risk index (p.243)
  - prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index (p.280)
  - prognostic nutritional index (p.281)
- dietary behavior (p.104)
  - appetite assessment (p.42)
    - reduction in appetite sensation (p.292)
    - secondary anorexia (p.301)
- immune parameter (p.175)
  - T lymphocyte (p.319)
  - skin test (p.307)
- vitaminic status (p.341)
  - at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency (p.48)
    - at high risk of vitamin A deficiency (p.48)
      - bariatric surgery (p.51)
        - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
        - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
        - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
        - gastroplasty (p.149)
        - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
    - at high risk of vitamin D deficiency (p.49)
      - bariatric surgery (p.51)
        - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
        - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
        - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
        - gastroplasty (p.149)
        - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - morbid obesity (p.223)
    - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
  - at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency (p.48)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency (p.48)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency (p.49)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - morbid obesity (p.223)
    - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
- vitamin deficiency (p.339)
  - vitamin A deficiency (p.337)
    - night blindness (p.232)
    - xerophthalmia (p.347)
  - vitamin B1 deficiency (p.338)
    - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
    - peripheral neuropathy (p.267)
      - polyneuritis (p.273)
  - vitamin B12 deficiency (p.338)
    - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
    - combined degeneration of the spinal cord (p.86)
    - hypersegmented neutrophils (p.170)
    - macrocytosis (p.207)
    - medullary megaloblastosis (p.215)
    - pancytopenia (p.258)
    - polyneuritis (p.273)

- vitamin B6 deficiency (p.338)
  - polyneuritis (p.273)
- vitamin D deficiency (p.339)
  - bone demineralization (p.62)
  - osteoporosis (p.255)
- nutritional status diagnosis (p.244)
  - at high risk of specific deficiency (p.48)
    - at high risk of fat soluble vitamin deficiency (p.48)
      - at high risk of vitamin A deficiency (p.48)
        - bariatric surgery (p.51)
          - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
          - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
          - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
          - gastroplasty (p.149)
          - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
    - at high risk of vitamin D deficiency (p.49)
      - bariatric surgery (p.51)
        - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
        - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
        - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
        - gastroplasty (p.149)
        - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - morbid obesity (p.223)
    - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
  - at high risk of iron-deficiency (p.48)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
    - chronic gastrointestinal bleeding (p.79)
  - at high risk of vitamin B1 deficiency (p.48)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - at high risk of vitamin B12 deficiency (p.48)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - at high risk of vitamin B9 deficiency (p.49)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - morbid obesity (p.223)
    - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
  - at high risk of zinc-deficiency (p.49)
    - bariatric surgery (p.51)
      - biliopancreatic derivation (p.55)
      - gastric bypass surgery (p.147)
      - gastric reduction surgery (p.147)
      - gastroplasty (p.149)
      - sleeve gastrectomy (p.307)
  - morbid obesity (p.223)
    - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
  - at risk of malnutrition (p.49)
    - deficient intake (p.99)
      - involuntary deficient intake (p.188)
        - deglutition disorder (p.99)
          - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
          - sucking deglutition immaturity (p.315)
          - wrong way (p.346)
        - esophageal disease (p.130)

- functional oesophageal disease (p.144)
  - dyskinesia of oesophagus (p.116)
    - corkscrew oesophagus (p.92)
    - diffuse oesophageal spasm (p.109)
    - oesophageal spasm (p.247)
  - dysphagia (p.116)
    - persistent dysphagia (p.268)
- gastroesophageal reflux (p.149)
- organic oesophageal disease (p.252)
  - Barrett oesophagus (p.52)
  - achalasia of cardia (p.26)
  - esophageal stenosis (p.130)
  - esophagus cancer (p.130)
  - gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome (p.148)
  - obstruction of esophagus (p.246)
  - oesophageal varice (p.247)
  - oesophagitis (p.247)
  - perforation of oesophagus (p.265)
  - ulcer of oesophagus (p.331)
- oro oesophageal disease (p.253)
  - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
  - mastication disorder (p.211)
  - mucositis (p.224)
  - stomatitis (p.313)
  - toothless mouth (p.323)
- immature gastrointestinal system (p.174)
- mastication disorder (p.211)
- oropharynx cancer (p.253)
- stomatitis (p.313)
- voluntary deficient intake (p.342)
  - anorexia nervosa (p.40)
    - binge eating/purging anorexia (p.55)
    - restricting anorexia (p.295)
  - food refusal (p.141)
  - hunger strike (p.167)
- increased loss (p.179)
  - excessive nutrient loss (p.133)
    - enterocutaneous fistula (p.127)
  - excessive vomiting (p.133)
  - intractable vomiting (p.187)
  - persistant vomiting (p.268)
  - persistent diarrhea (p.268)
  - protein-losing enteropathies (p.284)
- malabsorption (p.208)
  - celiac disease (p.72)
  - digestive disease with intestinal malabsorption (p.109)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
    - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
      - Crohn disease (p.93)
      - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
  - gastrectomy (p.146)
  - pancreatectomy (p.257)
- increased needs (p.179)
  - hypercatabolism (p.169)
    - acute infection (p.27)
    - chronic heart failure (p.79)
    - chronic hepatic insufficiency (p.79)
    - chronic infection (p.79)
    - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (p.80)
    - chronic renal failure (p.80)
      - moderate chronic renal insufficiency (p.221)
      - severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.304)
      - very severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.336)
    - chronic respiratory failure (p.80)
      - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
      - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
  - hiv/aids (p.165)
  - inflammatory disease (p.182)
    - rheumatoid arthritis (p.296)



- malignant neoplasm (p.209)
      - colo rectal cancer (p.85)
      - ent cancer (p.124)
        - laryngeal cancer (p.197)
        - oropharynx cancer (p.253)
      - esophagus cancer (p.130)
      - intestinal cancer (p.186)
      - malignant hemopathy (p.209)
    - hypermetabolism (p.170)
    - major stressful event (p.208)
      - acute renal failure (p.28)
      - head injury (p.159)
      - major burn (p.208)
      - major surgery (p.208)
        - major visceral surgery (p.208)
      - multiple trauma (p.225)
      - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
      - sepsis (p.302)
    - stressed obese (p.313)
    - weight loss (p.344)
      - decrease body fat (p.98)
      - decrease in lean body (p.98)
      - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
      - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
      - weight loss in 6 months (p.345)
      - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.345)
      - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  in 6 months (p.345)
      - weight loss  $\geq 5\%$  in 1 month (p.345)
      - weight lower than 20% of ideal (p.345)
  - cachexia (p.67)
    - cardiac cachexia (p.70)
  - not malnourished patient (p.237)
  - nutritional deficiency (p.241)
    - specific deficiency (p.310)
      - macronutrimet deficiency (p.207)
        - arginine deficiency (p.43)
          - necrotizing enterocolitis (p.230)
          - persistent pulmonary hypertension in premature newborns (p.268)
        - caloric deficiency (p.68)
          - marasmus (p.211)
        - essential fatty acids deficiency (p.131)
        - fiber deficiency (p.138)
        - protein deficiency (p.283)
          - kwashiorkor (p.194)
      - micronutrimet deficiency (p.219)
        - calcium deficiency (p.67)
          - bone demineralization (p.62)
          - osteoporosis (p.255)
        - copper deficiency (p.92)
        - trace elements deficiency (p.324)
          - iron deficiency (p.189)
            - hypoferritinemia (p.171)
            - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
          - zinc deficiency (p.349)
            - alopecia (p.33)
        - vitamin deficiency (p.339)
          - vitamin A deficiency (p.337)
            - night blindness (p.232)
            - xerophthalmia (p.347)
          - vitamin B1 deficiency (p.338)
            - Wernicke encephalopathy (p.345)
            - peripheral neuropathy (p.267)
              - polyneuritis (p.273)
          - vitamin B12 deficiency (p.338)
            - Hunter glossitis (p.167)
            - combined degeneration of the spinal cord (p.86)
            - hypersegmented neutrophils (p.170)
            - macrocytosis (p.207)
            - medullary megaloblastosis (p.215)
            - pancytopenia (p.258)

- polyneuritis (p.273)
          - vitamin B6 deficiency (p.338)
            - polyneuritis (p.273)
          - vitamin D deficiency (p.339)
            - bone demineralization (p.62)
            - osteoporosis (p.255)
        - nutritionally depleted patient (p.245)
- malnutrition complication (p.209)
  - decrease in lean body (p.98)
  - delayed hospital stay (p.99)
  - delayed union of fracture (p.100)
  - delayed wound healing (p.100)
  - growth retardation (p.156)
    - retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (p.295)
  - hepatic cytolysis (p.162)
  - immunodepression (p.176)
  - increased risk of falls (p.179)
  - loss of strength (p.204)
    - dynapenia (p.115)
  - malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus (p.210)
  - nutritional anemia (p.241)
    - iron deficiency anemia (p.189)
    - macrocytosis (p.207)
  - over morbidity (p.255)
    - nosocomial infection (p.236)
      - nosocomial pneumonia (p.236)
  - over mortality (p.255)
  - pressure sores (p.278)
  - sarcopenia (p.299)
- malnutrition screening (p.209)
  - anthropometric signs of malnutrition (p.40)
    - calf of leg circumference lower than 31 cm (p.67)
    - mid upper arm lower than 22 cm (p.219)
    - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
  - biological sign of malnutrition (p.56)
    - 3-MH/creatinuria ratio decrease (p.14)
    - hypoalbuminemia (p.171)
    - hypotransferrinemia (p.172)
    - hypotransthyretinemia (p.172)
    - lymphopenia (p.206)
      - cutaneous anergy (p.94)
  - functional sign of malnutrition (p.144)
    - asthenia (p.46)
    - exertional dyspnea (p.134)
    - loss of strength (p.204)
      - dynapenia (p.115)
    - memory disorder (p.216)
  - nutritional score (p.244)
    - Waterlow score (p.344)
    - malnutrition screening tool (p.209)
    - malnutrition universal screening tool (p.210)
    - mini nutritional assessment (short form) (p.220)
    - nursing nutritional screening form (p.238)
    - nutrition screening tool (p.241)
    - nutritional risk screening-2002 (p.243)
    - pediatric nutritional risk score (p.262)
    - screening tool for the assessment of malnutrition in paediatrics (p.300)
    - short nutritional assessment questionnaire (p.305)
    - strongkids tool (p.314)
    - subjective global assessment as described by Detsky (p.315)
- prevention of undernutrition (p.279)
  - assessment of nutritional status on admission (p.46)
    - French national authority for health criteria (p.143)
      - body mass index (p.62)
      - mini nutritional assessment (short form) (p.220)
      - weight loss (p.344)
        - decrease body fat (p.98)
        - decrease in lean body (p.98)
        - recent weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.291)
        - unintentional weight loss (p.332)
        - weight loss in 6 months (p.345)
        - weight loss  $\geq 10\%$  (p.345)

- weight loss  $\geq$  10% in 6 months (p.345)
- weight loss  $\geq$  5% in 1 month (p.345)
- weight lower than 20% of ideal (p.345)
- high risk of denutrition (p.164)
  - diabetes mellitus (p.102)
    - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
    - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
  - elderly (p.118)
    - frail elderly (p.142)
    - too sick patient (p.323)
  - ent cancer (p.124)
    - laryngeal cancer (p.197)
    - oropharynx cancer (p.253)
  - obesity (p.246)
    - moderate obesity (p.222)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 30 and less than 35 (p.60)
    - morbid obesity (p.223)
      - BMI of 40 or higher (p.61)
    - sarcopenic obesity (p.299)
    - severe obesity (p.304)
      - BMI greater than or equal to 35 and less than 40 (p.60)
  - stressed obese (p.313)
- dietetic counseling (p.108)
- nutritional axis in the care project (p.241)
- standard nutritional counselling (p.312)
- risk factor of malnutrition (p.297)
  - 70 years of age or older (p.19)
  - institution (p.183)
  - loss of autonomy (p.204)
  - mastication disorder (p.211)
  - physiological changes associated with aging (p.271)
    - decreased sensation to eat (p.98)
    - decreased taste (p.98)
    - dysregulated appetite (p.116)
    - reduced sense of smell (p.292)
  - toothless mouth (p.323)
  - xerostomia (p.347)
- acute illness (p.27)
  - acute colonic pseudoobstruction (p.27)
  - acute intestinal failure (p.27)
    - clinically severe colitis or endoscopically serious (p.82)
      - severe infectious colitis (p.304)
    - organic intestinal occlusion (p.251)
    - pseudo-obstruction with food intolerance (p.285)
  - acute pancreatitis (p.27)
    - necrotizing acute pancreatitis (p.230)
  - acute renal failure (p.28)
- chemotherapy (p.77)
- chronic illness (p.79)
  - chronic heart failure (p.79)
  - chronic hepatic insufficiency (p.79)
  - chronic inflammatory syndrome (p.79)
  - chronic intestinal failure (p.80)
    - radiation enteritis (p.288)
    - refractory sprue (p.293)
    - short bowel syndrome (p.305)
    - small intestine excision (p.307)
  - chronic pancreatic insufficiency (p.80)
  - chronic renal failure (p.80)
    - moderate chronic renal insufficiency (p.221)
    - severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.304)
    - very severe chronic renal insufficiency (p.336)
  - chronic respiratory failure (p.80)
    - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (p.39)
    - cystic fibrosis (p.95)
  - diabetes mellitus (p.102)
    - insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (p.184)
    - type 2 diabetes mellitus (p.329)
  - inflammatory bowel diseases (p.182)
    - Crohn disease (p.93)
    - ulcerative colitis (p.331)
  - multiple disabilities (p.225)

- cognitive disorder (p.84)
  - dementia (p.100)
    - Alzheimer disease (p.34)
- confusional syndrome (p.88)
- corticotherapy > 1 month (p.92)
- depression (p.100)
- eating disorder (p.118)
  - behavioral eating disorder (p.53)
  - eating disorder with hyperphagia (p.118)
    - bulimia (p.64)
  - restrictive food intake disorder (p.295)
    - anorexia nervosa (p.40)
      - binge eating/purging anorexia (p.55)
      - restricting anorexia (p.295)
  - food refusal (p.141)
  - reduction in appetite sensation (p.292)
  - secondary anorexia (p.301)
- food deprivation (p.141)
  - fast less than 3 days (p.136)
  - partial fasting of more than one week (p.260)
  - preoperative fasting (p.277)
  - prolonged fasting (p.281)
  - total fasting for more than one week (p.323)
- high risk disease (p.163)
- hiv/aids (p.165)
- malignant neoplasm (p.209)
  - colo rectal cancer (p.85)
  - ent cancer (p.124)
    - laryngeal cancer (p.197)
    - oropharynx cancer (p.253)
  - esophagus cancer (p.130)
  - intestinal cancer (p.186)
  - malignant hemopathy (p.209)
- persistant symptom (p.268)
  - persistant vomiting (p.268)
  - persistent diarrhea (p.268)
  - persistent dysphagia (p.268)
  - persistent dyspnea (p.268)
  - persistent pain (p.268)
- polymedication > 5 (p.273)
- precariousness (p.276)
- radiotherapy (p.288)
- sepsis (p.302)







# Artificial Nutrition Thesaurus

This thesaurus is based on the vocabulary used in scientific publications for Artificial nutrition and neighbor fields. It contains more than 2500 concepts including various variants (synonyms, acronyms) divided into a number of microthesauri where the terms are grouped around a theme or a semantic field.

Photo Credit: [Image by falco of Pixabay](#)

This resource is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International license](#):

